

राष्ट्र प्रथम नरेंद्र मोदी

कंगना रनौत



नरेंद्र मोदी अध्ययन केंद्र

jk"V i Fke
ujn eknh

dxuk jukr



ujn eknh v/; ;u dñi
Centre for Narendra Modi Studies (CNMS)
www.namostudies.com

Copyright © Centre for Narendra Modi Studies

राष्ट्र प्रथम नरेंद्र मोदी

संयोजन एवं संपादन- कंगना रनौत

संस्करण : प्रथम 2025

ISBN: 978-81-992582-2-8

मुल्य : निशुल्क वितरण

‘आवश्यक एवं वैधानिक सूचना’

श्री नरेंद्र मोदी द्वारा संबोधित लाल किले से प्राचीर से स्वतंत्रता दिवस (2014–2025) को अविकल रूप में यथावत् प्रकाशित कर रहा है, जिसकी पूरी सामग्री भारत सरकार की वेबसाइट से ली गई है। पुस्तक प्रकाशन की यह योजना किसी भी तरह के वित्तीय लाभ के लिए नहीं तैयार की गई है! प्रकाशन का उद्देश्य संस्था के प्रकाशन के रूप में उसका निःशुल्क प्रचार एवं प्रसार करना है! इस क्रम में किसी भी तरह के विवाद की स्थिति में न्यायालय अलीगढ़, उत्तर प्रदेश होगा।

प्रकाशक:

नरेंद्र मोदी अध्ययन केन्द्र, भारत

Published: Centre for Narendra Modi Studies (CNMS)
NaMo Kendra, 29, GF, Muzzammil Complex
Dodhpur, Civil Lines, Aligarh-(U.P.)
Email: modistudies@gmail.com
www.namostudies.com

Printed by: APAC Business Solution Pvt Ltd, Delhi-6

790 Lor=rk o"ki
vkt.knh d ver egkR lo
ij
n'k okfl ;k dk lei.k

ç/kkue=h ujn eknh
d
Hkk"K.k ge Hkj ij çfjr djr g!

&dxuk jukr



gekj egku jk"V Hkkjr o"K dh Lor=rk dk
egku jk"Vh; io ^Lor=rk fnoI*] gekjh Hkkoukvk e
jpk&cI k ifo= R;kgkj] I Hkh Hkkjr okfI ;k d fnyk e
,d fo'k"K LFkku vkj egRo j[krk gA çfr o"K 15
vxLr dk euk;k tkuokyk ;g ,d , I k ikou fnu g]
tc Hkkjr jk"V Lor=rk dh viuh ych vkj dfBu
;k=k dk ân; I Lej.k djr gA bl fnu] çR;d o"K ç/kkue=h
,frgkfd ykyfdy I jk"V dk lckf/kr djr g vkj Ijdkj d fotu]
miyfc/k;k vkj Hkfo"; dh ;ktukvk dk gel I k>k djr gA tc
ç/kkue=h Jh ujæ eknh Iu 2014 e dæ e IÜkk e vk,] rk o viu I kFk
vk"kk dh ygj vkj ifjoru dk oknk ydj vk,A Hkkjrh; jktuhfr d
f{kfr t ij mud mn; u Hkkjr dh ;k=k e ,d u;k v/;k; fy[kk] ft le
fu.kk;d urRo] Li"V –f"V vkj jk"V dh çxfr d fy, vVv çfrc) rk
dh fo'k"krk foloku FkhA ujæ eknh] jk"Vh; jktuhfr e viuh foue
mifLFkfr vkj okLrfod /kjry I tehu Lrj ij viu etcr tMko I
mu yk[kk Hkkjrh;k dh vdk{kkvk ,o vi{kkvk d I kFk çfr/ofur g,]
tk ifjoru vkj fodk I pkgr FkA

Iu 2014 I ç/kkue=h ujæ eknh u X;kjg ckj Lor=rk fnoI d
volj ij viu vktLoh Hkk"K.k fn, g] ftud ek/;e I nfu;k Hkj e
yk[kk ykxk çfjr g, gA Lor=rk fnoI ij fn, x, mUgh Hkk"K.k dk

eknh th d tUefnol d volj ij iLrdkdj çdkf'kr fd;k tkuk
I [kn ,o jkepd gA ;g iLrd] "yky fdy dh çkphj I ujæ eknh"
68o Lor=rk fnoI I 79o Lor=rk fnoI %2014 &2025% rd ç/kkue=h
eknh }kjk fn, x, Lor=rk fnoI d I Hkh Hkk"K.kk dk l xg gA ; Hkk"K.k
mud urRo e Hkkjr dh fodkl ;k=k d ckj e ,d eY;oku vr-f"V
çnku djr gA o gekj lkeu vkb pukfr ;k vkj gekj }kjk gkfly dh
xb miyfç/k;k ij çdk'k Mkyr gA bu Hkk"K.kk d ek/;e I] ç/kkue=h
ujæ eknh yxkrkj ,drkj fodkl vkj vkRefuHkjr d egRo ij tkj nr
jg gA og çR;d Hkkjr h; I jk"V fuek.k vkj fodkl dh çfØ;k e
Hkfedk fuHkku dk vk^ooku djr gA mä Hkk"K.kk e vkRefuHkjr Hkkjr d
fy, mud -f"Vdk.k dk Hkh n'kk;k x;k g] tk viu ij ij [kMk gku d
IkFk&IkFk nfu;k Hkj e lfØ; ;kxnku nu e Hkh I {ke gA ç/kkue=h
ujæ eknh çk|kfxdh] cfu;knh <kp vkj f'k{kk lfgr fofHkUu {k=k e
çxfr dh vko'; drk d fo"K; e foLrkj I ckjr gA o LoPN vkj gfjr
Hkkjr d egRo ij tkj nr g vkj ukxfjdk I LoPN Hkkjr t l h igy e
Hkx yu dk vxg djr gA bu lck/kuk d ek/;e I] ç/kkue=h ujæ
eknh u mu eík dk Nvk g] tk Hkkjr d ykxk d fy, lcl egRo i.k g&
pkg og fd l kuk dk dY;k.k gk] efgykvk dk l 'kfädj.k gk ;k gekj
;okvk dk fodkl gA og ge lc e vk'kk dk l pkj djr g vkj I Hkh
ykxk dk cM l iu n[ku d fy, çRl kfgr djr gA mud 'kCn Hkkjr d
çfr xgj çe vkj mld Hkfo"; dk mTToy vkj le) cuku dh
çfrc) rk dk n'kkr gA

mä iLrd ç/kkue=h ujæ eknh }kjk fn, x, Lor=rk fnoI d
I Hkh Hkk"K.kk dk ,d vnHkr nLrko th l xg g] ft l l ikBdk dk Hkkjr d
çfr eknh th d lex -f"Vdk.k dk le>u dk volj feyrk gA mUgh
Hkk"K.kk e I ,d çe[k fo"K;] ^Hkkjr dk fodkl* gA ;g iLrd cgrj
cfu;knh <kp] f'k{kk vkj LokLF; lok d IkFk ,d etcr jk"V d fuek.k
ij mud çfrc) fopkj dk n'kkrh gA ç/kkue=h ujæ eknh fmftVy
bfM;k] ed bu bfM;k vkj LoPN Hkkjr t l h egRokdk{kh ;k tukvk d
ckj e ckr djr g] ftudk mí'; I Hkh ukxfjdk d thou&Lrj dk
cgrj cukuk gA mudk ekuuk g fd ;ok n'k dk Hkfo"; g vkj ;g mud

mä Hkk"K.kk e ,d vkorh ,o çe[k ln'k gA iLrd ;okvk dk cM l iu
n[ku vkj t hou e dMh egur dju d fy, çkR l kfgr dju d mud
ç;k l k ij çdk'k Mkyrh gA o f'k{kk} dk'ky fodkl vkj m|ferk d
egRo d ckj e ckr djr g] t k ;ok ih<h d fy, vol j çnku dju d
çfr mud lei.k dk n'kkrk gA eknh t h d Hkk"K.kk dk ,d vkj egRoi.k
igy fd l kuk vkj Jfedk d çfr mudk leFku g] ftUg o jk"V dh jh<
dgr gA ;g iLrd fn[kkrh g fd o mudh t : jrk dk d l lckf/kr
djr g vkj mud t hou dk cgrj cuku dh çfrc) rk çdV djr gA o
—f"K dk c<kok nu] m l cgrj lfo/kk, çnku dju vkj Qlyk d fy,
mfpr eY; lfuf'pr dju d mí'; l fofHkUu ;ktukvk d ckj e
foLrkj l ckr djr gA t l k fd vki t c bu Hkk"K.kk d i"Bk dk i<r g]
rk viu vki dk ç/kkue=h ujæ eknh d 'kCnk dh y; e Mcu nr g] t k
,d tV ykxk dh 'kfä vkj ,d ,l jk"V dh rkdr e mud xgj
fo'ok l dk n[kr g] ft l u mrkj&p<ko nkuk dk vuHko fd ;k gA ujæ
eknh e] ge ,d ,l k urRodrk feyrk g] t k bl ekrHkfe dk fgL l k gku
d vFk l xgjk b l tMrk gA bl l xg dk mí'; ikBdk dk çfjr
djuk vkj mUg mu eY;k vkj fl) krk dh ;kn fnykuk g] ftUgku eknh
t h d urRo e egRoi.k ifjoru d bu o"kk d nkjku Hkkjr dk ekxn'ku
fd ;k gA mä iLrd 79o Lor=rk fno l ij eknh d Hkk"K.kk d l kFk
lekIr gkrh g] tgk o ,d etcr vkj ,d tV Hkkjr d fy, ge l c l
viuk çfrc) —f"Vdk.k l k>k djr gA m l h vol j ij mUgku l Hkh d
l kFk feydj dke dju d egRo ij tkj nr g, dgk] ^vxj ej n'k d
l Hkh 140 djkm ykx ,d l kFk vkx c<] rk pkg fdruh Hkh pukfr ;k D ;k
u gk] ge fd l h Hkh pukrh ij fot ; ik l dr g vkj ,d l Qy Hkkjr dk
fuek.k dk l dr gA** bl vol j ij çLrr iLrd dk vki l Hkh d gkFkk
e l kir g, e> fo'ok l vkj Hkjkl k g fd bl l ge l Hkh dk Hkj ij çj.kk
çklr gkxhA

onekrje! t ;fgn!

dxuk jukr
l l n l nL;
ykd l Hkk& eMh

mi lgkj @ vfHker



Hkkjr dh jk"Vh; jktuhfr
e tc ç/kkue=h ujæ ekn h u lu
2014 e viuk inHkkj l Hkkjrk rk
o viu l kFk vk'kkokn] fo'ok l
vkj Hkkj l dh ygj d l kFk
cnyko ,o vkey ifjoru dk
oknk ydj vk,A ykyfdy dh
çkphj l fn, x, mud Hkk"k.k
Hkkjr dh çxfr dk [kkdk vkj
yk[kk Hkkjrh;k d fy, çj.kk dk
lkr jg gA ekuuh; ç/kkue=h
ujæ ekn h d 'kCn ge'kk ,drk]

fodkl vkj vkRefuHkkjrk d fo"kk ij dfær jg gA mUgku gel ,d
lkFk feydj ,d 0;fä d : i e dke dju] lk>k y{;k dh fn'kk e
ç;k l dju vkj viuk n'k d fodkl e lex ;kxnu nu dk vxg
fd;k gA viuk 'k#vkrh Hkk"k.kk e ekn h th u Hkkjr d fy, ,d u,
-f"Vdk.k dh vko';drk d ckj e ckr dhA ekn h d Hkk"k.kk e ckj&ckj
vkuoky ln'kk e l ,dj ;okvk dk l'kä cuku ij tkj nuk dgk tk
l drk gA mudk ekuuk g fd ;okih<h gekj n'k d Hkfo"; dh d th gA

mud Hkk"K.k vDIj ;okvk dk cM Iiu n[ku] f'k{kk çkIr dju vkj
viu ne ij urk cuu d fy, çkR I kfgr djr gA

eknh d Hkk"K.k.kk dk ,d vU; e[; fo"K; vkj Qkd I fd I kuk vkj
Jfedk dk IeFku djuk jgk gA mUgku yxkrkj gekjh vFk0;oLFk e
fd I kuk dh egRoi.k Hkfedk dk Lohdkj fd;k g vkj mudh fLFkr dk
cgrj cuku d fy, fofHkUu mik;k ij 0;kid ppk dh gA bue cgrj
I fo/kk,] QIyk d mfpr eY; vkj —f"K fodkI d fy, IeFku 'kkfey
gA bu Hkk"K.k.kk d ek/;e I] geu n[kk g fd d I ç/kkue=h ujae eknh
gekj n'k dh pukfr;k vkj miyfc/k;k] nkuk dk ,d I kFk I ckf/kr djr
gA og gekj }kjk dh xb çxfr vkj gekj I keu vkuokyh ck/kkvk d ckj
e Hkh ckr djr gA mud Hkk"K.k.kk d l dyu d : i e bl iLrd e eknh
d vkRefuHkj Hkkjr d —f"Vdk.k ij Hkh 0;kid çdk"K Mkyk x;k gA og
gekj n'k dh 'kfä e fo'okI djr g fd ;g etcr vkj Lor=g] I kFk
gh nfu;k e I dkjRed ;kxnu nu d fy, fo[;kr gA mud Hkk"K.k.kk I
ge viuh miyfc/k;k ij xo dju vkj ,d Lfkk;h vkj Ie) Hkfo"; dh
fn'kk e dke dju dh çj.kk I Hkj tkr gA eknh th d Hkk"K.k.kk dh bl
I dfyr iLrd dk i<r g,] ge eknh th d viun'k d çfr tuu vkj
Iei.k dk f'kír I egI I dj I dr gA ,d etcr vkj ,d tV Hkkjr
cuku dh mudh çfrc) rk mud gj I ck/ku e Li"Vr;k ifjyf{kr gkrh
gA eknh th d ; Hkk"K.k.kk jk"Vh; fodkI d fofHkUu igyv[k] t I
çk [kfxdh] cfu;knh <kp vkj f'k{kk e çxfr dk Hkh Nr gA ih,e eknh u
I Hkh ukxfjdk d fy, cgrj thou Lrj I fuf'pr dju d fy, bu {k=k
e çxfr dh vko';drk ij yxkrkj tkj fn;k gA viuh ij nkuk
dk;dky d nkju] eknh u bu Hkk"K.k.kk dk mi;kx n'k dk Ieku y{;k
d bn&fxn ,d tV dju d fy, fd;k gA mUgku ge ,d I kFk dke
dju] pukfr;k dk nj dju vkj ,d ,I k Hkfo"; cuku d fy,
çkR I kfgr fd;k gj ft I ij ge I Hkh xo dj I dA Hkkjr d fy, mudk
—f"Vdk.k fodkI] ,drk vkj vkRefuHkjrk dk gA ;g Li"V g fd eknh
d Hkk"K.k.kk u gekj jk"V dh fn'kk dk vkdkj nu e egRoi.k Hkfedk fuHkbb

gA mUgku ge çxfr dk jkMei çnku fd ;k g vkj ge Hkkjr d fodk l e
; kxnku nu d fy , çfjr fd ;k gA bl iLrd e vfre Hkk" k. k d : i e
l dfyr 78o Lor=rk fno l ij fn, x, Hkk" k. k d vrxr] eknh th u
, d ckj fQj , dtV vkj etcr Hkkjr d fy, viu -f"Vdk. k dk
nkgjk ;k gA og lkefgd dkjokb dh 'kfä vkj lQy Hkkjr d fuek. k e
çR ;d ukxfjd dh Hkfedk d egRo ij tkj nr gA lEekuuh ; dxuk
jukr }kjk l dfyr ;g iLrd eknh th d urRo e Hkkjr d fodk l dk
le>u d fy , , d eY ;oku l l k/ku gA ;g iLrd mudh -f"V vkj , d
jk"V d : i e geu tk çxfr dh g] m l dk l kj çLrr djrh gA ;g mu
eY ;k vkj fl) krk dh ;kn fnykrh g] ftUgku gekjk exn'ku fd ;k g
vkj Hkfo" ; e Hkh , l k djr jgxA lEekuuh ; dxuk jukr u bu Hkk" k. kk
dk , d Li"V iLrd e , d l kFk yku d fy, dMh egur vkj cgr Je
fd ;k gA mudk ;g ç ;k l n'kkrk g fd og ç/kkue=h ujæ eknh d
-f"Vdk. k vkj gekj n'k dh çxfr dk fdruk egRo nrh gA ;g iLrd
bl ckr ij çdk'k Mkyrh g fd eknh dk y{ ; D ;k g\ ;g iLrd ge ;g
le>u e Hkh enn djrh g fd Hkkjr d l cny x ;k g vkj vkx c<k gA
;g n[ku vkj tkuu d fy, Hkh , d l l k/ku g fd gekjk n'k fd l çdkj
fodfl r gvk g vkj dku l fopkj bl d Hkfo" ; dk fn'kk nu e l {ke
jg gA fu : lng bl iLrd dh vud -f"V ;k l cgr mikn ;rk g vkj
;g iLrd ikBdk dk l dkj kRed fn'kk e çfjr dju e l eFk gA

ikE t l he ekgeen
l Hkkifr
ujUn eknh v/ ; ;u dUn
bey% profjasimmd@gmail.com
www.namostudies.com

fo" k; l ph jk"V i Fke ujn eknh

1&	^jk"Vh; pfj= fuek.k dk ,d vol j*& ujn eknh 68ok Lor=rk fno l & o'k 2014	13
2&	^Vhe bfm;k* Hk"Vkp kj d nhed dk [kRe djxh& ujn eknh 69ok Lor=rk fno l & o'k 2015	32
3&	,d l ekt] ,d liuk] ,d l dYivk] ,d fn'kk] ,d efty& ujn eknh 70ok Lor=rk fno l & o'k 2016	61
4&	r= l ykd ugh] ykd l r= pyxk & ujn eknh 71ok Lor=rk fno l & o'k 2017	98
5&	n'k u #dxk] u >dxk] ; n'k u Fkdxk& ujn eknh 72ok Lor=rk fno l & o'k 2018	124
6&	e ;g xo d lkFk dgrk g fd vkt gj fgUnLrkuh dg l drk g ^,d jk"V] ,d l fo/kku* & ujn eknh 73ok Lor=rk fno l & o'k 2019	158
7&	^,d Hkkjr&J"B Hkkjr* & ujn eknh 74ok Lor=rk fno l & o'k 2020	191
8&	lcdk lkFk] lcdk fodk l] lcdk fo'ok l] lcdk i;k l & ujn eknh 75ok Lor=rk fno l & o'k 2021	228

9&	verdky dh fn”kk ej i/kkue=h Jh ujUn eknh d lck/ku 76ok Lor=rk fno l & o’k 2022	259
10&	yky fdy dh çkphj l ç/kkue=h Jh ujUæ eknh d lck/ku 77ok Lor=rk fno l & o’k 2023	281
11&	yky fdy dh çkphj l ç/kkue=h Jh ujUæ eknh d lck/ku 78ok Lor=rk fno l & o’k 2024	308
12&	yky fdy dh çkphj l ç/kkue=h Jh ujUæ eknh d lck/ku 79ok Lor=rk fno l & o’k 2025	341

^jk"Vh; pfj= fuek.k dk ,d vol j*
& ujn eknh



ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

vk t n'k vkj nfu;k e Qy g, l Hkh fgUnLrkuh vk t knh dk io
euk jg gA bl vktknh d ikou io ij l;kj n'kokf l ;k dk Hkkjr d
ç/kku lod dh vud&vud 'kHkdkeuk,A

e vkid chp ç/kku e=h d : i e ugh] ç/kku lod d : i e
mifLFkr gA n'k dh vktknh dh tx fdru o"kk rd yMh xb] fdruh
ihf<;k [k i xb] vufxur ykxk u cfynku fn,) tokuh [k i k nh] ty e
ftUnxh xtkj nhA n'k dh vktknh d fy, ej&feVu oky lefir mu
l Hkh vktknh d fl ikfg;k dk e 'kr&'kr onu djrk g] ueu djrk gA

vk t knh d bl ikou io ij Hkkjr d dkfV&dkfV tuk dk Hkh e
ç.kke djrk g vkj vktknh dh tx d fy, ftUgku dckfu;k nh] mudk
i.; Lej.k djrk g, vktknh d bl ikou io ij ek Hkkjr d dY;k.k d
fy, gekj n'k d xjhc] ihfMr] nfyr] 'kkf"kr] lek t d fiNM g, l Hkh
ykxk d dY;k.k dk] mud fy, dN u dN dj xt ju dk l dYi dju
dk io gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k] jk"Vh; io] jk"Vh; pfj= dk fu[kkju dk ,d
vol j gkrk gA jk"Vh; io l çj.kk y djd Hkkjr d jk"Vh; pfj=]

tu&tu dk pfj= ft ruk vf/kd fu[kj] ft ruk vf/kd jk"V d fy,
 Iefir gk] lkj dk; dyki jk"Vfgr dh d lkvh ij d l t k,] vxj m l
 çdkj dk thou thu dk ge l dYi d jr g] rk vkt knh dk io Hkkjr dk
 ub Åpkb; k ij y tku dk , d çj.kk io cu l drk gA

ej l; k j n'kokf l ; k] ; g n'k jk turkvk u ugh cuk; k g] ; g
 n'k 'kk l dk u ugh cuk; k g] ; g n'k l jdkjk u Hkh ugh cuk; k g] ; g
 n'k gekj fd l kuk u cuk; k g] gekj etnj k u cuk; k g] gekjh ekrkvk
 vkj cguk u cuk; k g] gekj uk tokuk u cuk; k g] gekj n'k d _f'k; k
 u] efu; k u] vkpk; k u] f'k{kd k u] okkfud k u] l ekt lod k u] ih<h nj
 ih<h dkfV&dkfV tuk dh riL; k l vkt jk"V ; gk igpk gA n'k d
 fy, thou Hkj lk/kuk dju okyh ; l Hkh ihf<; k] l Hkh egkuHkko
 vfHkuUnu d vf/kdkjh gA ; g Hkkjr d lfo/kku dh 'kkHkk g] Hkkjr d
 lfo/kku dk lkeFk; g fd , d NkV l uxj d xjhc ifjokj d , d
 ckyd u vkt yky fdy dh çkphj ij Hkkjr d frjx >.M d lkeu
 fl j >dku dk l kHkX; çklr fd; kA ; g Hkkjr d ykdr= dh rkdr g]
 ; g Hkkjr d lfo/kku jpf; rkvk dh ge nh gb vueky l xkr gA e
 Hkkjr d lfo/kku d fuekrkvk dk bl ij ueu d jr k gA

Hkkb; k , o cguk] vkt knh d ckn n'k vkt t gk igpk g] m l e
 bl n'k d l Hkh ç/kku ef=; k dk ; kxnu g] bl n'k dh l Hkh l jdkjk
 dk ; kxnu g] bl n'k d l Hkh jkT; k dh l jdkjk dk Hkh ; kxnu gA e
 oreku Hkkjr dk m l Åpkb ij y tku dk ç; k l dju okyh l Hkh io
 l jdkjk dk] l Hkh io ç/kku ef=; k dk] mud l Hkh dkek dk] ftud
 dkj.k jk"V dk xkjo c<k g] mu l cd çfr bl iy vknj dk Hkko 0; ä
 djuk pkgrk g] e vkHkkj dh vfHkO; fä djuk pkgrk gA

; g n'k ij kru l kL—frd /kjkgj dh m l uho ij [kMk g] t gk ij
 ondky e ge , d gh e= l uk; k tkrk g] tk gekjh dk; l L—fr dk
 ifjp; g] ge l h[kr vk, g] iulej.k d jr vk, g& pl xPN/oe
 lon/oe l ok eukf l t kurkEAB ge l kFk py] feydj py] feydj
 l kp] feydj l dYi dj vkj fey djd ge n'k dk vkx c<k, A bl
 ey e= dk y djd lok l k dj kM n'kokf l ; k u n'k dk vkx c<k; k gA
 dy gh ub l jdkj dh çFke l l n d l = dk l eku gvA e vkt xo
 l dgrk g fd l l n dk l = gekjh l kp dh igpku g] gekj bjknk dh
 vfHkO; fä gA ge cger d cy ij pyu oky ykx ugh g] ge cger d
 cy ij vkx c<uk ugh pkgr gA ge l gefr d etcr /kj kry ij vkx
 c<uk pkgr gA ^m l xPN/oE^m vkj bl fy, bl ij l l n d dk; dky dk



n'k u n[kk gkxkA l Hkh nyk dk l kFk ydj] foi{k dk t kM dj] d/k l
d/kk feyk dj pyu e ge vHkrio l Qyrk feyh g vkj m l dk ;'k
f l Q ç/kku e=h dk ugh tkrk g] m l dk ;'k f l Q l jdkj e cB g,
ykxk dk ugh tkrk g] m l dk ;'k çfri{k dk Hkh tkrk g] çfri{k d l Hkh
urvk dk Hkh tkrk g] çfri{k d l Hkh l k l nk dk Hkh tkrk g vkj yk
fdy dh çkphj l] xo d l kFk] e bu l Hkh l k l nk dk vfhoknu djrk
gA l Hkh jk tuhfrd nyk dk Hkh vfhoknu djrk g] t gk l gefr d
etcr /kjry ij jk"V dk vkx y tku d egRo i.k fu.k;k dk
dj&djd geu dy l l n d l = dk l e k i u f d ;kA

Hk kb ;k&cgu k] e fnYyh d fy, vkmV l kbMj g] e fnYyh dh
nfu;k dk b l ku ugh gA e ;gk d j k t & d k t d k Hkh ugh t k u r k A ;gk
dh ,yhV Dyk l l r k e cgr vNr k j g k g] y f d u , d c k g j d 0 ; f ä u]
, d v k m V l k b M j u f n Y y h v k d j d f i N y n k e g h u e] , d b u l k b M j
0 ; f y ; k] r k e p k d x ; k ! ; g e p j k t u h f r d k u g h g] j k " V u h f r d k e p
g v k j b l f y , e j h c k r d k j k t u h f r d r j k t l u r k y k t k , A e u
i g y g h d g k g] e l Hkh i o ç / k k u e f = ; k] i o l j d k j k d k v f h k o n u
d j r k g] f t U g k u n ' k d k ; g k r d i g p k ; k A e c k r d N v k j d j u t k
j g k g v k j b l f y , b l d k j k t u h f r d r j k t l u r k y k t k , A e u t c
f n Y y h v k d j d , d b u l k b M j 0 ; n [k k] r k e u v u H k o f d ; k] e p k d
x ; k A , l k y x k t l , d l j d k j d v n j Hkh n t u k v y x & v y x l j d k j
p y j g h g A g j d d h t l v i u h & v i u h t k x h j c u h g b g A e > f c [k j k o
u t j v k ; k] e > V d j k o u t j v k ; k A , d f M i k V e V n l j f M i k V e V l
f H k M j g k g v k j ; g k r d f H k M j g k g f d l ç h e d k V d n j o k t
[k V & [k V k d j , d g h l j d k j d n k f M i k V e V v k i l e y M k b y M j g g A
; g f c [k j k o] ; g V d j k o] , d g h n ' k d y k x ! g e n ' k d k d l v k x c < k
l d r g \ v k j b l f y , e u d k f ' k ' k ç k j E H k d h g] m u n h o k j k d k f x j k u
d h] e u d k f ' k ' k ç k j E H k d h g f d l j d k j , d v l E c Y M , f u V V h u g h]
y f d u , d v , x f u d ; f u V h c u] v , x f u d , f u V V h c u A , d j l g k l j d k j
& , d y { ;] , d e u] , d f n ' k k] , d x f r] , d e f r — b l e d k e i j g e

n'k dk pyku dk l dYi djA ge py l dr gA vkiu dN fnu igy-
 - bu fnuk v[kckjk e ppk pyr h g fd eknh th dh ljdkj vk xb]
 vQl j ykx le; ij v,fQl tkr g] le; ij v,fQl [ky tkr g]
 ykx igp tkr gA e n[k jgk Fkk] fgUnLrku d u'kuy U; t iij dg
 tk,] Vhoh ehfM;k dgk tk,] çe[k : i l ; [kcj Ni jgh FkhA ljdkj
 d ef[k;k d ukr rk e> vkuUn vk l drk g fd n[kk Hkkb] lc le; ij
 pyuk 'k : gk x;k] lQkb gku yxh] yfdu e> vkuUn ugh vk jgk Fkk]
 e> ihMk gk jgh FkhA og ckr e vkt iftyd e dguk pkgrk gA
 blfy, dguk pkgrk g fd bl n'k e ljdkjh vQl j le; ij n[rj
 tk,] ;g dkb U; t gkrh g D;k\ vkj vxj og U; t curh g] rk ge



fdru uhp x, g] fdru fxj g] bldk og lcr cu tkrh g vkj
 blfy, Hkkb;k&cguk] ljdkj dl pyh g\ vkt of'od Li/kk e
 dkfV&dkfV Hkkjrh;k d liuk dk ldkj djuk gkxk rk ;g pgrh gß]
 ppyrh gß] l n'k ugh py l drkA tu&lkeU; dh vk'kk&vkd{k{kkvk
 dh ifr d fy,] 'kk lu 0;oLFkk uke dk tk i tk g] tk e'khu g] mldk
 vkj /kkjnkj cukuk g] vkj r t cukuk g] vkj xfr'khy cukuk g vkj m l
 fn'kk e ge ç;k l dj jg g vkj e vkidk fo'okl nrk g] ej
 n'kokf l ;k] bru de le; l fnYyh d ckjg l vk;k g] yfdu e

n'kokfI ;k dk fo'okI fnykrk g fd I jdkj e cB g, ykxk dk I keFk;
 cgr g – pijkI h I ydj dfcuV I ØVjh rd gj dkb I keFk; oku gj
 gjd dh ,d 'kfä gj mI dk vuHko gA e mI 'kfä dk txkuk pkgrk
 gj e mI 'kfä dk tkMuk pkgrk g vkj mI 'kfä d ek/;e I jk"V
 dY;k.k dh xfr dk rt djuk pkgrk g vkj e dj d jgxkA ;g ge
 ikdj jgx] ge dj d jgx] ;g e n'kokfI ;k dk fo'okI fnykuk pkgrk
 g vkj ;g e 16 eb dk ugh dg I drk Fkk] yfdu vkt nk&<kb egHu
 d vuHko d ckn] e 15 vxLr dk frjx >M d I k{; I dg jgk g] ;g
 I Hko g] ;g gkdj jgxkA

Hkkb ;k&cguk] D ;k n'k d gekj ftu egki#"kk u vkt knh fnykbj
 D ;k mud I iuk dk Hkkjr cuku d fy, gekjk Hkh dkb dr0; g ;k ugh
 gj gekjk Hkh dkb jk"Vh; pfj= g ;k ugh g\ mI ij xHkhjr k I I kpu
 dk Ie; vk x;k gA

Hkkb ;k&cguk] dkb e> crk, fd ge t k Hkh dj jg g fnu Hkj
 'kke dk dHkh vi u vk i I iNk fd ej bI dke d dkj .k ej n'k d xjhc
 I xjhc dk Hkyk gvk ;k ugh gvk] ej n'k d fgrk dh j{kk gb ;k ugh
 gb] ej n'k d dY;k.k d dke e vk;k ;k ugh vk;k\ D;k I ok I k dj kM
 n'kokfI ;k dk ;g e= ugh gkuk pkfg, fd thou dk gj dne n'kfgr e
 gkxk\ nHkkX; d I k g\ vkt n'k e ,d , I k ekgy cuk gvk g fd fd I h
 d i k I dkb Hkh dke ydj tkvk] rk dgrk g] ^ble ejk D;k^ ogh I
 'k: djrk g] ^ble ejk D;k^ vkj tc mI dk irk pyxk fd ble
 mI dk dN ugh g] rk rjUr ckyrk g] ^rk fQj e> D;k^ ^; ejk D;k^
 vkj ^e> D;k^ bI nk; j I ge ckgj vkuk gA gj ph t vi u fy, ugh
 gkrh gA dN ph t n'k d fy, Hkh gvk djrh g vkj bI fy, gekj
 jk"Vh; pfj= dk ge fu[kkjuk gA ^ejk D;k^ ^e> D;k^ mI I Äij
 mBdj ^n'kfgr d gj dke d fy, e vk;k g] e vkx g^] ;g Hko ge





t xkuk gA

Hkkb; k&cguk] vkt t c ge cykRdkj dh ?kVukvk dh [kcj l ur
 gj rk gekjk ekFkk 'ke l >d tkrk gA ykx vyx&vyx rd nr gj gj
 dkb eukoKkfud cudj vii c; ku nrk gj yfdu Hkkb; k&cguk] e
 vkt bl ep l e mu ekrkvk vkj mud firkvk l iNuk pkgrk gj gj
 ek&cki l iNuk pkgrk g fd vki d ?kj e cVh 10 l ky dh gkrh gj 12
 l ky dh gkrh gj ek vkj cki pkdUu jgr gj gj ckr iNr g fd dgk tk
 jgh gk] dc vkvxh] igpu d ckn Qku djukA cVh dk rk l dMk
 loky ek&cki iNr gj yfdu D; k dHkh ek&cki u vii cV dk iNu
 dh fgEer dh g fd dgk tk jg gk] D; k tk jg gk] dku nkLr g\ vkf[kj
 cykRdkj dju okyk fd l h u fd l h dk cVk rk gA m l d Hkh rk dkb u
 dkb ek&cki gA D; k ek&cki d ukr] geu vii cV dk iNk fd re D; k
 dj jg gk] dgk tk jg gk\ vxj gj ek&cki r; dj fd geu cV; k ij
 ft ru c/ku Mky gj dHkh cVk ij Hkh Mky dj d n[kk rk l gh] m l dHkh
 iNk rk l ghA

Hkkb; k&cguk] dkuu viuk dke djxkj dBkjr k l djxkj yfdu
 l ekt d ukr Hkh] gj ek&cki d ukr gekjk nkf; Ro gA dkb e> dg]
 ;g tk cnd d/k ij mBkdj funk"kk dk ekr d ?kkV mrkju oky ykx
 dkb ekvoknh gkx] dkb vkr doknh gkx] o fd l h u fd l h d rk cV gA
 e mu ek&cki l iNuk pkgrk g fd vii cV l dHkh bl jkLr ij tku
 l igy iNk Fkk vk iu\ gj ek&cki ftEokjh y] bl xyr jkLr ij
 x; k gvk vkidk cVk funk"kk dh tku yu ij mrk: gA u og viuk
 Hkyk dj ik jgk gj u ifjokj dk Hkyk dj ik jgk g vkj u gh n'k dk

Hkyk dj ik jgk g vkj e fglk d jkLr ij x, g,) mu uktokuk l
 dguk pkgrk g fd vki tk Hkh vkt gj dN u dN rk Hkkjrekrk u
 vki dk fn;k gj rc igp gA vki tk Hkh gj vki d ek&cki u vki dk dN
 rk fn;k gj rc gA e vki l iNuk pkgrk gj d/k ij cnd y dj d vki
 /kjr h dk yky rk dj l dr gj yfdu dHkh lkpj vxj d/k ij gy
 gkxkj rk /kjr h ij gfj;kyh gkxh] fdruh l;kjh yxxhA dc rd ge bl
 /kjr h dk ygygku djr jgx\ vkj geu ik;k D;k g\ fglk d jkLr u
 ge dN ugh fn;k gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] e fiNy fnuk uiky x;k FkkA eu uiky e
 l kotfud : i l ij fo'o dk vkdf'kr dju okyh ,d ckr dgh FkhA
 ,d tekuk Fkk] lekV v'kkd ftUgku ;) dk jkLrk fy;k Fkk] yfdu
 fglk dk n[k dj d ;) NkM] c) d jkLr ij py x,A e n[k jgk g
 fd uiky e dkb ,d le; Fkk] tc uktoku fglk d jkLr ij py iM



Fk] yfdu vkt ogh uktoku lfo/kku dh çrh{kk dj jg gA mUgh d
 lkFk tM ykx lfo/kku d fuek.k e yx g vkj eu dgk Fkk] 'kL=
 NkMdj 'kkL= d jkLr ij pyu dk vxj uiky ,d mUke mnkgj.k nrk
 gj rk fo'o e fglk d jkLr ij x, g, uktokuk dk oki l vku dh çj.kk
 n l drk gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] c) dh Hkfe] uiky vxj ln'k n l drh gj rk D;k
 Hkkjr dh Hkfe nfu;k dk ln'k ugh n l drh g\ vkj blfy, le; dh
 ekx gj ge fglk dk jkLrk NkM] Hkkbpkj d jkLr ij pyA

Hkkb;k&cguk] lfn;k l fd lh u fd lh dkj.ko'k l kEçnf;d
 ruko l ge xt j jg gj n'k foHkk tu rd ge igp x,A vkt knh d

ckn Hkh dHkh tkfrokn dk tgj] dHkh lEiæk;okn dk tgj] ; ikikpkj
 dc rd pyxk\ fd l dk Hkyk gkrk g\ cgr yM fy;k] cgr ykxk dk
 dkV fy;k] cgr ykxk dk ekj fn;kA Hkkb;k&cgu] ,d ckj ihN eMdj
 nf[k,] fd l h u dN ugh ik;k gA flok; Hkkjr ek d vxk ij nkx yxku
 d geu dN ugh fd;k g vkj blfy,] e n'k d mu ykxk dk vk^ooku
 djrk g fd tkfrokn dk tgj gk] lEçnk;okn dk tgj gk] vkrdokn
 dk tgj gk] Åp&uhp dk Hkko gk] ;g n'k dk vxk c<ku e #dkoV gA
 ,d ckj eu e r; dj] n l l ky d fy, ekjVkfj;e r; dj] n l l ky
 rd bu rukok l ge eä lek t dh vkj tkuk pkgr g vkj vki nf[k,]
 'kkfr] ,dr] l nHkkouk] Hkkbpkj ge vxk c<u e fdruh rkdr nrk g]
 ,d ckj n[kkA

ej n'kokf l;k] ej 'kCnk ij Hkjklk dhft,] e vkidk fo'ok l
 fnykrk gA vc rd fd, g, ikik dk] ml jkLr dk NkM] l nHkkouk]
 Hkkbpkj dk jkLrk viuk, vkj ge n'k dk vxk y tku dk l dYi dJA
 e> fo'ok l g fd ge bl dk dj l dr gA

Hkkb;k&cgu] t l & t l foKku vxk c< jgk g] vk/kfudrk dk
 gekj eu e ,d Hkko txrk g] ij ge djr D;k g\ D;k dHkh l kpk g fd
 vk t gekj n'k e l d l jf'k;k dk D;k gky g\ 1 gt kj yMdk ij 940
 cfV;k ink gkrh gA lek t e ;g vl r yu dku ink dj jgk g\ b'oj
 rk ugh dj jgk gA e mu M,DVjk l vujk/k djuk pkgrk g fd viuh
 fr t kjh Hkju d fy, fd l h ek d xHk e iy jgh cVh dk er ekfj,A e
 mu ekrkvk] cguk l dgrk g fd vki cV dh vk l e cfV;k dk cfy er
 p<kb,A dHkh&dHkh ek&cki dk yxrk g fd cVk gkxk] rk c<ki e dke
 vk,xkA e l keft t d t hou e dke dju okyk bl ku gA eu , l ifjokj
 n[k g fd ikp cV gk] ikpk d ik l cxy gk] ?kj e n l & n l xkfM;k gk]
 yfdu c< ek&cki vkYM , t gke e jgr g] o)kJe e jgr gA eu
 , l ifjokj n[k gA eu , l ifjokj Hkh n[k g] tgk l rku d : i e
 vdyh cVh gk] og cVh viuh l iuk dh cfy p<krh g] 'kknh ugh djrh
 vkj c< ek&cki dh lok d fy, viuh thou dk [kik nrh gA ;g
 v l ekrk] ek d xHk e cfV;k dh gR;k] bl 21oh l nh d ekuo dk eu
 fdruk dyf'kr] dyfdr] fdruk nkx Hkjg] ml dk çn'ku dj jgk gA
 ge bl l efä yuh gkxh vkj ;gh rk vkt knh d io dk gekj fy, l n'k
 gA

vHkh jk"VeMy [ky g, gA Hkkjr d f[kykfM;k u Hkkjr dk
 xkjo fnyk;k gA gekj djhc 64 f[kykMh thr gA gekj 64 f[kykMh

eMy ydj vk, g] yfdu mue 29 cfV; k gA bl ij xo dj vkj mu
 cfV; k d fy, rkyh ctk, A Hkkjr dh vku&cku&'kku e gekjh cfV; k dk
 Hkh ; kxnu g] ge bldk Lohdkj dj vkj mUg Hkh d/k l d/kk feyk dj
 lkFk ydj py] rk lkekftd thou e tk cjbk; k vkb g] ge mu
 cjbk; k l efä ik ldr gA blfy, Hkkb; k&cguk] ,d lkekftd pfj=
 d ukr] ,d jk"Vh; pfj= d ukr ge ml fn'kk e tkuk gA
 Hkkb; k&cguk] n'k dk vkx c<kuk g] rk fodkl & ,d gh jkLrk gA
 l'kk lu & ,d gh jkLrk gA n'k dk vkx y tku d fy, ; gh nk
 iVfj; k g & xM xoul ,M Moyiev] mUgh dk ydj ge vkx py
 ldr gA mUgh dk ydj pyu dk bjknk ydj ge pyuk pkgr gA e
 tc xM xoul dh ckr djrk g] rc vki e> crkb, fd dkb çkboV e
 ukdjh djrk g] vxj vki mldk iNkx] rk og dgrk g fd e t,c
 djrk g] yfdu tk ljdkj e ukdjh djrk g] mldk iNkx] rk og
 dgrk g fd e lfol djrk gA nkuk dekr g] yfdu ,d d fy, t,c
 g vkj ,d d fy, lfol gA e ljdkjh lok e yx lHkh Hkkb; k vkj
 cguk l ç'u iNrk g fd D; k dgh ; g ^lfol* 'kCn] mlu viuh rkdr
 [kk rk ugh nh g] viuh igpku [kk rk ugh nh g\ ljdkjh lok e tM
 g, ykx ^t,c* ugh dj jg g] ^lok* dj jg g] ^lfol* dj jg gA
 blfy, bl Hkko dk iut hfor djuk] ,d jk"Vh; pfj= d : i e bldk
 ge vkx y tkuk] ml fn'kk e ge vkx c<uk gA

Hkkb; k&cguk] D; k n'k d ukxfjdk dk jk"V d dY; k. k d fy,
 dne mBkuk pkfg, ; k ugh mBkuk pkfg, \ vki dYiuk dhft,] lok
 lk djkm n'kok lh ,d dne py] rk ; g n'k lok lk djkm dne vkx
 pyk tk, xkA ykdr=] ; g flQ ljdkj puu dk lhfer ek; uk ugh
 gA ykdr= e lok lk djkm ukxfjd vkj ljdkj d/k l d/kk feyk dj
 n'k dh vk'kk&vkdk{kkvk dh ifr d fy, dke dj] ; g ykdr= dk
 ek; uk gA ge tu&Hkkxhnhkj dhuh gA ifcyd çkboV ikVujf'ki d
 lkFk vkx c<uk gA ge turk dk tkMdj vkx c<uk gA ml tkMu e
 vkx c<u d fy,] vki e> crkb, fd vkt gekjk fd lku vkRegR; k
 D; k djrk g\ og lkgdkj l dt yrk g] dt n ugh ldrk g] ej
 tkrk gA cVh dh 'kknh g] xjhc vkneh lkgdkj l dt yrk g] dt
 oki l n ugh ikrk g] thou Hkj elhcrk l xtjrk gA ej mu xjhc
 ifjokjk dh j{kk dku djxk\

Hkkb; k&cguk] bl vktknh d io ij e ,d ; ktuk dk vkx
 c<ku dk ldYi dju d fy, vkid ikl vk; k g& ^ç/kku e=h tu/ku

;k tuk* A bl ^ç/kku e=h tu/ku ;k tuk* d ek/;e l ge n'k d xjhc l xjhc ykxk dk cd vdkmV dh lfo/kk l tkMuk pkgr gA vkt djkm&djkm ifjokj g] ftud ikl ekckby Qku rk g] yfdu cd vdkmV ugh gA ;g fLFkr ge cnyuh gA n'k d vkfFkd l l k/ku xjhc d dke vk,] bldh 'k#vkr ;gh l gkrh gA ;gh rk g] tk f[kMdh [kkyrk gA blfy, ^ç/kku e=h tu/ku ;k tuk* d rgr tk vdkmV [kyxk] mldk MfcV dkm fn;k tk,xkA ml MfcV dkm d l kFk gj xjhc ifjokj dk ,d yk[k #i, dk chek lfuf'pr dj fn;k tk,xk] rkfd vxj mld thou e dkb l dV vk;k] rk mld ifjokj tuk dk ,d yk[k #i, dk chek fey l drk gA

Hkbb;k&cgu[k] ;g n'k uk tokuk dk n'k gA 65 çfr'kr n'k dh tul[;k 35 o"l de vk; dh gA gekjk n'k fo'o dk lcl cMk uk toku n'k gA D;k geu dHkh bldk Qk;nk mBku d fy, lkp g\ vkt nfu;k dk fLdYM odQkl dh t:jr gA vkt Hkkjr dk Hkh fLdYM odQkl dh t:jr gA dHkh&dHkkj ge vPNk Mkboj <<r g] ugh feyrk g] lyEcj <<r g] ugh feyrk g] vPNk dd pkfg,] ugh feyrk gA uk toku g] cjkt xkj g] yfdu ge t l k pkfg,] o l k uk toku feyrk ugh gA n'k d fodkl dk ;fn vx c<kuk g] rk ^fLdy Moyiev* vkj ^fLdYM bfM;k* ;g gekjk fe'ku gA fgUnLrku d dkfV&dkfV uk toku fLdy lh[k] guj lh[k] mld fy, ij n'k e tky kuk pkfg, vkj f?k l h&fiVh 0;oLFkkvk l ugh] mudk og fLdy fey] tk mUg vk/kfud Hkkjr cuku e dke vk,A o nfu;k d fd l h Hkh n'k e tk,] rk mud guj dh l jguk gk vkj ge nk çdkj d fodkl dk ydj pyuk pkgr gA e , l uk tokuk dk Hkh r;kj djuk pkgrk g] tk t,c fØ,Vj gk vkj tk t,c fØ,V dju dk l keFk; ugh j[kr] l ;kx ugh g] o fo'o d fd l h Hkh dku e tkdj vk[k e vk[k feyk dj d viu ckgcy d }kjk] viuh mxfy;k d guj d }kjk] viu dk'kY; d }kjk fo'o dk ân; thr l d] , l uk tokuk dk l keFk; ge r;kj djuk pkgr gA Hkbb;k&cgu[k] fLdy Moyiev dk cgr r th l vx c<ku dk l dYi ydj e ;g djuk pkgrk gA

Hkbb;k&cgu[k] fo'o cny pdk gA ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k] fo'o cny pdk gA vc Hkkjr vyx&Fkyx] vdyk ,d dku e cBdj viuk Hkfo"; r; ugh dj l drkA fo'o dh vkfFkd 0;oLFkk, cny pdh g vkj blfy, ge ykxk dk Hkh mlh : i e l kpuk gkxkA ljdkj u vHkh db Q l y fy, g] ctV e dN ?kk"kk.kk, dh g vkj e fo'o dk vk°oku djrk

g] fo'o e igp g, Hkkjrokfl ; k dk Hkh vk^ooku djrk g fd vkt vxj
ge uktokuk dk T; knk l T; knk jktxkj nuk g] rk ge eU; QDpfjx
l DVj dk c<kok nuk iMxA bEikV&, DlikV dh tk fLFkfr g] m le
l ryu ink djuk gk] rk ge eU; QDpfjx l DVj ij cy nuk gkxA
gekj uktokuk dh tk fo]k g] l keFk; g] m l dk vxj dke e ykuk g]
rk ge eU; QDpfjx dh vkj tkuk iMxk vkj b l d fy, fgUnLrku dh
Hkh ijh rkdr yxxh] yfdu fo'o dh 'kfä; k dk Hkh ge fue=.k nr gA
blfy, e vkt yky fdy dh çkphj l fo'o Hkj e ykxk l dguk
pkgrk g] bde] ed bu bfM; k]ß bvk b,] fgUnLrku e fuek.k dhft , Aß
nfu; k d fd l h Hkh n'k e tkdj cfp,] yfdu fuek.k ; gk dhft ,]
eU; QDpj ; gk dhft , A gekj i k l fLdy g] VyV g] fMf l flyu g] dN
dj xt ju dk bjknk gA ge fo'o dk , d l kudy vo l j nuk pkgr g
fd vkb,] ^de] ed bu bfM; k^m vkj ge fo'o dk dg] byfDVdy l y
djd byDV, fuD l rd ^de] ed bu bfM; k^m dfedY l l y djd
QkekL; fVdY l rd ^de] ed bu bfM; k^m v, VkekckbY l l y djd
, xk oY; , Mh'ku rd ^de] ed bu bfM; k^m i ij gk ; k lykLVd ^de]
ed bu bfM; k^m l VykbV gk ; k l cejhu ^de] ed bu bfM; k^m A rkdr
g gekj n'k e! vkb,] e fue=.k nrk gA

Hkkb; k&cguk] e n'k d uktokuk dk Hkh , d vkokgu djuk
pkgrk g] fo'k'k djd m l kx {k= e yx g, NkV&NkV ykxk dk vkokgu
djuk pkgrk gA e n'k d VfDudy , t d'ku l t m g, uktokuk dk
vkokgu djuk pkgrk gA t l e fo'o l dgrk g ^de] ed bu
bfM; k^m e n'k d uktokuk dk dgrk g & gekjk l iuk gkuk pkfg, fd
nfu; k d gj dku e ; g ckr igpuh pkfg,] ^eM bu bfM; k^m A ; g
gekjk l iuk gkuk pkfg, A D; k ej n'k d uktokuk dk n'k&l ok dju
d fy, flQ Hkxr flg dh rjg Qk l h ij yVduk gh vfuok; g\
Hkkb; k&cguk] ykycgknj 'kkL=h th u ^t; toku] t; fd l ku^m , d
l kFk e= fn; k FkkA toku] tk l hek ij viuk flj n nrk g] m l h dh
cjkj e ^t; toku^m dgk FkkA D; k\ D; kfd vUu d HkMkj Hkj djd
ejk fd l ku Hkkjr ek dh mruh gh lok djrk g] t l toku Hkkjr ek dh
j{kk djrk gA ; g Hkh n'k lok gA vUu d HkMkj Hkjuk] ; g Hkh fd l ku
dh l cl cMh n'k lok g vkj rHkh rk ykycgknj 'kkL=h u p t; toku]
t; fd l kuß dgk FkkA

Hkkb; k&cguk] e uktokuk l dguk pkgrk g] vkid jgr g,
NkVh&ekVh ph t ge nfu; k l bEikV D; k djuh iM\ D; k ej n'k d

uktoku ;g r; dj ldr g] o tjk fjlp dj] << fd Hkkjr fdru
 çdkj dh ph tk dk bEikV djk g vkj o Qlyk dj fd e viu
 NkV&NkV dke d }kjk] m | kx d }kjk] ejk NkV gh dkj [kkuk D;k u gk]
 yfdu ej n'k e bEikV gku okyh de l de ,d ph t e , l h cukÅxk
 fd ej n'k dk dHkh bEikV u djuk iMA bruk gh ugh] ejk n'k ,Dl ikV
 dju dh fLFkr e vk,A vxj fgUnLrku d yk[kk uktoku ,d&,d
 vkbVe y dj d cB tk,] rk Hkkjr nfu;k e ,Dl ikV dju oky n'k cu
 l drk g vkj blfy, ejk vxg g] uktokuk l fo'k'k dj d] NkV&ekV
 m | kxdkjk l & nk ckr e d,Eçkekt u dj] ,d thjk fMQDV] n l jk
 thjk bQDVA ge og eU; QDpfjx dj] ft le thjk fMQDV gk] rkfd
 nfu;k d cktkj l og dHkh oki l u vk, vkj ge og eU; QDpfjx dj]
 ft l l thjk bQDV gk] i ;koj.k ij bl dk dkb uxfVo bQDV u gkA
 thjk fMQDV] thjk bQDV d l kFk eU; QDpfjx l DVj dk l iuk y
 dj d vxj ge vx pyr g] rk e> fo'ok l g] ej Hkkb;k&cguk] fd
 ft l dke dk y dj d ge py jg g] m l dke dk ijk djxA

Hkkb;k&cguk] ij fo'o e gekj n'k d uktokuk u Hkkjr dh
 igpku dk cny fn;k gA fo'o Hkkjr dk D;k t kurk Fkk\ T;knk ugh]
 vHkh 25&30 l ky igy rd nfu;k d db dku , l Fk tk fgUnLrku d
 fy, ;gh l kpr Fk fd ; rk ^l ijk dk n'^m gA ; l ki dk [ky dju
 oky n'k g] dky t kn oky n'k gA Hkkjr dh l Pph igpku nfu;k rd
 igph ugh Fkh] yfdu Hkkb;k&cguk] gekj 20&22&23 l ky d uktoku]
 ft Ugu dEl;Vj ij vxfy;k ?kekr&?kekr nfu;k dk pfdr dj fn;kA
 fo'o e Hkkjr dh ,d ub igpku cuku dk jkLrk gekj vkb-Vh- çkQ'ku
 d uktokuk u dj fn;kA vxj ;g rkdr gekj n'k e g] rk D;k n'k d
 fy, ge dN l kp l dr g\ blfy, gekj l iuk ^fmftVy bfM; k^m gA
 t c e ^fmftVy bfM; k^m dgrk g] rc ; cM ykxk dh ckr ugh g] ;g
 xjhc d fy, gA vxj c,McM dufDVfoVh l fgUnLrku d xko tMr g
 vkj xko d vkf[kjh Nkj d Ldy e vxj ge ykx fMLV l , t d'ku n
 l dr g] rk vki dYiuk dj l dr g fd gekj mu xkok d cPpk dk
 fdruh vPNh f'k[kk feyxhA t gk MkDVj ugh igp ikr] vxj ge
 VfyefMfl u dk uVod [kMk dj] rk ogk ij cB g, xjhc 0;fä dk Hkh]
 fd l çdkj dh nokb dh fn'kk e t kuk g] m l dk Li"V ekxn'ku fey
 l drk gA l keku; ekuo dh jktejk dh ph t & vkid gkFk e ekckby
 Qku g] fgUnLrku d ukxfjd d ikl cgr cMh rknkn e ekckby
 dufDVfoVh g] yfdu D;k bl ekckby xoul dh rjQ ge tk l dr

g\ viu ekckby l xjhc vkneh cd vdkmV v,ijV dj] og ljdkj l viuh ph t ekx ld] og viuh vth i'k dj] viuk lkjk dkjkckj pyr&pyr ekckby xoul d }kjk dj ld vkj ;g vxj djuk g] rk ge ^fmftVy bfM;k^ dh vkj tkuk gA vkj ^fmftVy bfM;k^ dh rjQ tkuk g] rk bl d lkFk gekjk ;g Hkh liuk g] ge vkt cgr cMh ek=k e fon'kk l byDV,fud xMt bEikV djr gA vkidk gjkuh gkxh Hkbb;k&cguk] ; Vhoh] ; ekckby Qku] ; vkbiM] ; tk byDV,fud xMt ge ykr g] n'k d fy, iVky;e inkFkk dk ykuk vfuok; g] Mh ty vkj iVky ykr g] ry ykr gA mld ckn bEikV e n l j uEcj ij gekjh byDV,fud xMt gA vxj ge ^fmftVy bfM;k^ dk liuk y djd byDV,fud xMt d eu; QDpj d fy, py iM vkj ge de l de LofuHkj cu tk,] rk n'k dh frtkjh dk fdruk cMk ykHk gk ldrk g vkj blfy, ge bl ^fmftVy bfM;k^ dk y djd tc vkx pyuk pkgr g] rc b&xoulA b&xoul bth xoul g] bQfDVo xoul g vkj bdku,fedy xoul gA b&xoul d ek/e l xM xoul dh vkj tku dk jkLrk gA ,d tekuk Fkk] dgk tkrk Fkk fd jyo n'k dk tkMrh gA , l k dgk tkrk FkkA e dgrk g fd vkt vkbVh n'k d tu&tu dk tkMu dh rkdr j[krh g vkj blfy, ge ^fmftVy bfM;k^ d ek/e l vkbVh d /jkry ij ;fuVh d e= dk ldkj djuk pkgr gA

Hkbb;k&cguk] vxj ge bu ph tk dk y djd pyr g] rk e> fo'ok l g fd ^fmftVy bfM;k^ fo'o dh cjkckjh dju dh ,d rkdr d lkFk [kMk gk tk,xk] gekj uk tokuk e og lkeFk; g] ;g mudk og vol j n jgk gA

Hkbb;k&cguk] ge VfjTe dk c<kok nuk pkgr gA VfjTe l xjhc l xjhc 0;fä dk jk txkj feyrk gA puk cpu okyk Hkh dekrk g] v,Vk&fjD'kk okyk Hkh dekrk g] idkM cpu okyk Hkh dekrk g vkj ,d pk; cpu okyk Hkh dekrk gA tc pk; cpu oky dh ckr vkrh g] rk e> tjk viukiu eg l l gkrk gA VfjTe d dkj.k xjhc l xjhc 0;fä dk jk txkj feyrk gA yfdu VfjTe d vnj c<kok nu e Hkh vkj ,d jk"Vh; pfj= d : i e Hkh gekj lkeu lcl cMh #dkoV g gekj pkjk rjQ fn[kkb n jgh xnxhA D;k vkt knh d ckn] vkt knh d bru lkyk d ckn] tc ge 21 oh lnh d M< n'kd d njokt ij [kM g] rc D;k vc Hkh ge xnxh e thuk pkgr g\ eu ;gk ljdkj e vkdj igyk dke l Qkb dk 'k : fd;k gA ykxk dk vk'p; gvk fd D;k ;g ç/kku e=h dk

dke g\ ykxk dk yxrk gkxk fd ;g ç/kku e=h d fy, NkV\k dke gkxk] ej fy, cgr cMk dke gA lQkb djuk cgr cMk dke gA D;k gekjk n'k LoPN ugh gk l drk g\ vxj lok l k djkm n'kok l h r; dj y fd e dHkh xnxh ugh d : xk rk nfu; k dh dku&l h rkdr g] tk gekj 'kgj] xko dk vkdj xnk dj l d\ D;k ge bruk&l k l dYi ugh dj l dr g\

Hkbb; k&cguk] 2019 e egkRek xk/kh dh 150oh t ; rh vk jgh gA egkRek xk/kh dh 150oh t ; rh ge d l euk, \ egkRek xk/kh] ft Ugku ge vkt knh nh] ft Ugku bru cM n'k dk nfu; k d vnj bruk l Eeku fnyk; k] mu egkRek xk/kh dk ge D;k n\ Hkbb; k&cguk] egkRek xk/kh dk l cl fç; Fkh — lQkb] LoPNrka D;k ge r; dj fd lu 2019 e t c ge egkRek xk/kh dh 150oh t ; rh euk, x] rk gekjk xko] gekjk 'kgj] gekjh xyh] gekjk ekgyk] gekj ldy] gekj efnj] gekj vLirky] l Hkh {k=k e ge xnxh dk ukefu'kku ugh jgu nx\ ;g l jdkj l ugh gkrk g] tu&Hkxhnhkjh l gkrk g] blfy, ;g dke ge l cdk fey dj djuk gA

Hkbb; k&cguk] ge bDdh loh l nh e t h jg gA D;k dHkh gekj eu dk ihMk gb fd vkt Hkh gekjh ekrkvk vkj cguk dk [ky e 'kcp d fy, t kuk iMrk g\ fMfXuvh v, Q foeu] D;k ;g ge l cdk nkf; Ro ugh g\ cpkjh xko dh ek&cgu v/kj dk br tkj djr h g] t c rd v/kj ugh vkrk g] o 'kcp d fy, ugh tk ikrh gA ml d 'kjhj dk fdruh ihMk gkrh gkxh] fdruh chekfj; k dh tM mle l 'k: gkrh gkxh! D;k gekjh ek&cguk dh bTtr d fy, ge de&l & de 'kcpky; dk çCU/k ugh dj l dr g\ Hkbb; k&cguk] fd l h dk yxxk fd 15 vxLr dk bruk cMk egkRlo cgr cMh&cMh ckr dju dk volj gkrk gA Hkbb; k&cguk] cMh ckrk dk egRo g] ?kk" k. kkvk dk Hkh egRo g] yfdu dHkh&dHkh ?kk" k. kk, , "k. kk, txkrh g vkj t c ?kk" k. kk, ifji. k ugh gkrh g] rc l ekt fujk'kk dh xr e Mc tkrk gA blfy, ge mu ckrk d gh dgu d i{k/kj g] ftudk ge viun[kr&n[kr ijk dj ik, A Hkbb; k&cguk] blfy, e dgrk g fd vkidk yxrk gkxk fd D;k yky fdy l lQkb dh ckr djuk] yky fdy l V, ; yV dh ckr crkuk] ;g d l k ç/kku e=h g\ Hkbb; k&cguk] e ugh tkurk g fd ejh d l h vkykpuk gkxh] bl d l fy; k tk, xk] yfdu e eu l ekrk gA e xjhc ifjokj l vk; k g] eu xjhch n[kh g vkj xjhc dk bTtr fey] bl dh 'k: vkr ; gh l gkrh gA blfy, ^LoPN Hkkr* dk , d vfHk; ku

bl h 2 vDVcj l e> vkjEHk djuk g vkj pkj lky d Hkhrj&Hkhrj ge
 bl dke dk vxk c<kuk pkgr gA ,d dke rk e vkt gh 'k : djuk
 pkgrk g vkj og g& fgUnLrku d l Hkh Ldyk e V,; yV gk] cfPp; k d
 fy, vyx V,; yV gk] rHkh rk gekjh cfPp; k Ldy NkM dj Hkxxh
 ughA gekj lkl n tk ,eihyM QM dk mi; kx dj jg g] e mul
 vxkg djrk g fd ,d lky d fy, vkidk /ku Ldyk e V,; yV cuku
 d fy, [kp dhft ,A ljdkj viuk ctV V,; yV cuku e [kp djA e
 n'k d d,jikjV lDVI dk Hkh vk^ooku djuk pkgrk g fd d,jikjV
 lk'ky fjLkf lcfyVh d rgr vki tk [kp dj jg g] mle vki Ldyk
 e V,; yV cuku dk çkFkfedrk nhft ,A ljdkj d lkFk feydj] jkT;
 ljdkjk d lkFk feydj ,d lky d Hkhrj&Hkhrj ; g dke gk tk, vkj
 tc ge vxy 15 vxLr dk ; gk [kM gk] rc bl fo'ok l d lkFk [kM gk
 fd vc fgUnLrku dk , lk dkb Ldy ugh g] tgg cPp ,o cfPp; k d
 fy, vyx V,; yV dk fuek.k gkuk ckdh gA

Hkkb; k&cguk] vxj ge liu ydj pyr g rk liu ij Hkh gkr
 gA e vkt ,d fo'k" k ckr vkj dguk pkgrk gA Hkkb; k&cguk] n'kfgr
 dh ppk djuk vkj n'kfgr d fopkjk dk nuk] bl dk viuk egRo gA
 gekj lkl n] o dN djuk Hkh pkgr g] yfdu mUg vol j ugh feyrk
 gA o viuh ckr crk l dr g] ljdkj dk fpëh fy [k l dr g] vknkyu
 dj l dr g] eekjMe n l dr g] yfdu fQj Hkh] [kn dk dN dju dk
 vol j feyrk ugh gA e ,d u, fopkj dk ydj vkt vkid ikl vk; k
 gA gekj n'k e ç/kku e=h d uke ij db ; ktuk, py jgh g] db
 urkvk d uke ij < j lkh ; ktuk, py jgh g] yfdu e vkt lkl n d
 uke ij ,d ; ktuk ?kkf"kr djrk g &^ lkl n vkn'k xke ; ktuk^A ge
 dN ijkehVI r; djx vkj e lkl nk l vxkg djrk g fd o viu
 bykd e rhu g tkj l ikp g tkj d chp dk dkb Hkh xko i l n dj y
 vkj dN ijkehVI r; gk & ogk d LFky] dky] ifjLFkfr d vulkj]
 ogk dh f'k{kk] ogk dk LokLF;] ogk dh lQkb] ogk d xko dk og ekgy]
 xko e xhujh] xko dk eytky] db ijkehVI ge r; djx vkj gj
 lkl n 2016 rd viu bykd e ,d xko dk vkn'k xko cuk, A bruk
 rk dj l dr g u Hkkb! djuk pkfg, u! n'k cukuk g rk xko l 'k :
 djA ,d vkn'k xko cuk, vkj e 2016 dk Vkke bl fy, nrk g fd u; h
 ; ktuk g] ykx dju e] ; ktuk cuku e dHkh le; yxrk g vkj 2016 d
 ckn] tc 2019 e og puko d fy, tk,] mld igy vkj nk xkok dk
 dj vkj 2019 d ckn gj lkl n] 5 lky d dk; dky e de l de 5

vkn'k xko viu bykd e cuk, A tk 'kgjh {k= d ,e-ih t g] mul Hkh
 ejk vkokgu g fd o Hkh ,d xko i l n djA tk jkT; l Hkk d ,e-ih t g]
 mul Hkh ejk vkxg g] o Hkh ,d xko i l n djA fgUnLrku d gj fty
 ej vxj ge ,d vkn'k xko cukdj nr g] rk l Hkh vxy&cxy d xkok
 dk [kn m l fn'kk e tku dk eu dj tk, xkA ,d e, My xko cuk djd
 n[k] 0; oLFkkvk l Hkjg gvk xko cukdj n[kA 11 vDVcj dk t; çdk'k
 ukjk; .k th dh tUe t; rh gA e 11 vDVcj dk t; çdk'k ukjk; .k th
 dh tUe t; rh ij ,d ^l k l n vkn'k xke ; ktuk^m dk dElyhV CY; fçV
 l Hkh l k l n k d l keu j[k n xk] l Hkh jkT; l jdkjk d l keu j[k n xk
 vkj e jkT; l jdkjk l Hkh vkxg djrk g fd vki Hkh bl ; ktuk d
 ek/; e l] viujkT; e tk vudyrk gk] ol l Hkh fo/kk; dk d fy, ,d
 vkn'k xke cuku dk l dYi dfj, A vki dYiuk dj l dr g] n'k d
 l Hkh fo/kk; ,d ,d vkn'k xke cuk, l Hkh l k l n ,d vkn'k xke cuk, A
 n[kr gh n[kr fgUnLrku d gj Cy, d e ,d vkn'k xke r; kj gk
 tk, xk] tk ge xko dh l [k&lfo/kk e cnyko yku d fy, çj. kk n
 l drk g] ge ub fn'kk n l drk g vkj blfy, bl l k l n vkn'k xke
 ; ktukß d rgr ge vkx c<uk pkgr gA

Hkkb; k&cgu] tc l gekjh l jdkj cuh g] rc l v[kckjk ej
 Vh-oh- e ,d ppy py jgh g fd lykfux deh'ku dk D; k gkxk\ e
 le>rk g fd ft l le; lykfux deh'ku dk tUe gvk] ; ktuk vk; kx
 dk tUe gvk] m l le; dh tk fLFkfr; k Fkh] m l le; dh tk
 vko' ; drk, Fkh] mud vk/kkj ij m l dh jpuk dh xbA bu fiNy o"kk e
 ; ktuk vk; kx u viurjhd l jk"V d fodkl e mfpr ; kxnku fn; k
 gA e bldk vknj djrk g] xkjo djrk g] l Eeku djrk g] l Rdkj
 djrk g] yfdu vc n'k dh vn:uh fLFkfr Hkh cnyh gb g] of'od
 ifjo'k Hkh cnyk gvk g] vkfFkd xfrfof/k dk dæ l jdkj ugh jgh g]
 m l dk nk; jk cgr Qy pdk gA jkT; l jdkj fodkl d dUæ e vk jgh
 g vkj e bldk vPNh fu'kkuh ekurk gA vxj Hkkjr dk vkx y tkuk
 g] rk ; g jkT; k dk vkx y tkdj gh gku okyk gA Hkkjr d QMjy
 LVDpj dh vgfe; r fiNy 60 l ky e ft ruh Fkh] m l l T; knk vkt d
 ; x e gA gekj l?kh; <kp dk etcr cukuk] gekj l?kh; <kp dk
 prur cukuk] gekj l?kh; <kp dk fodkl dh /kjkgj d : i e dke
 yuk] e[; e=h vkj ç/kku e=h dh ,d Vhe dk Q,e'ku gk] dUæ vkj
 jkT; dh ,d Vhe gk] ,d Vhe cudj vkx py] rk bl dke dk vc
 lykfux deh'ku d u, jx&: i l l kpuk iMxkA blfy, yky fdy

dh bl  kphj l ,d cgr cMh pyh vk jgh ijkuh 0; oLFkk e mldk
dk; kdyi Hkh dju dh t: jr g] mle cgr cnyko dju dh
vko'; drk gA dHkh&dHkh ijku ?kj dh fji; fje [kpk T; knk gkrk g
yfdulrk" k ugh gkrk gA fQj eu djr k g] vPNk g] ,d u; k gh ?kj
cuk y vkj blfy, cgr gh de le; d Hkhrj ; ktuk vk; kx d LFkku
ij] ,d f , fVo fFkfdx d l kFk jk"V dk vkx y tku dh fn'kkj
ifcyd& kboV ikVujf'ki dh fn'kkj l l k/kuk dk v, flVee
; fvykbt'ku]  k frd l l k/kuk dk v, flVee ; fvykbt'ku] n'k dh
; ok 'kf  d l kFk; dk mi; kx] jkT; ljdkjk dh vkx c<u dh
bPNkvk dk cy nuk] jkT; ljdkjk dk rkdroy cukuk] l ?kh; <kp dk
rkdroy cukuk] ,d , l u; jx&: i d l kFk] u; 'kjh] u; h vkRek d
l kFk] u; h l kFk] u; h l kFk] u; h l kFk] u; fo'ok l d l kFk] ,d u;
bLVhV 'ku dk ge fuek.k djx vkj cgr gh tYn ; ktuk vk; kx dh
txg ij ; g u; k bLVhV V dke dj] ml fn'kk e ge vkx c<u oky
gA

Hkkb; k&cguk] vkt 15 vxLr egf" k vjfon dk Hkh tUe t ; rh dk
io gA egf" k vjfon u ,d  kfrdkjh l fudy dj ; kx x# dh
voLFkk dk  klr fd; k FkA mUgku Hkkjr d Hkkx; d fy, dgk Fk fd be>
fo'ok l g] Hkkjr dh nfod 'kf ] Hkkjr dh vk/; kRed fojk l r fo'o
dY; k.k d fy, vge Hkfedk fuHkk, xh A bl  dkj d Hkko egf" k vjfoUn
u 0;   fd, FkA ejh egki# "kk dh ckrk e cMh J) k gA ejh R; kxh]
riLoh _f" k; k vkj efu; k dh ckrk e cMh J) k g vkj blfy, e> vkt
yky fdy dh  kphj l Lokeh foodkuUn th d o 'kCn ; kn vk jg g tc
Lokeh foodkuUn th u dgk Fk] be ejh vk[kk d l keu n[k jgk gA
foodkuUn th d 'kCn Fk & be ejh vk[kk d l keu n[k jgk g fd fQj
, d ckj ejh Hkkjrekrk tkx mBh g] ejh Hkkjrekrk txnx# d LFkku ij
fojk teku gkxh] gj Hkkjr h; ekuork d dY; k.k d dke vk, xk] Hkkjr dh
; g fojk l r fo'o d dY; k.k d fy, dke vk, xh A ; 'kCn Lokeh
foodkuUn th u viu rjhd l dg FkA Hkkb; k&cguk] foodkuUn th
d 'kCn dHkh v l R; ugh gk l drA Lokeh foodkuUn th d 'kCn] Hkkjr
dk txnx# n[ku dk mudk l iuk] mudh nh?k f"V] ml l iu dk ijk
djuk ge ykxk dk dr0; gA nfu; k dk ; g l kFk; oku n'k]   fr l
gjk&Hkjk n'k] uk tokuk dk n'k] vku oky fnuk e fo'o d fy, cgr
dN dj l drk gA

Hkkb; k&cguk] ykx fon'k dh uhfr ; k d l c/k e ppk djr gA

e ;g l kQ ekurk g fd Hkkjr dh fon'k uhfr d db vk; ke gk l dr gj
 yfdu ,d egRoi .k ckr g] ft l ij e viuk /; ku dfær djuk pkgrk
 g fd ge vktknh dh t l yMkb yM] fey&tydj yM Fk] rc rk ge
 vyx ugh Fk] ge l kFk&l kFk FkA dku l h l jdkj gekj l kFk Fkh\ dku
 l 'kL= gekj ik l Fk\ ,d xk/kh Fk] l jnkj Fk vkj y{kkorh LokrR;
 l ukuh Fk vkj bruh cMh l Yrur FkhA ml l Yrur d l keu ge
 vktknh dh tx thr ;k ugh thr\ fon'kh rkdrk dk ijkLr fd;k ;k
 ugh fd;k\ Hkkjr NkMu d fy, etcj fd;k ;k ugh fd;k\ geh rk Fk]
 gekj gh rk iot Fk] ftUgku ;g l keFk; fn[kkb FkhA le; dh ex g]
 l Ûkk d fcuk] 'kk l u d fcuk] 'kL= d fcuk] l k/kuk d fcuk Hkh bruh cMh
 l Yrur dk gVku dk dke vxj fgnLrku dh turk dj l drh g] rk
 Hkkb; k&cgu] ge D;k xjhch dk gVku ugh l dr\ D;k ge xjhch dk
 ijkLr ugh dj l dr g\ D;k ge xjhch d f[kykQ yMkb thr ugh
 l dr g\ ej lok l k dj kM l ;k j n'kokf l ;k] vkvk! vkvk] ge l dYi
 dj] ge xjhch dk ijkLr dj] ge fot ;Jh dk çklr dja Hkkjr l xjhch
 dk mUeyu gk] mu l iuk dk ydj ge py vkj iMk l h n'kk d ik l Hkh
 ;gh rk leL;k g! D;k u ge l kd n'kk d l Hkh l kFkh nkLr fey djd
 xjhch d f[kykQ yMkb yMu dh ;k tuk cuk, \ ge fey djd yMkb
 yM] xjhch dk ijkLr dja ,d ckj n[k rk l gh] eju&ekju dh nfu;k
 dk NkM djd thfor jgu dk vkun D;k gkrk g! ;gh rk Hkfe g] tgk
 fl f kFk d thou dh ?kVuk ?kVh FkhA ,d iNh dk ,d Hkkb u rhj ekj
 fn;k vkj ,d n l j Hkkb u rhj fudky djd cpk fy; kA ek d ik l x,
 — iNh fd l dk] gl fd l dk\ ek l iNk] ekju oky dk ;k cpku oky
 dk\ ek u dgk] cpku oky dka ekju oky l cpku oky dh rkdr
 T; knk gkrh g vkj ogh rk vx tk djd c) cu tkrk gA ogh rk vx
 tk djd c) cu tkrk g vkj blfy,] e iMk l d n'kk l fey&ty
 djd xjhch d f[kykQ yMkb dk yMu d fy, lg;kx pkgrk g]
 lg;kx djuk pkgrk g vkj ge fey djd] l kd n'k fey djd] ge
 nfu;k e viuh vgfe; r [kMh dj l dr g] ge nfu;k e ,d rkdr
 cudj mHkj l dr gA vko'; drk g] ge fey&ty djd py] xjhch l
 yMkb thru dk l iuk y djd py] d/k l d/kk feyk djd pyA e
 HkVku x;k] uiky x;k] l kd n'kk d l Hkh egkuHkko 'kiFk lekjk e
 vk,] ,d cgr vPNh 'kHk 'k#vkr gb gA rk fuf'pr : i l vPN
 ifj.kke feyx] , l k ejk fo'ok l g vkj n'k vkj nfu;k e Hkkjr dh ;g
 l kp] ge n'kokf l ;k dk Hkyk djuk pkgr g vkj fo'o d dY;k.k e dke
 vk l d] fgUnLrku , l k gkFk Qgj kuk pkgrk gA bu l iuk dk y djd]

ijk djd] vx c<u dk ge ç; k l dj jg gA

Hk kb; k&cguk] vkt 15 vxLr dk ge n'k d fy, dN u dN
dju dk l dYi y djd pyxA ge n'k d fy, dke vk,] n'k dk vx
c<ku dk l dYi ydj pyx vkj e vkidk fo'okl fnykrk g
Hk kb; k&cguk] e ejh ljdkj d l kFk; k dk Hkh dgrk g] vxj vki 12
?kV dke djx] rk e 13 ?kV d : xkA vxj vki 14 ?kV de djx] rk e
15 ?kV d : xkA D; k\ D; kfd e ç/kku e=h ugh] ç/kku lod d : i e
vkid chp vk; k gA e 'kk l d d : i e ugh] lod d : i e ljdkj
ydj vk; k gA Hk kb; k&cguk] e fo'okl fnykrk g fd bl n'k dh , d
fu; fr g] fo'o dY; k. k dh fu; fr g] ; g foodkuUn th u dgk FkA bl
fu; fr dk i. k dju d fy, Hk kjr dk tUe gvk g] bl fgUnLrku dk
tUe gvk gA bl dh ifjifr d fy, lok l k djKM n'kokfl ; k dk
ru&eu l feydj jk"V d dY; k. k d fy, vx c<uk gA

e fQj , d ckj n'k d l j{kk cyk] n'k d vn/k l fud cyk] n'k
dh l Hkh flD; kfjVh Qk l t dk] ek&Hk kjrh dh j{kk d fy,] mudh
riL; k] R; kx] mud cfynku ij xkjo djrk gA e n'kokfl ; k dk dgrk
g] ^jk"V; ke tkx; ke o; Ek" ^Eternal vigilance is the price of
liberty^ ge tkxr jg] luk tkx jgh g] ge Hkh tkxr jg vkj n'k u,
dne dh vkj vx c<rk jg] bl h , d l dYi d l kFk ge vx c<uk gA
l Hkh ej l kFk ijh rkdr l ckfy, &

Hk kjr ekrk dh t ;] Hk kjr ekrk dh t ;] Hk kjr ekrk dh t ; A

t ; fgUn] t ; fgUn] t ; fgUnA

on ekr jEk] on ekr jEk] on ekr jEk!

^Vhe bfM;k* Hk"Vkp kj d nhed dk [kRe djxh&
ujn eknh



Hkkjr d lok lk djkm ej l;kkj n'kokfl;kA

vktknh d ikou io ij vki lcdk ân; l cgr&cgr
'kHkdkeuk,A 15 vxLr dk ;g lojk ekeyh lojk ugh gA ;g fo'oo d
lcl cM ykdr= dk LokrrR; io dk lojk gA ;g lojk lok lk
djkm n'kokfl;k d liuk dk lojk gA ;g lojk lok lk djkm
n'kokfl;k d ldYik dk lojk g vkj , l ikou io ij ftuegi : "kk
d cfynku d dkj.k] R;kox vkj riL;kI d dkj.k lfn;k rd Hkkjr
dh vflerk d fy, t>r jg] vii l j dVokr jg] tokuh tye [kikr
jg] ;kruk, >yr jg] yfdu lii ugh NkM] ldYi ugh NkMA , l
vktknh d Logr=rk lukfu;k dk e vkt dkfV&dkfV onu djrk gA
fiNy fnuk gekj n'k d vud x.kekU;n ukxfjdk u] vud ;odk u]
lkfgr;jdkjk u] l ekt lfo;k u] pkg ok cVk gk ;k cVh gk] fo'o Hkj e
Hkkjr dk ekFkk Åpk dju dk vfHkunuh; dk; fd;k gA vufuxr ok
yxx g] ftudk e vkt ykyfdy d çkphj l Hkkjr dk ekFkk Åpk dju
d fy, ân; l cgr&cgr 'kHkdkeuk, nrk g] vfHkunu djrk gA
fo'or d lkeu Hkkjr dh fo'kkyrk] Hkkjr dh fofo/krk bld x.kxku
gkr jgr gA yfdu t l Hkkjr dh vud fo'k"krk, g] Hkkjr e vud
fofo/krk, g] Hkkjr dh fo'kkyrk g] ol gh Hkkjr d tu&tue l jyrk
Hkh g vkj Hkkjr d dku&dke e ,drk Hkh gA ;gh gekjh i th g] ;g

gekj jk"V dh 'kfä gA gekj n'k dh 'kfä dk lfn;k l l tk;k x;k
gA gj ;x e m l u;k fu[kkj nu dk ç;k l gv k gA le; dh vko',drk
d vulkj] Hkfo";A d liuk dk lkdj dju dh vko';gdrk d
vul kj mUgd <k y k x;k g] mUgk iuik;k x;k g v k j m l l f p j i j k r u
i j i j k v k d c h p] f u R ; j u r u l d Y i k d l k F k ; g n ' k v k t ; g k i g p k
gA gekjh ,drk] gekjh l j y r k] gekjk Hk k b & p k j k] gekjk l n H k k o ; g
gekjh cgr cMh i t h gA b l i t h d k d H k h n k x u g h y x u k p k f g ,] d H k h
m l p k V u g h i g p u h p k f g , A v x j n ' k d h , d r k f c [k j t k ,] r k l i u
H k h p j & p j g k t k r g A v k j b l f y , p k g t k f r o k n d k t g j g k]
l E ç n k ; o k n d k t u u g k] m l g e f d l h H k h : i e t x g u g h n u h] i u i u
u g h n u k g A t k f r o k n d k t g j g k] l E ç j n k ; o k n d k t u u g k] m l g e
f o d k l d v e r l f e v k u k g] f o d k l d h v e r / k k j k i g p k u h g v k j
f o d k l d h v e r / k k j k l , d u b p r u k ç d V d j u d k ç ; k l d j u k g A
H k k b ; k & c g u k ; g n ' k V h e b f M ; k d d k j . k v k x c < j g k g A v k j ;
Team India] l o k l k d j k M n ' k o k f l ; k d h c g r T e a m g A D ; k d H k h
n f u ; k u l k p k g f d l o k l k d j k M n ' k o k f l ; k d h ; T e a m] t c V h e
c u d j d y x t k r h g r k o k j k " V d k u b Ä p k b ; k i j i g p k r g] o j k " V
d k c u k r g] o k j k " V d k c < k r g] o j k " V d k c p k r H k h g] v k j b l f y , g e
t k d N H k h d j j g g] g e t g k i g p u d k ç ; k l d j j g g] o g ; l o k l k
d j k M d h T e a m I n d i a d d k j . k g v k j V h e b f M ; k d v k H k k j h g A

y k d r = e t u H k k x h n k j h] ; l c l c M h i t h g k r h g] v x j l o k
l k d j k M n ' k o k f l ; k d h H k k x h n k j h l g e n ' k d k p y k , x r k n ' k g j i y
l o k l k d j k M d n e v k x p y r k p y k t k , x k v k j b l f y ,] T e a m
b f M ; k d b l : i e t u H k k x h n k j h d k c y f n ; k x ; k g] ç k F k f e d r k n h x b
g A p k g E l e c t r o n i c d p l a t f o r m d e k / ; e l m y g o v - i n g k] p k g
u k x f j d k l y x r k j v k r j g y k [k k i = g k] p k g e u d h c k r g k] p k g
u k x f j d k d l k F k l o k n g k A b l h e k x l f n u k & f n u t u H k k x h n k j h c < r h
p y h t k j g h g A c g r c M h e k = k e g j d k e e] n j & l n j x k o k e c B g ,
y k x k d H k h l > k o g e f e y r j g g v k j ; g h] T e a m I n d i a d h r k d r
g A e j l ; k j n ' k o k f l ; k] ; c k r f u f ' p r g b l T e a m I n d i a d k , d g h
t u k n ' k g v k j o k t u k n ' k g g e k j h l k j h 0 ; o l F k k ,] g e k j h l k j h ; k t u k ,
b l n ' k d x j h c d d k e v k u h p k f g , A v x j g e x j h c d k x j h c h d h e f ä
d h y M k b e c y ç n k u d j r g] m l l k e F k ; ç n k u d j r g] r k n ' k d k
d k b x j h c] x j h c h e x t k j k d j u k u g h p k g r k g] o g H k h x j h c h l t x
y M u k p k g r k g v k j b l f y , ' k k l u 0 ; o l F k k d h l k F k d r k b l c k r e g



fd gekjh 0; oLFkk,] gekj l l/ku] gekjh ;k t uk,] gekj dk; Øe xjhck
d dY;k.k d fy, fd l çdkj l mi ;kx vkr gA

Hkkb; k&cguk] xr 15 vxLr dk eu vkid l keu dN fopkj
j[k Fk] rc e u;k FkA vc eu tk 'k: &'k: e n[kk Fkk] m l dk eu] dkb
y kx&y iV d fcuk [ky eu l lok l k dj kM n'kokf l ;k d l keu j[k
fn;k Fkk yfdu vkt] ,d o" k d ckn] m l h ykyf dy dh çkphj l ifo=
frjx >M dh l k{kh l] e n'kokf l ;k dk fo'ok l fnykrk g fd ,d l ky
e Tem lndi] lok l k dj kM n'kok l h] ,d u, fo'ok l d l kFk] u,
l keFk; d l kFk ifjJe dh i jkd k"Bk d jr g, le;& l hek e l iuk dk
l kdkj dju e tV x, gA ,d u;k fo'ok l dk ekgky ink gvkA eu
xr 15 vxLr dk ç/kkue=h tu&/ku ;k tuk bl dh ?kk" k.k dhA n'k e
l kB l ky chr] xjhck d fy; cdk dk j k"Vh; dj.k fd;k x;k yfdu
bl d ckt n Hkh l kB l ky l Hkh vf/kd le; d ckn xr 15 vxLr dk
n'k d pkyh l çfr'kr ykx cd [kkrk l ofpr FkA xjhc d fy; cdk d
njokt cn FkA geu l dYi fd;k fd bl dyd dk feV kuk g vkj fo'o
e Finnci l Includion dh ckr gkrh g] m l Finnci l Includion
dk ,d etcr /kj kry ij ykuk g rk n'k d xjhc l xjhc 0; fä dk
vkfFkd xfrfof/k dh e[; /kkjk e tkMuk iMxk vkj Bank Account]
; m l dk ,d çkjEHk fcn gA geu r; fd;k Fkk] ^d jx] d jr g] l kpr
g] n[kr g^m , l k ugh] geu dgk Fkk& 26 tuo jh dk tc n'k fQj ,d



ckj frjx >M d lkeu [kMk gkxk rc rd le; lhek e dke ijk djxA
 ej n'kokf l; k e vkt xo l dgrk g fd geu le; lhek ij dke ijk
 fd; kA 17 djkm ykxk u ç/kkue=h tu&/ku ; ktuk d vrxr [kk
 [kyok, A geu rk dgk Fkk] xjhck dk volj nuk Fkk blfy, dgk Fkk&
 , d Hkh : i; k ugh gkxk] , d u; k i l k Hkh ugh gkxk] rk Hkh cd dk
 Accounts [kkyxA cdk dk [kkyu dh dxxt iêh dk [kpk gkxk rk
 gku nxA vkf[kj cd fd l d fy, g! xjhc d fy, gkuk pkfg,] vkj
 blfy, thjk cyl l geu vdkmV [kkyu dk l dYi; fd; k FkkA
 yfdu] ej n'k d vehjk dk geu n[kk g] vkj bl ckj n'k u xjhck dk
 Hkh n[kk g vkj xjhck dh vehjh dk n[kk gA e bu xjhck dh vehjh dk
 vkt ykyfdy d çkphj l 'kr&'kr ueu djuk pkgrk g] l yke djuk
 pkgrk g D; kfd thjk cyl l vdkmV [kkyu dk dgu d cko tn Hkh
 bu xjhck u chl g tkj djkm #i; k cd d [kkrk e tek djok; kA

vxj ; xjhck dh vehjh u gkrh rk d l l Hko gkrk vkj
 blfy; xjhck dh vehjh d cycr ; Vhe bfM; k vkx c<xh] ; ejk
 fo'ok l l vkt çdV gk jgk gA Hkkb; k&cguk gekj n'k e dgh ij , d
 cd dk ckp [ky tk, ; k cd dk u; k edku cu tk, rk bruh cMh ppk
 gkrh g fd okg! cgr cMk dke gk x; k] cMk fodk l gk jgk g] cMh çxfr

gk jgh g D;kgfd 60 lky rd geu bugh ekunMk l n'k d fodkl dk ukik gA ok ukiu dh iêh ;gh jgh g fd ,d cd dk ckp [ky tk,] cgr cMh okgokgh gk tkrh g] cgr cMk t ;&t ;dkj gk tkrk gA ljdkj dh cYyg&cYy ckr gk tkrh gA yfdu ej l;kkj n'kokfl ;k] cd dk ckp [kkyuk ef'dy dke ugh gA ljdkjh fr tkjh l ok dke gk tkrk gA yfdu 17 djkM n'kokfl ;k dk cd d njokt rd yukuk ; cgr cMk dfBu dke gkrk g] cgr cMk ifjJe yxrk gA th&t ku l tVuk iMrk g] iy&iy fg lkc ekxuk iMrk gA vkj e Vhe bfM;k d ej egRori.k l kFkh] Vhe bfM;k d bl egRooi.k l kFkh cd d depkfj ;k dk] cdk dk ân; l vfHkunu djr k g fd mUgku cd dk xjhck d lkeu yk djd j[k fn;k vkj ; ph t vku oky fnuk e cgr cMk cnyko yku okyh gA

nfu;k e vkfFkd fpur/kkjvk e ,d fpUru/kkj ; Hkh g fd Financial Inclusion ;g ge'kk vPNkj ugh gkrk g vkj ml d dkj.k xjhch dk ck> 0;koLFkkvk ij iMrk gA e bl fopkj l lger ugh gA



Hkkjr t l n'k e vxj fodkl dk Pyramid ge n[kA rk Pyramid d tk lcl uhp dh lrg gkrh g] ok lcl pkMh gkrh gA vxj ok etcr gk rk fodkl dk lkj Pyramid etcr gkrk gA vkt fodkl d Pyramid e gekj n'k dk nfy r] ihfMr] 'kkf'kr] ofpr] mif{kr] ok ogk ij cBk gvk gA ge fodkl dh Pyramid dh bl uho dk etcr djuk g rkfd] Financial Inclusion d }kj vkj ok rkdroy gkxk rk fodkl dk Pyramid dHkh fgyxk ughA fdru gh >kd D;k[k u vk,] ml dkb ldV ugh vk,xk vkj fodkl dk ; Pyramid vkfFkd etcrh ij [kMk gkxk rk mudh [kjhn 'kfä cgr c<xh vkj tc lekt d vkf[kjh bl ku dh [kjhn 'kfä c<rh g rk bl economy dk vkx c<u l dkb jkd ugh ldrkA ok cgr r t xfr l n'k dk fodkl dh ub mpkb;k ij y tkrk g vkj blfy, gekjh dkf'k'k ;g g fd ge ml



ij cy nA geu lkekft d l j{kk ij cy fn;k gA xjhck dh Hkykb ij cy fn;k gA

ç/kkue=h l j{kk chek ;ktuk] vVy i'ku ;ktuk vkj
 thou&T;kfr ;ktuk] gekj n'k e djkm&djkMk ykx g ftudk l j{kk
 dk dop ugh gA Insurance dk ykHk gekj n'k e fuEu e/;e ox dk
 Hkh ugh igpk g xjhc dh ckr rk NkMkA geu ;ktuk cukb ,d eghu dk
 ,d #i;k] T;k nk ugh ,d eghu dk ,d #i;kA 12 eghu dk 12 #i;k
 vkj vki ç/kkue=h l j{kk&chek d gdnkj cu tkb,A vxj vkid
 ifjokj e dkb vkifÜk vkb rk nk yk[k #i;k vkid ifjokj dk fey
 tk,xkA vFkr= dk d l pyk;k tkrk gA ge ç/kkue=h thou&T;kfr
 chek yk;A ,d fnu d 90 il] ,d #i, l Hkh de] l kyHkj dk 330
 #i;kA vkid ifjokj d LokdL,d d fy,) vkid ifjokj dh l j{kk d
 fy, 2 yk[k #i;k dk chek flQ 90 il nk jkt d] geu fd;kA
 Hkkb;k&cguK Hkrdky e ;ktuk, rk curh jgh] dku ljdkj gkxh tk
 ;ktuk ugh cukrh gkxhA gj dkb cukrk g] dku ljdkj gkxh tk
 ?kk"kk, ugh djrh gkxh gj dkb djrh gA dku ljdkj gkrh g tk
 mn?kkVu nh; u tykrh gk] Qhrk u dkVrh gk] lc dkb djr g] yfdu
 d l kVh bl ckr dh gkrh g fd ge ftu ckrk dk dgr g] m l dk ijk





djr g fd ugh djr
gA geu ,d u;
Work culture ij
ncko Mkyk g] geu
,d ub dk;&IL—fr
ij ncko Mkyk gA
vkj Hkkb;k&cguk
gekj n'k dh db
;ktuk, tk 40 lky
ijkuh g] 50 lky
ijkuh g] 5 djkm] 7

djkm ykxk l vxk ugh igp ikrh gA bl ;ktuk dk vHkh rk 100 fnu
ij g, g] 100 fnuA 100 fnu e 10 djkm ukxfjdk u bl dk ykHk fy;k
g] 10 djkm ukxfjdk uA gekj n'k e ; 10 djkm ukxfjd eryc fd 10
djkm ifjokj gA bl dk eryc ; gvk fd n'k e tk 30&35 djkm
ifjokj g m le l 100 fnu d Hkhrj&Hkhrj 10 djkm ifjokj bl ;ktuk
e 'kjhd gk x, gA Hkkb;k&cguk] gekjh ljdkj dh Team India dh
fiNy ,d lky dh tk fo'k'krk g] Team India dk tk ijkØe g]
Team India lok l k djkm n'kok l h Vhe bfM;k gA mUgkku tk lcl
cMk dke fd;k g le;&lhek e fu/kkfjr dkek dk ijk djukA eu
fiNyh ckj yky fdy ij l 'kkpky; dh ckr dh Fkh] LodPNdrk dh
ckr dh FkhA n'k d fy, igy ?kV&nk ?kV vt ck yxk fd d l ç/kkue=h
g fd yky fdy ij 'kkpky; cuku e fd lfy, le; [kik jgk gA
yfdu vkt ij n'k e ft ru Hkh lo gkr g] gj lo e ,d ckr mtkxj
vkrh g fd bl Team India dh lcl egRoki.k tu&tu dk Nu
okyh dkb ckr g rk ok LoyPN rk dk vfHk;ku gA Hkkb;k&cguk geu
LoPNerk vfHk;ku dk vxk c<ku d fy, lekt d ykxk dk vk^ooku
djr jgr Fk 9&9 ykxk dk uke vfdr djr Fk ,d nkj py iMk FkA
yfdu vkt bl Team India dk e> c/kkb nuh g pkg celebrity gk]
pkg jktuf;d gk] pkg lekt lod gk] f'k{kffon gk] lçnk;h thou l
tM g,) vk/;krfed thou l tM g, egkuHkko gk] pkg gekj media
d fe= gk] lcu fd l h dh vkykpuk fd, fcuk] cjkb;k dk [kk tu d
fcuk] tu&lkeU; dk çf'kf{kr dju dk ,d cgr cMk chMk mBk;k gA
ej ftUgkku bl dke dk fd;k g mu lcdk vkt °n; l vfHkunu
djr gA yfdu lcl T;kknk ,d ckr e> dguh g ; LoPN&Hkjr d
vfHk;ku dk ; lcl cMh rkdr dgk l feyh gA mld lcl cM

Brand Ambassador dku gA vkidk /;kku ugh x;k gkxk yfdu
vki viu ifjokj e ;kn dhft , D;k gvk FkkA fgUnLrku e , l
dkfV&dkfV ifjokj g ftu ifjokjk e 5 l ky d 10 l ky d 15 l ky d
ckyd bl LoPN Hkkjr vfthk ;ku d lcl cM Ambassador cu gA ;
ckyd ?kj e dkb dM&dpjk djrk g rk cPp ek&cki dk jkdr g fd
ugh] xnxh er dj] dM&dpjk er Qdk] fd l h fir k dk xV[kk [kku
dh vknr g vkj dkj dk 'kh'kk [kkyrk g rk cPpk jkd nrk g fd nknk
ckgj Fkduk ugh] Hkkjr LoPNd jguk pkfg, ; dk; Øe dh l Qyrk mu
NkV&NkV ckydk d dkj.k gA e] ej n'k d Hkfo";A d çfr] mu
ckyd d çfr viuk l j >dkuk pkgrk gA l j >dk djd ueu djuk
pkgrk gA tk ckr cM&cM ykxk dk le>u e nj yxrh g ok
Hkky&Hkky fuey eu d ckydk u rjr idM fy;k gA vkj e>
fo'okd l g ft l n'k dk ckyd bruk l tx gk] LojPNyrk d fy,



çfrc) gk og n'k Lo>PN gkdj jgxkA xnxh d çfr uQjr ink gkdj
jgxhA

2019] egkRek xk/kh dh 150oh t ;rh ge euku oky g vkj
egkRek l xk/kh dh 150oh t ;rh LoPN Hkkjr dk ge mUg vfir djuk
gA egkRek/k xk/kh dk 150oh t ;rh ij bl l cMh dkb J)ktfy ugh gk
l drhA vkj blfy, vHkh rk dke 'k: gvk g yfdu e> bldk vkx
c<kuk gA bl dk jkduk ugh g] l rk" k ekuuk ugh gA eu trial d fy,]
D;k ; dke Vhe bfM;k dj ikrh g fd ugh dj ikrh\ bld Vk;y d
fy,] , d ft l dk uk i l d] , l dk; Øe dk eu ;gk l ?kkf"kr fd;k FkkA
fd l h l l ykg&e'kfojk dj d ?kkf"kr ugh fd;k FkkA ft yk l] xkok l]
tkudkfj;k çklr dj&djd ?kkf"kr ugh fd;k FkkA cl ej fny e vk;k

Fkk vkj eu dg fn;k Fkk fd vxyh 15 vxLre rd gekj fo|ky;k e
 gekj Ldyk e yMd vkj yMfd;k d fy, vyx 'kkpky; cuk nx vkj
 ckn e tc geu dke 'k: fd;k] Vhe bfM;k u viuh ftEEknkjh dk
 le>k] /;ku e vk;k fd bl n'k e 2 yk[k 62 gt kj fo|ky; , l Fk]
 ft le lok pkj yk[k l T;knk toilet cuoku FkA ; vkdMk bruk cMk
 Fkk fd dkb Hkh ljdkj lprh&ugh lkgc! bl d fy, le; c<k nhft ,]
 yfdu Vhe bfM;k dk ldYiu nf[k, fd l h u Hkh le; c<ku dh ekx
 ugh dh vkj vk t 15 vxLr dk] e ml Vhe bfM;k dk vfHkunu djr g
 fd mUgku Hkkjr d frjx >M dk lEekdu djr g,] bl liu dk ijk
 dju e dkb dlj ugh NkMh vkj djhc&djhc lkj toilet cuku d
 dke e Vhe bfM;k u lQyrk ikb gA

e bl d fy, jkT; ljdkj dk vfHkunu nrk glft yk bdkb e
 cB g, ljdkjh vQljk dk vfHkunu djr g] f'k{kk lLFkku e cB g,
 uhfr fu/kkjd gk ;k lpkyd gk] mu lcdk vfHkunu djr gA ; eík
 lok pkj yk[k toilet cuu dk ugh gA ; eík] tk fujk'kk dk ekgky g
 dN gk ugh ldrk g] dl gkxk] dl djx] ; tk ekgky g] ml ekgky
 d lkeu ;g vkRet fo'okgl ink dj ldrk gA ge Hkh dN de ugh g]
 Vhe bfM;k ihN ugh gV ldrh g] Vhe bfM;k lQyrk yd jg ldrh
 g] ; ble l ldr fey jgk g vkj blfy, jk"V pyrk g vkRe
 fo'okyl d HkjklA jk"V pyrk g u,&u, ldYikg dh ifr dj&djd]
 jk"V pyrk g] u,&u, liuk dk l tk djdA ge dgh cn ugh gk
 ldr] ge fujrj vx c<uk gkrk gA vkj blfy, &Hkkb; k& cguk gekj
 n'k dk etnj] geu ; ktuk cukb Jeo t ; rA Hkkjr e xjhc etnj d
 çfr n[ku dk jo;k ge 'kkHkk ugh nrk gA ge dkb dkV] iV] Vkb iguk
 gvk egki : "k fey tk,] yEcku drk tdV igu djd dkb egki : "k
 fey tk, rk [kM gkdj mldk
 cMk vfHkoknu djr gA yfdu
 dkb v,Vk&fjD'kke okyk vk
 tk,] dkb iMy fjD'kk okyk vk
 tk,] dkb v[kckj cpu okyk
 vk tk,] dkb n/k cpu okyk vk
 tk,] bu xjhck d çfr gekjk
 n[ku dk Hkko Bh d ugh gA jk"V
 dh bl deh dk lok lk dj kM
 n'kokfl;k u viueu d



IdYir I feVuk gA ftud dkj.k ge vPNk fn[kr g] ftud dkj.k
gekj vPNk dke gkrk g] m l l cMk gekjk dkb fgr"kh ugh gkrk gA vkj
blfy, dignity of labour] Jfedk dk lEeku] Jfedk dk xkjo] ;
gekj jk"Vh; dr0; gkuk pkfg, ;g gekjk jk"Vh; LoHkko gkuk pkfg,A
;g tu&tu dh çofr gkuh pkfg,] ;g tu&tu dh ofÜk gkuh pkfg,A
fiNy fnuk dN ;ktukvk d rgr tk unorganised labour g]
mudk fo'k" igpku i= nu dk geu vfHk;ku çkjHk fd; kA m l igpku
i= d }kj m l dk db l j{kk dh ;ktukvk dk ykhk feyu okyk gA bu
v lxfBr etnj dh rjQ dHkh n[kk ugh tkrk Fkk] m l h çdkj l gekj
n'k d etnj u viuh egur l ljdkj dh fr tkjh e viuk fgL lkn
tek djok; kA /khj&/khj ;g jde 27 g tkj djm #i; igphA yfdu ok
etnj cpkj 6&8 egu ukdjh djd dgh vkj pyk tkrk gA fQj l ky
nk l ky d ckn dgh vkj pyk tkrk gA vkx tgk i l dVok djd vk;k



g] m l dk dkb fg lkc&fdrc jgrk ughA i th Hkh bruh de gkrh g fd
eu ugh djrk g fd pyk 200 #i; fdjk; k [kp djd fQj oki l tkdj
i l k y vkÅA vkj bl d dkj.k 27 g tkj djm #i; k ej n'k d xjhck
dk] ej n'k d etnj dk] mudh i l hu dh dekb dk ljdkj dh fr tkjh
e lM jgk gA geu mik; [kk tk] geu etnj dk] Jfedk dk ,d
special igpku dkM uEcdj n fn; kA vkj mudk dgk fd vc vkidk
rcknyk dgh ij Hkh gkxk] vki ,d ukdjh NkMdj dgh ij Hkh py
tk,x] ,d dkj[kkuk NkMdj nlj dkj[kkuk py tk,x] ,d jkT;d
NkMdj nlj jkT; py tk,x ;g uEcu] vkid l kFk&l kFk pyxk vkj
ok #i; Hkh vkid l kFk&l kFk pyr tk,xA vkidk ,d #i; k dkb gte
ugh dj i k,xkA 27 g tkj djm : i ; k xjhck dk oki l dju dh fn'kk e
geu ç; Ru fd; kA

gekj n'k e ,d Q'ku gk x;k gA gj ph t e dkuu cukr jgk] gj ph t e dkuu cukr jgk vkj gekj U;k;ky;k dk buy j[kr jgkA ,d dkuu l n ljk dkuu mYVht ckr crkrk gk] yfdu ,d gh fo"K; dk dkuu gA confuion crete djuk ;gh dke gekj ;gk pyrk jgkA Good Governance d fy, vPNhj fu'kkuh ugh gA vkj blfy, dkuu Li"V gk] dkuu lVhd gk] dkuu dkycká ugh gkuk pkfg,A lekt rHkh rk xfr djr gA gekj etnj d fy, fHkUuh&fHkUu çdkj d 44 dkuuk d <j] mle l cpkjk etnj viufgr dh ckr dgk [kk txkA geu mle cnyko yk;k gA 44 dkuuk dk pkj vkpkj l fgrkvk e leV djd xjhc l xjhc] vui< l vui< etnj Hkh viufgr dh ckr dk idM l d] bl ;k tuk dk geu cy fn;k gA

Hkbb;k&cguK gekj n'k e Hk"Vkpj dk y djd cgr ckr gkrh gA vkiu n[kk gkxk chekj 0;;fä Hkh] n l j dk Lo;LFk d l jguk pkfg,] m l dh Tips nu dk vknr j[krk gA [kn rk viufki dk l Hkkyrk ugh g] yfdu gj bl ku dk LoFkHkko gkrk g- re , l k dj Bhd gk tkvx] re o l k dj Bhd gk tkvx; corruption Hkh , l k g] t k ble fy l r g] ok Hkh l ykg nrk g] t k bl d dkj .k i j'kku g] ok Hkh l ykg nrk g vkj ,d çdkj l ,d&n l j dk l ykg nuk] ;gh pyk gA

Hkbb;k&cguK eu dHkh ; ?kk"K.kk ugh dh g] yfdu vkt e fg l kc nuk pkgrk g] e n'kokf l ;k dk fo'ok l fnykuk pkgrk g] e lok l k dj kM n'kokf l ;k dh Team India dk dguk pkgrk g fd ; n'k Hk"Vkpj l eä gk l drk gA vuHko d vk/kkj i j dg jgk g] Å i j l 'k : djuk gkrk gA

l kFk&l kFk Hk"Vkpj gekj n'k e nhed dh rjg yxk gvk g vkj nhed , l Qyrh pyh tkrh g] igy rk fn[krh ugh g yfdu tc Bedroom rd tM tk,] diM tgk yx gk m l cupboard rd igp tk, rc irk pyrk g vkj tc nhed l efä yuh g rk gj square meter tehu i j injection yxku iMr g nokb;k d] ?kj e ,d txg i j injection yxku l dke ugh curk g] nhed dk vxj [kRe djuk g rk gj square meter e gj egHu injection yxkr jguk iMrk g rc t kdj d] l yk ç;k l dju d ckn nhed l efä feyrh gA bru cM n'k e Hkh Hk"Vkpj : i h nhed l efä d fy, vud çdkj d dkfV&dkfV ç;k l k dh vko' ; drk g vkj m l fd ;k Hkh t k l drk gA

dHkh&dHkh] e vxj ; dgrk fd e LPG Gas subsidy 15
 gt kj djkm : i ; k cut dju okyk g rk e nko l dgrk g fgnLrku e
 bl ljdkj dh okgokgh d l dMk y[k fy[k x, gkr fd ; eknh cMk
 ne okyk g fd mlu 15 gt kj djkm : i, dh xl dh l fclMh dk cn
 dj fn;k] ; vkneh g] tk cM dBkj fu.k; dj l drk g vkj vxj ok
 ugh fd;k rk ;kj dN gkrk ugh g] dN fn[krk ugh gA dHkh&dHkh dN
 ykxk dk fujk'kk d xr e Mcu dk 'kkd gkrk g] tc rd ok pkj ykxk
 d chip fujk'kk dh ckr u dj] mudk jkr dk uhn ugh vkrh g] ; mudk
 , d 0; lu gkrk gA dN chekj ykx gkr g] ftudk dkb chekj dh fy,
 iN rk i l n ugh vkrk g] ok pkgr ugh g fd chekj dh i rk py vkj
 dN chekj , l gkr g ok br tkj djr g] ;kj ok vk;k ugh ok iNu ugh
 vk;k vkj fQj m l dk ?kV Hkj o.ku djr g fd , l k gvk&, l k gvk g] e
 n[k jgk g dN ykx gkr g tk fujk'kk <<r jgr g] fujk'kk Qyr jgr
 g vkj ft ruh T; knk fujk'kk Qy] mruh mudk T; knk xgjh uhn vkrh
 gA , l ykxk d fy, u ; k tuk, gkrh g] u dk; dyki gkr g vkj u gh
 lok l k djkm n'kokf l ; k dh Team India bud fy, Hkh le; invest
 dju d fy, r ;kj g yfdu gkrk d l gA , y i h t h dh l fclMh geu
 Direct benefit transfer dh scheme yk,] tu&ku account dk
 Qk; nk fy; k] vk/kkj dkM dk Qk; nk fy; k vkj xkgdk d [kk r e l h/kh
 l fclMh igpkb vkj b l d dkj.k tk nyky Fk] mudh ndku cn gk xb]
 tk fcpkfy, Fk] mudh ndku cn gk xb] tk dkyckctkj Fk] mudh
 ndku cn gk xba l gh 0; fä dk l gh ykHk] fd l h dk , d #i; k dkV
 ugh gA cMh okgokgh gk] , l h ?kk" k.kk, ugh dh] 0; oLFkk e l/kk fd;k
 vkj e vkt ej lok l k djkm n'kokf l ; k dh Team India dk dguk
 pkgrk g] b l d dkj.k djhc&djh 15 gt kj djkm #i; k] gj l ky dk
 15 gt kj djkm #i; k tk fd xl flyMj d uke l pkjh gkrk Fkk] ok cn
 gk x; k] Hk"Vkpj pyk x; k ej n'kokf l ; kA yxrk gkxk] dke d l gkr g
 ej Hkkb; k&cguk 15 gt kj djkm #i; k Hkkjr t l n'k d fy, l keU;
 ckr ugh gkrh vkj ok geu djd fn[kk; k g vkj geu [kyh website
 cukb] Mhyjk dk ; gk board yxok; kA b l d ckotn Hkh fd l h dh Hkh
 f'kdk; r g rk vk/kh jkr dk m l dk xl flyMj fey tk, xk yfdu n'k
 dk yVu okyk d fy, btktr ugh g] xjhck d i l yVu okyk d fy,
 btktr ugh g D; k ; dke Hk"Vkpj d f[kykQ yMkb dk dke ugh] g
 fd ugh\ ej Hkkb; k&cguk n'k l , d reuet dh Fkh eu ej n'kokf l ; k
 l] fd vxj vki vkfFkd : i l l iUu g rk vki , y i h t h l fclMh D; k

yr g] ; 500&700 #i ; k vkid fy, D ; k t : jr gA 500&700 #i ; k rk
vki pk ; &iku e , d fnu e [kp dju oky ykx gA eu vHkh ckr 'k :
dh g] vffk ; ku ugh pyk ; k g D ; kfd Team India ij ejk Hkjk l k g
t l & t l ckr igpxh ifj .kke feyrk tk , xk yfdu vkt e xo l
dgrk g fd , yihth xl flyMj dh l fclMh give it up dk
movement pyk ; kA vc rd 20 yk [k ykxk u xl l fclMh NkM nh
Hkbb ; kA ; vkdMk NkV k ugh g] ; NkV k vkdMk ugh gA ge efnj e Hkh
ç l kn dh drkj e Hkh [kM jgr g rk dHkh eu djrk g fd NkV Hkbb d
fy, Hkh vkj , d ç l kn n n] ; gekjh ç—fr g yfdu vkj ; 20 yk [k
dkb vehj ?kjku d ykx ugh g] lkekU ; e/ ; e ox] dkb f'k{k d] i 'ku
ij xtkjk djrk g yfdu tc ml u l uk fd ; flyMj fd l h xjhc
ifjokj dk tku okyk g ml u viuh l fclMh NkM nhA ej Hkbb ; k&cguk
xjhck d dY ; k.k d fy, tc 20 yk [k xl flyMj ml xjhc ifjokj e
igpx] t gk dk j l kMk ki tchen /k, l Hkjk gvk jgrk g] vki e>
crkb, ml ek dk fdruk l [k feyxk] NkV&NkV cPp /k, d dkj .k jkr
jgr g] mudk fdruk l [k feyxkA dke lgh fn'kk e dju l ifj .kke
feyrk gA Hkbb ; k&cguk vxj e dk ; y dh ppk d : xk rk dN
political ifMr m l dk jktuhfr dh rjkt l rkyx] ; txg ml dke
d fy, ugh g vkj blfy, e l Hkh political ifMrk dk çkFkuk djrk g
fd e ft l dk ; y dh ppk dju tk jgk g] ml dk jktuhfr dh rjkt l
—ik dj d er rkfy, A ; jk"V dh l dYi 'kfä dk rdk tk gA tc CAG
u dgk fd dk ; y iph l dk ; yk dh [knku nu d dkj .k 1 yk [k 76
g tkj djkm dk ud l ku gvk gA ge Hkh puko e ckyr Fk yfdu eu e
jgrk Fkk fd ; kj bruk rk ugh gvk gkxk] ckyr rk Fk yfdu ej
Hkbb ; k&cguk geu le ; & l hek d vnj r ; fd ; k fd dk ; yk gk]
Spectrum gk vkj dkb [kfut gk vc m l dh uhykeh dh tk , xh]
auction fd ; k tk , xk vkj ej l ; kj n'kokf l ; k ; Team India dk
ijkØe nf[k,] l ok l k djkm n'kokf l ; k dh Team India dk l dYi
nf[k,] le ; & l hek e dk ; y dk Auction gvk vkj djhc&djhc 3
yk [k djkm #i ; k n'k d [k tku e vk , xA Hkbb ; k&cguk vki viuh
vkRek l ifN,] D ; k Hk"V kpkj x ; k fd ugh x ; k] nykyk dk Bdk x ; k fd
ugh x ; k] fgUnLrku dh l ifUk dk yVu okyk d njokt cn g, fd ugh
g, \ eu dkb Hkk" k . k ugh fn ; k Fkk] dj d fn [kk ; kA

Spectrum e ogh gvkA vHkh , Q0, e0 jfM ; k dk auction
py jgk g] cM&cM ykx ij 'kku gA e> ij cgr ncko Mkyk x ; k fd

eknh t h] ,Q0,e0 jfM;k] jfM;k rk l keU; 0;fä dk dke vkrk g] dkb
dekb ugh gkrh gA vki ,Q,e jfM;k dk auction D;k djr gA cgr
ncko Mkyk x;k FkA gj çdkj l ejk /;ku vkdf"kr dju dk ç;k l gvk
FkA yfdu geu dgk] lok l k djkm n'kokf l;k dh Vhe bfM;k
transparency pkg rh g] ikjnf"krk pkg rh g vkj vHkh ,Q,e jfM;k
d djhc&djh 80&85 'kgjk dk auction py jgk gA ijl k tc eu
iNk auction e gt kj djkm #i;k l Hkh Äij pyk x;k FkA ; il k
xjhc d dke vku okyk gA Hk kb;k&cguk] n'k dk Bdnkj u d l
pyk;k] d l yV k] uhr;k ij çHkko ink fd;kA gekj n'k e d l k
dkjkckj fd;k x;k gA fon'k l t k dk;yk vkrk g] ok dk;yk leæh
rV d fct y h d dkj [kkuk dk ugh fn;k t krk gA m l dk t gk dk;y dh
[knku g] m l d vxy&cxy d dkj [kkuk dk nu d fy, ogk l
transport fd;k t krk g vkj dk;y dh [knkuk dk dk;y g m l dk
transport djd leæ rV d dkj [kkuk rd y t k;k t krk gA bl n'k
d NkV ckyd dk Hkh le> vk l drk g fd Hk kb b/kj dk eky m/kj vkj
m/kj dk eky m/kj d ct k,) ft l dk t gk g ogk yxkvA Hk kb;k&cguk
geu fu.k; cny fn;k gA dkj [kku d utnh d e t k g m l dk ykHk
lcl igy m l fey vkj e dguk pkgxk fd ,d NkV l bl fu.k; u
nykyk dh ndku cn dh vkj ljdkj dh fr tkjh e 1100 djkm #i;k
tekg x;k ej Hk kb;k vkj cguk] vkj ; gj o" k gxkA

Hk"Vkp kj ,d çdkj l 0;koLFk dk fgL l k cu x;k gA tc rd
0;oLFk d fgL l k l m l dkV k ugh t k,xk] Hk kb;k vkj cguk e vkt
frjx >M dh l k{kh l cky jgk g] yky fdy dh çkphj l cky jgk gA
lok l k djkm n'kokf l;k d l iuk dk le> djd cky jgk gA 15 eg hu
gk x,] vk iu fnYyh e t k ljdkj cBkb g] m l ljdkj ij ,d u, i l
d Hk"Vkp kj dk vkjki ugh g vkj e] ej n'kokf l;k] vk iu e> ft l dke
d fy, cBk;k g bl dke dk ijk dju d fy, gj te dk lgrk jgxk]
gj voj k/kk dk >y r k jgxkA yfdu vkid vk'khokn dk ydj d
Hk"Vkp kj eä Hk jr d l iu dk ldkj djd jgxk] ; vkid k e dgu
vk;k gA yfdu eu dgk Fk] ; nhed gA flQ fnYyh ljdkj l
Hk"Vkp kj t k, bl l ckr cuu okyh ugh gA vHkh&Hkh NkV&NkV LFkku
ij ij'kkfu;k gk jgh gA xjhc vkneh bu NkV yxk dh ij'kkuh l
ij'kku gA bl d fy,) gekjh ,d jk"Vh; pruk dk txku dh
vko';drk gA geu Hk"Vkp kj d bl :i l Hkyh&Hkfr m l dk le>
djd] tu&tu dk m l dh efä d fy, t kMuk g vkj rc tkdj d bl

dyd dk ge feV_k l dr gA

Hk_{kb};k&cguk] e> ; Hkh dguk g] dky_k /kuA dky /ku d fy ,
bru de le; e geu ,d d ckn] vR; r egRoi.k dne mB_k, gA
l jdkj cuu d igy fnu l çe d_{kV} ekxn'ku e SIT cuk nhA rhu
l ky l yVdk gv_k dke geu igy gh l l rkg e ijk dj fn; k] ok SIT
vk t dke dj jgh gA e th&20 l feV e x; k] nfu; k d ok n'k ogk
ek t n Fk] ftudh enn l dky_k /ku oki l vk l drk gA th&20 l feV e
Hk_{kj} r d vxg i j dky /ku d f[kykQ çLrko fd; k x; k vkj gj n'k
, d&n l j dk enn djxk] dky_k /ku n'kk dk oki l igpku d fy,]
bl dk l dYi fy; k x; kA vefjdk d l kFk FATCA dk dkuu] geu
ukrk tkM fn; kA geu fo'o d mu n'kk d l kFk m l çdkj dh l f/k; k
dh g] rkfd ok n'k] viu ik l bl çdkj dk dkb Hk_{kj} rh; ukxfjd dk
/ku gk rk m l dh t kudkfj; k ge real time e nrk jgA , d d ckn , d
dne mB_k r jgA Hk_{kb}; k&cguk geu , d dBk_j dkuu ikfj r fd; kA vc
t c dkuu ikfj r gk x; k] rk gj g_f r dkb u dkb gekjh l jdkj dk
l id djrk g vkj dgrk g vki dh l jdkj u cMk tYe fd; k gA , l k
dBk_j dkuu cuk fn; k] dkb dgrk g fd , l k dky_k dkuu cuk fn; kA
bl d dkj.k vQ l jk dk tYe c< tk, xkA Hk_{kb}; k&cguk dHk_h & dHk_{kj}
t c chekj h cMh Hk; kud gkrh g rk , l btD'kju dh t : jr iMrh g
vkj t c btD'ku yr g] rk M, DVj Hkh dgrk g fd side effect gkxkA
yfdu ; g chekj h bruh Hk; dj g fd side effect > yu d ckn Hkh bl h
nok l efä feyxhA e t kurk g ; g dky_k /ku dk geu dkuu cuk; k g]
m l d dkj.k cgr ykx i j 'kku g] cgr ykxk dk e l hcr fn[kkb n jgh
gA dky_k /ku FkkMk dilute gk] FkkMk fu; ek e NV vk tk,] bl d fy,
gekj rd l n'k igpk, tkr gA e bu Team India lok l k dj kM
n'kok l h e vk t dguk pkgrk g] ok side effect dh r; kjh d l kFk Hkh
dky /ku d f[kykQ dBk_j rk l dke yu d fn'kk e ge vxk c< vkj
c< x vkj bruk gk x; k g dky_k /ku oki l yku dh , d yEch çfØ; k py
jgh g] yfdu bruk rk gk x; k g fd vc dkb dky_k /ku ckgj Hk t u dh
fgEer ugh djrk gA ; g rk Qk; nk gv_k gh gv_k gA dkb eku ; k u ekuA
bruk gh ugh] vHkh dN fnuk e t c ; g le; fn; k g fd vki viuk
?kkf''kr dj l dr gkA e vk t dg l drk g djhc 65 l k dj kM #i; k vc
v?kkf''kr vk; A ykxk u vkdj d ?kkf''kr l keu l djuk 'k : dj fn; kA
; g i l k fgnLrku dh fr tkjh e vk, xkA Hk_{kj} r d xjhc d dke vk, xkA
vkj Hk_{kb}; k&cguk vki dk tk eu fo'ok l fn; k g] m l i jk dju d fy,

ij l dYi d l kFk ge vkx c<xA

Hkkb;k&cguk l hchvkb d }kjk gekjh ljdkj cuu d igy ,d
o" k e Hk"Vkd pk d flQ 800 d l g, FkA Hkkb;k&cguk geu l Ukk g e
vku d ckn ge rk u; g vc rd One Thousand Eight Hundred
— 1800 d l ge nt dj k pd g vkj vQljk d f[kykQ geu dkjokb
'k: dh gA ljdkj d eykfte k d f[kykQ dkjokb 'k: dh gA vki
dYiuk dj l dr g gekj vku l igy ,d l ky e 800 vkj gekj ckn
10 eghu d Hkhrj&Hkhrj 1800] ;g crkrk g fd Hk"Vkp kj d f[kykQ
yMu dk gekj ekík d l k gA ; fn[kkrk g fd gekjh Hk"V&pkj d
f[kykQ yMu dh çfrc) rk] press conference djd geu ugh
t rkb g geu /kjr h ij dne mBk djd t rkb g vkj geu ifj .kke ik ;k
gA geu 0; ioLFkkgvk dk cnyu dh dkf'k'k dh g] eu jxk] l h/kk t u/ku
,dkmV e i l k d l t k,) cPpk dh Ld,yyj f'ki] l h/kk i l k cd d
,dkmV e d l t k,) de l de nykyh d l gk] m l fn'kk e geu dke
çkjHk fd;k g vkj e> fo'okj l g fd bu dkek d dkj .k n'k] mu crkr
dk i .k dj ik,xA ej fd l ku Hkkb;k&cguk] xr o" k o"kk dk l dV gvk
Fkk] ft ruh ek=k e o"kk pkfg, ugh gb Fkh] n'k d vFkr= dk Hkh ud l ku
gvk Fkk vkj fd l kuk dk Hkh ud l ku gvk FkA m l d cko t n Hkh egxkb
dk uhp yku e ge lQy g,A ; ekuuk iMxk fd gekj vku l igy
egxkb double digit Fkh] nk vdk e pyr h FkA gekj vku d ,d d
ckn ,d ç;k l k d dkj .k ckfj 'k de gku d cko t n Hkh] fd l ku ij 'kku
gvk] m l d cko t n Hkh] egxkb dk nk vdk l uhp yr&ykr] djhc
3&4 percent rd yku e ge lQy gk x,A m l dk vkj uhp yk, tku
dk ç;k l gekj t kjh jgxk D;kfd xjhc l xjhc dh Fkkyh e
l rk" k tud [kkuk fey] bu l iuk dk y djd ge py jg gA

yfdu gekj n'k d —f" k thou dk ,d cgr cM cnyko dh
vko' ; drk gA tehu de gkrh t k jgh g] ifjokj e tehu cVrh pyh
t k jgh g] VdM NkV gk t k jg gA gekjh tehu dh m i t k Å rkdr
c<kuh iMxh] product i v i t y c<kuh iMxh] fd l ku dk ikuh pkfg,]
fd l ku dk fctyh pkfg,A m l l iu dk i j k dju dh fn'kk e ge dke
dj jg gA ipk l g t k j d j k M # i ; k] ç/kkue=h —f" k flpkb ;k tuk d
fy, geu yxku dk r; fd;k g vkj [kr rd ikuh d l igp vkj ikuh
cpkuk Hkh gkxkA save water, save energy, save fertilizer] b l
e= dk y djd geu gekj —f" k thou e vknkyu [kMk djuk g vkj
b l fy, ge m l dke dk vkx c<ku d fy, per drop more crop

,d&,d cn l vf/kdre Qly vkj lQy fd lku bl dke dk vx
c<ku dh fn'kk e] ; /ku [kp dju dh fn'kk e vx c< gA fiNy fnuk
tc vky fxj] geu 50 çfr'kr mldk tk {kfr gb Fkh] ml {kfr ifr e
of) dj nhA 60 lky e bruk cMk jump dHkh yxk ugh] bruk gh ugh
igy vxj dHkh ud lku gkrk Fkk rk 50 çfr'kr ud lku gk] rHkh ok
evkot d nk;j e vkrk Fkk] geu bldk de dj 30 çfr'kr dj
fn;kA bl l cMk fd lku dk enn dk dke] fiNy 60 lky e dHkh gvk
ugh gA fd lku dk ure pkfg,] geu uhe dkfVx urea] e fQj ,d ckj
dgrk g Hk"Vkpj d f[kykQ d l yMkb yMh tk l drh g] uhe dkfVx]
uhe dkfVx ; dkb eknh d fnekx dh inkokj ugh g] ; oKkfudk l
l>k;k gvk fopkj g] vkj ; fopkj flQ ejh ljdkj d lkeu vk;k , l k
ugh] igy Hkh ljdkj d lkeu vk;k gA

gekj n'k e fd lkuk d uke ure tkrk g] vjck&[kjck dk
ure tkrk g] yfdu ok ;fj;k 15%] 20%] 25% chemical dh
QDvefj;k e pyk tkrk g] r material d : i eA uke fd lku dk
gkrk g] nykyk d ek/; e l pkjh gkrh gA uhe coating 'kr&çfr'kr
fd; fcuk ;g pkjh jkdh ugh tk l drhA vkj blfy, geu ljdkj dh
fr tkjh ij ck> iM rk Hkh] ;fj;k dk 100% uhe coating dju dk dke
ijk dj fn;kA vkj bld dkj.k vc ;g ;fj;k [krh d flok fd l h dke
ugh vk l drkA dkb chemical QDVh ble l dN ugh fudky
l drhA vkj blfy, fd lku dk ft ruk ;fj;k pkfg,] mruk feyxk vkj
uhe coating gku d dkj.k mldk tk nutrition value pkfg, teli
e 10% de ;fj;k mi ;kx djr g, Hkh mldk bldk ykHk feyu okyk
g] vku oky eon e ej n'k d fd lkuk dk ;fj;k dk ,d u;k ykHkA vkj
e rk l Hkh fd lkuk dk dgrk g] dkb xyrh l Hkh fcuk uhe coating dk
;fj;k vkidk fn[kkrk g] rk vki eku yuk fd ok ljdkj d }kjk
vf/k—r ugh gA fd l h u ihy jx dk dkb ikÅmj vkidk n fn;k g]
vki gkFk er yxkukA

Hkkb;k&cguk] fiNy fnuk e dgrk g fd Hkkjr dk vxj fodkl
djuk g rk ioh fgnLrk u d fodkl d fcuk Hkkjr fodflr ugh gk
l drkA Hkkjr dk if'peh Nkj] ;gh vxj vx c<xk] rk fgnLrku dHkh
vx ugh c< l drkA fgnLrku rc vx c<xk] tc gekjk ioh mUkxj
çn'k rkdroj cu] gekjk fcgkj rkdroj cu] gekjk if'pe&cxky
rkdroj cu] gekjk vle] gekjk vkfM'kk] gekjk north et] ;g
Hk&Hkx fgnLrkeu dk] ;g rkdroj cuuk pkfg,A vkj blfy,

infrastructure dk ekeyk gk] Rail connectivity dk ekeyk gk]
 Digital Connectivity dk ekeyk gk] geu gj ckr e ioh Hkkjr e
 /;kou dfær fd;k g vkj ioh Hkkjr e /;ktu dju e] ge x l dh
 ikbi&ykb yxk jg gA fd l h u l kpk gkxk fd ftu jkT;k e kitchen
 e i hu dk ikuh vHkh Tap l vkuk ef'dy yxrk g] ogk x l dk ikbi
 rd igpku dh fn'kk e ge dke dj jg gA vkj pkj ;fj;k Fertilizer
 d dkj [kku t k ioh Hkkjr e cn iM Fk] ogk d uk toku cjk t xkj g, Fk]
 ogk dk fd l ku i j 'kku gk jgk FkkA geu ub ;fj;k uhfr cukb] geu x l
 supply dh ub uhfr cukb vkj m l dk ifj .kke g fd xkj [k i j gk] c j y h
 gk] rkypj gk] flnjh gk] ;g l kj io l t M g,] bud Fertilizer d
 dkj [kkuk dk i u t hfor djd uk tokuk dk jk t xkj nuk vkj fd l kuk dk
 Fertilizer nuk] m l dh fn'kk e ge dke dj jg gA Hkkb;k&cguk n'k
 e l u k d tokuk d fy,] tokuk d dY;ku.k d fy, foHkkx gkrk gA
 yfdu b l n'k e ft ruk egkRE; toku dk g] mruk gh egkRE; fd l ku
 dk gA 60 l ky e geu D;kg fd;k g] geu —f" k d vkfFkd igy i j cy
 fn;k gA gekjh —f" k vPNh gk] —f" k dk fodk l gk] vkj ljdkj d
 e=ky; dk uke Hkh —f" k e=ky; jgkA Hkkb;k&cguk —f" k e=ky; dk
 ft ruk egRo" k g] mruk gh egRod i .k l e; dh ekx g] fd l ku
 dY;ke.k dk Hkh egRog gA vdy —f" k fodk l ;g ckr] xkeh.k t hou d
 fy,] —f" k t hou d fy, v/kjh g] ok i .k rc gkxh t c fd l ku&dY;k .k
 dk Hkh tkMk tk,A vkj blfy, Hkkb;k&cguk vc Hkkjr ljdkj dk tk
 e=ky; —f" k e=ky; d : i e tkuk tkrk Fkk] ok —f" k e=ky; ,o
 fd l ku dY;ke.k e=ky; d : i e tkuk tk,xk vkj vku oky fnuk e
 —f" k d fy, t l ;ktuk cuxh] ol gh fd l ku dY;kk.k dh Hkh ;ktuk
 cuxh] rkfd ej fd l ku dk tk 0;efäxr thou e l eL;k , >yuh
 iMrh g] elhcrk l xtjuk iMk g] rk ljdkj ,d LFkkd;h 0;koLFkk d
 : i e m l dk enn dju dh fn'kk e ç;k l djxhA Hkkb;k&cguk vku
 oky fnuk e ,d dke dh vkj e /;k u nuk pkgrk g] vkt knh d bru
 o" k gk x, yfdu vkt Hkh gekj n'k e djhc l k< 18 g t kj] 18]500 xko
 , l g fd t gk fct y h dk rkj ugh igpk g] fct y h dk [kHkk ugh igpk
 gA vkt knh dk l j t] vkt knh dk çdk'k] vkt knh d fodk l dh fdj .k]
 18500 xko ofpr gA vxj i jku rjhd l pyr jg rk 'kk;n bu 18]500
 xkok e [kHkk igpkr&igpkr] fct y h dk rkj igpkr&igpkr] 10 l ky
 yx tk,xA n'k] 10 l ky br t kj dju d fy, r;kj ugh gA eu ljdkj
 d eykftek dh meeting yh] eu mudk iNk] D;k djxk rk dkb

dgrk g lkgc 2019 rd dj nx] dkb dgrk g 2022 rd dj nxA cky
 ?ku txyk e gA Qykuh txg ij g] igkMk e g] cQhyh çn'k e g] d l
 igp\

lok l k djkm n'kokf l ; k dh Team India dk l dYi g] bu
 18500 xkok e 1000 fnu d vnj fctyh dk [kHkk] fctyh dk rkj vkj
 fctyh igp ; dke ijk djd fn; k tk, xk vkj e jkT; k l vxg djrk
 g fd ge bldk djd fn[kk, vkj lc jkT; k e ; ckdh ugh g] dN gh
 jkT; k e T; knk ckdh gA vxj e mu jkT; k dk uke nxk rk fQj ejh ckr
 dk political rjkt l rkyk tk, xk] jktuhfrd NhVkd'kh gkxh vkj
 blfy, e ml pDdj e iMuk ugh pkgrk vkj blfy, e dgrk g lok
 l k djkm n'kokf l ; k dh Team India] ykyfdy l ; l dYi djrh g
 fd jkT; k d lg; kx l] LFkkuh; bdkb; k d lg; kx l] vku oky 1000
 fnu e 18500 xkok e ge fctyh igpku dk dke djxA

gekj n'k e t l fd lku dY; k.k , d fprk dk fo" k; eu gkFk
 yxk; k g] mlh çdkj l t gk l n'k dk rkdr feyrh g] t gk l [kfut
 l ink fudyrh gA pkg dk; yk fudyrk gk] pkg c, D l kbV fudyrk gk]
 pkg vkj [kfut l ink fudyrh gk yfdu ogk dk tk {k= g] mld
 fodkl d çfr mnkl hurk jgrh gA vki ogk d ykxk dk thou n[kk]
 gekj n'k dk rk ok le) cuku d fy, i l huk cgkr g yfdu ml {k=
 dk fodkl ugh gkrk g vkj blfy, geu t gk l [kfut fudyrh g] ogk
 d etnj k d fodkl d fy,] ogk d fd lkuk d fodkl d fy, , d
 fo'k" k ; ktuk cukb g vkj gj o" k djhc&djhc 6 g tkj djkm #i ; k
 mu&mu bykd d fy, [kp fd; k tk, xk tk T; knkrj ej vkfnok l h
 Hkkb; k d bykd e g] ej vkfnok l h {k=k e gA dk; yk dgk g]
 vkfnokf l ; k d çp e g] ogk dk fodkl gk ml ij geu dke 'k: fd; k
 gA

Hkkb; k&cguk] 21oh lnh e n'k dk vxk c<ku e gekjh ; ok
 'kfä dk egRo g vkj vkt e ?kkf"kr djuk pkgrk gA ij fo'o dh ryuk
 e ge vxk c<uk g rk gekj ; odk dk ge çkR l kfgR djuk gkxk] mudk
 vol j nuk gkxkA gekj ; od u, m l kxdkj d l cu] gekj ; od] u,
 mRiknd d l cu] ij n'k e bu u, m l fe; k d }kjk , d Start up dk
 ijk Network d l [kMk gk\ fgnLrku dk dkb ftyk] fgUnuLrku dk
 dkb Cy,d , l k u gk t gk vku oky fnuk e u, Start up 'k# u g, gkA
 D; k Hkkjr ; g l iuk ugh n[k l drk fd ge nfu; k e] Start up dh
 nfu; k e Hkkjr ucj , d ij igpxk] vkt ge ugh gA Hkkb; k vkj cguk

bl trt up dk e> cy nuk g vkj blfy, ejk l dYi g vku oky
 fnuk e trt up Indi vkj n'k d Hkfo"; d fy; Stand Up India!
 Start Up India! Stand up India... ; Start Up India! Stand
 Up India! bl dke dk tc e vx ydj tkuk pkgrk g rc ej
 Hkkb;k&cguK gekj n'k e fiNy ,d lky e cd d ykxk u cgr cMk
 ijkØefd;k- vkj tc vki vPNk djr gk rk ejh tjk vi{kk, Hkh T;knk
 c< tkrh gA ej cd d fe=k ckck lkgc vkCMdj dh lok lkh t; rh
 dk o"K 125oh t; rh dk o"K lok yk[k cd dh ckp gA D;k gekj cd dh
 ckp- ; tk ejk Start Up India dk dk;Øe g] mldh vkj dkb
 ;ktuk, cuxh- yfdu gj ckp ;g l dYi dj vkj vku oky fnuk e
 bl dk ijk dj fd viu cd d ckp d bykd e gj ckp t gk] Tribal
 cLrh gk ogk ej vkfnok l h Hkkb dk t gk] vkfnok l h cLrh ugh g ogk ej
 nfyr Hkkb dk vkj gj ckp ,d nfyr dk ;k ,d vkfnok l h dk Start
 Up d fy; yku n Financial enn dj vkj ,d lkFk n'k e lok
 yk[k ej nfyr m|kxdkj ink gkA bl n'k e Tribal cLrh e ej
 vkfnok l h m|kxdkj ink gkA ; dke ge dj l dr g Start Up dk ,d
 u;k Dimension n l dr gA vkj n l jk ; lok yk[k ckp- D;k fo'k"K
 ;ktuk- efgyk m|eh d fy; cuk l drh gA lok yk[k ckp] lok yk[k
 efgyk m|eh mud Start Up dk Promote dj mudk enn d jA
 vki nf[k,] n[kr gh n[kr fgUnLrku d dku dku e Start Up dk
 tky fcN tk,xkA u; m|kxdkj r;kj gkxA dkb ,d dkb nk dkb dkb
 pkj dk ukdjh nxk vkj n'k d vkfFkd thou e cnyko vk,xkA Hkkb;k
 cguk n'k e tc i th fuo'k gkrk g rk ge ,d ckr ij vxg j[kr g fd
 Manufacturing dk dke gk vkj T;knk l T;knk Export gk vkj
 mld fy; i th fuo'k dju okyk dk ljdkj dk vkfFkd foHkx vud
 ub & ub Ldhe nrk gA bl dk viuk egRo g bl dk cuk, j[kuk gA
 yfdu vkt e ,d ub ckr ydj dj vx c<uk pkgrk gA gekj n'k e
 tk i th fuo'k gk] Manufacturing Sector e i th fuo'k gk] mle
 ljdkj dh enn d tk Parameter g mle ,d egRo.k
 Parameter ;g jgXk fd vki ft l m|kx dk yk jg gk mle vki
 vf/kdre & vf/kdre ykxk dk vxj jktxkj nx rk vkidk vkfFkd
 Package vyx çdkj dk feyxkA ljdkj dh lgk; rk jktxkj d lkFk
 tkMdj d ub bdkb;k d fy; ljdkj vc ;ktuk cuk,xhA n'k e
 jktxkj d volj c<] ml ij ge cy nuk pkgr gA Skill India,
 Digital India bu liuk dk ijk dju dh fn'kk e ge cgr vx c<
 pd gA Hkkb;k&cguK Hk"Vkpj dk ,d {k= g ukdjhA xjhc l xjhc

0;fä pkgrk g fd cV dk ukdjh feyA vkj geu n[kk g t c ukdjh d
fy; Interview dk d,y vkrk g rk uk toku fd l h dk <<rk g fd ejk
jyo e Interview vk;k g] Vhpj e Interview vk;k g] Vy dk
Interview vk;k g] Mkboj dk Interview vk;k g] dkb flQkfj'k d
fy; fd l d i k l t k Å fo/kok ek Hkh flQkfj'k d fy; txg l kprh gA
D;k] D;knfd gekj ;gk merit l Hkh T;knk interview d dkj.k
0;cfä u d l kFk U;k d; vkj vU;k ; d [ky [ky tkr g vkj dgk
t krk g fd intervieu e Qy gk x,A eu vHkh rd , l eukoKkfud
ugh n[k g fd nk feuV dk interview dj vkj eu";k dk ijk t kp
yA Hkkb;k&cguk] ej eu e db fnuk l py jgk g ,d xjhc ek dk cV
gA de f'k{k ik;k gvk 0;fä] ft l NkVh&NkVh ukdfj;k dh t : jr gA
D;k m l dk interview nuk t : jh gA D;k fcuk interview d ukdjh
ugh fey l drh gA D;kfd online m l dh ekd'khV d vk/kkj ij]
v,uykbu m l dh ekd'khV d vk/kkj ij ;g r; gk fd ge 500 ykxk dh
t : jr] igy 500 ykx dku gA ge 2000 dh t : jr g] igy 2000 dku
gA gk] t gk ij physical fitness dh testing g] m l d nk;j vyx
gk] m l dh i)fr vyx gkA t gk Åij dh ukdfj;k g] t gk ij
personality dk egRo jgrk g] appearance dk egRo jgrk g]
y fdu NkVh&NkVh e rk n[k jgk g jyo dh ukdjh d fy, ukxkyM]
fe t kje l ykx exam nu d fy,] interview nu d fy, ecb rd
cpkj nkMr gA ; e> chekjh cn djuh gA e vkxg djrk g jkT;
l jdkjk dk] e vkxg djrk g l jdkj d ej l Hkh l kFk;k dk fd ge
NkVh&NkVh ukdfj;k l ; interview gk l d mruk t Yn cn d jA
merit d vk/kkj ij nA n'k e l Hk"Vkpj t k xjhc vkneh dk ij'kku
djrk g] m l m l dk efä feyxh vkj m l dk ge ijk dju dh fn'kk e
ç;k l djuk pkfg,] ; ejk vkxg gA

ejk n'k pu l l krk gA lok l k djkm n'kok l h pu dh uhn
l kr gA m l dk dkj.k gekj n'k d toku l hek ij viu vki dk cfy
p<ku d fy, çfr iy r;kj jgr gA dkb n'k] viuh luk dk eY;k du
de ugh vkd l drk gA lok l k djkm n'kok l ;k dh Vhe bfM;k] mud
fy, Hkh ej n'k dk gj Qk th] gj toku] gj l fud ,d jk"V dh 'kfäo
g] jk"V dh l i fÜk g] jk"V dh Å t k gA

db o"kk l db l jdkj vkb vkj pyh xBA one rank one
pension ; fo"kk; gj l jdkj d l keu vk;k gA gj l jdkj d l keu
çLrko j [k x, gA gj l jdkj u NkV&ekV opu Hkh fn, g] okn Hkh fd ,

g] yfdu leL; k dk lek/kku ugh gvk gA ej vku d ckn Hkh vHkh rd
 e bldk dj ugh ik; kA e vt t ej luk d l Hkh tokuk dk fo'okk l fQj
 l ,d ckj n jgk g vkj ; ckr] ,d 0;fä ugh cky jgk gA lok lk
 djkm Vhe bfM; k dh rjQ l e dg jgk g] frjx dh N=Nk; k e dg jgk
 gA ykyfdy dh çkphj l dg jgk gA ej luk d tokuk] fl) kr% one
 rank] one pension geu Lohdkj fd ; k gvk gA yfdu bld lxBuk
 l ckrphr dk nkj py jgk gA ge pkgr g vfre nkj e ; tgk rd
 igph gA l i .k jk"V d fodkl dk /; ku e j [kr g, gj fd l h dk U; ke;
 feyA bl ckr dk /; k tu e j [kr g, 20&20] 25&25 l ky l yVdh gb
 leL; k dk geu jkLrk [kk tuk gA e> fo'ok l g fd ft l fo'ok l d
 l kFk okrk py jgh g] e l [kn ifj .kke dh vk'kk djrk g vkj blfy, e
 fQj ,d ckj fo'okk l fnykrk g fd fl) kr% bl l jdkj u one rank,
 one pension dh ckr dk Loh, dkj fd ; k gA ml dh Nitty gritty dk
 n[k dj d ykx d l fd ; k tk,] mld fy, lcf/kr ykxk l ckrphr
 dj d gekjh ckr dk vx ge c<k jg gA

Hk kb; k&cgu k] 2022] Hk kjr dh vkt knh d 75 l ky gk jg gA
 Hk kjr dh vkt knh d 75 l ky] 2022] 15 vxLru dk euk dj d pi ugh
 gkuk gA vt t gh] vt t bl h 15 vxLrk dk] 2022] 15 vxLr d fy, ge
 l dYi yuk gA fgUnLrku d 6 yk[k xko] gj xko ,d liuk r; dj]
 l dYi r; dj fd 2022 dk gekj xko dk bl leL; l ge eä dj
 nxA

lok lk djkm n'kok l h vi u t hou e] 2022 Hk kjr dh vkt knh
 d 75 l ky ge Hkh ,d l dYi dj] gj ukxfjd ,d l dYi dj fd e n'k
 dh Hkykb d fy,] lek t dh Hkykb d fy, bl dke dk d#xkA ,d ckj
 ej lok lk djkm n'kok l h ,d l dYi y dj d vx c< rk 2022 dk
 tc lojk gkxk 15 vxLr dk] gekj n'k d fy, ej&feVu oky vkt knh
 d lfudk] mudh vkRek tc n[kxh rk n'k u lok lk djkm l dYik dk
 ijk fd ; k gkxkA 6 yk[k xko u 6 yk[k liuk dk ijk fd ; k gkxkA 'kgjk
 u] egkuxjk u] l jdkj d gj foHkx u] l jdkj dh gj bdkb u ,d&,d
 l dYi y dj d vHkh l tv tkuk g vkj vc gekjk dkb literature
 , lk u gk] gekjh dkb ckr , l h u gk ft l e 2022] 15 vxLr dk nkgjk ; k
 u tk,A ft l e vkt knh d 75 l ky dk l dYi dk nkgjk ; k u tk,A ,d
 momentum [kMk djuk pkfg,A

vkt knh dk vknkyu] Hk kb; k&cgu k] n'kdk rd pyk] vkt knh
 l keu ugh fn[krh Fkh rk 1910 e Hkh dkb vkt knh dh ckr djrk Fkk] ch l

e djrk Fkk] rh l e Hkh djrk FkkA n'kdk rd ,d ckr dk nkgjk ; k x ; k
 rc vkt knh çklr gbA Lok t fHkekuh] xkjo'kkyh] le) jk"V d fy, ge
 l{e&Hkkjr cukuk g] le)&Hkkjr cukuk g] LoLFk&Hkkjr cukuk g]
 IL—r&Hkkjr dk liuk ge ijk djuk gA LofHkekuh Hkkjr cukuk g]
 J"Bk Hkkjr cukuk gA 2022 rd bl n'k e dkb xjhc fcuk ?kj d u jgA
 24 ?kV fct yh igpku dh fn'kk e ge lQy gkuk gA gekjk —f" k cy gk]
 gekjk Jfed l r"V gk] gekjh efgyk, l'k ä gk] gekj ; ok Lokgcyh
 gk] gekj ctx l d'ky gk] vkj gekj xjhc l fEiUuj gk] l ekt e dkb
 fiNMk u jgA gekj gj fd l h d vf/kdkj leku gk] vkj ij Hkkjrh;
 l ekt e lej l rk dk ekgy gk] bl h liu d l kFk e fQj ,d ckj
 vkt knh d ikou&io ij vkt knh dh 75oh o" kxkB ,d fuf'pr role e
 vkid l kFk] vkx c<ku dh r ; kjh d l kFk lok l k dj kM n'kokf l ; k dk
 ân ; l cgr&cgr 'kHkdkeuk, nrk gA
 ej l kFk ij h rkdr l ckyx&
 Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;] Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;] Hkkjr ekrk dh t ; A
 on ekr jEk] on ekr jEk] on ekr jEkA
 t ; fgn] t ; fgn] t ; fgnA

69ok Lor=rk fnoI d volj ij
 ç/kkue=h d Hkk"K.k d e[; fcUn

- 1- bl vktknh d ikou io ij l;kj n'kokfl;k dk Hkkjr d ç/kku
 lod dh vud&vud 'khkdkeuk,A e vkid chp ç/kkue=h d
 : i e ugh] ç/kku lod d : i e mifLFkr gA
- 2- n'k dh vktknh d fy, ej&feVu oky] Iefir mu lHkh vktknh
 d flikfg;k dk e 'kr&'kr onu djrk g] ueu djrk gA
- 3- Lor=rk fnoI gekj n'k d xjhc] ihfMr] nfyr] 'kkf"kr lekt d
 fiNM g, lHkh ykxk d dY;k.k dk] mud fy, dN u dN dj
 xtju dk l dYi yu dk io gA
- 4- gj dk;dyki jk"Vfgr dh d lkvh ij d l tk,A vxj bl çdkj
 dk thou thu dk ge l dYi djrk g] rk vktknh dk io Hkkjr dk
 ub Åpkb;k ij y tku dk ,d çj.kk io cu l drk gA
- 5- ; n'k 'kk l dk u ugh] fd l kuk u] etnj k u] ekrkvk&cguk u]
 uk tokuk u] __f"K;k&efu;k] vkpk;k] f'k{kdk u] okkfudk u vkj
 lekt lodk u cuk;k gA
- 6- ,d NkV l uxj dk xjhc ifjokj dk ,d ckyd vkt yky fdy
 d çkphj l Hkkjr d frjx d lkeu flj >dku d fy, mlu
 l khkkX; çklr fd;k gA ;g Hkkjr d ykdr= dh rkdr gA Hkkjr d
 lfo/kku jpf;rkvk dk fn;k gvk vueky l khkkX; gA Hkkjr d
 lfo/kku fuekrkvk dk ueu djrk gA
- 7- vktknh d ckn n'k tgk igpk g mle bl n'k d lHkh
 ç/kkuef=;k dk ;kxnu gA bl n'k dh lHkh ljdkjk dk] lHkh
 jkT;k dh ljdkjk dk Hkh ;kxnu gA
- 8- ge l kFk py] feydj py] feydj lkp] feydj l dYi dj] vkj
 feydj d ge n'k dk vkx c<k, bl eye= dk ydj d lok l k
 djkm n'kokfl;k u n'k dk vkx c<k;k gA
- 9- ge cgerh d cy ij pyu oky ykx ugh gA ge lgefr d
 etcr /kjry ij vkx c<uk pkgr gA
- 10- ykyfdy d çkphj l xo d l kFk e lHkh l k l nk dk] lHkh
 jk tufrd nyk dk Hkh vfHkoknu djrk gA tgk ge lgefr d

etcr /kjkry ij jk"V dk vx y tku d egRoi.k ç; kx dj d
geu dy l l n d l = dk l e k i u f d ; k A

- 11- t c f n Y y h e v k d j d j , d b u l k b M j 0 ; A n [k k] r k , l k y x k t l
, d l j d k j d v n j H k h n t u k v y x & v y x l j d k j p y j g h g A
g j d d h v i u h & v i u h t k x h j c u h g b g A e > f c [k j k o u t j v k ; k]
e > V d j k o u t j v k ; k A e u d k f ' k ' k ç k j H k d h g f d l j d k j , d
v , x f u d ; f u V c u A
- 12- t u l k e U ; d h v k ' k k & v k d k { k k v k d h i f r d f y , ' k k l u] 0 ; o L F k k
u k e d k t k i t k g j t k e ' k h u g m l d k v k j / k k j n k j v k j r t
c u k u k g A
- 13- p i j k l h l y d j d d f c u V l Ø V j h r d g j d k b l k e F k ; o k u g A
g j d d h ' k f ä o v u H k o g A e m l ' k f ä d k t x k u k p k g r k g A e
m l ' k f ä d k t k M u k p k g r k g v k j m l ' k f ä d e k / ; e l j k " V A
d Y ; k k . k d h x f r d k r t d j u k p k g r k g v k j e d j d j g x k A
- 14- g e k j e g k i # " k k u v k t k n h f n y k b j D ; k m u d l i u k d H k k j r d
f y , g e k j k H k h d k b d r 0 ; g ; k u g h j g e k j k H k h d k b j k " V h ; p f j =
g ; k u g h g j m l i j v c x H k h j r k l l k p u d k l e ; v k x ; k g A
- 15- D ; k x l o k l k d j k M n ' k o k f l ; k d k e = u g h g k u k p k f g , f d t h o u
d k g j d n e n ' k f g r e g k A
- 16- g j p h t v i u f y , u g h g k r h A d N p h t n ' k d f y , H k h g v k d j r h
g A e j k D ; k ; e > D ; k ; b l l Å i j m B d j d j d n ' k f g r d
d k e d f y , e v k ; k g A
- 17- c V h l r k l d M k l o k y e k & c k i i N r g j D ; f k d H k h e k & c k i u
v i u c V k l i N u d h f g E e V r d h g A v k f [k j c y k R d k j d j u
o k y k f d l h u f d l h d k c V k r k g A
- 18- ' k L = N k M ' k k L = d j k L r i j p y u d k u i k y m ù k e m n k g j . k n r k
g v k j f o ' o e f g l k d j k L r i j x ; u k t o k u k d k ç j . k k n l d r k
g A
- 19- v k t k n h d c k n H k h d H k h t k f r o k n d k t g j d H k h l k E ç n k f ; d r k d k
t g j j ; i k i k p k j d c r d p y x k \ f d l d k H k y k g x x k \
- 20- e n ' k d u k t o k u k l v k ° o k u d j r k g f d t k f r o k n d k t g j g k j
l k E ç k f ; d r k d t g j g k j ç k r o k n d k t g j g k Å p & u h p d k H k o ;
n ' k d k v k x c < k u e # d k o V g A , d c k j e u e r ; d j k 10 l k y

- d fy, ekfjVkfj;e Vkb dj k 10 l ky rd ge bu l kj rukok l eä lek t dh vkj t kuk pkgr gA
- 21- jk"VkeMy [kyk e 64 gekj f[kykMh eMy ydj vk,] m le 29 cfV;k g bl ckr ij xo dj mu cfV;k d fy,A
- 22- n'k d vku&t ku d fy, nk iVjh g] xM xoul ,.M MoyieV m l h dk ydj vkx py l dr gA m l h ij pyu dk bjknk ydj d ge vkx pyuk pkgr gA
- 23- dj kMk&dj kMk ifjokj g] ftud ik l ekckby Qku rk g] yfdu cd vdkmV ugh gA ; fLFkr ge cnyuh gA
- 24- l jdkjh lok e tM g, ykx t,c ugh dj jg g lok dj jg g] l fol dj jg g bl ckr dk iu thfor djuk gA
- 25- ç/kkue=h tu&/ku ;k tuk d ek/; le l ge n'k d xjhc ykxk dk cd vdkmV dh l fo/kk l t kMuk pkgr gA
- 26- ç/kkue=h tu&/ku ;k tuk d rgr t k Hkh vdkmV [kkyxk m l dk MfcV dkM fn;k t k,xk vkj MfcV dkM d l kFk ,d yk[k #i ; dk chek fey l drk gA
- 27- gekjk n'k fo'o dk l cl uk toku n'k gA n'k dk fodk l dh vkj vkx c<kuk g rk fLdy MoyieV gekjk fe'ku gA
- 28- vki dYiguk dhft , lok l k dj kM n'kok l h ,d dne vkx py rk ; n'k lok l k dj kM dne vkx pyk t k,xkA
- 29- e , l uk tokuk dk Hkh r ;kj djuk pkgrk g] t k t,c fØ,Vj gkA
- 30- vxj ge uk tokuk dk T;k nk l T;k nk jk txkj nuk g rk ge eU;QDpfjx l DVj dk c<kok nuk gkxkA
- 31- gekj ik l Ldhy g] VyV g] fMf l l yhu gA dN dj xtju dk bjknk gA ge fo'o dk l kefgd volj nuk pkgr gA Come&make in India- rkdr g gekj n'k e] vkb, e fue=.k nrk gA
- 32- vUu d HkMkj Hkj dj d ejk fd l ku Hkjr ek dh mruh gh lok djrk g] t l toku Hkjr ek dh j{k djrk gA ;g Hkh n'k lok gA
- 33- uk toku ,d Qlyk dj fd e viu NkV&NkV dke d }kjk ej n'k dk bEikV dju okyh de l de ,d ph t , l h cukÅxk t k n'k dk dHkh bEikV uk djuh iMA

- 34- fo'o e Hkkjr dh ub igpku cuku dk jkLrk gekj vkbVh çkQ'ku
d uk tokuk u ç'kLr dj fn; k gA
- 35- n'k d fy, gekjk I iuk g fMthVy bfM; kA tc e fMthVy
bfM; k dgrk g rc ; g cM ykxk dh ckr ugh g] ; g xjhc d fy,
gA
- 36- ge byDV, fud fMftVy bfM; k dk I iuk ydj d byDV, fud
xMI dh eU; QDpfjx dk I iuk ydj d pyA vkj LofuHkj cu
t k, rk n'k dk fdruk cMk ykHk gk I drk gA
- 37- , d tekuk Fkk tc dgk tkrk Fkk fd jyo n'k dk t kMrh gA , I k
dgk tkrk Fkk e dgrk g vkt vkb&Vh n'k dk tu&tu dk
t kMu dh rkdr j [krh gA
- 38- ge VfjTek dk c<kok nuk pkgr gA VfjTe I xjhc I xjhc 0; fä
dk jk txkj feyrk gA puk cpu okyk] v, Vk fjD'kk okyk] i d kM
cpu okyk vkj pk; cpu okyk Hkh dekrk gA tc pk; cpu oky
dh ckr vkrh g rk e> viukiuegl I gkrk gA
- 39- jk"V d pfj= d : i e Hkh I cI cMh #dkoV g& gekj pkjk vkj
fn[kkb n jgh xnxh A eu ; gk vkdj d I jdkj e I cI igyk
dke I Qkb dk fd ; kA ykxk dk vk'p; gvk fd D; k ; g ç/kkue=h
dk dke gA ej fy, rk cgr cMk dke gA
- 40- vxj I ok I k dj kM n'kok I h ; g r; dj y fd e dHkh xnxh ugh
QykÅxk] rk nfu; k dh dku I h rkdr gA t k gekj 'kgj xko dk
vkdj d xnk dj I dA
- 41- ge r; dj fd 2019 e tc egkRek xk/kh d 150oh t ; rh euk, xj
gekjk xko] gekjk 'kgj] gekjk n'k] gekjk ekgyyk] gekj Ldy]
gekj efnj] gekj vLi rky] I Hkh {k= e xnxh dk ukefu'kku ugh
jgu nx] ; I jdkj I ugh gkrk gA tuHkxhnhkj I gkrk gA
- 42- vkt gekjh ekrkvk cguk dk [ky e 'kkp d fy, tkuk iMrk g
D; k ge ; pkgr g\ D; kk ; ge I cdk nkf; Ro ugh g\ ge de I
de 'kkpky; dk çc/k djuk pkfg, A
- 43- e> LoPN Hkkjr dk vfHk; ku bI h 2 vDVcj I vkjEHk djuk g
vkj pkj I ky d Hkh rj ge bI dke dk vxk c<kuk pkgr gA
- 44- , d dke rk e vkt gh 'k : djuk pkgrk g ok g fgnLrku d I Hkh
Ldyk e V, ; yV gk] cfPp; k d fy, vyx V, ; yV gk rHkh rk

gekjh cfpP;k Ldy NkMdj d Hkkxxh ugh vkj e ,eih QM dk
mi ;kx dju oky lkl nk l vkxg djrk g fd ,d lky d fy,
viuk /ku Ldyk e V,; yVk dk cuku e [kp dhft ,A

- 45- vxy 15 vxLr dk tc ge ;gk [kM gk rk fo'okl d lkFk [kM
gk] rc fgnLrku dk dkb Ldy , lk uk gk tggk cPp vkj cfpP;k
d fy, vyx V,; yVk dk fuek.k gkuk ckdh gkA
- 46- e vkt lkl n d uke l ,d ;ktuk ?kkf"kr djrk gA ^lkl n
vkn'k xke ;ktuk* gj lkl n 2016 rd viu bykd e ,d xko
dk vkn'k xko cuk ,A
- 47- 2016 d ckn tc 2019 e lkl n puko d fy, tk, mld igy
vkj nk xkok dk dj vkj 2019 d ckn gj lkl n 5 lky d
dk; dky e de l de ikp vkn'k xko viu bykd e cuk ,A
- 48- 11 vDVcj t ;çdk'k ukjk; .k th dh t ;rh ij bl lkl n vkn'k
xke ;ktuk dk dEiuyhV CyA fçV lHkh lkl nk vkj lHkh jkT;k
ljdkjk d lkeu j[k nxkA
- 49- gekj l?kh; <kp dk fodkl dh /kjk gj d :i e dke yuk
e[;e=h vkj ç/kkue=h dh Vhe Qke'ku gk] dæ vkj jkT; dh
Vhe cudj vkx py] rk blfy, vc lykfux deh'ku d u,
jx: i dk lkpk iMxkA
- 50- jkT; ljdkjk dk] l?kh; <kp dk rkdroy cukuk] ,d ,l u,
jx: i d lkFk] u, 'kjhj ub vkRek d lkFk] ub fn'kk d lkFk] u,
fo'okl d lkFk u, bflVVÎ'ku dk ge fuek.k djxA cgr gh
tYn ;ktuk vk;kx dh txg ij ;g u, bflVVÎV dke dj]l
fn'kk e ge vkx c<u oky gA
- 51- Hkkjr dh noh; 'kfä Hkkjr dh vk/; kfred fojkl r fo'o dY; k.k
d fy, vge Hkfedk fuHkk, xhA bl çdkj d Hkko egf"k vjfon u
0; ä fd, FkA
- 52- Lokeh foodkun th u dgk Fkk fd fQj ,d ckj ejh Hkkjr ekrk
tkx pdh gA ejh Hkkjr ekrk txr x# d LFkku ij fojkteku
gkxhA gj Hkkjr; ekuork d dY; k.k d dke vk, xkA
- 53- D;kk u ge lkd n'kk d lHkh lkFkh dk feydj d xjhch d
f[kykQ yMkb&yMu dh ;ktuk cuk ,A ge feydj yMkb yMA
xjhch dk ijkLr djA

- 54- e HkVku x;k] uiky x;k] l kdn'kk d l Hkh egkuHkko 'kiFk
l ekjkg e vk,A ,d cgr vPNh ge 'k : vkr gb gA fuf'pr : i
l vPNn ifj.kke feyxA
- 55- e vkidk fo'ok l fnykrk g vxj vki 12 ?kV dke d jx rk e 13
?kV dke d : xkA D;k] D;kkfd e ç/kkue=h ugh] ç/kku lod d
: i e vkid chp vk;k gA e 'kk l d d : i e ugh lod d : i e
l jdkj ydj vk;k gA
- 56- e n'k d l j{kkcyk dk] v/k l fud cyk dk] n'k dh l Hkh
f l D;kfjVh Qk l l dk ek Hkkjrh dh j{kk d fy, mudh riL;k]
mud R;kx] mud cfynku] mudk xkjo d jrk gA

,d l ekt] ,d liuk] ,d ldYivk] ,d fn'kk]
 ,d efty& ujn eknh



ej l;kkj n'kokf l ;k]

vktknh d bl ikou io ij lok lk djkm n'kokf l ;k dk]
 fo'o e Qy g, l Hkh Hkkjrh;k dk yky fdy dh çkphj l cgr&cgr
 'kHkdkeuk, nrk gA

vktknh dk ;g io] 70ok o"k ,d u;k ldYi] ub mex] ub
 Åtk] jk"V dk ub Åpkb;k ij y tku dk ldYi io gA vkt ge tk
 vktknh dh lkl y jg g] mld ihN y{kkof/k egki : "kk dk cfynku g]
 R;kx vkj riL;kd dh xkFkk gA tokuh e Qk l h d Qn dk peu oky
 ohjk dh ;kn vkrh gA egkRek xk/kh] l jnkj iVy] ifMr ug: vufxur
 egki : "k] ftUgkdu n'k dh vktknh d fy, vfojr l?k"k fd;k vkj
 mlh dk urhtk g fd vkt ge Lojkt e vktknh dh lkl yu dk
 l kHkkX; çklrh gvk gA

Hkkjr ,d fpj ij kru jk"V gA g tkjk lky dk bfrgl g]
 g tkjk lky dh lkl—;frd fojklr gA on l foodkun rd] mifu"kn
 l mixg rd] ln'ku pØ/kkj h ekgu l y djd pj[kk/kkj h ekgu rd]
 egkHkkjr d Hkhe l y djd Hkhejko rd] ,d gekjh yEch bfrgl dh
 ;k=k g] fojklr gA vud mrkj&p<ko bl /kjr h u n[k gA vud



ihf<;k u l?k" fd;k gA vud ihf<;k u ekuo t kfr dk egkeY; d nu
d fy, riL;kj, dh gA

Hkkjr dh me 70 l ky ugh gj yfdu xye h d dky[kM d ckn
geu tk vkt knh ikb] ,d ub 0;koLFkku d rgr geu n'k dk vx
c<ku dk ç;k l fd;kA ;g ;k=k 70 l ky dh gA l jnkj oYy Hk Hkbb
iVy u n'k dk ,d fd;k] vc ge l cdk nkf;fRo g n'k dk J"Bh cuk,A
,d Hkkjr] J"B Hkkjr dk l iuk ijk dju dk ge ykxk dk fujrj ç;k l
djuk pkfg,A

Hkbb;k&cguk Loujkt ,l ugh feyk gA tYe" k c'kekj Fk]
yfdu l dYi" k vfMx FkA gj fgnLrk uh vkt knh d vknkyu dk fl ikgh
FkA gjd dk tTckh Fk] n'k vkt kn gA gk l drk g gj fd l h dk
cfynku dk l kHkfx; u feyk gk] gk l drk g gj fd l h dk t y tku dk
l kHkx; u feyk gk] yfdu gj fgnLrkuh l dYi c) FkA egkRek t h dk



urRog Fkk] I 'kL= ØkfuRdkfj ;k d cfynku dh çj.kk Fkh vkj rc t kdj
d Lojkt çlir gvk gA yfdu vc Lojkt; %Self-Governance% dk
I jkt %Good-Governance% e cnyuk] ; Lok I k djkm n'kokfI ;k
dk IdYi gA vxj Lojkt cfynku d fcuk ugh feyk gj rk I jkt Hkh
R ;kx d fcuk] i#"kkFk d fcuk] ijkØe d fcuk] lei.k d fcuk]
vu'kklu d fcuk I Hko ugh gkrk g vkj blfy, Lok I k djkm
n'kokfI ;k d I jkt %Good-Governance% d IdYi dk vxk c<ku
d fy, viuh&viuh fo'k" ftEeokfj ;k dh vkj çfrc) rk I vxk c<uk
gkxkA

ipk ; r gk ; k Pr liment gk] xke ç/kku gk ; k ç/kkue=h gk]
gj fdIh dk] gj Democratic Institution dk I jkt; %Good-
Governance% dh vkj vxk c<u d fy, viuh ftEeokfj ;k dk



fuHkkuk gkxk] viuh ftEeokfj ;k dk ifji.k djuk gkxk vkj rc t k
djd Hkkjr I jkt d I iu dk iku e vkj vf/kd nj ugh djxkA

; ckr I gh g n'k d I keu I eL ; k, vud gj yfdu ; ge u
Hky fd vxj I eL ; k, g rk bl n'k d ikl I keFk ; Hkh g vkj tc ge
I keFk ; dh 'kfä dk ydj d pyr gj rk I eL ; kvk I I ek/kku d jkLr
Hkh fey tkr gA vkj blfy, Hkkb ; k&cguk] Hkkjr d ikl vxj yk[kk
I eL ; k, g rk Lok I k djkm eflr"d Hkh g tk I eL ; kvk dk I ek/kku
dju dk I keFk ; Hkh j[kr gA

Hkkb ; k&cguk] , d I e ; Fkk] gekj ; gk I jdkj vk{kik I f?kjh
jgrh Fkh] yfdu vc oä cny pdk gA vk t I jdkj vk{kik I f?kjh ugh
gj yfdu vi{kkvk I f?kjh gb gA vkj tc vi{kkvk I f?kjh jgrh g rc]



; bl ckr dk ldr gkrk
g fd tc vk'kk gk] Hkj l k
gk] mlh dh dk[k l
vi{kk, tUe yrh g vkj
vi{kk, l jkt dh vkj
tku dh xfr dk rt
djr g] u, çk.k ijr g
vkj ldYik dh ifr
fuR;] fujrj gkrh jgrh

gA blfy, ej Hkkb; k&cguk ge yxk d fy, bl l jkt dh ; k=k- vkt
t c e ykyf dy dh çkphj l vki l ckr dj jgk g rk cgr LokHkkfod g
fd ljdkj D; k dj jgh g] n'k d fy, D; k gk jgk g] n'k d fy, D; k
gkuk pfg,] bu ckrk dh ppk gkuk cMk LokHkkfod gA e Hkh cgr cMk
yck ljdkj dk dk; dkt dk fglkc vkid lkeu j[k ldrk g] cgr
lkjh ckr vkid lkeu çLrr dj ldrk gA

nk lky d dk; dky e vufxur Initiatives] vufxur dke
yfdv vxj mldk C; kjk nu tkÅxk ej rk irk ugh gflr Hkj e>
ykyf dy dh çkphj l ckyr jguk iMxkA

vkj blfy, e ml ekg d ctk, vkt] dk; dh ugh] bl
ldkj dh dk; & IL—fr d çfr vkidk /; ku vkdf'kr djuk pkrk gA
dHkh&dHkh dk; dk rk y[kk&tk[kk djuk l jy gkrk g] yfdv
dk; & IL—fr dk] tc rd xgjk b e u tk,] tkuuk] le>uk] igpkuuk
lkeU; ekuo d fy, l jy ugh gkrk gA

vkj blfy, ej l; kj Hkkb; k&cguk] ej l; kj n'kokf l; k] vkt
e flQ uhr dh ugh] uh; r dh Hkh vkj fu.k; dh Hkh ckr dj jgk gA
Hkkb; k&cguk] flQ fn'kk ugh]
, d 0; kid —f'Vdk.k dk elyk
gA flQ : ij[kk ugh] ; : ikrj
dk ldYig gA ; ykd vdk[kk]
ykdr= vkj ykdleFku dh
f=0.kh /kkjk gA ; efr Hkh g ;
lgefr Hkh g] ; xfr Hkh g vkj



çxfr dk vg l k l Hkh gA

vkj blfy, ej l;k j n'kokf l;k] e vkt tc l jkT; dh ckr djrk g rc l jkt dk l h/kk&l h/kk eryc g& gekj n'k d l keU; l l keU; k ekuo d thou e cnyko ykuk gA l jkt dk eryc g 'kk l u l keU; ekuo d çfr lonu'khy gk] ftEelokj gk] vkj tu l keU; k d çfr lefir gkA vkj rc tk djd Good Governance ij cy nuk gkrk g] gj fd l h d nkf;Ro dk VVkyr jguk iMrk g] responsibility vkj accountability ; m l dh t M e gkuh pkfg,] ogh l j l & d l çklrj gkuk pkfg,A vkj blfy, Hk kb;k&cguk] 'kk l u lonu'khy gkuk pkfg,A

ge ;kn g] fd ok Hkh ,d fnu Fk tc fd l h cM vLiorky e tkuk gk rk fdru fnuk rd brtkj djuk iMrk FkA AIIMS e ykx vkr Fk] nk&nk] rhu&rhu fnu fcrkr Fk] rc tk djd dc mudk tkpk&ij [kk tk,xk m l dk r; gkrk FkA vkt mu l kj h 0;xolFkkuvk dk ge cny ik, gA Online registration gkrk g] Online M,DVkj dh appointment feyrh g] r; le; ij ptient vk, rk m l dk dke 'k : gk tkrk gA bruk gh ugh] m l d l kj medical records Hkh m l dk Online miyC/kk gkr gA vkj ge b l dk vkj kX;r d {k= e n'k0;kmi h culture d : i e fodfl r djuk pkgr gA vkt l jdkj d





cm&cm 40 l vf/kd
vLirkyk e bl
Q,oLFkki dk fd;k g
yfdv bldk eye=
'kk lu lonu'khy
g k u k p kfg , A
Hkbb;k&cguk] 'kk lu
mÜk l jnk ; h gkuk
pkfg, A vxj 'kk lu
mÜkujnk ; h ugh gkrk

g] rk tu lkekU;M dh leL;kI , , l dh , l yVdh jgrh gA cnyko
d l vkrk g] technology rk g] yfdv ,d le; Fkk rail tickets---
fgUn Lrkgu d lkekU;vk ekuo dk ril ticket l lc/k vkrk g] jy
l lc/k vkrk g] xjhck dk lc/k vkrk gA igy vk/kfud technology
l ,d feuV e flQ nk g tkj tickets fudy ikr Fk] vkj ok Hkh t k m l
teku e ft lu n[kk gkxk] ok pDdrj ?kerk jgrk Fkk] irk ugh dc
website [kyxhA vkt e> l rk" k d l kFk dguk g fd vkt ,d feuV
e 15 g tkj jy fVdV feyuk l Hko gk x ; k gA

,d Responsible Government lkekU;e ekuo dh
vko' ; drk vkj vi{kkvk d fy, fd l çdkj d dne mBkrh g] ljdkj
e tokcngh gkuh pkfg, A

lkj n'k e ,d ox g] [kk l djd e/ ; oe ox] mPPk&e/ ; de
ox] mldk tc feyk] dHkh&dHkh ok ify l l T ; knk Income Tax
okyk l ij'kku
gvk djrk gA ;
fLFkfr e >
cnyuh g vkj e
yxk g] cny d
jgxkA yfdv ,d
le; Fkk] tc
l k e k U ; y
bekunkj ukxfjd
viuk income-



taxe i l k nrk Fkk vkj cpkj carefully nk #i , T; knk gh n nrk FkkA
m l dk yxrk Fkk Hkb ihN l dkb rdyhQ u gkA yfdu ,d ckj
l jdkjh [k t ku e /ku vk x; k rk refund yu d fy, m l dk pu pcku
i Mr Fk] flQkfj 'k yxkuh i Mrh Fkh vkj eghuk rd ukxfjd d gd dk
i l k l jdkjh [k t ku l t ku e VkyeVky gvk djrk FkkA vkt geu
online&refund nu dh 0; joLFkk l dhA gflr&nk gflr e] rhu gflrk
e vkt refund feyuk 'k : gk x; kA tk vkt e> Vhoh ij l ur gkx]



mudk Hkh ;g ckr /;ku e vkrh gkxh] gk Hkkb] ejk refund rk
l h/kk&l h/kk e>-- eu dkb application ugh dh] vk x; kA rk ;g
mÜkdjnk;h] tokngh ; l kj t k ç; k l gkr g] mudk ifj.kke gA

'kk lu e l jkt d fy, ikjnf'krk dk cy nuk mruk gh
egRoi.k gA vki t kur g! vkt lekt e igy l ,d fo'o0;kih l id
l c/k /khj&/khj lgt curk tk jgk gA e/;e ox d 0;fä viuk
ik l i kV gk--igyk tekuk Fkk l ky e djhc 40 yk[k & 50 yk[k ik l i kV
d fy, vft ;k vkrh FkhA vkt dy nk&nk djkm ykx ik l i kV d fy,
apply djr gA Hkkb; k&cguk] igy ik l i kV iku e vxj flQkfj 'k ugh
g] rk pkj&Ng eghu rk ; gh t kp&i Mrky e py tkr FkA geu m l
flFkfr dk cnyk vkj vkt e xo l dg l drk g fd djhc gflr&nk
gflr e ukxfjd d gd e tk ik l i kV g] m l dk igpk fn; k tkrk g vkj
ikjnf'krk] dkb flQkfj 'k dh t : jr ugh] dkb VkyeVky dh t : jr
ughA vkt e dg l drk g fd flQ 2015&16 e iku nk djkm ik l i kV]

bru de le; e nu dk] geu dke fd;k gA

I jk t e] 'kk lu e n{krk Hkh gkuh pkfg,] efficiency gkuh pkfg, vkj blfy, gekj ;gk igy fd l h company dk viuk dkb dkj[kkuk yxkuk g] dkjckj djuk g rk apply djr gA flQ registration dk dke Fkk] ok n'k d fy, dN djuk pkgrk FkkA yfdu Ng&Ng eghu rk ; gh fudy tkr FkA Hkkb;k&cguk vxj n{krk ykb tk, rk ml h ljdkj] ok gh fu;e] ok gh eykfte] ok gh company registration dk dke] vkt 24 ?kV e dju d fy, ITt gk x, g vkj dj jg gA vdy fiNyh tykb e 900 l T;kink ,l Registration dk dke mUgku dj fn;kA

Hkkb;k&cguk I jk t d fy, l'kk lu Hkh t :jh gA Good Governance Hkh t :jh g vkj ml Good governance d fy, geu tk dne mBk,---eu fiNyh ckj ;gk yky fdy l dgk Fkk fd ge Group ^c* vkj Group ^d* ljdkj d bu ink dk bVj0;e l ckj dj nxA Merit d vk/kkj ij mldk Job fey tk,xkA geu djhc&djhc 9]000 in ,l [kk t dj fudky g vkj ft le g tkjk&yk[kk yxk dh Hkrh gkuh gA vc bu 9]000 ink ij dkb bVj0; çf0;k ugh gkxhA ej uk t okuk dk bVj0;x nu d fy, [kpk ugh djuk iMxk] tkuk ugh iMxk] flQkfj 'k dh t :jr ugh iMxhA Hk"Vkgpkj vkj nykyk d fy, jkLr cn gk tk,x vkj bl dke dk ykx dj fn;k x;k gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] n'k---,d le; Fkk fd ljdkj dkb ;ktuk ?kkf"kr dj] flQ bruk crk n fd ; djxA rk lkekU; ekuo l r"V gk tkrk FkkA mldk yxrk Fkk pfy, vc gkxk dNA ,d le; vk;k tc ;ktuk dk drawing vk, ugh] rc rd ykx vi{kk djr Fk Hkb crkvk] plan crkvkA fQj le; vk;k fd tjk ctV crkvk\ ykx ekxr FkA vkt 70 lky e n'k dk eu Hkh cnyk g] ok ;ktukvk dh ?kk"kk l l r"V ugh gkrk g] plan fn[kku l l r"V ugh gkrk g] mldk budget provision dj fn;k rk ok ekuu dk r;kj ugh gA ok rc ekurk g] tc /kjr h ij ph t mrjr h g] rc ekurk g vkj /kjr h ij ge ijkuh j¶rkj l ph tk dk ugh mrkj l drA ge viuh dke dh j¶rkj dk rt djuk iMxk] xfr dk vkj vkx c<kuk iMxk] rc tk djd ge dgr gA

gekj n'k e xkeh.k lMd--gj xko d ukxfjd dh vi{kk jgrh
 g fd mldk ,d iDdhk lMd feyA dke cgr cMk g] vVy fcgkj
 okti;h th ufo'k'k /;kvu n djd bldk 'k# fd;k FkA vkj ckn e
 Hkh ljdkj u bldk continue fd;k] vx c<k; kA geu mle xfr
 nu dk ç;k l fd;k gA igy ,d fnu e 70&75 fdykehVj dk xkeh.k
 lMd dk dke gvk djrk Fkk] vkt ml j'rkj dk rt djd ge
 çfrfnu 100 fdykehVj dh vkj y x, gA ; xfr vku oky fnuk e
 lkeU;e ekuo dh vi{kkvk dk i.k djxhA

gekj n'k e Åtk vkj mle Hkh Renewable Energy bl
 ij gekjk cy gA ,d le; Fkk] tk gekj n'k e bru lkyk e vktknh d
 ckn wind energy e dke gvk] iou Åtk e dke gvk] fiNy ,d
 lky d Hkh rj&Hkh rj djhc&djhc 40 çfr'kr mle geu of) dh g] ;
 g mldh xfr dek;ukA Solar Energy---ijk fo'o Solar Energy
 dh vkj cy n jgk gA geu 116% c<kUkhjh dh gA ; cgr cMk] ;
 incremental change ugh g] ; cgr cMk high-jump gA ge ph tk
 dk mld quantum dh -f'V l ge vx c<kuk pkgr gA gekj n'k e
 gekjh ljdkj cuu d igy vxj Åtk dk mRiknu g] rk Åtk igpku
 d fy, transmission line Hkh pkfg, vkj vPNh transmission
 line dh 0; oLFkk pkfg, A gekjh ljdkj cuu d igy d nk lky] gekj
 io d nk lky] ,d fnu e] ,d lky e djhc 30&35 g tkj fd-eh-
 Transmission line Mkyh tkrh FkA vkt e> l r'k'k d l kFk dguk g
 fd vkt ; dke djhc&djhc 50 g tkj fdykehVj- geu igpk; k gA ;
 xfr c<ku dk dke fd;k gA vxj fiNy 10 lky dk Rail line
 commissioning dh ckr g vkj commissioning dk eryc gkrk
 g] Vu pyu ; kx; gk tkuk] lkj trial ij gk tkukA igy] 10 lky 1500
 fdykehVj dk fg lkc Fkk vkj vkt e> nk lky e 3500 fdykehVj dk
 dke dju e ge lQy g, gA ; xfr dk ge vx c<k jg gA

Hkbb; k&cguv vkt vk/kkj dM dk ljdkjh ; ktukvk d l kFk
 tM djd direct benefit d fy, tk Hkh leakages mldk jkd
 djd] dke dju ij ge cy n jg gA igy dh ljdkj e] ljdkjh
 ; ktukvk dk vk/kkj l tM u e djhc 4 djM ykxk dk tMk tk ik; k
 FkA vkt e> l r'k'k d l kFk dguk g fd 4 djM ij dke ogk gvk Fkk]
 vkt geu 70 djM ukxfjd dk vk/kkj vkj ljdkjh ; ktukvk d l kFk

t kMu dk dke ijk dj fn;k g vkj t k ckdh g mudk Hkh ijk dju dk dke py jgk gA

gekj ;gk e/;ke ox dk ekuo gk] l keU;/k ekuoh gk m l dk vkt t l dkj ?kj e gk m l dk cfr"Bk dk fo"k; ekuk tkrk gA ,d oä Fkk fd ?kj e x l dk pYgk gk rk m l dk ,d standard ekuk tkrk Fkk l ekt e ,d status d #i e ekuk tkrk Fkka n'k vktkn gku d 60 l ky d njE;ku] ; j l kb x l djhc 14 djm ykxk dk 60 l ky e feyk Fkka Hkbb;k&cguk] e> cMk l rk" k g fd ,d rjQ 60 l ky e 14 djm j l kb x l d connections vkj geu 60 l l rkg e pkj djm u, ykxk dk j l kb x l d connections fn,A dgk 60 l ky d 14 djm vkj dgk 60 l l rkg d 4 djmA ; xfr g tk l keU; ekuo dh ftUnxh e Quality of Life e vkt cnyko yku d fy, l Hko gvk gA

geu dkuuk d t t kyk dh l Qkb dk Hkh dke vkjHk fd;k gA dkuuk dk ck> ljdkj dk Hkh] U;k; ikfydk d fy, Hkh vkj ukxfjd d fy, Hkh my>u ink djrk jgrk Fkka geu [kk tchu dj d djhc 1700 , l dkuu fudky gA iku 1200 djhc already Parliament d }kjk m l dk fujLr dj fn; g vkj ckfd;k dk Hkh fujLr dju fd fn'kk e t kdj d m l l Qkb vfHk;ku dk Hkh ge pykuk pkgr gA

Hkbb;k&cguk] dHkh&dHkh n'k e ,d LoHkko cu x;k Fkk fd ; dke rk gk l drk g] ; dke rk ugh gk l drk gA Hkb vHkh rk ugh gkxk] dHkh gkxk rk l rk ughA fujk'kk ; gekjk fetkt curk tk jgk Fkka b l dk Breakthrough djuk] 'kk lu e Åtk Hkjuk vkj tc dkb flf) fn[krh g] rk mR l kg Hkh c<rk g] Åtk Hkh c<rh g] l dYi Hkh cMk Sharp gk tkrk g vkj ifj.kke Hkh fudV ut j vku yx tkr gA

Hkbb;k&cguk] tc geu c/kkue=h tu/ku ;k tuk] ,d cdkj l v l EHko dke Fkk] v l Hko dke Fkka bru l kyk l cd Fkh] ljdkj Fkh] jk"Vh;dj.k gk pdk Fkk yfdu l keU; 0;fä n'k dh vFk0;oLFkk e[;/kkjk dk fgL l k ugh cu ikrk Fkka Hkbb;k&cguk] 21 djm ifjokjk dk] 21 djm ukxfjd dk tu/ku ;k tuk e tkMdjd v l Hko] l Hko gvk vkj ; v l Hko dk l Hko ; ljdkj d [ktku e] ; ljdkj dh Credit dk fo"k; ugh g] ; lok l k djm n'kokf l ;k u fd;k g vkj blfy, e bl dke dk dju d fy, ej lok l k djm n'kokf l ;k dk

ueu d jrk gA

vk t fgUnLrku d xkok e ukjh xkjo dk vfhk; ku---m l dk , d
egRoi.k igy gA [ky e 'kkp cn gkuk pkfg,] xko e Toilet cuuk
pkfg,A igyh ckj tc e> ykyfdy dh ckphj l vki l cd n'ku dju
dk l kHkX; feyk FkA m l fnu eu viuh Hkkouk dk 0; ä fd;k Fkk fd
ejk n'k , l d l gk l drk gA vk t e dg l drk g fd bru de le;
e fgUnLrku d xkok e nk dj kM l T; knk 'kkpky; cu pd gA 70
g tkj l vf/kd xko vk t [ky e 'kkp tku dh ijEijk l eä gk pd
gA l kekU; thou e cnyko yku dh fn'kk e ge dke dj jg gA

blh ykyfdy dh ckphj l eu fiNy l ky dgk Fkk fd , d
g tkj fnu e ge mu 18 g tkj xkok e t gk fctyh ugh igph g---
vk t knh d 70 l ky gku t k jg g] mUgku vc rd fctyh ugh n[kh gA
18oh 'krkCnh e thu d fy, ok etcj gvk d j r FkA geu chMk mBk;k
fd vc v l Hko dk l Hko dju dk l dYi fd;kA vkj vk t e> [k'kh d
l kFk dguk g] g tkj fnu e vHkh rk vk/k Hkh ugh g, g] vk/k l Hkh dkQh
nj g] m l d ckn Hkh 18 g tkj xkok e l n l g tkj xkok e vk t fctyh
igp xb gA vkj e> crk;k x;k fd mue l db xko g] t k vk t igyh
ckj Vhoh ij ; Hkkjr dh vk t knh d t 'u dk ogk cB&cB n[k jg gA e
mu xkok dk Hkh vk t ; gk l fo'k'k 'kHkdkeuk, nrk gA

Hkkb;k&cguK] vki dk gjkuh gkxhA fnYyh l fIQ rhu ?kV dh
njh ij ge ;k=k dj] rk rhu ?kV yxx] fnYyh l rhu ?kV dh njh ij
gkFk] l bykd e , d xko uxyk&QVykA ; uxyk&QVyk] rhu ?kV
yxr g igpu e] rhu ?kVA yfdu fctyh dk igpu e 70 l ky yx x,
ej Hkkb;k&cguK 70 l ky yx x, vkj blfy, ge mu dkek ij] ge
fd l dk;&IL—fr l dke dj jg g] bl dk e ifjp; dj k jgk gA

Hkkb;k&cguK] LED cYc& foKku e vul/kku dju okyk u
gj ukxfjd dh Hkykb d fy, m l dk fodf l r fd;kA yfdu Hkkjr e
l k< rhu l k #i; e LED cYcu fcd r k FkA dku [kjhn xk\ vkj
l jdkj dk Hkh yxr k Fkk fd Hkb Bh d g] ; g rk gk x;k rk gk x;k] d kb
dke d j r k gkxk] ckr , l ugh pyr hA vxj LED cYcFk l fgnLrkBu
d l kekU; thou e cnyko yk;k t k l drk g] i; koj.k e cnyko yk;k
t k l drk g] Hkkjr dh vFk0; roLFkk e l/kkj yk;k t k l drk g] rk fQj

I jdkj dk m le dkf'k'k djuh pkfg,A I jdkj dk LoHkko jgrk g] t gk
 V k x u v M kuh pkfg,] ogk v M k n r k g v k j t g k v M kuh pkfg, ogk ugh
 v M k r k j H k k x t k r k g A ; g f l F k f r] ; g d k ; & l L d f r c n y u d k g e u
 ç ; k l f d ; k g v k j b l f y , l k < r h u l k # i ; e f c d u o k y k c Y c j
 I j d k j h i n t e r v e n t i o n d k i f j . k k e ; g g v k f d v k t g e 50 # i ; e o k
 c Y c c k V j g g A d g k l k < r h u l k v k j d g k i p k l ! e ; g i N u k u g h
 p k g r k g f d ; g : i ; d g k t k r F k j y f d u 13 d j k M c Y c k v c r d c k V
 x , g A g e k j n ' k d h j k t u h f r y k d j t d c u x b g j y k d j t d v F k u h f r
 g h c u p d h g A v x j I j d k j h [k t k u l m l d k g j c Y c d i h N r h u l k
 # i ; k f n ; k x ; k g k r k j r k o k g & o k g h g k r h f d ; g v P N k ç / k k u e = h g j
 g e k j h t c e r h u l k # i ; k M k y f n ; k A y f d u g e u 50 # i ; e c Y c n
 d j d m l d g t k j k # i ; c p k u e e n n d h g A 13 d j k M c Y c k c V p d
 g A 77 d j k M c Y c c c k V u d k l d Y i g A v k j e v k t n ' k o k f l ; k d k
 d g u k p k g r k g f d v k i H k h v i u ? k j e L E D c Y c y x k b ;] l k y H k j d k
 < k b l k j r h u l k j i k p l k # i ; k c p k b ; v k j n ' k d h Å t k c p k b ;] n ' k d
 i ; k o j . k d k c p k b ; A f t l l e ; 77 d j k M L E D c Y c y x t k , x j
 f g n L r k v k u d h 20 g t k j e x k o k V f c t y h c p t k , x h v k j t c 20 g t k j
 e x k o k V f c t y h c p x h j e r y c d j h c & d j h c l o k y k [k d j k M # i ; k c p
 t k , x k A H k k b ; k & c g u k v k i v i u ? k j e , d L E D c Y c y x k d j d] n ' k
 d l o k y k [k d j k M : i ; c p k l d r g A 20 g t k j e x k o V f c t y h c p k
 d j d] g e G l o b a l W a r m i n g d f [k y k Q y M k b y M l d r g A g e n ' k
 d i ; k o j . k d h j { k k d ç ; k l k e c g r c M k ; k x n k u n l d r g v k j ; g
 l k e k U ; e k u o n l d r k g v k j b l f y , H k k b ; k & c g u k g e u m l f n ' k k e
 d k e f d ; k g A

v l H k o l l H k o d k e v k i d k e k y e g ! g e Å t k i j j
 P e t r o l e u m P r o d u c t i j j f o ' o d v U ; n ' k k i j f u H k j g A v k j b l d
 d k j . k y E c d k y d a g r e e m e n t g , g j r k f d g e y E c v j l r d
 f u f ' p r n k e l p h t f e y r h j g h A Q a t a r d l k F k j x l d k g e k j k
 a g r e e m e n t 2024 r d d k g A y f d u n k e b r u g f d g e H k k j r d h
 v F k 0 ; o L F k k d f y , e g x k i M j g k g A g e k j h f o n ' k u h f r d l c / k k d k
 i f j . k k e ; g v k ; k f d Q a t a r d l k F k f Q j c k r d h j t k a g r e e m e n t g k
 p d k F k k j t k Q a t a r d k g d F k k 2024 r d g e m l H k k o l x l y u d
 f y , c / k g , F k j g e u m u l o k r k d h v k j e v k t l r k ' k d l k F k d g r k g j

v l Hko Hkh l Hko gk x; k vkj mUgku viu nke dk re-negotiate fd; k
 vkj fgnLrku d [k t ku l 20 g tkj dj kM #i; k cp t k, xkA 20 g tkj
 dj kM #i; k ok yu d gdnkj Fk] yfdu gekj l c/kk dk : i cMk gj
 gekjh uhfr; k dk Lo: i cMk g fd ft l d dkj. k ge m l dk dj ik, gA

pkcgkj dk port t k e/; o, f'k; k d l kFk t kMu dh, d vge
 dMh g l c l jdkj e yxkrkj ckr gkrh jgh] iu% ç; k l gkr jgA vk t
 e> v l Hko dk; dk l Hko dj r n[k l r k" k gk jgk] t c bjk u
 vQxfuLrku vkj fgnLrku fey dj d pkcgkj port d fuek. k d fy,
 dne mBku dh fn'kk e uodj; k t uk d l kFk vkx c< r g rc v l Hko
 dke l Hko gk t krk gA

ej Hkkb; k&cguk] , d ckr ft l dk bl le; e vki l dguk
 pkgxk] t k l keku; ekuo l t Mh gb g] ok g egxkBA; ckr l gh g fd
 igy dh l jdkj e Inflation rate 10 çfr'kr dk Hkh ikj dj x; k Fkka
 gekj yxkrkj dne k d dkj. k Inflation rate geu 6 percent l
 Åij t ku ugh fn; k gA bruk gh ugh vHkh rk geu fj to cd d l kFk
 le>rk fd; k g fd 4% to &plu%2%& minu%2% d l kFk] Inflation
 dk control dju dh fn'kk e fj to cd dne mBk, A Inflation vkj
 Growth d balance dh t k ppk, gkrh Fkh] m l l Åij mBdj d
 vkx vku dh fn'kk e dke dj yfdu b l d cko tn Hkh] 2 l ky n'k e
 vdky jgk] l f c t; k d nke ij vdky dk çHkko rjr gkrk g] ekdV dh
 deh dk çHkko gkrk gA m l d dkj. k dN fnDdr t : j vkbA 2 l ky d
 vdky d dkj. k nky d mRiknu dh fxjkoV Hkh fprk dk fo" k; cukA
 yfdu Hkkb; k&cguk] b l d cko tn Hkh vxj ft l çdkj l igy egxkb
 c<rh Fkh vxj m l h j¶rkj l c<h gkrh] rk i rk ugh ej n'k d xjhc dk
 D; k gkrk] b l dk jkdu e geu Hkjij dkf'k'k dh g yfdu fQj Hkh] ;
 l jdkj vi{kkvk l f?kj h l jdkj gA vki dh ej n'kokf l; k] vi{kk,
 LokHkkfod g yfdu e m l fn'kk e ç; Ru dju e dkb dkrkgh cjru
 ugh nxkA ft ruk ç; k l e> l gkxk] e djrk jgk vkj xjhc dh Fkkyh
 dk egxh ugh gku nxkA

ej l; k j Hkkb; k&cguk] ; n'k x: xkfcn flg t h dh 350oh
 t; rh euku dh r; kjh dj jgk gA n'k d fy, cfynku dh xkFkk] f l d [k
 x#vk dh ijijj] ; n'k d l Hky l drk g vkj t c x: xkfcn flg t h

dh 350oh t ; rh ge euk jg g rc] x : xkfcn flg th u , d ckr cM
 vPN <x l dgh Fkh] x : xkfcn flg th dgr Fk ft l gkFk u dHkh lok
 u dh gk] ft l gkFk e dHkh dkb dke u gvk gk] tk gkFk etnjh l
 etcr u g, gk] ftu gkFkk dk dke djr&djr] gkFk e xkB u cu xb
 gk] ml gkFk dk e ifo= gkFk dl eku l drk g] ; x : xkfcn flg th
 dgr FkA vkt tc x# xkfcn flg th dh 350oh t ; rh ge euk jg g
 rc] e ej fd lkuk dk ; kn djrk g] mul c<dj ifo= gkFk fd l dk gk
 l drk g\ ml l c<dj ifo= ân; fd l dk gk l drk g\ ml d fcuk
 ifo= ed ln fd l dk gk l drk g\ e ej fd l ku Hkbb; k dk 2 l ky d
 vdky d ckotn Hkh] n'k d vUu d HkMkj Hkju d fy, mUgku tk
 fujrj ç; k l fd; k] ml d fy, e mudk vfHkunu djrk gA

l [k dh fLFkr cnyh] bl ckj o"kk vPNh gk jgh g] dgh&dgh
 ij vf/kd o"kk d dkj.k rdyhQ Hkh gb gA ftu jkT; k dk] ftu
 ukxfjdk dk rdyhQ gb g] Hkkjr ljdkj l dV d le; ijh rjg mud
 l kFk gA yfdu ej fd l ku Hkbb; k dk vkt e fo'k" : i l vfHkunu
 djuk pkgrk g] tc gekj n'k e nygu dh deh egll dj jg g]
 gekjk fd l ku n l j crop ij pyk x; k Fkk] yfdu tgg Hkkjr d l keU;
 ekuo dh nky dh ekx c<h] vkt e> l r'k" d l kFk dguk g fd bl ckj
 cvkb e ej fd lkuk u nky dh cvkb M< xuk dj nh g] nky d l dV
 dk feVku d fy,) ml l jkLrk [kk tu e ejk fd l ku vx vk; k gA vkj
 e fd l ku dk vfHkunu djrk g geu nky d fy, MSP r; fd; k gA
 geu nky d fy, ckul fudkyk gA geu nky d }kjk ml dk
 purchase dju dh 0; uoLFkk dk l çc/ku fd; k gA vkj bl fy, vc
 fd l ku dk nky d fy, Hkh ge çkR l k fgr dj jg g vkj ml dk ykHk Hkh
 cgr cMk gkxkA

Hkbb; k&cgu] e tc dk; & l L—Mfr dh ckr dj jgk Fkk] rk ;
 ckr l kQ g fd ge ph tk dk VdMk e ugh n[kr gA ge ph tk dk , d
 l exrk e n[kr g] integrated n[kr g] vkj integrated ph tk d
 rgr] flQ agriculture y yft ,) geu fd l çdkj l , l h
 dk; & l L—dfr dk fodfl r fd; k g] ft l dh , d ijh chin fdruk cMk
 ifj.kke n l drh gA

geu lcl igy /; ku dflær fd; k bl /kjr h ekrk dh rch; r
d fy,] tehu dh lgr d fy,] Soil Health Card
macro&nutrition] micro&nutrition dh fpUr k vkj fd l ku dk ;
le>k; k fd rEgk jh tehu e ; deh g] ; vPNkb; k g] rEgkj h tehu
bl Qly d fy, ; kX; k g] bl Qly d fy, ; kX; ugh gA vkj
fd l ku u /khj&/khj Soil Health Card d tfj, viuk plan djuk
'k: fd; k vkj ftu&ftu ykxk u plan fd; k g ok e> crkr g fd
l kgc gekjk [kpk djhc&djhc 25% de gk jgk gA vkj gekj
mRikgnu e 30% of) ut j vk jgh gA vHkh ; l [; kg de g yfdu
vku oky fnuk e t l & t l ckr igpxh] ; ckr vx c<xhA fd l ku dk
tehu g] vxj m l dk ikuh fey tk,) rk ej n'k d fd l ku dh rkdr g]
ok feêh e l l ku ink dj l drk gA ; rkdr ej n'k d fd l ku e g
vkj blfy, geu ty çc/ku ij cy fn; k g] ty flpu ij cy fn; k
g] ty l j{k.k ij cy fn; k gA , d&, d cn dk mi ; kx fd l ku d dke
d l vk,) ikuh dk egkRc d l c<] per drop&more crop] Micro-
irrigation bl dk ge cy n jg gA 90 l T; knk flpkb dh ; k tuk,
vk/kh&v/kjh Bli iMh Fkh] geu chMk mBk; k g lcl igy mu ; k tukvk
dk ijk djxA vkj yk[kk /kjr h dk flpu dk ykHk fey] m l fn'kk e
dke djxA geu fd l ku dh input&cost de dju d fy,) D;kfd
fd l ku dk vkt dy fctyh dh Hkh t : jr iMrh g] ikuh pkfg, rk
fctyh pkfg,) fctyh egxh iMrh g] geu solar pump dh vkj cMk
dke mBk; k g] cMh ek=k e mBk; k g] m l d dkj.k fd l ku dk input-
cost de gku okyk g] recurring expense de gku okyk g] vkj
solar pump ?kj e gku d dkj.k fctyh Hkh viuh] l j t Hkh viuk]
[kr Hkh viuk] [kfygku Hkh viukA ejk fd l ku [kngky&[k'kgky Hkh
gkxkA vc rd 77 g tkj solar pump ckVu e geu lQyrk ikb gA

Hk kb; k&cgu k] e ej n'k d oKkfudk dk Hkh c/kkb nuk pkgrk
gA tehu] ikuh] solar pump] l kFk d l kFk vPN ch t dh Hkh t : jr
gkrh gA Hk kjr dh ok; dk] ç—fr d vudy gekj n'k d oKkfudk u
131 l T; knk u, —f" k d ; kX; e ch t r; kj fd, g] tk gekj çfr
gDVr; j mRiknu dk c<ku dh {kerk j [kr gA m l d vnj tk v lue
g] m l values e Hkh c<krjh gk jgh gA e bu oKkfudk dk Hkh
cgr&cgr c/kkb nrk gA

fd l ku dk ;fj;k pkfg,] [kkn pkfg,A ,d tekuk Fkk [kkn dk
iku d fy, black-marketing gkrk Fkk] ,d tekuk Fkk [kkn iku d
fy, ifyl ykBlpkt t d jrh Fkh] ,d tekuk Fkk fd bl ku [kkn d vHkko
e viuh vk[kk d l keu ckn gkrk gvk viuh Qly n[k jgk FkkA
Hkbb;k&cguk] [kkn dh deh] ; chr g, fnuk dk fo"n; cu x,] bfrgk l
d xr e pyk x;kA vkt geu [kkn dh deh] lcl T;khk [kkn dk
mRiknu dju e ge lQy g, gA

Hkbb;k&cguk] bl [kkn d mRiknu d dkj.k fd lkuk dk
vko';drk d vulkj le; ij [kkn feyu dh lHkkoukA

mlh çdkj l geu Qly chek ;ktuk cukb g] ç/kue=h
Qly chek ;ktukA fd l ku dk tehu l y djd mRifknr phk rd
ml dh j{kk djukA igyh ckj de l de çhe;e l vf/kd l vf/kd] ok
Hkh xkjVh d l kFk Qly chek ;ktuk nu dk dke] Hkbb;k&cguk geu
fd;k gA geu Qly d mRiknu dk 15 yk[k Vu vUuk d l j{k.k d
fy, u, xknkek dk fuek.k fd;k gA

gekj n'k e fd l ku dk Hkyk rc gkxk] tc ge Value
addition dh rjQ tk,x vkj Value addition dh vkj tku d fy,]
geu igyh ckj food processing dk fo"n" : i l cy fn;k gA
100% Foreign Direct Investment dk geu çRl kifgr fd;k g
ft l d dkj.k —f"n vk/kkfjr m|kxk dk cy feyxk vkj —f"n vk/kkfjr
m|kxk dk tc cy feyxk] rk ej Hkbb;k&cguk e> fo'okk l g fd gekj
fd l ku dk vkj tk ejk l iuk g] fd 2022 e fd l ku dh income dk
double djuk g]; phk g ft l d }kjk ; l Hko gku okyk g vkj ml d
fy, geu ,d d ckn ,d dne mBk, gA

Hkbb;k&cguk] gekj n'k e ,d ijijk cu xba ljdkj u
viuh igpku cuku d fy, rk cgr dN fd;k g vkj gekj n'k dk ft l
çdkj dk Lo Hkko g] ,dk/k ykdjt d dke dj nk] ,dk/k ykd yHkkouk
dke dj nk] ljdkjh [ktku dk [kkyh dj nk] ljdkj dh ,d igpku
cuku dh ijijk jgh gA Hkbb;k&cguk] eu viu vki dk bl ekg l nj
j[ku dk Hkjij ç;k l fd;k g vkj blfy, ,d total
transformation] transparency d l kFk transformation-
Reform] Perform] Transform ml e= dk ydj d geu ,d d

ckn ,d ph t vkj gj range e] gj range e dju dk geu ç; k l
fd; k gA

Hk kb; k&cguk ge ljdkj dh igpku cuku l T; knk ej
fgUnLrku dh igpku d l h cu] m l ij cy gA ny dh igpku cu ; k u
cu] n'k dh igpku cuuh pkfg, A n'k dh igpku cuxh rk vku okyh
lfn; k rd] gekjh vku okyh ihf<; k rd m l dk ykHk gku okyk g vkj
blfy, geu ljdkj dh igpku dk çkFkfedrk ugh nh gj n'k dh
igpku dk çkFkfedrk nh gA

vk t ge jyo e] vki n[kr gkx fd gekj dke dh range
D; kk gA ,d rjQ jy e ge Bio-toilet dh Hkh ppk djr g rk n l jh
rjQ Bullet train dk Hkh yku dk l iuk n[kr gA ge ,d rjQ
fd l ku d fy, Soil Health Card dh ppk djr g] rk n l jh rjQ ge
satellite vkj space technology dh fn'kk e Hkh vkx c<uk pkgr
gA ge Stand-up India dh ckr djr g rk ge Start-up India d
fy, vkj dne mBkr gA ge symbolism dh txg ij substance
ij cy n jg gA ge isolated development dh txg ij
integrated development dh vkj cy n jg gA ge entitlement
l NkMdj d empowerment ij /; kBu n jg g vkj tc Hkh n'k
empower gkrk g rk ej Hk kb; k&cguk] gekj n'k e ub ; ktuk,
?kkf"kr dju l ljdkj igpku cu tkrh gA yfdu ijkuh ; ktuk,] ok
, l y<d tkrh gA ljdkj continuity gkrh gA vxj igy dh
ljdkjk u Hkh dkb dke fd; k gA rk n'k dk Hkyk ble g fd m l dh dN
dfe; k t : j nj dj] yfdu m l dke dk vkx c<kuk pkfg, A ; vkidh
ljdkj dk] ge ugh djx] ge rk gekjh ljdkj dk djx] ; vgdj
ykdr= e ugh pyrk g vkj blfy, geu l j >dkdj d ijkuh
ljdkjk d dke dk Hkh mruh gh r0oktk nh g vkj ; gekjh
dk; & l l—dfr dk ifjpk; d g D; k fd n'k] n'k v[kM] vfojr
0; doLFkkk g vkj m l 0; ooLFkk dk ge pykuk pkgr g vkj m l h d
rgr e ,d çxfr dk; Øe pyrk g vkj [kn review djrk g] [kn
cBrk gA vkidk gjkuh gkxh fd l k< l kr yk[k dj kM #i, d
djhc&djhc 118 project] ok fd l h u fd l h ljdkj u dHkh çkjHk fd,
Fk] l kpk Fkk] ; ktuk cukb Fkh] , l yVd iM FkA mudk eu ckgj

fudkyk] eu dgk ijk djA bru #i, cckn g,] vkj t kMdj d dke
dk ijk djKA vkt ok dke ij gk jg gA

geu ,d project monitoring group cuk;k] ft l dk eu
vyx l dgk fd tjk nf[k, , l dku l dke Fk tk fd l h le; 'k:
g,A dkb 20 l ky igy] dkb 25 l ky igy] dkb 30 l ky igy] dkb 15
l ky igy yVd iM FkA vkt tk ykx m l bykd e jgr g mudk irk
gA djhc&djhc 10 yk[k djKM #i;k d 270 çktDV , l geu
identify fd, tk fd l h ljdkj u f'kykU;k l fd;k gkxk] fd l h u
1000&2000 gt kj djKM #i;k yxk fn;k gkxkA yfdu ckn e ok feêh
e feyrk pyk tk jgk Fkk m l dk geu fQj l dke dju d fy,] m l
vVdh gb ;ktukvk dk---Hkkb;k&cguk] ;ktukvk dk vVdkuk]
;ktukvk dk delayed gkuk] #i;k dh ccknh gkuk ,d çdkj l
criminal negligence g vkj m l l geu ikj dju dk ç;k l fd;k
gA

Hkkb;k&cguk Railway project dh etfj;k nk&nk l ky
yxr FkA train tk jgh g Åij bridge cukuk g] nkuk rjQ jkLr cu
pd gA nk&nk l ky yx tkr FkA Hkkb;k&cguk vkt ok dke rhu
eghuk&pkj eghuk] T;kkn l T;kkn Nñ eghu e çktDVy dk etjh nu
dh xfr ge y vk; gA

Hkkb;k&cguk ge fdruk gh dke dj] fdruh gh ;ktuk,
cuk,A yfdu ljdkj l'kk l u d fy, last man delivery] vkf[kjh
blku dk m l dk ykHk d l feyrk g] m l ij /;ku nuk gkrk gA
Hkkb;k&cguk tc uhfr l kQ gk] uh;r Li"V #i l gk] l kQ uhfr] Li"V
uhfr] l kQ uh;r] Li"V uh;r gkrh g] rc fu.k; dju dk tTck] Hkh dN
vkj gkrk g vkj blfy, fu.k; cf>>d gk l dr gA

gekjh ljdkj Li"V uhfr;k d dkj.k] l kQ uh;r d dkj.k]
cf>>d fu.k; djd] cf>>d fu.k; djd ph tk dk vkx c<ku e vkj
last man delivery ij cy n jgh gA

geu n[kk g] vxj mUkj çn'k d v[kckj n[kkx] gj o"n xUukd
fd l kuk dk cd;k] ; gj ckj ppk e jgrk FkA sugar mill ; ugh
djr[h] jkT; ljdkj ; ugh djr[h] xUuk fd l ku dk ; ij'kkuh gA gt kjk
djKM #i;k dk cd;k;k Fkk] gt kjk djKM #i, dkA geu bl d ihN

;k tuk, cukb] ihN yx x,] last man delivery fd l ku d ?kj rd
i l k igpuk pkfg,A ijkuk t k cdk;k Fkk g tkjk dj kM cdk;k FkkA
Hkkb;k&cguk] vkt e cM l rk" k d l kFk dgrk g 99-5% ijkuk cdk;k
pdrk dj fn;k x;k gA ; cgr l kyk d ckn igyh ckj gvk gA bl ckj
dk tk xUu dk 0;kikj gvk] xUuk [kjh nk x;k] vkt e dg l drk g
l rk" k d l kFk] vc rd djhc&djhc 95% fd l kuk dk xUu dk nke
pdk fn;k x;k g vkj 5% Hkh cpk gvk gkxk] rk vku oky fnuk e t : j
pd tk,xk , l k e> fo'ok l gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] LPG d Gas connection xjhc ifjokjk dk
nu dk geu chMk mBk;k gA mTooyk ;k tuk d rgr] ejh xjhc ek dk
pYg d /k, l efä fnyku dk vfHk;ku cgr r t h l pyk;k gA 5 dj kM
xjhc ifjokjk dk t c x l dk pYgk igpxk vkj rhu l ky e dju dk
chMk mBk;k] dke py jgk gA djhc&djhc 50 yk[k rd ge igp pd
g vkj ok Hkh flQ fiNy 100 fnu d vnj ; dke dj fn;k gA vki
dYikuk dj l dr g] gk l drk gA rhu l ky d igy Hkh bl dke dk
ge ijk dj y last man delivery m l ij ge cy nuk pkgr gA

gekjh post office] information technology,
whatsapp] messages, online, e-mail bud dkj.k /khj&/khj
post irrelevant gk jgk Fkk] Mkd?kj gekj kA t k gekjh ,d igpku gA
geu bu Mkd?kj k dk iu thfor] iukrkdroy cuku dk] Mkd?kj xjhc
vkj NkV 0;kfä l tMk jgrk gA ljdkj dk çfrfuf/k vxj dkb
fgUnrLrk u d l keU;x ekuo l l;kdj l tMk gvk gkrk g rk ok
Mkfd;k gkrk gA Mkfd; dk gj dkb l;k rj djrk g] Mkfd;k gj fd l h
dk l;kxj djrk gA

yfdu m l Mkfd;k dh rjQ gekjk dHkh /;kku ugh tkrk gA
geu gekj post offices dk payment bank e convert dju dh
fn'kk e dne mBk;k gA ; payment bank cuu l ,d l kFk n'k d
xkok rd cdk dk t ky fcNxx] t u&/ku account dk ykHk feyxk vkj
l keU; ekuo MNREGA dk i l k Hkh vc vk/kkj d }kj k m l d [kkr
e t k jgk g] corruption de gk jgk gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] gekj n'k e t k Hkh PSU cur g ok PSU ;k rk
xi e tku d fy, cur g] ;k rk y<d tku d fy, cur g] ;k rky

yxu d fy, cur g ;k fQj cpu d fy, cur gA ; m l dk bfrgk l
jgk gA geu , d ub dk ; l l—fr yku dk ç ;k l fd ;k gA vkj vkt e
igyh ckj l rk" k d l kFk dgrk g t k Air India ijh rjg cnuke gvk
djr k FkA fiNy l ky ge Air India dk] m l d Operation dk
Operational Profit e yku l Qy g, gA BSNL] l kjh nfu ;k dh
Telecom difu ;k dek jgh g] BSNL x i e t k jgk FkA igyh ckj
BSNL dk Operational Profit e yku e ge l Qyrk feyh gA
Shipping Corporation of India ; dHkh Qk ;n e vk , xk fd ugh
ekur ugh FkA vkt Shipping Corporation of India Qk ;n e
vk ;k gA

, d tekuk Fk fct y h dk dkj [kkuk vxy g r pyxk fd ugh
pyxkA dk ; yk vk , xk fd ugh vk , xkA fdru fct y h d dkj [kku
dk ; y d vHkko e cn iM ; gh [kcj gvk djrh FkA vkt dk ; yk
fct y h d dkj [kku d njokt ij [kMk gvk gA eghuk rd ft ruh
pkfg, m l d njokt ij vkdj d [kMk gvk gA Hk kb ; k & cguk b l dke
dk geu fd ;k gA vk iu n [kk gk xkA

dHkh&dHkh gekj n'k e] cM&cM Corruption dh ppk, rk
gkrh gA yfdu Corruptions l ekt e fupy Lrj rd xjhc vkneh
dk b l çdkj l yVrk jgk g] b l çdkj l i l cckn gkr jg g] ; eu
HkyhHk kfr n [kk gA geu vk/kkj d kM dk vk/kkj uEcj dk l jdkjh
; k tukvk l t kMk vkj l jdkjh ; k tuk l t Mu d dkj . k] Hk kb ; k & cguk
, d l e ; Fk t c ge ; n [kr Fk fd fo/kok Pension gk] scholarship
gk] fn 0 ; k xk d fy, d kb 0 ; oLFk gk] minority d fy, d kb 0 ; oLFk
gkA l jdkjh [k tku l i l tkr FkA ykHk kFk ; k dh l ph Hkh vkrh FkA
yfdu t c geu t jk xgjkb l n [kk rk gekj / ; ku e vk ; k fd ftudk
tUe Hkh ugh gvk g] b l nfu ;k e ft l u tUe ugh fy ; k] , l ykx Hkh
l ph e gA vkj b l çdkj dh ; k tukvk dk ykHk mBk jg gA ; fcpky ;
vjck&[kjck #i ; k fudky nr Fk vkj dHkh fd l h dk / ; ku ugh tkrk
FkA b l vk/kkj 0 ; oLFk d rgr geu , l l kj fcpky ; k dk ckj fd ; kA
i l k direct fd ; k vkj vuHko vk ; k fd dj kMk ykx , l fey g fd t k g
gh ugh yfdu #i ; tkr FkA vjck&[kjck #i ; tkr FkA vc ok rk cn
gvk i l cp x, yfdu geu dgk t k t : jren cpkj ckj jg x, Fk]
mudk <<&<< dj d ykvk vkj ; cp g, i l] mud [k tku e tku

pkfg,] t k vi u gd d fy, yMuk pkgr gA Last man delivery
m l fn'kk e geu dke fd ;k g vkj vkt m l dk geu igpk ;k gA

Transparency dk cy] dk ;y dk Corruption dku ugh
tkurk gA vkt dk ;y dh uhykeh dkb vkjki ugh] nkx ugh vkj
fgUnLrku e jkT ;k dk vku oky fnuk e t l & t l dk ;yk fudyrk
t k , xk yk [kk #i ;k dh dekb gkrh t k , xhA

Spectrum dh uhykeh , d tekuk Fkk] vk{kik d ?kj e Q l h
iMh FkhA geu online m l dk auction fd ;k vkj vkt n'k dk [k t kuk
Hkh Hkj k] LoLFk Competition Hkh gb vkj m l d dkj .k n'k dk ykHk
gvkA

Hk kb ;k & cguk] vkt dk fo'o , d Global Economy d ;x
l xtj jgk gA vkt gj n'k Inter Connected g] Inter
dependent gA vkfFkd fo" k ;k l ijk fo'o , d çdkj l fd l h u fd l h
: i l t Mk gvk gA ge gekj n'k e fd ruh gh çxfr djA yfdu b l d
l kFk & l kFk ge of'od Economy dk / ;ku e j [kr g ,] Global
arena dk / ;ku e j [kr g ,] gekj n'k dk Hkh of'od ekudk e [kj k
mrkjuk iMxk] m l dh cjkcj h l ykuk iMxkA rc tkdj d ge
Relevant jgx] rc tkdj d ge viuk ;kxnku n ik , x vkj rc
tkdj d oä vku ij ge fo'o dh vFk0 ; oLFkk dk urRo Hkh dj ik , xA
vkj blfy, ge vi u vkidk gj iy lTt djuk iMxkA vxj vi u
vki dk lTt djuk g rk of'od ekudk d l kFk ge rky feykuk gkxkA
fiNy fnuk vk i u n [kk gkxk World Bank gk] IMF gk] World
Economic Forum gk] Credit & Rating Agencies gk] nfu ;k e
ft ruh çdkj dh lLFkk, g l c u Hkkjr dh çxfr dk l jkgk gA Hkkjr d
, d d ckn , d fu .k ;k d dkj .k dkuuh l /kkj] 0 ; oLFkk e l /kkj]
approach e cnyko bu ph t dk nfu ;k cjkcj n [k jgh gA Ease of
doing business] geu cgr r t h l gekjk ranking e l /kkj fd ;k g
...fuo'k d ekey e Foreign Direct Investment d ekey e gekj
n'k e vkt nfu ;k d vnj vxj l c l i l nhnk dkb n'k g rk fgnLrfku
cu x ;k gA fodk l nj e n'k dh cMh & cMh vFk0 ; oLFkkc dk Hkh geu
Growth rate dh nfu ;k e] GDP e geu i hN NkM fn ;k gA

Hk kb ;k & cguk] United Nation dh , d lLFkkFk u vHkh

vueku yxk;k g fd Hkkjr vku oky nk lky e D;k gkxk\ mUgku
vueku yxk;k g fd tk Hkkjr] vt bl vFk0;eoLFkkd d nk;j e
nlo uEcj ij [kMk g] mUgk u UN d Institute u dgk g fd nk lky
d Hkhrj&Hkhrj ;g nlo ucj l rhlj ucj ij vk tk,xA
Hkkb;k&cguk] of'oud ekudk e logistic support, infrastructure
bu lkjh ckrk dk Hkh vt y[kk&t k[kk gkrk gA nfu;k d le) n'kk d
lkFk ryuk gkrh gA Hkkb;k&cguk] World Economic Forum e
Hkkjr d bl logistic support d lc/k e] infrastructure d lc/k
e analysis djd dgk g igy l Hkkjr 19 rnk Åij pyk vk;k g vkj
Hkkjr cgr r th l Åij vx c< jgk gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] gekj n'k e ft l çdkj l ge ,d of'od l nHk
e Hkh ,d xfr'khy vkj predictable vFk0;vkoLFkk t dk y djd vx
c< jg gAvHkh&vHkh t k GST dk tk dkuu i k l gvk] ok Hkh m le ,d
rkdr nu okyk dke gvk g vkj ok l Hkh ny mld fy, vfHkunu d
vf/kdkjh gA

Hkkb;k&cguk ,d vfHk;ku d l nHk e eu ;gh l ppk dh FkhA
^cVh cpkvk] cVh i<kvk* ge dkb dke VdMk e ugh d jr gA gekjk ,d
integrated approach gkrk g vkj ^cVh cpkvk] cVh i<kvk* e geu
tk initiative fy, g] m le vHkh Hkh e> lekt d lg;kx dh
vko';drk gA ,d&,d ek&cki dk l tx gku dh vko';drk gA ge
cfv;k dk l Eeku c<k,] cfv;k dh l j{kk dj] ljdkj dh ;ktukvk dk
ykhk yA geu l dU;ki lef) ;ktuk l djkMk ifjokj dk tkMk gA tk
cVh cMh gkxh rk mldh xkjVh y yrk g] geu efgykvk dk ykhk gk]
ml çdkj dh chek ;ktukvk dk lcl T;k■nk cy fn;k gA mld
dkj.k budk Qk;nk gku okyk gA geu bæ/ku"Vhdkdj.k dh ;ktuk]
D;kfd ekrkvk] cguk dk ,d vkfFkd l 'kähdj.k] vkj ,d health dh
Hkh l 'kähVdj.k vxj ;g nk dke dj fy,) f'kf{kr dj fy;k] vki eku
dj pfy, ?kj e ,d efgyk Hkh vxj f'kf{kr g] 'kkjhfd : i l l 'k ä g]
vkfFkd : i l Loir=g] ,d efgyk xjhc l xjhc ifjokj dk Hkh xjhc
l ckgj fudkyu dh rkdr j[krh gA vkj blfy, xjhc d f[kykQ
yMkb yMu e efgykvk dk l 'kähhdj.k] efgykvk dk LokLF;]
efgykvk dh vkfFkd l EieUuyrk] 'kkjhfd l EihUugrk ml ij cy n
djd ge dke dj jg g vkj blfy, ej Hkkb;k&cguk eæk ;ktuk] e>

[k'kh gb eæk ; k t uk dk ykhk l k< rhu djkM l T; knk ifjokjk u fy; k
vkj m le vf/kdre u; ykx Fk] tk cd d njok t ij igpA m le Hkh
80% djhc&djhc SC, ST, OBC d Fk vkj m le Hkh cd e] eæk cd e
yku yu okyh 80% efgyk, gA ; efgyk, d l vkfFkd fodkl e
; kxnku djxhA bl dh vkj vki /; kru nr gA

Hkxb; k&cgu k fiNy gflr geu fu.k; fd;k] tk gekjh
ekrk, &cgu vk t fodkl ; k=k e Hkxh nkj cuh g] yfdu çlfr d ckn
m l dk Nêh pkfg, A igy ok Nêh de feyrh FkhA vc geu ; Nêh 26
gflr dh dj nh g] rkfd ek vi u cV dk ykyu& ikyu dj l dA

gekj ; gk cudj] Textile e dke dju oky ykx] budk] tk
/kkxk cukr g] /kkx dk yPNk cukr gA igy mudk 100 #i, feyrk Fk] geu
m l dk 190 #i, dj fn; k rkfd ejh ok ek] ejh ok cgu] tk rkj
cuku dk dke d jrh g] m l dk , d rkdr feyxhA tk f l Yd d dke e
yxh gb ekrk, &cgu g] tk cudj yx g] mud nke e geu 50 #i ;
çfr ehVj c<k fn; k vkj ; Q l yk fd; k fd ; 50 #i ; k 0 ; kikh dk ugh
tk, xk] nyky dk ugh tk, xk] fcpkfy; k dk ugh tk, xk] ft l cudj u
m l f l Yd ij dke fd; k g] çfr ehVj 50 #i, l h/kk m l d [kk e
vk/kkj d }kjk tek gk tk, x] ejk cudj l 'kâ cuxkA m l fn'kk e
geu ; ; k tuk, g vkj m l ; k tuk vk dk çHkko NkM jgk gA

ej l; k] n'kokfl ; k] tc jy dk n[kr g] Mkd?kj dk n[kr g
rk ge Hkjr dh , drk Hkh ut j vkrh gA ge ft ruk T; knk Hkjr dk
tkMu oky çdYik dk vkx c<k, x] gekjh 0; oLFk vk e cnyko yk, x]
n'k dh , drk dk cy nxkAvkj blfy, geu fd l kuk d fy, eMh
e&NAM dh ; k tuk dh gA vk t fd l ku viuk eky online fgnLrku
dh fd l h Hkh eMh e cp l drk gA vc ok e t c j ugh gkxk fd vi u [kr
l 10 fdyke l Vj dh njh dh eMh ij e t c j u eky nuk iM] l Lr e nuk
iM vkj m l dh egur dh dekb u gkA vc n'kHkj e e-NAM d }kjk
, d gh çdkj dh eMh dk Network [kMk gk jgk gA

GST d }kjk Taxation dk , d çdkj l , d l ekrk dk]
l eku 0; oLFk dk ifj.kke vku okyk gA tk Hkjr tkMu dk Hkh , d dke
djxkA

geu fct yh ej vki dk gjkuh gkxh] , d bykd e fct yh jgrh

Fkh dkb yuk okyk ugh Fkk vkj n l jk bykdk fctyh d fy, rMir k Fkk] v/kj e thrk Fkk] dkj [kku cn gk tkr Fk vkj m l dk cnyko yku d fy, One Nation-One Grid-One Price m l e geu l Qyrk ikb g vkj cgr r th l tk dHkh xeh e 10 #i ;k ; fuV dk nke nuk iMrk FkA e fiNy fnuk ryxkuk x ;k Fkk] m l fnu 1 #i ;k 10 i l nke Fkk tk dHkh 10 #i ;k gv k djrk Fkk ; One Price dk ifj.kke n'k dk t kMu d fy, dke gkrk gA

gekj n'k dk etnj ,d txg ij dke djrk g] ,d&nk l ky d ckn ukdjh cnyrk g] EPF e m l dk i l k dVrk g yfdu i l k Transfer ugh gkrk Fkk vkj vki dk gjkuh gkxh] tc e l jdkj e vk ;k ej n'k d etnj k dk 27 g t k j d j k M #i ;k EPF e i M Fk dkb xjhc & etnj yu okyk ugh Fkk D ; kfd m l dk b l dh i) fr ugh FkhA

geu b l l e L ; k dk l e k / kku d j u d fy, , d Universal Account Number fn ; k gekj etnj k dk vkj m l d dkj . k vc m l d i l ok t g k t k , x k EPF dk fund transfer gkxkA etnj tc retire gkxk rk m l d #i , m l d gkFk t k , x] fd l h l j d k j h [k t k u e l M r ugh i M j g x] m l dke dk geu fd ; k gA

pkg Hkkj rekyk gk] pkg l r Hkkj re gk] pkg Bharat Net gk , l vud çdYik dk geu cy fn ; k gA bu l k j çdYik dk gekjk mYy [k Hkkj r dk t kMu dh fn'kk e Hkh gk] Hkkj r d vkfFkd fodk l dh fn'kk e Hkh gk] m l fn'kk e dke dj j g gA

Hkkb ; k & cguk ; o" k vud çdkj d egRo dk gA n'k nf{k . k d l r Jheku jkeutkpk ; th dh 1000oh t ; rh euk jgk g] n'k egkRek xk/kh d x : Jhen jktpæ th ftudh 150oh t ; rh euk jgk g] n'k x : xkfcn flg th d 350oh l ky dh t ; rh euk jgk g] n'k ifMr nhun ; ky mik / ; k ; th dh 'krkCnh dk o" k euk jgk gA vkt tc e jkeutkpk ; th dk ; kn djrk g rk , d ckr e dguk pkgrk g] g t k j l ky igy] vkt tc l ekftd ruo n [k r g rk jkeutkpk ; th l r i # " k] mUgku n'k dk D ; k l n'k fn ; k FkA jkeutkpk ; th dgr Fk Hkxoku d l Hkh Hk ä k dk] HknHkko vkj Åp&uhp dk [; kky fd, fcuk lok dj kA me&t kfr d dkj . kk dh otg l fd l h dk Hkh vuknj er dj k] gj fd l h dk l Eeku dj kA tk ckr xk/kh u dgh] tk ckr

vEc&Mdj u dgh] t k ckr jkeu t kpk; u dgh] t k Hkxoku c) u dgh]
t k gekj 'kkL=k u dgh] t k gekj l Hkh vkpk; &egrk] x : vk u f' k{kdk]
u dgh ok g gekjh lkekftd , drk dhA l ekt vxj VVrk g] l ekt; j
fc[kj] Åp&uhp e cV tkrk g] Lik'k&vLig'k e cV tkrk g rk
Hkkb; k&cguk ok l ekt dHkh fVd ugh l drk gA cjb; k g] lfn; k
ijkuh cjb; k g] yfdu cjb; k vxj ijkuh g rk mipkj Hkh tjk
T; krnk dBjrk l dju iMx] T; k nk lonu'khyrk l dju iMxA
gkrh g] pyrh g] l lkekftd l eL; kkvk dk l eL/kku ugh gk ik, xk]
vkj ; nkf; Roh lok l k djkm n'kokf l ; k dk gA ljdkjk u l ekt u
fey dj d l ekt e t k Vdjko dh fLFkr; k ink gkrh g] mle l ge
fudyuk gkxkA

vkj Hkkb; k&cguk ge lcdk] ge lcdk lkekftd cjb; k d
f[kykQ yMuk gkxkA geu lcu vi u 0; logkj l lkekftd cjb; k l
Åij mBuk gkxk] gj ukxfjd dk mBuk iMxk] vkj rHkh tk dj d
ge l 'kâ fgUnLrku cuk l dr gA l 'kâ fgUnLrku] l 'kâu l ekt d
fcuk ugh cu l drk gA flQ vkfFkd çxfr l 'kâu fgUnLrku dh xkjVh
ugh g] l 'kâ l ekt] l 'kâ fgUnLrku dh xkjVh g vkj l 'kâ l ekt
curk g lkekftd U; k; d vf/k"Bku ijA lkekftd U; k; d vf/k"Bk u
ij gh l 'kfâ l ekt fuek.k gkrk g vkj blfy, gekjk lcdk nkf; Rod
g fd lkekftd U; k t ; ij ge cy nA nfyr gk] ihfMr gk] 'kkf"kr gk]
ofpr gk] ej vkfnok l h Hkkb gk] xkeok l h gk ; k 'kgjok l h gk] i<k&fy[kk
gk ; k vui< gk] NkVk gk ; k cMk gk] lok l k djkm n'kok l h gekjk
ifjokj g] ge lcu fey dj d n'k dk vkx c<kuk g vkj m l h fn'kk e
ge dke djuk gkxkA

Hkkb; k&cguk] vkt ij fo'o dk /; ku Hkkjr dh ml ckr ij
tkrk g fd Hkkjr ,d ; ok n'k gA Eight hundred million] 65
çfr'kr tul[; kk] ft l n'k d ik l 35 l ky l de me dh gk] ok n'k
viuh ; ok 'kfâ d }kjk D; k] dN ugh dj l drk gA vkj blfy, ej
Hkkb; k&cguk] ; okvk dk vol j fey] ; okvk dk jktxkj fey] ; gekj
fy, le; dh ekx gA

vkt tc ge ifMr nhun; ky mik/; k; th dh tUe'krkCnh dh
vkj vkx c< jg g rc] ifMr nhun; ky mik/; k; th dg jg Fk] tk

egkRek xk/kh d Hkh fopkj Fk fd ^vlf[kjh ekuo dk dY;k.k*A ifMr
nhun;ky mik/;k; vR;kjn; d fopkj dk y dj d pyA vlf[kjh Nkj
d bu lku d dY;kk.k] ; ifMr nhun;ky mik/;k; th dh political
philosophy dk dæorh fopkj FkA vlf[kjh 0;fä d fopkj e ok dgr
Fk] gj uk toku dk f'k{kk miyC/k gkuh pkfg,] gj uk toku d gkFk e guj
gkuk pkfg,] gj uk toku dk viu liu lkdj dju d fy, vol j
gkuk pkfg,A ifMr nhun;ky th d mu liuk dk ijk dju d fy, n'k
d eight hundred million ;okvk d vk'kk&vkd{k{kkvk dh ifr d
fy, geu vud initiatives fy, gA ft l çdkj l lMd c< jgh gj
n'k e lcl T;knk xkfM;k dk mRiknu gk jgk gj n'k e T;knk] lcl
T;knk Software fu;kr gk jgk gj n'k e 50 l T;knk ub ekckby dh
QfDV;k yxh gj ; l kjh ckr uk tokuk d fy, vol j nrh gA vxj nk
djKM door toilet cur gj rk mlu fd l h u fd l h dk jkt xkj fn;k
gA dgh l l heV fy;k gj dgh l ykgk fy;k gj dgh l ydMh dk dke
gvk gA dke dk 0;kdi ft ruk c<xkj jkt xkj dh l Hkkouk, c<xh] vkt
geu m l fn'kk e cy fn;k gA

m l h çdkj l dkfV&dkfV ;odk d gkFk e guj gA Skill
development dk mission d : i e dke dj jg gA geu , d , l k
dkuu cnykA fn[ku e cgr NkV k g Model Shop and
Establishment Act geu jkT;k dk advisory Hk th g fd D;ke
dkj.k g fd cM&cM mall rk 365 fnu py] jkr dk 12 ct rd py]
yfdu xko e , d NkV&l k ndku pyku oky dk 'kke d ckn ndku
cn djuh iM\ gj xjhc l xjhc 0;fä Hkh ndku pykrk gj m l dk 365
fnu ekdk nuk pkfg,A D;k dkj.k g fd gekjh cguk dk jkr dk dke
dju dk vol j u fn;k tk,\ geu dkuu 0;oLFkk dh g fd jkr dk Hkh
gekjh cgu dke ij tk l drh gA mudh l j{kk vkj 0;oLFkk dk çc/k
gkuk pkfg, yfdu dke dk vol j feyuk pkfg,A ; ph t g tk jkt xkj
c<ku okyh ph t g vkj Hkkb;k&cguk gekjh bl fn'kk e dkf'k'k g fd
ge dju d fy, r;kj gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] ge ok bl ku gj ; ok l jdkj gj ge ph tk dk
Vkyu e fo'okl ugh djr gA ge Vkyuk ugh] Vdjuk tkur g vkj
bl fy, tc rd ge leL;kvk dk lkeu gkdj d fhkMr ugh gj ugh
gkrk gA gekj n'k e] ej n'k d fy, thu&aju oky luk d toku]

vkt tc ge vktknh dk t'u eukr g] dkb ejk toku lhek ij
 xkfy;k dk >yu d fy, r;kj [kMk gkxk] dkb cdjk e cBk gkxk] dkb
 dHkh j{kkc/ku ij viuh cgu dk Hkh ugh fey ikrk gkxkA Qkt e] l uk e
 fdru toku dke dj jg gA vktknh d ckn 33 g tkj l T;knk] gekj
 ifyl d tokuk dk cfynku gvka ge D;k Hky tk, mudk\ ge mudk
 dl Hky ldr gA ;gh rk ykx g ftud dkj.k ge l [k&pku dh
 ftUnxh th ldr gA blfy, ;g io mudk Hkh ueu dju dk g vkj
 db o"kk l ^One Rank-One Pension* dk elyk yVdk iMk FkkA
 ge Vkyu okyk e l ugh] ge Vdjku okyk e l gA geu mldk ijk
 fd;k] ^One Rank-One Pension* gj fgUnLrku d Qkth d ?kj e
 [k'kgkyh igpk nh] bl dke dk fd;kA

gekj n'k d ykxk dh Hkkouk Fkh fd urkth l Hkk"k ckc dh
 Qkby] ykxk d lkeu [kyA vkt e l j >dkdj d dgrk g fd tk
 dke v l Hko Fkk] Vkyu e] Vkyk tk jgk Fkk] tk Hkh gkxk geu mu Qkbyk
 dk [kkyu dk fu.k; dj fn;kA ifjokj dk cykdj d Qkby j[k nh vkj
 ok fujrj cfØ;k vkt Hkh tkjh gA nfu;k d n'kk dk Hkh eu dgk g fd
 vkid ;gk tk Qkby g] vki mldk [kkfy,] nhft ,A fgUnLrku dk
 l Hkk"k ckc vkj Hkkjr d bfrgk l dk tkuu dk gd gA m l fn'kk e geu
 dke fd;kA

ckXykn'k] ft l fnu fgUnLrku dk foHkk tu gvk rc l ydj d
 lhek fookn py gA ckXykn'k cuk] rc l gekjk lhek fookn pyk gA
 db n'kd py x,A Hkkb;k&cguk l Hkh nyk u feydj d
 Hkkjr&ckXykn'k dh lhek fookn dk fuiVkj dj fn;kA lfo/kku e Hkh
 geu cy n fn;kA

Hkkb;k&cguk] e/;e ox dk 0;fä viuk edku cukuk pkgrk
 g] flyV yuk pkgrk g yfdu fcYMjk dh tekr] ok cMk vPNkk printed
 booklet fn[kkr gA ok Hkh cpkjk m le tM tkrk gA m l technical
 knowledge rk gkrh ugh] i l nrk jgrk gA le; d vnj edku ugh
 feyrk gA tk dgk x;k ok edku ugh feyrk gA e/;e ox d 0;fä d
 thou e ,d ckj gh rk edku cuk gkrk gA ijh ith yxk nrk gA
 Hkkb;k&cguk] geu Real Estate Bill ykdj d udy Mky nh g]
 rkfd e/;e ox dk ifjokj tk Hkh 0;fä viuk ?kj cukuk pkgrk gkxk]

vk t m l d k d k b # d k o V u g h v k , x h A b u d k e k d k d j u d h f n ' k k e
g e u d k e f d ; k g A

H k k b ; k & c g u k] e u i g y g h d g k J h e n j k t p æ t h] f t u d h
150 o h t ; r h g A e g k R e k x k / k h m l g v i u k x # e k u r F k v k j J h e n
j k t p æ t h d l k F k t c o k l k m F k v Y h d k e F k] r c H k h J h e n j k t p æ t h
d l k F k i = 0 ; h o g k j d j r F k A , d i = e J h e n j k t p æ t h u x k / k h t h d
l k F k f g l k v k j v f g l k d h p p k d h F k h v k j j k t p æ t h d g j g F k f d
f t l l e ; f g l k d k v f l r R o j g k g] m l h l e ; l v f g l k d k H k h f l) k r
v k ; k g A n k u k e v g e ; g f d g e f d l e g R o n r g ; k f Q j b u e
f d l d k m i ; k x e k u o f g r e g k j g k g A

H k k b ; k & c g u k] f g l k & v f g l k d h p p k g e k j n ' k e c g r
L o k H k k f o d g A e k u o r k g e k j h j x k e g A g e , d e g k u f o j k V l l — f r d
y k x g A ; n ' k f o f o / k r k v k l H k j k g v k g] j x & : i l H k j k g v k g A ;
H k k j r e k d k x y n L r k , l k g] f t l e g j ç d k j d h [k ' k c g] g j ç d k j d
j x g] g j ç d k j d l i u g A H k k b ; k & c g u k] f o f o / k r k d h , d r k] ; g e k j h
l c l c M h r k d r g] , d r k d k e = g e k j h t M k l t M k g v k g A
H k k b ; k & c g u k] f t l n ' k d h 100 l T ; k n k H k k " k k , g k] l d M k c k f y ; k g k]
v u f x u r i g u k o g k] v u f x u r t h o u i) f r ; k g k] m l d c k n H k h ; n ' k
l f n ; k l , d j g k g] m l d k e y d k j . k g e k j h l k l — f r d f o j k l r g A g e
l E e k u n u k t k u r g] g e l R d k j d j u k t k u r g] g e l e k o ' k d j u k
t k u r g b l e g k u i j i j k d k y d j d g e p y g v k j b l f y , f g l k v k j
v R ; k p k j d k g e k j n ' k e d k b L F k k u u g h g A v x j H k k j r d y k d r = d k
e t c r c u k u k g] H k k j r d l i u k d k i j k d j u k g r k g e k j f y , f g l k d k
e k x d H k h d k e ; k c u g h g k x k A

vk t d g h] t x y k e e k v k o k n d u k e i j] l h e k i j m x o k n d
u k e i j] i g k M k e v k r d o k n d u k e i j] d / k i j c n d y d j d f u n k " k k
d k e k j u d k [k y p y k t k j g k g A = k f g & = k f g g k x ; k] ; / k j r h e k r k j ä
l j f t r g k r h x b g] y f d u b l v k r d o k n d j k L r i j t k u o k y k u d N
u g h i k ; k g A e m u u k t o k u k d k d g u k p k g r k g A ; n ' k f g l k d k d H k h
l g u u g h d j x k] ; n ' k v k r d o k n d k d H k h l g u u g h d j x k] ; n ' k
v k r d o k n d l k e u d H k h > d x k u g h] e k v k o k n d l k e u d H k h > d k u g h A
y f d u e m u u k t o k u k d k d g r k g v H k h H k h l e ; g] y k V v k b ,] v i u
e k & c k i d l i u k d h v k j n f [k ,] v i u e k & c k i d h v k ' k k & v k d k { k k v k d h

vkj nf[k,] e[; /kkjk e vkb,] ,d l [k&pku dh ft nxh ft ,A fg l k dk
jkLrk dHkh fd l h dk Hkyk ugh djrk gA

Hkkb; k&cguk] ge tc fon'k uhfr dh ckr djr g] e m l dk
yck&pkMk ft Ø djuk ugh pkgrk g] yfdu ft l fnu geu 'ki Fk fy; k
Fkk] l kd n'kk d urkvk dk cyk; k Fkk] gekjk l n'k l kQ Fkk fd ge l Hkh
n'k] vMkl&iMkl d ge l Hkh n'k] ge l cdh ,d l cl cMh
common pukrh g xjhchA vkvk ge feydj d xjhch l yM] viuk
l yMkb yMd rckg rk gk pd g] yfdu vxj xjhch l yMx] rk ge
rckgh l fudydj l ef) dh vkj py iMx vkj blfy, e l Hkh
iMkf l ; k dk xjhch l yMu dk fue=.k nrk gA gekj n'k d ukxfjdk
dk] gj n'k d ukxfjdk dk xjhch l efä fnykuk& bl l cMh dkb
vktknh ugh gk l drhA gekj dkb Hkh iMkl h n'k dk ukxfjd tc xjhch
l vktkn gkxk] rc fgnLrku fdruh [k'kh dk vuHko djxk] tc gekj
iMkl h n'k dk xjhch xjhch l vktknh ikrk gkA

Hkkb; k&cguk] ekuork dh çj.kk l iy&cM ykx d l gkr g
vkj vkrdokn dk ijLdkj nu oky ykx d l gkr gA e fo'o d l keu
nk fp= j [kuk pkgrk g] nk ?kVuk, mud l keu j [kuk pkgrk g vkj e
fo'o dk dgrk g] ekuork e fo'ok l j [ku oky ykxk dk dgrk g fd
tjk rjkt l rkydj d nf[k, ok ,d ?kVuk tc i'kkoj e
vkrdokfn; k u funk" k cPpk dk ekr d ?kV mrkj fn; k] ?kVuk i'kkoj e
gb Fkh] ?kVuk vkrdoknh Fkh] funk" k&funk" k ckydk dk jä cgk; k x; k
FkkA Kku d efnj dk jä jft r dj fn; k Fkk] funk" k cPpk dk ekj fn; k
x; k FkkA

; fgUnLrku l l n dh vk[kk e vk l FkA Hkkjr dk gj Ldy jk
jgk FkkA Hkkjr dk gj cPpk i'kkoj d cPpk dh ekr l l nek vuHko dj
jgk FkkA m l dh vk[kk l vk l l [kr ugh FkA vkrdokn l eju okyk
i'kkoj dk cPpk Hkh ge nn nrk Fkk] n[k nrk FkkA ; g gekjh ekuork l
iyh cMh l L—fr dh çj.kk] ; gh g gekjh ekuork] yfdu vkj rjQ n[k
yhft ; fd tc vkrdokfn; k dk Glorify dju dk dke gk jgk FkkA
tgk vkrdoknh ?kVuk e funk" k ykx ekj tk, rk t'u euk, tkr gA ;
d l k vkrdokn l çfjr thou gA d l vkrdokn l çfjr ljdkjk dh
jpuk, gA ; nk Hkn nfu; k Hkyh Hkkfr l e> yxhA bruk ej fy, dkQh
gA

e vkt ykyfdy dh çkphj l dN ykxk dk fo'k"v vfHkuUnu
 vkj vkHkkj 0; ä djuk pkgrk gA fiNy dN fnuk l cyfpLrku d
 ykxk u] Gilgit d ykxk u] ikd Occupied d'ehj d ykxk u] ogk
 d ukxfjdk u ft l çdkj l e> cgr&cgr /kU;okn fn;k g] ft l
 çdkj l ejk vkHkkj 0; ä fd;k g] ej çfr mUgku t k l nHkkouk t rkb g]
 nj&nj cB g, ykx ft l /kjr h dk eu n[kk ugh g] ft u ykxk d fo"v;
 e ejh dHkh eykdkr ugh gb g] yfdu , l nj l n j cB g, ykx
 fgUnLrku d ç/kkue=h dk vfHkuUnu d j r g] m l dk vknj d j r g] rk
 ej lok l k d j k M n'kokf l ; k dk vknj g] ok ej lok l k d j k M
 n'kokf l ; k dk l Eeku gA vkj blfy, ; l Eeku dk Hkko] /kU;okn dk
 Hkko dju oky cyfpLrku d ykxk dk] Gilgit d ykxk dk] ikd d
 dCt oky d'ehj d ykxk dk e vkt rg fny l vkHkkj 0; ä djuk
 pkgrk gA

Hkkb;k&cgu] vkt tc ge vkt knh d 70 l ky euk jg g rc
 n'k e Lor=rk l fudk dk cMk ; kx nku jgk gA bu Lor= l fudk dk
 ; kx nku jgk g rkA vkt e bu l Hkh ej J); Lor=rk l fud
 ifjokj tuk dk] tk mudk l Eeku jkf'k feyrh g] tk i'ku feyrh gA
 m l i'ku e chl çfr'kr dh of) dju dk l jdkj fu.k; dj jgh gA
 ft l Lor=rk l ukuh dk vxj igy 25 g tkj feyr Fk] rk vc m l dk
 30 g tkj #i; feyxA vkj gekj bu Lor=rk l ukfu; k d R; kx vkj
 cfynku dk , d NkV&l k] , d ejk i t k&vpu dk ç; k l gA

Hkkb;k&cgu] gekj n'k d vkt knh d bfrgk l dh ckr gkrh g]
 rk dN ykxk dh ppk rk cgr gkrh gA dN ykxk dh vko'; drk l Hkh
 vf/kd gkrh gA yfdu vkt knh e txyk e jgu oky gekj vkfnokf l ; k
 dk ; kx nku vçfre FkA ok txyk e jgr FkA fcj l k eMk dk uke rk
 'kk; n gekj dkuk e iMrk gA yfdu 'kk; n dkb vkfnok l h ft yk , l k
 ugh gkxk fd 1857 l ydj d vkt knh vku rd vkfnokf l ; k u tx u
 dh gk cfynku u fn; k gA vkt knh D; k gkrh g\ xykeh d f[kykQ tx
 D; k gkrk g\ mUgku viu cfynku l crk fn; k FkA yfdu gekj h vku
 okyh i hf< ; k dk bl bfrgk l l mruk ifjp; ugh gA l jdkj dh bPNk
 g] ; ktuk gA vku oky fnuk e mu jkT; k e bu Lor= l ukuh tk
 vkfnok l h FkA txyk e jgr FkA vxtk l t>r FkA >du dk r; k j
 ugh FkA mud ij bfrgk l dk l eko'k d j r g,] bu ohj vkfnokf l ; k dk
 ; kn d j r g, , d LFk; h : i l Museum cuku d fy, t g k&t g k
 jkT; d vnj dkb , dk/k txg gk l drh g t g k l cdk l eV d j d cMk

Mueum cuk;k tk l drk gA vkj , l vyx&vyx jkT;k e Mueum
 cuku dh fn'kk e ljdkj dke djxh] rkfd vku okyh ihf<;k dk gekj
 n'k d fy, ej feVu e vkfnok l h fdru vxk Fk] m l dk ykHk feyxkA

Hkbb;k&cguk] egxkb e dN ph tk dh ppk, rk cgr gkrh g]
 yfdu ge vuHko dj jg g fd xjhc d ?kj e vxj chekjh vk tk,] rk
 m l dh ijh vFk jpuk leklrj gk tkrh gA cVh dh 'kknh rd : d tkrh
 gA cPpk dh i<kb rd vVd tkrh g] dHkh 'kke dk [kkuk Hkh ugh feyrk
 gA vkjKX;h lok, egxh gkrh tk jgh g vkj blfy, e vt yky fdy
 dh çkphj l xjhch dh j[kk d uhp thu oky ej bu ifjokj d vkjKX;
 d fy, ljdkj ,d vge dne mBku tk jgh gA ge ;g ;ktuk y
 dj d vk, g fd vku oky fnuk e , l fd l h xjhc ifjokj dk vkjKX; dh
 lokvk dk ykHk yuk g] rk o"e ,d yk[k #i; rd dk [kp Hkkjr
 ljdkj mBk,xh] rkfd ej xjhc Hkbb;k dk] bu vkjKX; dh lokvk d
 dkj.k ofpr jguk u iMA mud lkj l iu pj&pj u gk tk,A

vkj blfy, ej l;kj Hkbb;k&cguk vktknh d bl ikou io e
 ,d u;k l dYi] ub Åtk] u;k mex y dj d vkvk ge py iMA gekj
 fy, ftUgk u vktknh d fy, cfynku fn;k] mul çj.kk ik dj d]
 vktknh d fy, thu okyk d fy, çj.kk ik dj d] n'k d fy, eju dk
 ekdk rk ugh fey jgk g] yfdu n'k d fy, thu dk ekdk t : j fey
 jgk gA ge n'k d fy, th dj d fn[kk,] n'k d fy, dN dj d fn[kk,]
 viu nkf;Rokd dk Hkh fuHkk,] vkjk dk nkf;Ro d fy, çfjr Hkh djA ,d
 lek t] ,d liuk] ,d l dYik] ,d fn'kk] ,d efty bl ckr dk y
 dj d ge vxk c<A bl h ,d Hkkouk d lkFk e fQj ,d ckj egki : "kk dk
 ueu djr g, ty] Fky] uHk e gekjh j{kk d fy, tku dh ck th yxku
 oky] gekj ifyl d uktoku] 33 gt kj 'kgknrk dk ueu djr g,] e
 n'k d Hkfo"; dh vkj liuk dk n[kr g,] viu vki dk lefir djr
 g, vkt yky fdy dh çkphj l vki lcdk ijh rkdr d lkFk ej lkFk
 ckyu d fy, dg jgk g Hkkjr ekrk dh t;--

vkokt nfu;k d gj dku e tkuh pkfg, &
 Hkkjr ekrk dh t;] Hkkjr dh t;A
 on ekrje] on ekrje] on ekrjeA
 t ; fgn] t ; fgn] ft ; fgnA
 cgr&cgr /ku ; ; oknA

70o Lor=rk fnoI d volj ij
 ç/kkue=h d Hkk"K.k d e[; fcUn

ç/kkue=h Jh ujUæ eknh u vkt ub fnYyh e yky fdy dh
 çkphj I n'k d 70o Lor=rk fnoI d volj ij Ickf/kr fd; kA mud
 Hkk"K.k d çe[k v'k bl çdkj g

- vktknh d bl ikou io ij lok Ik djKM n'kokfI ;k dk] fo'oy
 e Qy g, I Hkh Hkkjrh; k dk yky fdy dh çkphj I cgr&cgr
 'kHkdkeuk, A
- vktknh dk ;g io] 70ok o"K ,d u; k IdYi] ub mex] ub
 Åtk] jk"V dk ub Åpkb; k ij y tku dk IdYij io gA
- vkt ge tk vktknh dh Ikl y jg g] mld ihN y{; kf0/k
 egki # "kk dk cfynku g] R; kdx vkj riL; k dh xkFkk gA
- on I foodkun rd] mifu"kn I mixg rd] In'ku pØ/kkj
 ekgu I y dj d pj[kk/kkj ekgu rd] egkHkkjr d Hkhe I y
 dj d Hkhejko rd] ,d gekjh yEchk bfrgkI dh ; k=k g] fojkl r
 gA
- Hkkjr dh me 70 Iky ugh g] ;g ; k=k 70 Iky dh gA
- vc LojKT; ¼Self-Governance½ dk I jKT;
 ¼Good&Governance½ e cnyuk] ; lok Ik djKM
 n'kokfI ;k dk IdYi gA
- ipk; r gk ;k Parliament gk] xke ç/kku gk ;k ç/kkue=h gk] gj
 fd I h dk] gj Democratic Institution dk I jKT; ¼Good-
 Governance½ dh vkj vKx c<u d fy, viuh ftEeokfj ;k dk
 fuHkkuk gkxk] viuh ftEeokfj ;k dk ifji.k djuk gkxkA
- Hkkjr d ikl vxj yk[kk leL; k, g rk lok Ik djKM efLr"d Hkh
 g tk leL; kvk dk lek/kku dju dk I keFk; Hkh j[kr gA
- 'kk lu lonu'khy gkuk pkfg,] 'kk lu mUkdjnk; h gkuk pkfg, A
- vkt Ijdkj d cM vLirkyk e v,uykbu jftLV'ku gkr g vkj

ijk efMdy fjd,M v,uykbu mi yC/k gkrk gA

- vkt ,d feuV e 15 g tkj jy fVdV feyuk l Hko gk x;k gA
- 'kklu e l jkt d fy, ikjnf'krk ij cy nuk mruk gh egRogi.k gA
- igy iklikV iku d fy, vxj flQkfj'k ugh g rk pkj&Ng eghu ; gh py tkr FkA vkt gflr&nk gflr e iklikV igpk fn;k tkrk gA
- flQ 2015&16 e iku nk djkm iklikV] bru de le; e nu dk] geu dke fd;k gA
- Group ‘C’ vkj Group ‘D’ 9j000 ink ij dkb bVj0;V çfØ;k ugh gkxhA
- ge viu dke dh jflrkj dk rt djuk gkxkA xfr dk vkj vkx c<kuk gkxkA
- igy ,d fnu e 70&75 fdykehVj dk xkeh.k l Md dk dke gvk djrk Fkkj vkt ml jflrkj dk rt djd ge çfrfnu 100 fdykehVj dh vkj y x, gA
- Renewable Energy ij gekjk cy gA
- wind energy e fiNy ,d lky d Hkhrj&Hkhrj djhc&djhc 40 çfr'kr geu of) dhA
- ,d lky e Transmission line djhc&djhc 50 g tkj fdykehVj-geu igpk;k gA
- Rail line commissioning nk lky e 3500 fdykehVj dk dke dju e ge lQy g, gA
- geu 60 l lrg e pkj djkm u, ykxk dk jlkx l d connectionsfn,A
- lkeU; 0;fä n'k dh vFk0;oLFkk dh e[; /kkjk dk fgLIk ugh FkkA geu 21 djkm ykxk dk tu/ku l tkMdj vl Hko dk l Hko fd;kA
- fgUnLrku d xkok e nk djkm l T;knk 'kkpky; cu pd gA 70

gtkj l vf/kd xko vkt [ky e 'kkp tku dh ijEijk l eä gk
pd gA

- mu 18 gt kj xkok e t gk fct y h ugh igph g 18 gt kj xkok e l
n l gt kj xkok e vkt fct y h igp xb gA
- l k < rhu l k # i ; e fcd u ok y k cfYc] l jdkjh intervention
dk ifj .kke ; g gvk fd vkt ge 50 # i ; e ok cYc ckV jg gA
- 13 dj kM , ybMh cYc cV pd gA 77 dj kM cYco ckVu dk
l dfYi gA b l l 20 gt kj exkokV fct y h cp xh] eryl
djhc&djhc l ok y k [k dj kM # i ; k cp t k , xkA
- gekj yxkrkj dne k d dkj .k Inflation rate geu 6 percent
l Äij tku ugh fn ; k gA
- egxkb jkdu e geu Hkjij d k f ' k ' k dh gA xjhc dh Fkkyh dk
egxh ugh gku nxkA
- geu tehu dh lgr ij / ; ku fn ; kA geu Lokby gYFk dkM vkj
ty çc/ku ij cy fn ; k gA
- eu ykdyHkkou Qlyk l nj jgu dk ç ; k l fd ; k gA geu
l jdkj dh igpku l T ; knk fgnLrku dh igpku ij cy fn ; kA
- t c uhfr l k Q gk] uh ; r Li " V gk] rc fu . k ; dju dk t Tck Hkh
dN vkj gkrk gA gekjh l jdkj ykLVe u fMyhojh ij cy n jgh
gA
- nky d fy , geu MSP r ; fd ; k gA nky d fy , cku l fudkyk
g vkj nky purch dju dh 0 ; goLFk l dk l çc/ku fd ; k gA
- geu ty çc/ku] ty l hpu vkj ty l j { k . k ij cy fn ; k gA
per drop-more crop, Micro-irrigation b l dk ge cy n
jg gA 90 l T ; k nk fl pkb dh ; k tuk , vk/kh&v/kjh Bliu iMh
Fkh] geu chMk mBk ; k g l c l igy mu ; k tukvk dk i j k d j x A
- 77 gt kj ol r pump vc rd ckV x , gA
- gekj n ' k d oKkfudk u 131 l T ; knk u , — f " k d ; kX ; h ch t
r ; k j fd , gA
- ge [kkn dh deh nj dju vkj l c l T ; krnk [kkn mR i kbnu
dju e l Qy g , gA
- ç / k k u e = h Qly chek ; k tuk & igy h ckj de l de ç h f e ; e l
vf/kd l vf/kd ok Hkh xkjVh d l k Fk Qly chek ; k tuk nu dk

dkeA

- Qly d mRikdnu dk 15 yk[k Vu vUu d l j{k.k d fy, u, xknkek dk fuek.kA
- Food processing e 100% Foreign Direct Investment dk çkR l kvfgr fd ; k x ; k gA
- ge isolated development dh txg ij integrated development dh vkj cy n jg gA ge entitlement l NkMdj d empowerment ij / ; keu n jg gA
- l k < l kr yk[k djkm #i, d djhc&djhc 118 project] ok fd l h u fd l h l jdkj u çkjHk fd, Fk] yVd iM Fk] ijk dju dh 'k#vkr dhA
- ; k tukvk dk vVdkuk] ; k tukvk dk delayed gkuk] #i ; k dh ccknh gkuk , d çdkj l criminal negligence g vkj m l l geu ikj dju dk ç ; k l fd ; k gA
- Railway project dh e tfj ; k T ; kdnk l T ; kgnk N% egHu eA
- xUukj fd l ku dk g t kjk djkm #i ; k dk cdk ; k Fkk] djhc&djhc 95% fd l kuk dk xUu dk nke pdk fn ; k x ; kA
- 5 djkm xjhc ifjokjk dk x l dk pYgkk rhu l ky e igpku dk chMkA djhc&djhc 50 yk[k ifjokjk rd flQ fiNy 100 fnu d vnjA
- post offices dk payment bank esa convert dju dh fn'kk e dne mBk ; k x ; kA , d l kFk n'k d xkok rd cdk dk t ky fcNxk] tu&/ku account dk ykHk feyxk vkj l keU ; ekuo d fy, MNREGA dk i l k Hkh vc vk/kkj d }kjk m l d [kk e t k jgk gA
- Air India dk Operational Profit e yku l Qy g, gA igyh ckj BSNL dk Operational Profit e yku e ge l Qyrk feyh gA vkt Shipping Corporation of Indi Qk ; n e vk ; k gA
- vk/kkj 0 ; oLFk d rgr geu l kj fcpkfy ; k dk ckgj fd ; kA
- Spectrum dh uhykeh online gb] n'k dk [k t kuk Hkh Hkj] LoLFk Competition Hkh gb vkj n'k dk ykHk gvka
- Foreign Direct linvetment d ekey e gekjk n'k

- vkt i lnhnk n'k cukA
- fodkl nj e n'k dh cMh&cMh vFk0;oLFkk dk Hkh geu Growth rate dh nfu;k e GDP e geu ihN NkM fn;k gA
- GST dk tk dkuu ikl gvk] ok Hkh mle ,d rkdr nu okyk dke gvk gA
- ^cVh cpkvk] cVh i<kvk* e geu tk initiative fy, g] mle l ekt d lg;kx dh vko'dG;k gA
- eæk ;ktuk dk ykHk lk< rhu djkm l T;klnk ifjokj u fy;kA mle vf/kdre u; ykx Fk tk cd d njokt ij igpA mle Hkh 80% djhc&djhc SC, ST, OBC d Fk vkj mle Hkh cd e] eæk cd e yku yu okyh 80% efgyk, gA
- ekrk,&cgu çlfr d ckn Nêh 26 gflr dh dj nh g] rkfd ek viu cPpH dk ykyu& ikyu dj l dA
- geu ,d fd lkuk d fy, eMh e-NAM dh ;ktuk dh gA vkt fd l ku viuk eky online fgnLrku dh fd l h Hkh eMh e cp l drk gA
- Hkkjrekyk gk] pkg l r Hkkjre gk] pkg Bharat Net gk , l vud çdYik dk geu cy fn;k gA
- Hkkjr dk t kMu dh fn'kk e jkeku tkpk; t h dgr Fk Hkxoku d l Hkh Hk äkN dk] HknHkko vkj Åp&uhp dk [;k y fd, fcuk lok djKA me&tkfr d dkj.kk dh otg l fd l h dk Hkh vuknj er dj] gj fd l h dk l Eekuu djKA
- ;okvk dh vk'kk&vkd{k{kkvk dh ifr d fy, geu vud initiatives fy, gA
- n'k e l c l T;khnk Software fu;k r gk jgk g] n'k e 50 l T;kdnk ub ekckby dh QfDV;k yxh g] ; l kjh ckr uk tokuk d fy, vol j nrh gA
- ^One Rank-One Pension* gj fgUnfLrku d Qk th d ?kj e [k'kgkyh igpk nhA
- urk th l Hkk"k ckc dh Qkbyk dk [kkyu dk fu.k; dj fn;kA
- Real estate bill ykdj d udy Mky nh g] rkfd e/e ox dk ifjokj tk Hkh 0;fän viuk ?kj cukuk pkgrk gkxk] vkt m l dk dkb #dkoV ugh vk, xhA

- fofo/krk e ,drk] ; gekjh lcl cMh rkdr g] ,drk dk e= gekjh tMk l tMk gvkgA
- ge lEeku nuk tkur g] ge lRdkj djuk tkur g] ge leko'k djuk tkur g bl egku ijijk dk ydj d ge py g vkj blfy, fg l k vkj vR; kpkj dk gekj n'k e dkb LFkku ugh gA
- ; n'k fg l k dk dHkh lgu ugh djxk] ; n'k vkrdokn dk dHkh lgu ugh djxk] ; n'k vkrdokn d lkeu dHkh >dxk ugh] ekvkokn d lkeu dHkh >dk ughA
- xjhch l yMx rk ge rckgh l fudydj d lef) dh vkj py iMx vkj blfy, e lHkh iMkf l ; k dk xjhch l yMu d fy, fue=.k nrk gA
- fiNy dN fnuk l cyfpLrku d ykxk u] Gilgit d ykxk u] ikd Occupied d'ehj d ykxk u] ogk d ukxfjdk u ft l çdkj l ejk vkHkkj 0; ä fd;k g] ok ej lok l k djkm n'kokf l ; k dk lEeku gA
- J) ; Lor=rk lfud ifjokj tuk dk] tk mudk lEeku jkf'k feyrh g] tk i'ku feyrh gA
- i'ku e ch l çfr'kr dh of) dju dk ljdkj fu.k; dj jgh gA
- ohj vkfnokf l ; k dk ;kn djr g, ,d LFkk;h :i l Museum cuku dh fn'kk e ljdkj dke djxhA
- fd l h xjhc ifjokj dk vkjkX; d dh lokvk dk ykHk yuk g] rk o'k e ,d yk[k #i; rd dk [kp Hkkjr ljdkj mBk,xhA
- ,d lakt] ,d liuk] ,d ldYivk] ,d fn'kk] ,d efty bl ckr dk y dj d ge vx c<A
- Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;] on ekrje] t ; fgnA

r= l ykd ugh] ykd l r= pyxk&
ujn eknh



71o Lor=rk fno l & o'k 2017

ej l;kj n'kokf l;k] vktknh d ikou io ij n'kokf l;k dk
dkfv&dkfv 'khkdkeuk,A

vkt ijk n'k Lor=rk io d l kfk&l kfk tUek"Veh dk io Hkh
euk jgk gA e ej l keu n[k jgk g] cgr cMh l [;k e cky&dUg;k Hkh
;gk mifLFkr gA l n'ku&pØ/kkjh ekgu l y djd pj[kk/kkjh ekgu
rd] gekjh l kL—efrd] ,frgkfl d fojkl r d ge l c /kuh gA n'k dh
vktknh d fy,) n'k dh vku&cku&'kku d fy,) n'k d xkjo d fy,
ftu&ftu ykxk u
viuk ;kxnu fn;k g]
;kruk, >yh g]
cfynku fn;k g] R;kdx
vkj riL;ko dh
ijkdk"Bkg dh g] ,l
l Hkh egkuHkkok dk]
ekrk&cguk dk e
ykyfdy dh çkphj l
l ok l k dj k M
n'kokf l;k dh rjQ l
'kr&'kr ueu d jrk g] mudk vknj d jrk gA



dHkh&dHkkj k—frd vkink, ge ykxk d fy, cgr cMh
pukrh cu tkrh gA vPNhk o"kk n'k dk Qyu&Qyu e cgr gh ;kxnu
nrh gj yfdu tyok; ifjoru dk urhtk g fd dHkh&dHkh ;g
k—frd vkink ldV dk :i y yrh gA fiNy fnuk n'k d db



Hk&Hkkxk e bl k—frd vkink dk ldV vk; kA fiNy fnuk vLirky e
gekj ek le cPpk dh ekr gbA bl ldV dh ?kMh e] n[k dh ?kMh e lok
lk djkm n'kokfl ;k dh lonuk,] bl vkifÙk e lcd lkFk gA vkj e
n'kokfl ;k dk fo'okl fnykrk g fd ,l ldV d le; i.k
lonu'khyrk d lkFk tu lkekU; dh Hkykb d fy,] l j{kk d fy, ge
dN Hkh dju e deh ugh jgu nxA

ej l;krj n'kokfl ;k ;g o"k vktkn Hkkjr d fy, ,d fo'k"k
o"k gA vHkh fiNy l lrg gh Quit India Movement dk 75 lky



geu Le j.k fd;kA ;g o"k gj tc pEikj.k lR;xg dh 'krkCnh euk jg

gA ;g o" k g tc lkcjerh vkJe dh 'krkCnh dk Hkh o" k gA ;g o" k g]
tc ykdekU;p fryd th] ftUgku dgk Fkk Loujkt ejk tUejfl)
vf/kdkj gA

mUgku tupruk txku d fy, l kotfud x.k'k mRl o dh



ijijk dk çkjHk
fd;k Fkk] mldk
Hkh 125ok o" k]
,d çdkj l
bfrgk l dh , l h
rkjh[k g ft l dk
Lemj.k] ft l dk
ck/k&i k B ge
n'k d fy, dN
u dN dju dh
çj.kk nrk gA
ge vkt vkt knh



d 70 o" k vkj 2022 e vkt knh d 75 l ky euk,x] ; o l k gh g ft l
rjg 1942 l 1947 n'k u l kefgd 'kfä dk çn'ku fd;k FkkA vx tk dh
ukd e ne dj fn;k vkj ikp l ky d Hkhrj&Hkhrj vx tk dk
fgUnuLrkru NkMdj d tkuk iMkA ge vkt knh d 75 l ky d ikp
l ky vHkh gekj i l gA gekjh l kefgd l dYi 'kfä] gekjk l kefgd
i : "kkFk] gekjh l kefgd çfrc) rk mu egku n'kHkäk dk ;kn djr g,
ifjJe dh i jkd" B] 2022 e vkt knh d nhokuk d l iuk d vu: i

Hkkjr cuku d fy,
dke vk l drh g
vkj blfy, New
India dk ,d
l dYi] ydj d ge
n'k dk vkx c<kuk
gA



l ok l k
dj kM n'kokf l ;k d
l dYi l] l ok l k
dj kM n'kokf l ;k d
i : "kkFk l] l ok l k

djkm n'kokf l ;k d R ;k l x vkj riL ;k l vkj ge t kur g l kefgdrk
dh 'kfä D ;kk gkrh gA Hkxoku —".kr fdru gh l keF ;roku Fk yfdu
tc Xokvky viuh ydMh ydj d [kM gk x,] ,d l kefgd 'kfä Fkh
xko/ku ior mBk fy ;k FkA çHk jkepæ th dk ydk t kuk Fkk okuj l uk



d NkV&NkV ykx yx x,] jke l r cu x ;k] jke th ydk igp x,A ,d
ekgunk l depn xk/kh Fk n'k d dkfV&dkfV ykx gkFk e rdyh ydj
d] :b ydj d vkt knh d rku&cku cur FkA ,d l kefgd 'kfä dh
rkdr Fkh fd n'k vkt kn gk x ;kA dkb NkVk ugh gkrk] dkb cMk ugh
gkrk] vj ,d fxygj h dk mnkgj.k ge ekye gj ,d fxygj h Hkh
ifjoru dh çfØ ;k dh fgL l cnkj curh gj ok dFkk ge l c t kur g vkj
blfy, l ok l k djkm n'kokf l ;k e u dkb NkVk g u dkb cMk gA gj
dkb viuh txg l 2022 d vkt knh d ckn d 75 l ky ,d u ;k l dYi]
,d u ;k bfM ;k] ub Å t k] u ;k i : "kkFk l kefgd 'kfä d }kjk ge n'k e



ifjoru yk l dr gA 'New India' tk l jf{kr gk] le) gk]

'kfä 'kkyh gk] ^New India* t gk Hkh gj fd l h dk leku vol j
miyC/kA gk] ^New India* t gk vk/kfud foKku vkj rduhdh {k= e
Hkkjr dk fo'o e ncncck gkA

Lorr=rk l xke ge ykxk dh Hkkouk l vf/kd t Mk gvk gA



ge Hkyh&Hkkfr tkur g fd vktknh dk tc vknkyu py jgk Fkk rc
, d f'k{k d Hkh Ldy e i<kb djrk FkkA , d fd l ku [kr e dke djrk
Fkk] , d etnj etnjh djrk Fkk] yfdu t k Hkh t k djrk Fkk m l d ân;
d eu ef nj e m l d Hkko&txr e ; Hkko Fkk fd e t k dke dj jgk g
n'k dh vktknh d fy, dj jgk gA ; Hkko ; cgr cMh egRoi.k rkdr
gkrk gA ifjokj e Hkh [kkuk j k t idrk gA 0; t tu lc çdkj d cur g
yfdu t k ok 0; tu Hkxoku d l leu Hkx d : i e p<k fn; tkr g] rk
0; utu ç l kn cu tkr gA ge ifjJe d j r g yfdu ek Hkkjrh dh
Hk0; rk d fy,] fn0; rk d fy,] n'kokf l ; k dk xjhch l eäA djku d
fy,] l keft d rku&cku dk
l gh <x l cuu d fy, gekj
gj dr0; dk jk"V Hkko l]
jk"V&Hkfä l] jk"V dk l e fir
d j r g, d j r g rk ifj.kke dh
rkdr vud xuk c< tkrh gA
vkj blfy, ge lc m l ckr
dk y d j d vx pyA



; o"k 2018 dk] vku
okyk 18] 1 tuo jh] e bl
l leku; 1 tuo jh ugh e kurkA
ftu ykxk u 21oh 'krkCnhj e
tUek fy;k g] mud fy, ;g
egRoi.k o"k gA 21oh 'krkCnh e tUe g, uk tokuk d fy,] ; o"k mud

t hou dk fy, fu.kk;d o" k gA ok 18 l ky d tc&tc gkx] ok 21oh
 lnh d HkkX;&fo/kkrk gku oky gA 21oh lnh dk HkkX; ; uk toku
 cuk,x ftudk tUe 21oh lnh e gvk g] vkj vc 18 l ky gku ij gA e
 bu l Hkh uk tokuk dk ân; l cgr&cgr Lokxr djrk g] l Eeku djrk



g vkj mudk
 vfHkunu djrk g fd
 vkb,) vki vc 18
 l ky dh ngyh t ij
 vk djd [kM gA n'k
 dk HkkX; fuek.k dju
 dk vkidk volj
 fey jgk gA vki n'k
 dh fodkl ;k=k e
 cgr rth l Hkkxh nkj
 cfu,) n'k vkidk
 fue=.k nrk gA

ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k] tc d : {k= d ;) ej enku e vt u
 Jh—" .k l <j l ky l oky iN] rc —".k u vt u l dgk Fkk] t l k eu dk
 Hkko gkrk g olk gh dk; ifj.kke gkrk gA vkj mUgku dgk g] eu";
 ft l ckr ij fo'ok l djrk g] ok gh mldk ifj.kke Hkh ut j vkrk g]
 ogh fn'kk mldk ut j vkrh gA gekj fy, Hkh] vxj eu dk fo'ok l
 iDdk gkxk] mTOKrky Hkkjr d fy, ge l dYic) gkx] rk e ugh ekurk
 g fd tk igy l ge
 ckj&ckj fujk'kk l
 iy&c< g] vc ge
 vkRefo'ok l l vx
 c<uk g ge fujk'kk dk
 NkMuk gA pyrk g! ;
 rk Bh d g! vj pyu nk!
 e le>rk g] pyrk g
 dk tekuk pyk x;k] vc
 rk vkok t ;gh mBh fd
 cnyk g] cny jgk g]
 cny l drk g ;gh
 fo'ok l gekj Hkhrj



gkxk] rk ge Hkh m l fo'ok l d vulkj l k/d gk] l k/ku gk] l keFk; gk]
l l k/ku gk] yfdu tc ; R;kex vkj riL; km l tM tkr g] dN dju
d bjkn l cu tkr g; rk viu&vki cgr cMk ifjoru vkrk g vkj
l dYig flf) e ifjofrr gk tkrk gA

Hk kb; k] cguk vkt kn Hk kjr ej gj n'kok l h d fny e n'k dh
j{kk&l j{kk , d cgr Lokr Hk kfod ckr gA gekjk n'k] gekjh l uk,) gekj
ohj i#"k] gj Uniformed Forces] dkb Hkh gk] flQ Army, Air
Force, Navy ugh] l kj Uniformed Forces] mUgku tc&tc
ekdk vk;k g viuk djrc fn[kk;k g] viuk l keFk; e fn[kk;k g]
cfynku dh i jkd k"Bk dju e ; gekj ohj d Hkh i hN ugh jg gA pkg
Left-Wing Extremism gk] pkg vkr dokn gk] pkg infiltrators
gk] pkg gekj Hk hrj dfBukb; k ink dju oky rRo gk] gekj n'k d bu
Uniform e jgu oky ykxk u cfynku dh i jkd k"Bk dh gA vkj tc
Surgical Strike gb] nfu; k dk gekjk ykgk ekuuk iMk] gekj ykxk
dh rkdr dk ekuuk iMkA

ej l; kj n'kok fl; k] ; g l kQ g fd n'k dh l j{kk gekjh
çkFk fedrk g] vkrfjd l j{kk gekjh çkFk fedrk gA l eæ gk ; k l hek gk]
Cyber gk ; k Space gk] gj çdkj dh l j{kk Hk kjr viu vki e
l keFk; oku g vkj n'k d f[kykQ dN Hkh dju okyk d gk l y iLr gku
d fy, ge rk droj gA

ej l; kj n'kok fl; k] xjhck dk yVdj d fr tkjh Hk ju oky
ykx vkt Hkh pku dh uhn ugh l k ik jg g vkj m l l egurd'k vkj
bekunkj 0; fä dk Hk jk l k c<rk gA bekunkj dk yxrk g fd gk] vc e
bekunkjh d jkLr ij pyxk rk ejh bekunkjh dk Hkh dkb eY; gA vkt
ekgky cuk g fd bekunkjh dk egkR lo euk; k tk jgk g] bekunkjh dk
mR lo euk; k tk jgk g vkj cbekuh d fy, flj Niku dh txg ugh
cp jgh gA ; dke , d u; k Hk jk l k nrk gA

cukeh l i fÜk j [ku oky] fdru l kyk rd dkuu yVd iM FkA
vHkh&vHkh rk geu dkuu dh fof/kor : i l 0; oLFkk vx c<k bA bru
de le; e 800 dj kM #i, l T; knk cukeh l i fÜk l jdkj u tCr dj
yh gA tc ; ph t gkrh g rc l keU; ekuo d eu e , d fo'ok l ink
gkrk g fd ; n'k bekunkj ykxk d fy, gA

30&40 o" k l gekjh l uk d fy, ^ou jd & ou i 'ku* ekeyk

vVdk gvk FkkA t c ^ou jd & ou i 'ku* dk vVdk gvk ekeyk] Ijdkj
m l dk i .k d jrh gA gekj Qkft ;k dh vk'kk&vkd{k{kkvk dk i .k dju
dh fn'kk e lgh dne mBkrh g] rk n'k d fy, ej&feVu dh rkdr
mudh vkj c< tkrh gA

n'k e vud jkT; g] dUæ Ijdkj gA geu n[kk g fd GST
d }kjk n'k e Cooperative Federalism, Competitive
Cooperative Federalism dk ,d ub rkdr nh g] ,d u;k
ifj.kke utj vk;k gA vkj GST ft l çdkj l IQy gvk g]
dkfV&dkfV ekuo orking hour m l d i hN yx gA Technology e
,d mircle g] fo'o d ykxk dk vtck yxrk g fd bru de le; e
bru cM n'k e GST dk bl çdkj l rollout gkuk] ; viu vki ej
fgUnLrku e fdruk lkeFk; g] n'k dh gj ih<h dk ,d fo'okl txku
d fy, dke vkrk gA

ub 0; oLFkk, tUe yrh gA vkt nxuh jflrkj l l Md cu jgh
g] vkt nxuh jflrkj l jyo dh iVfj;k fcNkb tk jgh g] vkt 14
gtkj l T;knk xko] tk vktknh d ckn Hkh v/kj e iM g, Fk] ogk rd
fctyh igpkb tk pdh g vkj n'k mtky dh rjQ c< jgk g ok ge
lkQ n[k jg gA 29 djkm xjhck d tc Bank Accounts [kyr g]
fd lkuk d uk djkm l T;knk Soil Health Card fudyr g] <kb
djkm l T;knk xjhc ekrkvk&cguk dk ydMh d pYg l efä feydj
d] x l dk pYgk feyrk gA xjhc vkfnok l h dk ,d gklyk cyn gk
tkrk gA xjhc 0;fä e[; /kkjk e tMrk g vkj n'k çxfr dh vkj vx
c< jgk gA

;okvk dk fcuk xkjVh Lojkt xkj d fy, vkB djkm l T;knk
lon dh Loh—fr feyrh gA cd l feyu oky d t e C;kt njk e deh
gkrh gA egxkb ij fu;=.k gkrk gA e/;e ox dk ekuo; vxj viuk
?kj cukuk pkgrk g rk m l dk ?kj cuku d fy, de C;kt nj l i l
eg;k dj, tkr gA rc tkdj d n'k d fy, dN dju d fy,] n'k
vx c<xk] bl fo'okl d lkFk n'k dk tulkeku; ekuo tMrk jgrk
gA

oä cny pdk gA vkt Ijdkj tk dgrh g ok dju d fy,
ldYic) utj vkrh gA pkg geu bVj0; [kre dju dh ckr dh gk]
pkg geu process dk [kre dju dh ckr dh gkA vdy labour
field ej lkeku; NkV l dkjkckjh dk Hkh 50&60 form Hkju iMr Fk]

m l d k ge de d j d f l Q i k p Q, e e y v k, g A d g u d k r k R i ; ; g
g l e < j l k j m n k g j. k n l d r k g l d g u d k r k R i ; ; g g f d Good
Governance, Governance d h process d k simplify d j u k l
m l f n' k k e c y n u d k i f j. k k e g f d v k t r t x f r v k b g l f u. k ; k e
r t x f r v k b g A v k j b l f y ; l o k l k d j k M n' k o k l h b l f o' o k l d k
y d j v k x c < j g g A

e j l ; k j n' k o k f l ; k l v k t H k k j r d h l k [k f o' o e c < j g h g A
v k r d o k n d f [k y k Q y M k b] e j n' k o k f l ; k v k i d k t k u d j d [k' k h
g k x h v k r d o k n d f [k y k Q y M k b e v k t g e v d y u g h g A n f u ; k d
d b n' k g e l f Ø ; : i l e n n d j j g g A g o k y k d k d k j k c k j g k l r k
n f u ; k g e t k u d k j h n j g h g A v k r d o k f n ; k d h x f r f o f / k ; k d l c / k e j
f o' o g e t k u d k f j ; k n j g k g A g e f o' o d l k F k d / k l d / k k f e y k d j d
v k r d o k f n ; k d f [k y k Q y M k b y M j g g A e f o' o d t k & t k n' k l g e
b l d k e e H k y h & H k k f r e n n d j j g g l H k k j r d h l k [k d k x k j o c < k j g
g l e m u d k â n ; l v f H k u U n u d j u k p k g r k g v k j ; g h o f' o d g e k j
l c / k H k k j r d h ' k k f r , o l j { k k e H k h , d u ; k v k ; k e t k M j g g l , d u ; k
c y n j g g A

t E e & d' e h j d k f o d k l l t E e & d' e h j d h m U u f r j
t E e & d' e h j d l e k U ; u k x f j d d l i u k d k i j k d j u d k ç ; k l l ;
t E e & d' e h j d h l j d k j d l k F k & l k F k l g e n' k o k f l ; k d k H k h l d Y i g A
f Q j l , d c k j b l L o x d k g e v u H k o d j j m l f l F k f r e y k u d f y ;
g e ç f r c) g l g e d f v c) g A v k j b l f y ; e d g u k p k g r k g l d' e h j d
v n j t k d N H k h g k r k g l c ; k u c k t h H k h c g r g k r h g l v k { k i ç f r v k { k i H k h
c g r g k r g l g j d k b , d n l j d k x k y h n u e y x k j g r k g A y f d u
H k k b ; k c g u k l e l k Q e k u r k g f d d' e h j e t k d N H k h ? k V u k , ? k V r h g l
v y x k o o k n h] e è h H k j v y x k o o k n h] ; v y x k o o k n h f t l ç d k j d
u ; & u ; i r j j p r j g r g l y f d u m l y M k b d k t h r u d f y ; e j
f n e k x e f o' k ; l k Q g A ^ u x k y h l l e L ; k l y > u o k y h g l u x k y h l
l e L ; k l y > u o k y h g l l e L ; k l y > x h g j d' e h j h d k x y y x k d j d
l y > u o k y h g * v k j l o k l k d j k M n' k o k l h ; g h i j E i j k l i y k c M k g A
v k j b l y h ; ^ u x k y h l u x k y h l l i f j o r u g k x k x y y x k d j d * v k j
m l l d Y i d k y d j d g e v k x c < j g g A

v k r d o k n d f [k y k Q f d l h H k h ç d k j d h u j e h u g h c j r h
t k , x h A v k r d o k f n ; k d k c k j & c k j g e u d g k g f d v k i e [; / k k j k e

vkB; Hkkjr d ykdr= e vki dk ckr dju d fy; ijk vf/kdkj g] ijh
0; oLFkk gA vkj e[; /kkjk gh g tk gj fd lh d thou e ub Åtk Hkj
l drh gA

vkj blfy; e> [k'kh g fd gekj l j{kkcyk d ç; k l k l dj
d Left-Wing Extremism d bykd e cgr cMh l [; k e uk toku
oki l vk, surrender fd; e[; /kkjk e vku dh fn'kk e mUgku ç; k l
fd; kA

lhek dh j{kk d fy; gekj toku rukr gA e> [k'kh g fd
vk t Hkkjr ljdkj ,d ,lh website launch dj jgh g] tk
Gallantry Award fo t rk g] gekj n'k dk xkjo fnyku oky ykx g]
mudh ijh tkudkfj; k d lkFk vk t ,d Gallantry Award çklr
dju okyk ij vk/kkfjr ,d Portal Hkh çkjHk fd; k tk jgk g] ft l l
n'k dh ub ih<h dk gekj bu ohj cfynkf; k d ckj e cgr lkjh
tkudkfj; k çklr gk l drh gA

Technology dh enn l] n'k e bekunkjh dk cy nu dk
ge ykxk dk Hkji j ç; k l gA dky/ku d f[kykQ gekjh yMkb tkjh
jgxhA Hk"Vpkj d f[kykQ gekjh yMkb tkjh jgxhA vkj geu /khj&/khj
Technology dk intervene djr g, AADHAR dh 0; joLFkk dk
tkMr g,] transparency yku dh fn'kk e vud foÍ&lQy ç; k l
fd, g vkj nfu; k d vud ykx Hkkjr d bl e, My dh ppk Hkh djr g
vkj ml dk v/; u Hkh djr gA

ldkj e Hkh [kjhnh dju e vc NkVk&l k 0; fä Hkh gt kjk
fdykehVj nj cBk xko dk 0; fä Hkh ljdkj dk viuk eky supply dj
l drk g] vii product supply dj l drk gA ml dk cM dh t : jr
ugh g] fcpkf; , dh t : jr ugh gA GEM uke dk ,d ikVy cuk; k g]
GEM ml d }kjk government procure dj jgh gA cgr lkjh
ek=k e transparency yku e lQyrk feyh gA

Hk kb; k&cguk] ljdkjh dh ; ktukvk e j¶rkj c<h gA tc
ldkj] fd lh dke e foyc gk tkrk g] rk flQ ok çkt DV foyc ugh
gkrkA ok flQ /ku d [kp l tMk gvk fo" k; ugh gkrk gA tc dkb Hkh
dke vVd tkrk g] : d tkrk g rk lcl T; knk ud l ku ej xjhc
ifjokjk dk gkrk gA ej Hk kb; k&cguk dk gkrk gA ge uk eghu d
Hkhrj&Hkhrj exy; ku igp l dr gA ; g gekjk l keFk; j gA uk eghu

d Hkhrj&Hkhrj ;gk l exy;ku igp ldr gA yfdu eu ,d ckj
 ljdkj d dke dk y[kk&t[kk gj egu yrk jgrk gA ,d ckj ,lh
 ckr ej /;ku e vkb] 42 lky ijkuk ,d çktDV] 70&72 fdykehVj dk
 çktDVj] jy dk 42 lky l vVdk iMk] yVdk iMk FkKA HkKb;k&cguK
 uk egu e exy;ku igpu dk lkeFk; j[ku okyk ejk n'k 42 lky
 rd 70&72 fdykehVj ,d jy dh iVjh u fcNk l d] rc xjhc d eu e
 loky mBrk g fd ej n'k dk D;k gkxk\ vkj ,lh ph tk ij geu /;khu
 fn;k gA bu ph tk e cnyko yku d fy, geu ub&ub VDukyt h
 Geo-Technology dk fo"K; gk] Space-Technology dk fo"K; gk
 bu lkjh ph tk dk tkm dj d geu m le ifjoru yku dk ç;k l fd;k
 gA

vkui n[kk gkxk ,d le; Fkk tc ;fj;k d fy, jkT;k vkj
 dæ e ruko pyrk FkKA djkl hu d fy, jkT; vkj dæ d fy, ruko
 pyrk FkKA ,d ,lk ekgy Fkk] t l dæ cMk HkKb] jkT;y NkVk HkKb gA
 geu igy fnu l ft l fn'kk e dke fd;k] D;kfd yEc vjl l
 e[;je=h jgk g] blfy, e> irk g fd n'k d fodkl e jkT;k dh
 fdruh vgfe; r gA e[;kef=;k dk fdruk egRo g] jkT;k dh ljdkj
 dk fdruk egRo g] bl dk e Hkyh&HkKfr le>rk g vkj blfy, Co-
 operative Federalism vkj vc Competitive Co-operative
 Federalism m l ij geu cy fn;k g vkj vkui n[kk gkxk fd vkt
 fey dj d lkj fu.k;] ge fey dj d jg gA

vkidk ;kn gkxk bl h kyfydy dh çkphu l ,d ckj n'k d
 jkT; dh fctyh difu;k dh nn'kk dh ppk ,d ç/kkue=h u dh FkA
 yky fdy ij l fprk 0; ä t djuh iMh FkA vkt geu jkT;k dk l kFk
 y dj d ^mn; ;ktuk* d }kj k jkT;k dk rkdr n dj d m l fctyh d
 dkj[kkuk d dkjckj e ;g leL;k, Fkh] m l dk lek/kku dk dke fey
 dj d fd;k] ;g Federalism dk ,d cgr cMk lcr gA

GST d l kFk&l kFk pkg Smart City d fuek.k dh ckr gk]
 pkg LoPNrk dk vfHk;ku gk] pkg V;;yV dh ppk gk] Ease of doing
 Business dh ckr gk] ;g lkj fo"K; , l g fd gekj n'k d l HkK jkT;
 d/k l d/kk feyk dj d vkt HkKjr d l kFk HkKjr dh ljdkj] d/k l
 d/kk feyk dj d jkT; d l kFk pyu e cgr l Qy gk jgh gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k ^New India* gekjh lcl cMh rkdr g]
 ykdr= gA yfdu ge tkur g fd geu ykdr= dk er&i= rd

l hfer dj fn; k gA ykdr= er&i= rd l hfer ugh gk l drkA vkj
blfy, ge ^New India* e ml ykdr= ij cy nuk pkgr g ft le
r= l ykd ugh] yfdu ykxk l r= py] , l k ykdr= ^New Indi*
dh igpku cu] ml fn'kk e ge t kuk pkgr gA

ykdekU; i fryd th u dgk Fkk] ^LojKT; ejk tUefl)
vf/kdkj g*A vkt kn Hkkjr e ge lcdk e= gkuk pkfg,] ^ljkT; ejk
tUetfl) vf/kdkj g*A ^ljkT;* ge lcdk nkf; Roe gkuk pkfg, A
ukxfjd dk viuh ftEenkfj; k fuHkkuh pkfg,] ljdkjk u viuh
ftEenkfj; k fuHkkuh pkfg, A

^LojKT; l ljkT;* dh vkj t c pyuk g] rk n'kok l h i hN ugh
jgrA t c eu x l l f l Mh NkMu d fy, dgk] n'k vkx vk; kA LoPNrk
dh ckr dgh] vkt Hkh fgUnLrku d gj dku e dkb u dkb LoPNrk d
vfHk; ku dk vkx c<k jgk gA t c ukVcnh dh ckr vkb] nfu; k dk
vk'p; gvk Fkk] ; gk rd ykx dg jg Fk] vc eknh x; kA yfdu ukVcnh
e lok l k dj kM n'kok fl ; k u ft l /k; dk fn[kk; k] ft l fo'ok l dk
crk; k vkj ml h dk ifj .kke g fd vkt Hk"Vkkpkj d f[kykQ udy
yxku e ge , d d ckn dne mBku e l Qy gk jg gA gekj n'k d
fy, bl ub ykdHkxhknjh dh ij ijk--- tuHkxhknjh l gh n'k dk vkx
c<ku e gekjk c; k l gA

ej l; k; j n'kok fl ; k] yky cgknj 'kkL=h u t; toku t;
fd l ku dk e= fn; k Fkk gekj n'k d fd l ku u i hN eM d dHkh n[kk
ugh] fjd, M Qly mRiknu vkt gekjk fd l ku djd n jgk gA c k—frd
vkinkvk d chip e ub&ub flf) ; k ok gkfly dj jgk gA nky dk
fjd, M mRiknu gvk g vkj ej l; k; Hkkb; k cguk] ej fd l ku Hkkb; k
cguk] fgnLrku e dHkh Hkh ljdkj e nky [kjnhu dh ij ijk gh ugh jgh
g vkj dHkh , d&vk/k ckj fd; k gk rk g tkjk e gh g tkjk Vu d fg l kc
d fg l kc l gkrk Fkk] bl ckj t c ej n'k d fd l kuk u nky mRikgnu
djd xjhc dk i kf"Vd vkgkj nu dk dke fd; k] rk 16 yk[k Vu nky]
ljdkj u [kjnhu dk , frg fl d dke djd bl dke dk c<kok fn; kA

c/kkue=h Qly chek ; ktuk] , d l j{kk dop ej fd l ku
Hkkb; k dk feyk gA rhu l ky igy flQ lok rhu dj kM fd l ku bl
c/kkue=h Qly chek ; ktuk] tk igy nlj uke l pyrh Fkh mldk
ykHk yr FkA vkt c/kkue=h Qly chek ; ktuk e bru de le; e db
u; fd l ku bl d l kFk tM x, g vkj djhc&djhc ; l [; vkx pydj

d iku Ng djkm ij igph gA

ç/kkue=h —f" k fl pkb ;ktuk] fd l ku dk vxj ikuh fey rk
feêh e l l kuk ink dju dh rkdr j[krk g vkj blfy, fd l ku dk
iku h igpku d fy, eu fiNyh ckj ykyf dy l dgk Fkk] mu ;ktukvk
e l 21 ;ktuk ge i.k dj pd g vkj ckdh 50 ;ktuk, vku oky dN
le; e i.k gk tk, xhA vkj total 99 ;ktukvk dk eu l dYi fy; k gA
2019 d igy mu 99 cMh&cMh ;ktuk, dk ifji.k djd] fd l ku d
[kr rd iku h igpku dk dke ge i.k dj nxA vkj fd l ku dk cht l
cktkj rd] tc rd ge 0; oLFkk ugh nr g] gekj fd l ku d HkkX; dk
ge ugh cny ldr gA vkj blfy, mld fy, infrastructure
pkfg,] mld fy, supply-chain pkfg, A gj lky yk[kk&djkMk
#i; k dh gekjh lCth] gekj Qy] gekjh Qly cckn gk tkrh g vkj
blfy, mldk cnyu d fy, , d rk Foreign Direct Investment
dk c<kok fn; k rkfd food processing d vnj nfu; k gekj l kFk
tMA

Infrastructure cuku d fy, c<kok fn; k vkj Hkkjr ljdkj
u ^ç/kkue=h fd l ku l ink ;ktuk* ykx dh gA ftld dkj.k mu
0; oLFkvk dk fuek.k fd; k tk, xk tk cht l cktkj rd fd l ku dk
hand-holding djx] 0; doLFkkn, fodflr djx vkj gekj djkmk
fd l kuk dh ft nxh e , d u; k cnyko yku e ge l Qy gkxA

Demand vkj Technology d dkj.k] gekj n'k e nature
of job e Hkh cgr cMk cnyko vk jgk gA jktxkj l tMh ;ktukvk ej
training d rjhd e 21oh lnh dh vko'; Hkkjr ljdkj u vud ub
;ktuk, gkFk e yh gA uk tokuk dk fcuk xkjVh cdk l i l k fey bld
fy, cgr cMk vfHk; ku pyk; k gA gekjk uk toku vii ijk ij [kMk gk]
ok jktxkj iku okyk jg] jktxkj nu okyk cu] vkj fiNy rhu lky e
n[kk g fd ^ç/kkue=h eæk ;ktuk* d dkj.k djkmk uk toku vii ijk
ij [kM g, gA bruk gh ugh] , d uk toku , d ;k nk rhu vkj ykxk dk
Hkh jktxkj n jgk gA

f'k{kk d {k= e World Class Universitie cuku d fy,
geu c/kuk l efäj nu dk , d cMk vge dne mBk; k gA 20
; fuoflV; k dk vk^ooku fd; k g fd vki vii HkkX; dk Qlyk dhft ,]
ljdkj dgh chip e ugh vk, xhA Åij l ljdkj 1000 djkm #i; rd
dh enn dju d fy, Hkh r; kj gA vk^ooku fd; k g] e> fo'okl g ej

n'k dh f'k{kk lLFkvvk e t : j vx vx, x] bldk lQy dJxA

fiNy rhu o"ke 6 IIT] 7 u, IIM] 8 u, IIIT] bldk fuek.k
fd;k g vkj f'k{kk dk ukdjh d voljk d l kFk t kMu dk Hkh bldk
dke geu fd;k gA

ejh ekrk,] cgu vkt cgr cMh ek=k e] ifjokj e efgyk, Hkh
jktxkj d fy, tkrh gA vkj blfy, jkf= dk Hkh mudk jktxkj dk
volj fey] QDVfj;k e dke dju dk volj fey] blfy, Labour
Lawse ifjoru dju dk cgr cMk vge dne mBk;k gA

gekh ekrk,] cgu ifjokj dh Hkh ,d vge bdkb gA gekjk
Hkfo"; d fuek.k dju d fy, gekjh ekrkvk] cguk dk ;kxnu cgr cMk
gkrk g] vkj blfy, Maternity Leave tk 12 lIrkg dh Fkh] ok 26
lIrkg] mle vk; pky jgxh] bl çdkj l nu dk dke fd;k gA

e vkt gekjh efgykvk d l'kfädj.k d dke d lc/k e] e
[kk l djd] e mu cguk dk vfhkunu djuk pkgrk g tk rhu rykd d
dkj.k cgr gh nn0; ft nxh thu d fy, etcj gb gA dkb vkJ; ugh
cpk g] vkj , l h ihfMr] rhu&rykd l ihfMr cguk u ij n'k e ,d
vknkyu [kMk fd;k gA n'k d cf) thoh ox dk fgyk fn;k] n'k d
ehfM;k u Hkh mudh enn dh] ij n'k e rhu&rykd d f[kykQ ,d
ekgy fuek.k gvka bl vknkyu dk pyku okyh mu ejh cguk dk] tk
rhu&rykd d f[kykQ yMkb yM jgh g] e ân; l mudk vfhkunu
djrkg vkj e> fo'okl g] fd ekrkvk&cguk dk vf/kdkj fnyku e]
mudh bl yMkb e fgUnLrku mudh ijh enn djxk vkj Women
Empowerment d bl egRod i.k dne e ok lQy gkd jgxh , lk
e> ijk Hkjk lk gA

ej l;kdj n'kokf l;k] dHkh&dHkh vLFFk d uke ij /k; d
vHkko e dN ykx , l h ph t dj cBr g] tk lekt d rku&cku dk
fc[kj nrh gA n'k 'kkfr] l nHkkouk vkj , drk l pyrk gA tkfrokndk
tgj] l Eçjnk; okn dk tgj] n'k dk dHkh Hkyk ugh dj l drk gA ; rk
xk/kh dh Hkfe g] c) dh Hkfe g] lcdk l kFk y djd pyuk; ; bl n'k
dh lL—fr vkj iJEijk dk fgLlk gA ge bldk lQyrk l vx
c<kuk g] vkj blfy, vLFFk d uke ij fg lk dk cy ugh fn;k tk
l drk gA

vLirkry e rk patient d l kFk dN gk tk,] vLirkry tyk

fn;k tk, vdLekr gk tk,] xkfM;k tyk fn;k tk,; vknkyu dj]
 ljdkjh lifÜk dk tyk fn;k tk,; vktkn fgUn;Lrku d fy, ;
 fdldk g\ gekj lok lk djkm n'kokfl;k dh lifÜk gA ; lkl—frd
 fojklr fdldh g\ ; ge lok lk djkm n'kokfl;k dh lkl—frd
 fojklr gA ; vLFkk fdldh g\ ge lok lk djkm n'kokfl;k dh
 vLFkk g; vkj blfy, vLFkk d uke ij fgIk dk jkLrk] bl n'k e
 dHkh Hkh py ugh ldrk] ;g n'k dHkh Lohodkj ugh dj ldrk gA vkj
 blfy, e n'kokfl;k l vxg d:xk] ml le; ^Hkkjr NkMk* dk ukjk
 Fkk] vkt ukjk g ^Hkkjr tkmk*A 0;fä&0;fä dk geu lkFk yuk g]
 tu&tu dk lkFk yuk g] lekt d gj rcd dk lkFk yuk g] vkj mlh
 dk y djd ge n'k dk vx c<kuk gA

le) Hkkjr cuku d fy, gekjh etcr vFk0;oLFkk pkfg,A
 lrfyr fodkl pkfg,] next generation infrastructure pkfg,]
 rc tk dj d gekj liuk d Hkkjr dk ge viuh vk[kk d lkeu n[k
 ldr gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] vufxur fu.k; geu rhu lky e fy,A dN
 ph tk dk ukfVl fd;k x;k g vkj dN ph t 'kk;n ukfVl e ugh vkbA
 yfdu ,d ckr egRoi.k gA tc vki bruk cMk cnyko djr g rk
 #dokV vkrh g] xfr #d tkrh gA yfdu bl ljdkj dh dk;'kyh
 nf[k,] vxj Vu Hkh fdlh jyo LV'ku d ikl lxtjrh g] tc Vd
 cnyrh g rk 60 l pyu okyh speed dk mldk 30 dh speed e yuk
 iMrk gA Vd cnyu ij Vu dh speed de gk tkrh gA ge ij n'k dk
 ,d u, Vd ij ytku dk ç;k] dj jg g] yfdu geu mldh speed
 de ugh gku nh g] geu mldh xfr dk cjdjkj j[kk gA pkg GST
 yk, gk] dkb Hkh dkuu yk, gk] dkb Hkh ub 0;oLFkk yk, gk] ge mldk
 dju e lQy g, g vkj vx Hkh bldk ge djxA

geu infrastructure ij cy fn;k gA vHkrrio [kp
 infrastructure ij fn, tk jg gA jyo LV'ku dk vk/kfudhdj.k gk]
 NkV 'kgj e] pkg ,;jikV cukuk gk] pkg water-way dh 0;oLFkk
 djuh gk] pkg roadways dh 0;oLFkk djuh gk] pkg xl grid cukuh
 gk] pkg ikuh dh grid djkuh gk] pkg optical fibre network djuk
 gk] gj çdkj d vk/kfud infrastructure ij ge i.k cy n jg gA

ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k] 21oh lnh e Hkkjr dk vx c<ku dk lcl
 Åt koku {k= g] gekjk ioh fgUnLrkuA bruk potential g] lkeFk;oku

ekuo l l k/ku g] vikj çk—frd l ink g] ifjJe d /kuh g] l dYi
 djd ftUnxh cnyu dk l keFk; j[kr gA gekjk ijk /;ku ioh mÜkj
 çn'k] fcgkj] cxky] v le] u,Fk bLV] vkfM'kk] ; gekj , l l keFk;oku
 jkT; g] t gk çk—frd l ink Hkji j g] m l dk vkx c<kdj d n'k dk
 , d ub Åpkb ij y t ku dh fn'kk e ge ç; Rujr gA

Hkkb; k&cgu[k] Hk"Vkp kj eä Hkkjr , d cMk vge dke g] m l dk
 ge cy nu dk ç; k l dj jg gA ljdkj cuu d ckn igyk dke fd;k
 Fkk SIT' cuku dka vkt rhu l ky d ckn e n'kokf l ; k dk crkuk
 pkgrk g] xo l crkuk pkgrk g fd rhu l ky d Hkhrj&Hkhrj]
 djhc&djh c lok yk[k dkjM #i, l Hkh T; knk dkyk/ku dk geu [kk t
 fn; k g] m l dk idMk g vkj m l dk surender dju d fy, et c j
 fd; k gA

m l d ckn geu ukVcnh dk Q l yk fd; kA ukVcnh d }kjk
 geu vud egRoi. k l Qyrk, çktr dh gA t k dkyk/ku fNik gvk Fkk]
 m l dk e[; /kkjk e vkuk iMkA vkiu n[kk gkxk fd ge dHkh 07 fnu&10
 fnu&15 fnu c<kr tkr Fk] dHkh iVky ii ij] dHkh nokb dh ndku ij]
 dHkh jyo LV'ku ij ijk u ukV yu dk f l y f l y k t kjh j[kr Fk] D; kfd
 gekjk ç; k l Fkk fd , d ckj t k Hkh /ku vk, ok cdk e formal
 economy dk fgL l k cu t k, vkj m l dke dk geu l Qyrkiod ikj
 fd; k gA vkj b l dk dkj. k ; g gvk g fd vHkh t k reerch gvk g]
 djhc rhu yk[k dkjM #i, -- ; ljdkj u research ugh dh g] ckgj
 d expert u dh gA ukVcnh d ckn rhu yk[k dkjM #i,] t k vfrfj ä]
 t k dHkh banking system e oki l ugh vkrk Fkk ok vk; k gA

cdk e tek dh xb jkf'k e iku nk yk[k dkjM l vf/kd jkf'k
 'kd d ?kj e gA de l de nk yk[k dkjM #i, l T; knk dkyk/ku
 m l dk cdk rd igpuk iMk g vkj vc 0; oLFkk d l kFk mudk viuk
 tokc nu d fy, et c j g, gA u, dky/ku ij Hkh cgr cMh #dkoV vk
 xb gA bl o" k] b l dk ifj. kke nf[k,] 01 vçy l 05 vxLr rd
 income tax return nkf[ky dju oky u, 0; fäxr djnrkvk dh
 l [; k 56 yk[kA fiNy l ky m l h vof/k e ; l [; k f l Q 22 yk[k FkhA
 Double l Hkh T; knk! ; dkj. k dky/ku d f[kykQ gekjh yMkb dk
 ifj. kke gA

18 yk[k l T; knk , l ykxk dk igpku fy; k x; k g] ftudh
 vk; mud fg l kc fdrkc l dN T; knk g] c'kekj T; knk g vkj b l fy;

bl vrj dk mudk tokc nuk iM jgk gA l k< pkj yk[k ykx ble l
vc enku e vk; g] viuh xyrh Lohdkj djd jkLr e vku dk ç; k l
dj jg gA ,d yk[k ykx , l lkeu vk, g] ftUgku dHkh ftUnxh e
Income Tax dk uke Hkh ugh l uk Fkk] u Income Tax dHkh fn; k Fkk]
u dHkh mUgku m l ij lkp Fkk] yfdu vkt mudk ok djuk iM jgk gA

Hkkb; k cguk] gekj n'k e vxj nk pkj difu; k Hkh dgh cn gk
tk,] rk pkfc l k ?kV m l ij ppk, gkrh g m l ij Debates gkrh gA
vFkuhfr [kRe gk xb... ; gk x; k] u tku D; k D; k gkrk g! vki dk
tkudj d gjkuh gkxh] dky /ku d dkjckjh] Shell difu; k pykr Fk
vkj ukVcnh d ckn tc data-mining fd; k x; kA rc rhu yk[k , l h
difu; k ikb xb g] tk flQ vkj flQ shell difu; k gA gokyk dk
dkjckj djr gA rhu yk[k] dkb dYiuk dj ldrk gA vkj m le l
iku nk yk[k dk jftLV'ku geu Cancel dj fn; k gA ikp difu; k
cn gk tk, rk fgUnLrku e rQku ep tkrk gA iku nk yk[k difu; k
dk rky yxk fn; A n'k dk eky yVu okyk dk tokc nuk iMxk] ; dke
geu dj d fn[kk; kA

vki dk gjkuh gkxh! dN rk shell difu; k , l h g] tk , d gh
Address ij pkj l k pkj l k difu; k py jgh Fkh] Hkkb; k cgukA pkj
l k pkj l k difu; k py jgh FkhA dkb n[ku okyk ugh Fkk] dkb iNu
okyk ugh FkkA l kjh feyhHkxr py jgh FkhA vkj blfy; ej Hkkb; k
cguk] eu Hk"Vkpj dky /ku d f[kykQ , d cgr cMh yMkb NMh gA
n'k dh Hkykb d fy, n'k d xjhck d dY; k. k d fy;] n'k d ukt okuk
d Hkfo"; dk cuku d fy, A

Hkkb; k cguk] , d d ckn , d dne vkj e> fo'ok l g GT d
ckn m le vkj c<krjh gku okyh gA vkj Transparency vku okyh
gA vdy Transportation gekjk Vd okyk , d LFkku l n l j LFkku
ij tkrk FkkA ; GST d ckn rhl çfr'kr m l dk le; cp x; k gA
check-post [kRe gku d dkj. k g tkjk djkm #i; k dh rk cpr gb
gA lcl cMh cpr le; dh gb gA , d çdkj l m l dh rhl çfr'kr
Efficiency c< jgh gA vki dYiuk dj ldr g fgUnLrku d
Transport txr e rhl çfr'kr Efficiency c<u dk eryl D; k
gkrk gA , d GST d dkj. k bruk cMk ifjoru vk; k gA

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k] vkt ukVcnh d dkj. k cdk d i k l /ku
vk; k gA cd viuh C; k t nj de dj jg gA eæk d }kj k l keku; ekuo

dk cd l i l k fey jgk gA l keU; ekuo dk viu ijk ij [kM gku d
fy; vo l j fey jgk gA xjhc gk] e/; ox dk 0; fä gk ?kj cukuk pkgrk
g] rk cd m l dk enn dju d fy; vxv vk jg g] de C; k t dh nj l
vxv vk jg gA ; l kjk n'k d vFkr= dk xfr nu dh fn'kk e dke dj
jgk gA

ej l; kj n'kokfl ; k] vc ; oä cny pdk gA ge 21oh l nh e
gA fo'o dk l cl cMk ; ok ox gekj n'k e gA nfu; k e gekjh igpku
IT d }kjk g] Digital World d }kjk gA D; k vc Hkh ge m l h i jkuh
l kp e jgxv vj! , d teku e peM d flDd pyr Fk] /khj&/khj ylr
gk x,] dkb iNu okyk ugh jgkA vkt tk dkxt d ukV g] le; vkr
jgr ok l kjk dk l kjk Digital Currency e Convert gku okyk gA
ge urRo dj] ge ftEeokjh y] ge Digital Transaction dh vkj
tk, A ge BHIMAPP dk viuk,] vkfFkd dkjckj dk fgL l k cuk, A
ge Prepaid d }kjk Hkh dke dja vkj e> [k'kh g fd Digital
yunu c<h gA fiNy l ky d edkcy m le 34 çfr'kr dk bt kQk gvk
g vkj Prepaid Hkxrku e djhc 44 çfr'kr dka vkj blfy; de
cash okyh vFk0; oLFkk] m l dk ydj d ge vxv c<uk pkfg, A

ej l; kj n'kokfl ; k] ljdkj dh dN ; ktuk, , l h g] tk
fgUnLrku d l keU; ekuo dh tc e il cpk l dA vxj vki LED
Bulb yxkr g] rk l ky Hkj dk g tkj nk g tkj ikp g tkj #i ; k vkidk
cpu okyk gA vxj vki LoPN Hkkjr e l Qy gkr g] rk xjhc dk l kr
g tkj dk #i ; k nokb dk cn gkrk gA egxkb ij fu;=.k] vkid c<r
g, [kp dk jkdu e l Qy gvk g] , d çdkj l vkidh cpr gA

^tu vk"kf/k dUæk* d }kjk l Lrh nokb dh ndku xjhc d fy;
, d cgr cMk vk"khokn cuh gA gekj ; gk Operation d ihN] stent
d ihN tk [kp gkr Fk ok de g, gA vku oky fnuk e Knee d
Operation d fy, Hkh l kjh l fo/kk, feyxhA gekjh dkf'k'k g fd
xjhc vkj e/; eox d ekuo d fy; ; [kp de gk vkj m l d fy; ge
, d d ckn , d dne mBk jg gA

igy gekj n'k e jkT; k d e[; ky; e Dialysis gvk djrk
FkkA geu r; fd ; k fgUnLrku d ftyk dUæk rd Dialysis igpk, xA
djhc l k< rhu l k] pkj l k ftyk rd igpk fn; k vkj e¶r e
Dialysis dj d xjhc dh ft Unxh cpku dk dke ge dj jg gA

vk t n'k xo dj l drk g fd geu fo'o d lkeu viuh
 0;oLFkkvk dk fodflr fd;k gA GPS System d }kjk NAVIC
 Navigation dh 0;oLFkk vk t dju e ge lQy g, gA geu
 SAARC Satellite d }kjk geu iMk l h n'kk d l kFk enn dju dk
 lQy vfHk;ku fd;k gA

ge ^r t l* gokb tgkt d }kjk vk t nfu;k d v n j viuh
 vgfe;r igpk jg gA ^BHIM-AADHAR App* nfu;k d v n j
 Digital Transaction d fy; ,d v t c k cuk gvk gA RuPay
 Card --fgUnLrku e RuPay Card d j k M k dh r k n k n e gA v k j v x j
 ok operational gk t k , x k j ok v x j x j h c k d t c e g j r k n f u ; k d k j
 ; l c l c M k g k t k , x k A

vkj b l f y ; e j l ; k j n ' k o k f l ; k j e j k v k i l ; g h v k x g g f d
 ge ^New India* dk l d Y i y d j d v k x c < j l e ; j g r g , d j A
 gekj ; g k ' k k L = k e d g k x ; k g % v f u ; r d k y % j v f u ; r d k y % ç H k r ; k
 f o l y o U r j ç H k r ; k f o l y o U r A l g h l e ; i j v x j d k b d k ; i j k u g h f d ; k
 x ; k j r k f Q j b f P N r i f j . k k e d H k h u g h f e y r g A v k j b l f y ; ^Team
 India* d f y , j l o k l k d j k M n ' k o k f l ; k d h V h e I n d i a d f y , j v k t
 ge l d Y i y u k g k x k 2022 r d ^New India* c u k u d k v k j ; d k e g e
 [k n d j x] d k b d j x k , l k u g h j g e [k n d j x A n ' k d f y ; d j x] i g y
 l v P N k d j x] i g y l T ; k n k d j x] l e i . k H k k o l d j x] 2022 e
 ^H k o ; & f n 0 ; * f g U n L r k u n [k u d f y ; d j x A

vkj b l f y ; g e l c f e y d j d , d , l k H k k j r c u k , x t g k
 x j h c d i k l i D d k ? k j g k j f c t y h g k j i k u h g k A

ge l c f e y d j , d , l k H k k j r c u k , x j t g k n ' k d k f d l k u
 f p r k e u g h p k u l l k , x k A v k t o k f t r u k d e k j g k g j m l l 2022 r d
 n k x u k d e k , x k A

ge l c f e y d j d , d , l k f g U n L r k u c u k , x j t g k ; o k v k j
 e f g y k v k d k v i u l i u i j d j u d f y ; H k j i j v o l j m i y C / k g k x A

ge l c f e y d j d , d , l k H k k j r c u k , x j t k v k r d o k n
 l ç n k ; o k n v k j t k f r o k n l e ä g k x k A

ge l c f e y d j d , d , l k H k k j r c u k , x j t g k H k " V k p k j v k j
 H k k b & H k r h t k o k n l d k b l e > k r k u g h g k x k A

ge lc feydj d ,d ,lk Hkkjr cuk,x] tk LoPN gkxk]
LoLFk gkxk vkj Lojkt d liu dk ijk djxkA

vkj blfy; ej l;kj n'kokf l;k] ge lc feydj d fodk l dh
bl nkM e vkx pyu dk ç;k l djxA

vk t vkt knh d 70 l ky d ckn] vkt knh d 75 l ky dh çrh{kk
d chp i kp l ky d egRoi.k dk;dky e ,d ^fn0;&Hk0; Hkkjr* d
liu dk ydj d ge l Hkh n'kok l h py] bl h ,d Hkko d l kFk e fQj
,d ckj vkt knh d nhokuk dk ç.kke djrk gA

lok lk djKM n'kokf l;k d u, fo'ok l] ub mex dk ueu
djrk gA vkj u, l dYi d l kFk vkx pyu d fy; ^Tem lndi* dk
vk^ooku djrk gA

bl h Hkkouk d l kFk vki lcdk ân; l ejh cgr cgr
'kHkdkeuk,A

Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;] oUn ekrje t ; fgnA

t ; fgn] t ; fgn] t ; fgn] t ; fgnA

Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;] Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;] Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;A

oUn ekrje] oUn ekrje] oUn ekrje] oUn ekrjeA

l Hkh dk cgr cgr /kU; oknA

71o Lorr=rk fnoI d volj ij
 yky fdy d çkphj I
 ç/kkue=h ujUæ eknh d Hkk"K.k dh e[; ckr

- 1- n'kokfI ;k dk Lorr=rk fnoI d volj ij gkfnd 'kHkdkeuk,A
- 2- dHkh&dHkkj çk—frd vkink, ge ykxk d fy, cgr cMh pukrh
 cu tkrh gA fiNy fnuk n'k d db Hk&Hkxk e bl çk—frd
 vkink dk l dV vk;kA fiNy fnuk vLirky e gekj ek le cPpk
 dh ekr gbA e n'kokfI ;k dk fo'okI fnykrk g fd , l l dV d
 le; i.k lonu'khyrk d l kFk tu lkekU; dh l [kdkjh d fy,]
 l j{kk d fy, dN Hkh dju e ge deh ugh jgu nxA
- 3- ;g o"K vk tKn Hkkjr d fy, ,d fo'k"K o"K gA vHkh fiNy l lrg
 gh Quit India Movement dk 75 l ky geu Le j.k fd ;kA ge
 pEikjj.k l R; kxg dh 'krkCnh euk jg gA ;g lkcjerh vkJe dh
 'krkCnh dk Hkh o"K gA ;g o"K g ykdekU; k fryd dh m l ?kk"K.kk
 dk 125ok o"K g ft le mUgkhu dgk Fkk fd Logjkt ejk
 tUe;fl) vf/kdkj gA
- 4- New India dk ,d l dYie ydj d ge n'k dk vkx c<kuk gA
 ^New India* tk l jf{kr gk] le) gk] 'kfä'kkyh gk] ^New
 India* t gk gj fd l h dk leku volj miyC/k gk] ^New
 India* t gk vk/kfud foKku vkj rduhdh {k= e Hkkjr dk fo'o
 e ncnck gkA
- 5- 21oh l nh dk HkkX; d ; uk toku cuk,x ftudk tUen 21oh l nh
 e gv k gj vkj vc 18 l ky gku ij gA e bu l Hkh uk tokuk dk
 ân; l cgr&cgr Lokxxr djrk g] l Eekhu djrk g vkj mudk
 vfHkunu djrk gA
- 6- e le>rk g] pyrk g dk tekuk pyk x; k] vc rk vkok t ;gh
 mB fd cnyk g] cny jgk g] cny l drk g; ;gh fo'okI gekj
 Hkhrj gkxk] rk viuvki cgr cMk ifjoru vkrk g vkj l dYi
 flf) e ifjofrr gk tkrk gA
- 7- cfynku dh i jkdK"Bk dju e gekj ohj dHkh i hN ugh jg gA pkg
 Left-Wing Extremism gk] pkg vkrdokn gk] pkg

- infiltrators gk] pkg gekj Hkhrj dfBukb;k ink dju oky rRo
gk] gekj n'k d bu Uniform e jgu oky ykxk u cfynku dh
ijkdk'Bk dh gA vkj t c Surgical Strike gb] nfu;k dk gekjk
ykgk ekuuk iMk] gekj ykxk dh rkdr dk ekuuk iMkA Ij{kk
gekjh çkFkfedrk g] vkrfjd Ij{kk gekjh çkFkfedrk gA
- 8- xjhck dk yVdj d fr tkjh Hkju oky ykx vkt pku dh uhn ugh
lk ik jg g vkj ml l egurd'k vkj bekunkj 0;fä dk Hkjk lk
c<rk gA vkt bekunkjh dk egkR lo euk;k tk jgk g vkj cbekuh
d fy, flj Niku dh txg ugh cp jgh gA ; dke ,d u;k
Hkjk lk nrk gA 800 djm #i, l T;knk cukeh l ifÜk ljdkj u
tCr dj yh gA
- 9- ^ou jd & ou i'ku* dk vVdk gvk ekeyk gy fd; tku l gekj
Qkft;k dh vk'kk&vkd{k, ijh gb g ftll n'k d fy,
ej&feVu dh mudh rkdr vkj c< tkrh gA
- 10- GST d }kjk n'k e Cooperative Federalism,
Competitive Cooperative Federalism dk ,d ub rkdr
nh g] ,d u;k ifj.kke utj vk;k gA
- 11- vkt nxuh j¶rkj l lMd cu jgh g] vkt nxuh j¶rkj l jyo
dh iVfj;k fcNkb tk jgh g] vkt 14 gtkj l T;knk xko] tk
vktknh d ckn Hkh v/kj e iM g, Fk] ogk rd fctyh igpkb tk
pdh g vkj n'k mtky dh rjQ c< jgk gA
- 12- oä cny pdk gA vkt ljdkj tk dgrh g ok dju d fy,
ldYic) utj vkrh gA pkg geu bVj0; [kre dju dh ckr dh
gk] pkg geu process dk [kre dju dh ckr dh gkA
- 13- vkrdokn d f[kykQ yMkb e vkt ge vdy ugh gA nfu;k d
db n'k ge lfØ; : i l enn dj jg gA gekj of'od lc/k
Hkkjr dh 'kkfr ,o l j{kk e Hkh ,d u;k vk;ke tkM jg gA
- 14- tEe&d'ehj dk fodk l] tEe&d'ehj dh mUufr] tEe&d'ehj d
lkekU; ukxfjd d liuk dk ijk dju dk ç;k l] ; tEe&d'ehj
dh ljdkj d lkFk&lkFk] ge n'kokfl;k dk Hkh ldYi gA
d'ehxj leL;kk ^u xkyh l ly>u okyh g] u xkyh lA ;g
leL;k gj d'ehjh dk xy yxk dj d ly>u okyh gA lok lk
djkm dk ;g n'k blh ijEijk l iyk c<k gA
- 15- vkrdokn d f[kykQ dkb ugeh ugh cjr h tk,xhA vkrdokfn;k

- dk ckj & ckj geu dgk g fd vki e[;/kkjk e vkb;A Hkkjr d ykdr= e vkidh ckr dju d fy; ijk vf/kdkj g] ijh 0;oLFkk gA e> [k'kh g fd gekj Ij{kkcyk d ç;k l k l Left&Wing Extremism d bykd e cMh l [;k[k e e[;/kkjk e ykV gA
- 16- Hkkjr Ijdkj ,d ,lh website launch dj jgh g] ft l ij Gallantry Award fo t rkvk] n'k dk xkjo fnyku oky tokuk d ckj e ijh tkudkjh miyC/kd jgxhA
- 17- dky/ku d f[kykQ gekjh yMkb tkjh jgxhA Hk"Vkpj d f[kykQ gekjh yMkb tkjh jgxhA geu /khj&/khj Technology dk intervene djr g, AADHAR dh 0;yolFkk g dk t kMr g,] transparency yku dh fn'kk e vud lQy ç;k l fd, gA
- 18- tc dkb Hkh dke vVd tkrk g] : d tkrk g rk lcl T;knk ud l ku ej xjhc ifjokjk dk gkrk gA geu : dh gb ifj;k t ukvk ij /;ku fn;k gA bu ph t k e cnyko yku d fy, geu ub&ub VDukyt h Geo-Technology, Space&Technology] bu l kjh ph t k dk t kM dj d geu m le ifjoru yku dk ç;k l fd;k gA
- 19- jkT;k dh Ijdkjk dk fdruk egRo g] bl dk e HkfyHkkfr le>rk g vkj blfy, Co-operative Federalism vkj vc Competitive Co-operative Federalism ij geu cy fn;k gA GST d l kFk&l kFk pkg Smart City d fuek.k dh ckr gk] pkg fLoPNrk dk vfHk;ku gk] pkg V;;yV dh ppk gk] Ease of doing Business dh ckr gk] vk iu n[kk gkxk fd vkt ge fey dj d l k j fu.k; dj jg gA
- 20- ^New India* gekjh lcl cMh rkdr g] ykdr= gA ge ^New India* e m l ykdr= ij cy nuk pkgr g ft le r= l ykd ugh] yfdu ykxk l r= py] , l k ykdr= ^New India* dh igpku cu] m l fn'kk e ge t kuk pkgr gA
- 21- ukVcnh e lok l k dj kM n'kokf l ;k u ft l /k;| dk fn[kk;k] m l h dk ifj.kke g fd ge vkt Hk"Vkpj d f[kykQ udy yxku e ,d d ckn ,d dne mBku e lQy gk jg gA
- 22- n'k e nky dk fj d,M mRiknu gv k gA fgUnLrku e Ijdkj }kjk nky [kjhnu dh i j i j k ugh jgh g] bl ckj tc ej n'k d fd l kuk u nky mRiknu dj d xjhc dk ikf"Vd vkgkj nu dk dke fd;k] rk Ijdkj u 16 yk[k Vu nky [kjhnu dk ,frgk f l d dk; fd;kA

- 23- ç/kkue=h —f" k fl pkb ;k tuk d vr xr 'k : dh xb ;k tkukvk e
l 21 ;k tuk ge i .k dj pd g vkj ckdh 50 ;k tuk, vku oky
dN le; e i .k gk tk, xhA 2019 d igy dy 99 cMh&cMh
;k tuk, dk ifji .k djd] fd lku d [kr rd ikuh igpku dk
dke ge i .k dj nxA
- 24- Hkkjr ljdkj u ^ç/kkue=h fd lku link ;k tuk* ykx dh gA
ft ld dkj .k mu 0; oLFkkvk dk fuek .k fd ;k tk, xk tk cht l
ckt kj rd fd lku dk hand-holding djxA
- 25- jkt xkj l tMh ;k tukvk ej training d rjhd e 21oh lnh dh
vko' ;drkvk d vulkj] ekuo l l k/ku fodkl d fy, Hkkjr
ldkj u vud ub ;k tuk, gkFk e yh gA uktokuk dk fcuk
xkjVh cdk l i l k fey bld fy, cgr cMk vfHk ;ku pyk ;k gA
- 26- fiNy rhu o" k e 6 IIT] 7 u, IIM] 8 u, IIIT] bldk fuek .k
fd ;k g vkj f' k{kk dk ukdjh d voljk d l kFk tkMu dk dke Hkh
geu fd ;k gA
- 27- ij n' k e rhu&rykd d f[kykQ ,d ekgky cuk gA e bl
vknkyu dk pyku okyh cguk dk] tk rhu&rykd d f[kykQ
yMkb yM jgh g] ân; l mudk vfHkunu djrk g vkj e>
fo'ok l g] fd ekrkvk&cguk dk vf/kdkj fnyku ej mudh bl
yMkb e n' k mudh ijh enn djxA
- 28- gekjk Hkfo"; fuek .k dju d fy, gekjh ekrkvk] cguk dk ;kxnu
cgr cMk gkrk g] vkj blfy, Maternity Leave tk 12 l lrg
dh Fkh] ok 26 l lrg] mle vk; pky jgxh] bl çdkj l nu dk
dke fd ;k gA
- 29- dHkh&dHkh vkLFkk d uke ij /k; d vHkko e dN ykx , l h ph t
dj cBr g] tk l ekt d rku&cku dk fc[kj nrh gA vkLFkk d
uke ij fg l k dk jkLrk] bl n' k e dHkh Hkh py ugh l drk] ;g
n' k dHkh Lohdkj ugh dj l drk gA e n'kokfl ;k l vxg
d : xk] ml le; ^Hkkjr NkMk* dk ukjk Fkk] vkt ukjk g ^Hkkjr
tkMk*A
- 30- le) Hkkjr cuku d fy, gekjh etcr vFk0; oLFkk pkfg, A
lrfyr fodkl pkfg,] next generation infrastructure
pkfg,] rc tk dj d gekj liuk d Hkkjr dk ge viuh vk[kk d
lkeu n[k l dr gA geu infrastructure ij cy fn; k gA
vHkr io [kp infrastructure ij fn, tk jg gA jyo LV'ku dk

vk/kfudhdj.k gk] NkV 'kgj e] pkg ,;jikV cukuk gk] pkg
water-way dh 0; oLFkk djuh gk] pkg roadways dh 0; oLFkk
djuh gk] pkg xI grid cukuh gk] pkg ikuh dh grid djuh gk]
pkg optical fibre network djuk gk] gj çdkj d vk/kfud
infrastructure ij ge i.k cy n jg gA

- 31- Hk"Vkpj eä Hkkjr ,d cMk vge dke g] ge mI ij cy nu dk
ç;kI dj jg gA Ijdkj cuu d ckn igyk dke fd;k Fkk SIT
cuku dA vkt rhu lky d ckn e n'kokfI ;k dk crkuk pkg
g] xo I crkuk pkg g fd rhu lky d Hkhrj&Hkhrj]
djhc&djhc lok yk[k djkM #i, I Hkh T;knk dky/ku dk geu
[kk t fn;k g] mI dk i dMk g vkj mI dk surrender dju d fy,
et c j fd;k gA
- 32- ukVcnh d }kjk geu vud egRoi.k IQyrk, çklr dh gA vHkh
tk research gv k g] djhc rhu yk[k djkM #i,--- ; Ijdkj u
research ugh dh g] ckgj d expert u dh gA ukVcnh d ckn
rhu yk[k djkM #i,] banking system e oki I vk, gA
- 33- 01 vçy I 05 vxLr rd income tax return nkf[ky dju
oky u, 0;fäxr djnkrkvk dh I [;k 56 yk[kA fiNy lky blh
vof/k e ; I [;k fIQ 22 yk[k FkhA Double I Hkh T;knk! ;
dkj.k dky/ku d f[kykQ gekjh yMkb dk ifj.kke gA ukVcnh d
ckn tc data-mining fd;k x;kA rhu yk[k , I h difu;k ikb
xb g] tk fIQ vkj fIQ shell difu;k gA gokyk dk djkckj
djr h gA rhu yk[k] dkb dYiuk dj I drk gA vkj mI e I iku
nk yk[k dk jftLV'ku geu Cancel dj fn;k gA n'k dk eky
yVu okyk dk tokc nuk iMxk] ; dke geu dj d fn;kA
- 34- GST d ckn Transparency vku okyh gA vdy
Transportation gekjk Vd okyk ,d LFku I nIj LFku ij
tkrk FkkA ; GST d ckn rhl çfr'kr mI dk Ie; cp x;k gA
check-post [kRe gku d dkj.k g t k j k d j k M # i ; k d h r k c p r
gb gA I c I c M h c p r I e ; d h g b g A , d ç d k j I m I d h r h I
çfr'kr Efficiency c< jgh gA vki dYiuk dj I dr g
fgUnLrku d Transport txr e rhl çfr'kr Efficiency
c<u dk eryc D;k gkrk gA ,d GST d dkj.k bruk cMk
ifjoru vk;k gA
- 35- dke dk Lof: i cny jgk g vkj mI d I k Fk VDukdy, t h Hkh cny

- jgh gA
- 36- ge ;okvk dk c<kok n jg g vkj o jk t xkj ekxu oky ugh cfYd
jk t xkj nu oky cu jg gA
- 37- fo'o dk l c l cMk ;ok ox gekj n'k e g – vkbVh dk tekuk g]
vkb, ge fMft Vy yu dh fn'kk e vxx c<A
- 38- 'kkL=k e dgk x;k g vfu;r dky^{kk} çoÜk^{kk}vk;k folyyoUr, – l gh
le; ij vxj dkb dk; ijk ugh fd;k] rk eu pkg urh t ugh
feyrA bl fy, Vhe bfM;k d fy, U; bfM;k d l dYi dk l gh
le; ;gh gA
- 39- ge n'k dk fodk l d u, ekx ij ijh xfr d l kFk y t k jg gA
- 40- jk"V 'kkfr] , drk vkj l nHkko d l kFk vxx c< jgk gA
- 41- ge ioh Hkkjr] fcgkj] vle] if'pe cxky] vkfMl k] iokÜk] ij
fo'k" /; ku n jg gA bu {k=k dk r t h l fodk l djuk gkxkA
- 42- ge l c feydj ,d , l k Hkkjr cuk,x] t gk xjhc d ik l iDdk
?kj gkxk] fct y h gkxh] i kuh gkxkA
- 43- ge l c feydj ,d , l k n'k cuk,x t gk n'k dk fd l ku fprk e
ugh] pku l l k,xk] vk t ok ft ruk dek jgk g] m l l nkxuk
dek,xkA
- 44- ge l c feydj ,d , l k Hkkjr cuk,x] t gk ;okvk vkj efgykvk
dk mud l iu ij dju d fy, Hkj ij vol j feyxA
- 45- ge l c feydj ,d , l k Hkkjr cuk,x t k vkr dokn] l kçnk; okn
vkj tkfrok n l eä gkxkA
- 46- ge l c feydj ,d , l k Hkkjr cuk,x] t gk Hk"Vkpj vkj
HkkbHkrh t kokn l dkb le>rrk ugh gkxkA
- 47- ge l c feydj ,d , l k Hkkjr cuk,x t k LokPN gkxk] Lot LFk l
gkxk vkj Loj t d l iu dk ijk djxkA
- 48- ge ,d fn0; vkj Hk0;k Hkkjr d fuek.k d fy, dke dj jg gA

n'k u #dxk] u >dxk] ; n'k u Fkdxk
& ujn eknh



ej l;kkj n'kokf l ;k]

vk t knh d ikou io dh vki lcdk vud&vud 'kHkdkeuk,A

vk t n'k ,d vkRe fo'okcl l Hkjk gvk gA liuk dk ldYi
d l kFk ifjJe dh i jkdK"Bk dj&djd n'k ub Åpkb;k dk ikj dj
jgk gA vkt dk l ;kn; ,d ub pruk] ub mex] u ;k mR l kdg] ub
Å t k y dj vk;k gA

ej l;kuj n'kokf l ;k] gekj n'k e 12 o" k e ,d ckj uhydfj t h
dk i"i mxrk gA bl o" k nf{k.k dh uhyfxjh dh igkfM;k i j ;g gekjk
uhydfj t h dk i"i t l ekuk frjx >M d v'kkd pØ dh rjg n'k dh
vk t knh d io e ygygk jgk gA

ej l;kyj n'kokf l ;k] vk t knh dk ;g io ge rc euk jg g]
t c gekjh cfV;k mÜkj k [kM] fgekpy] ef.ki j] ryxkuk] vk/k çn'k & bu
jkT;k dh gekjh cfV;k u lkr lenj ikj fd;k vkj lkrk lenj dk
frjx jx l jx djd og gekj chp ykV vkbA

ej l;kej n'kokf l ;k] ge vk t knh dk io vk t ml le; euk
jg g] t c ,ojLV; fot ; rk cgr g,) vud gekj ohjk u] vud gekjh
cfV;k u ,ojLV ij tk djd frjxk >Mk Qgjk;k gA yfdu bl
vk t knh d io e e bl ckr dk ;kn d : xk fd gekj nj&lnj txyk e



t hu oky uUgh&eUu vkfnok lh cPpkd u bl ckj ,ojLV ij frjxk
>Mk Qgjk djd frjx >M dh 'kku vkj c<k nh gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;kj vHkh&vHkh ykd l Hkkj jkT; l Hkk d l = ij
g, gA vkiu n[kk gkxk fd lnu cgr vPNj <x l pyk vkj ,d
çdkj l lln d ;g l = ijh rjg lkekftd U;kj; dk lefir FkkA
nfyr gk] ihfMr gk] 'kkf"kr gk] ofpr gk] efgyk, gk mud gdk dh j{kk
dju d fy, gekjh lln u lonu'khyrk vkj ltxrk d l kFk
lkekftd U;kj; dk vkj vf/kd cyrj cuk;kA

vkch lh vk;kx dk lkyk l lo/kkfud LFkku d fy, ekx mB
jgh FkhA bl ckj lln u finM] vfr finMk dk] ml vk;kx dk
lo/kkfud nt k n djd] ,d lo/kkfud 0;oLFk n djd] mudh gdk
dh j{kk dju dk ç;k l fd;kA

ge vkt ml le; vkt knh dk io euk jg g] tc gekj n'k e
mu [kcjk u n'k e ub pruk ykb] ftul gj Hkkjrh; tk nfu;k d
fd lh Hkh dku e D;k u jgrk gk] vkt bl ckr dk xo dj jgk g]fd
Hkkjr u fo'o dh NBh cMh Economy e viuk uke nt dj k fn;k gA





, l , d l d k j k R e r d e k g y e] l d k j k R e] d ? k V u k v k d h J [k y k d c h p
v k t g e v k t k n h d k i o e u k j g g A

n'k d k v k t k n h f n y k u d f y , i T ; v k c k i d u r R o e e
y { k k o f / k y k x k u v i u k t h o u [k i k f n ; k] t o k u h t y k e x t k j n h A d b
Ø k f r d k j h e g k i # " k k u Q k l h d r [r n i j y V d d j d n ' k d h v k t k n h
d f y , Q k l h d Q n k d k p e f y ; k A e v k t n ' k o k f l ; k d h r j Q l
v k t k n h d b u o h j l u k f u ; k d k â n ; i o d u e u d j r k g] v r % i o d
ç . k k e d j r k g f t l f r j x > M d h v k u & c k u & ' k k u] g e t h u & t > u d h]
e j u & f e V u d h ç j . k k n r k g l f t l f r j x d h ' k k u d f y , n ' k d h l u k d
t o k u v i u ç k . k k d h v k g f r n n r g] g e k j v / k l f u d c y f t n x h [k i k
n r g] g e k j i f y l c y d t o k u l e k U ; k e k u o h d h j { k k d f y ,
f n u & j k r n ' k d h l o k e y x j g r g A

e l u k d l H k h t o k u k d k] v / k l f u d c y k d k] i f y l d
t o k u k d k] m u d h e g k u l o k d f y ,] m u d h R ; k x & r i L ; k d f y ,]
m u d i j k Ø e v k j i # " k k F k d f y , v k t f r j x > M d h l k { ; e y k y f d y
d h ç k p h j l ' k r & ' k r u e u d j r k g v k j m u d k c g r & c g r ' k H k d k e u k ,
n r k g A

b u f n u k n ' k d v y x & v y x d k u l v P N h g o " k k d h [k c j v k
j g h g] r k l k F k & l k F k c k < d h H k h [k c j v k j g h g A v f r o f " V v k j c k < d
d k j . k f t u i f j o k j k d k v i u L o t u [k k u i M g] f t U g . k e l h c r > y u h
i M h g] m u l c d ç f r n ' k i j h ' k f ä l m u d h e n n e [k M k g v k j
f t U g k u u v i u k d k [k k ; k g] m u d n [k e e l g H k k x h g A

e j l ; k j n ' k o k f l ; k] v x y h c l k [k h g e k j t f y ; k o k y k c k x d



ujlgkj dk lk o"k gk jg gA n'k d
 lkekU; ykxk u n'k dh vktknh d fy, fd l çdkj l tku dh ckt h
 yxk nh Fkh vkj tYeg dh lhek, fdruh yk?k pdh FkhA tfy;kokyk
 ckx gekj n'k d mu ohjk d R;k x vkj cfynku dk dk ln'k nrk gA e
 mu l Hkh ohjk dk ân; iod] vknjiod ueu d jrk gA

ej l;kej n'kokf l;k] ; vktknh , l gh ugh feyh gA iT;d
 cki d urRou e vud egki#"kk u] vud ohj i#"kk u] Økfrdkfj;k d
 urRo e vud uk tokuk u] lR;kkxg dh nfu;k e jgu okyk u tokuh
 tyk e dkV nhA n'k dk vktknh fnykb] yfdu vktknh d bl l?"k e
 liuk dk Hkh l t;k;k gA Hkkjr d Hk0;y : i dk Hkh mUgku eu e vfdr
 fd;k gA vktknh d db o"kk igy rfeyukM d jk"Vk dfo l cã.;ue
 Hkkjrh u viU liuk dk 'kCnk e fijk;k FkkA

vkj mUgku fy [kk Fkk&

,Yyk#e vejfuyb vkbMeuku

ejbvb bfn;k mykxfjDdb vfyDdfe





;kfu fd Hkkjr]
mUgku vkt knh d ckn
D;k liuk n[kk Fkk\
lcã.;he Hkkjrh u
dgk Fkk& Hkkjr ijh
nfu;k d gj rjg d
c/kuk l efã iku dk
jkLrku fn[kk,xkA

ej l;kdj n'kokf l;k] bu egki#"kk d liuk dk ijk dju d
fy, vkt knh d lufu;k dh bPNkjvk dk ifji.k dju d fy,) n'k d
dkfV&dkfV tuk dh vk'kk&vkd{k{kkvk dk i.k dju d fy, vkt knh d
ckn iT;u ckck lkgc vEcfdmj th d urRo e Hkkjr u ,d leko'kh
lfo/kku dk fuek.k fd;kA ; gekjk leko'kh lfo/kku ,d u, Hkkjr d
fuek.k dk l dYi y djd vk;k gA gekj fy, dN ftEeokfj;k y djd
vk;k gA gekj fy, lhek j[kk, r; djd vk;k gA gekj liuk dk
lkdj dju d fy, lekt d gj ox dk gj rcd dk] Hkkjr d gj
Hk&Hkx dk leku : i l vol j fey vx y tku d fy,, mld fy,
gekjk lfo/kku ge exn'ku d jrk jgk gA

ej l;kj Hkkb;k&cgu] gekjk lfo/kku ge dgrk g] Hkkjr d
frjx >M l ge çj.kk feyrh g& xjhck dk U;k; fey] lHkh dk]
tu&tu dk vx c<u dk vol j fey] gekjk fuEu&e/;e ox]
mPpk&e/;e ox] mudk vx c<u e dkb #dkoV u vk,] ljdkj dh
vMpu u vk,A lekt 0;koLFkk mud liuk dk nckp u y] mudk
vf/kdre vol j fey] ok ft ruk Qyuk&Qyuk pkg] f[kyuk pkg] ge
,d okrkj.k cuk,A

gekj ctx gk] gekj fn0;kfx gk] gekjh efgyk, gk] gekj
nfyr] ihfMr] 'kkf"kr] gekj txyk e ftnxh xtkju oky vkfnok l h
Hkkb&cgu gk] gj fd l h dk mudh vk'kk vkj vi{kkvk d vulkj vx
c<u dk vol j feyA ,d vkReufuHkj fgUnLrk u gk] ,d lkeFk;joku





fgUnLrku gk] ,d fodkI dh fujrj xfr dk cuk, j[ku okyk] yxkrkj
ub Åpkb;k dk ikj dju okyk fgUn Lrk u gk] nfu;k e fgUn Lrkuu
dh I k[k gk] vkj bruk gh ugh] ge pkgr g fd nfu;k e fgUnLrkku dh
ned Hkh gkA o I k fgUnLrk u cuku d fy, ge pkgr gA

ej I;kgj n'kokfI;k] eu igy Hkh Tem Indi dh dYluk
vkid Iku j[kh gA tc lok I k djkm n'kokfI;k dh Hkkxhnhkj gkrh
g] tu&tu n'k dk vx c<ku d fy, gekj I kFk tMrk gA lok I k
djkm I iu] lok I k djkm I dYi] lok I k djkm i#"kkFk] tc fu/kkfjr
y{; dh çkflr d fy, I gh fn'kk e py iMr g rk D;kk dN ugh gk
I drk\

ej I;kpj Hkkb;k&cgu] e vkt cMh uerk d I kFk] cM vknj
d I kFk ; t:j dguk pkgxk fd 2014 e bl n'k d lok I k djkm
ukxfjdk u I jdkj puh Fkh rk o fIQ I jdkj cuk djd] #d ugh FkA o
n'k cuku d fy, tV Hkh g] tV Hkh Fk vkj tV jgx HkhA e Ie>rk g
;gh rk gekj n'k dh rkdr gA lok I k djkm n'kok I h] fgUnHkLrkku d
Ng yk[k I vf/kd xko vkt Jh vjfon dh tUevk t;rh gA Jh
vjfon u cgr I Vhd ckr dgh FkhA jk"Vo D;k g] gekjh ekrHkfe D;k
g] ; dkb tehu dk VdMk ugh g] u gh ; fIQ I ck/ku g] u gh ; dkb
dkjh dYi;uk g jk"V ,d fo'kky 'kfä g tk vI [;g NkVh&NkVh
bdkb;k dk IxfBr Åtk dker : i nrh gA Jh vjfon dh ; dYiNuk
gh vkt n'k d gj ukxfjd dk] n'k dk vx y tku e tkM jgh gA
yfdu ge vx tk jg g ok irk rc rd ugh pyrk g tc rd ge dgk

I py Fk] mI ij vxj ut j u Mky] dgk I geu ;k=k dk vkjHk fd;k Fkk] vxj mI dh vkj ugh n[kx rk dgk x, g] fdruk x, g] bldk 'kk;n vnkt ugh vk,xkA vkj blfy, 2013 e gekjk n'k ft I j¶rkj I py jgk Fkk] thou d gj {k= e 2013 dh j¶rkj Fkh] mI 2013 dh j¶rkj dk vxj ge vk/kkj eku dj I kp vkj fiNy 4 I ky e tk dke g, g] mu dkek dk vxj y[kk&tk[kk y] rk vkidk vpjt gkxk fd n'k dh j¶rkj D;k] g] xfr D;k& g] çxfr dI vkx c< jgh gA 'kkpky; gh y y] vxj 'kkpky; cuku e 2013 dh tk j¶rkj Fkh] mI h j¶rkj I pyr rk 'kk;n fdru n'kd chr tkr] 'kkpky; 'kr&çfr'kr ijk dju eA

vxj ge xko e fctyh igpku dh ckr dk dg] vxj 2013 d vk/kkj ij I kp rk xko e fctyh igpku d fy, 'kk;n ,d&nk n'kd vkj yx tkrA vxj ge 2013 dh j¶rkj I n[k rk ,yihth xI duD'kju xjhc dk] xjhc ek dk /kvk&eä cuku okyk pYgk] vxj 2013 dh j¶rkj I py gkr rk mI dke dk ijk dju e 'kk;n 100 I ky Hkh de iM tkr] vxj 2013 dh j¶rkj I py gkr rkA vxj ge 13 dh j¶rkj I optical fibre network djr jgr] optical fibre yxku dk dke djr rk 'kk;n ihf<;k fudy tkrh] mI xfr I optical fibre fgUndLrku d xkok e igpku d fy,A ; j¶rkj] ; xfr] ; çxjfr] ; y{; bl çkflr d fy, ge vkx c<xA

Hkkb;k&cguk] n'k dh vi{kk, cgr g] n'k dh vko';drk, cgr g vkj mI dk ijk djuk] Ijdkj gk] Iekt gk] dæ Ijdkj gk] jkT; Ijdkj gk] lcdk fey ty dj ç;kI djuk ; fujrj





vko';,d gkrk g vkj m l h dk ifj.kke g] vkt n'k e d l k cnyko
vk;k gA n'k ogh g] /kjr h ogh g] gok, ogh g] vk l eku ogh g] l eUnj
ogh g] l jdkjh n[rj ogh g] Qkby ogh g] fu.k; çfØ;k, dju oky
yx Hkh ogh gAyfdu pkj l ky e n'k cnyko eg l l dj jgk gA n'k
,d ub pruk] u;k mex] u, l di] ub l /k] u;k i "kkFk] m l dk vx
c<k jgk g vkj rHkh rk vkt n'k nkxuk Highway cuk jgk gA n'k
pkj xuk xko e u, ?kj cuk jgk gA n'k vkt Record vukt dk
miknu dj jgk g] rk n'k vkt Record Mobile phone dk
Manufacturing Hkh dj jgk gA n'k vkt Record VDVj dh [kjhn
gk jgh gA xko dk fd l ku VDVj] Record VDVj dh [kjnh gk jgh g]
rk n l jh rjQ n'k e vkt vktknh d ckn l cl T;knk gokb tgkt
[kjhn d Hkh dke gk jgk gA n'k vkt Ldyk e 'kkpky; cuku ij Hkh
dke dj jgk g] rk n'k vkt u, IIM] u, IIT] u, AIIMS b l dh
LFkkiuk dj jgk gA n'k vkt NKV&NV LFkkuk ij u, Skill
Development d Mi ion dk vx c<kdj d u,&u, Centre [kky
jgk g rk gekj tier 2] tier 3 cities e Start-up dh ,d ck< vkb gb
g] cgkj vkb gb gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] vkt xko&xko rd Digital India dk ydj
vx c< jg g] rk ,d l onu'khy l jdkj ,d rjQ Digital fgUnLrku
cu] b l d fy, dke dj jgh g] n l jh rjQ ej tk fn0;kx Hkkb&cgu g]
mud fy; Common Sign] m l dh Dictionary cuku dk dke Hkh
mru gh yxu d l kFk vkt gekjk n'kdj jgk gA gekj n'k dk fd l ku

bu vk/kudrk] oKkfudrk dh vkj tku d fy; micro irrigation] drip irrigation, Sprinkle ml ij dke dj jgk g] rk n l jrjQ 99 ij kuh cn iMh l pkb d cM&cM project Hkh pyk jgk gA gekj n'k dh luk dgh ij Hkh çk—frd vkink gk] igp tkrh gA l dV l f?kj ekuo dh j{kk d fy; gekjh luk d: .kk] ek; k] eer k d l kFk igp tkrh g] yfdu og luk tc l di ydj d py iMrh g] rk surgical strike dj d n'eu d nkr [kVV dj d vk tkrh gA ; gekjk n'k d fodkl dk canvas fdruk cMk g] , d Nkj nf[k;] n l jk Nkj nf[k; An'k ij cM canvas ij vkt u, mex vkj u, mR l kg d l kFk vkx c< jgk gA

e xtjkr l vk;k gA xtjkr e ,d dgkor gA ^fu'kku pd ekQ yfdu ugh ekQ uhp fu'kku*A ;kfu Aim cM gku pkfg,] l iu cM gku pkfg,A ml d fy; egur djuh iMrh g] tokc nuk iMrk g] ydu vxj y{; cM ugh gkx] y{;nj d ugh gkx] rk fQj Q l y Hkh ugh gkr gA fodkl dh ;k=k Hkh vVd tkrh gA vkj bl fy; ej l;kj Hkkb; k&cgu] gekj fy; vko' ;d g fd ge cM y{; ydj d l dYi d l kFk vkx c<u dh fn'kk e ç;k l djA tc y{; <yey gkr g] gk l y cyn ugh gkr g] rk lekt thou d t : jh Q l y Hkh l kyk rd vVd iM jgr gA MSP n[k yhf t ;] bl n'k d vFk'kkL=hV ekx dj jg Fk] fd l ku l xBu ekx dj jg Fk] fd l ku ekx dj jgk Fk] jktuhfrdny ekx dj jg Fk] fd fd l kuk dk ykxr dk M< xuk ,e, l i h feyuk pkfg,A l kyk l ppk py jgh Fkh] Qkby pyrh Fkh] vVdrh Fkh] yVdrh Fkh] QVdrh Fkh] yfdu geu Q l yk fy;kA fgEer d l kFk Q l yk fy;k fd ej n'k d fd l kuk dk ykxr dk M< xuk MSP fn;k tk,xkA

GST] dku lger ugh Fk] lc dkb pkgr Fk GST] yfdu fu.k; ugh gk ikr Fk] Q l y yu e ejk viuk ykHk] xj&ykHk] jktuhfr] puko ;g ph tk dk ncko jgrk FkA vkt ej n'k d NkV&NkV 0;kikfj;k dh enn l mud [kyiu l u,iu dk Lohdkju d mud LokHkko d dkj.k vkt n'k u GST ykx dj fn;kA 0;kikfj;k e ,d u;k fo'okl ink gvk e n'k d 0;kikjh vkye dk] NkV &ekV m] kx dju oky vkye dk GST d l kFk 'k: e dfBukb;k vku d ckotn Hkh] ml dk xy l yxk;k] Lohdkj fd;kA n'k vkx c< jgk gA vkt gekj n'k d banking sector dk rkdroj cuku d y; insolvency dk dkuu gk] bankruptcy dk dkuu gk] fd l u jkdk Fk igy\ bl d fy; rkdr yxrh g ne yxrk g] fo'okl yxrk g vkj

turk tuknu d çfr i.k lei.k yxrk gj rc fu.k; gkrk gA cukeh
 I ifÜk dk dkuu D;k ugh yxrk FkkA tc gk l y cyn gkr g rk n'k d
 fy, dN dju dk bjknk gkrk gj rk cukeh I ifÜk d dkuu Hkh ykx gkr
 gA ej n'k dh luk d toku] rhu&rhu pkj&pkj n'kd l one rank
 one pension d fy, ekx dj jg FkA ok discipline e jgu d dkj.k
 vknkyu ugh djr Fk] yfdu vkokt yxk jg Fk] dkb ugh lurk FkkA
 fd lh dk rk fu.k; djuk Fkk] vkiu ge ml fu.k; dh ftEeokjh nhA
 geu ml dk ijk dj fn; kA

ej l; kuj Hkkb; k&cguk] ge dM Q l y yu dk l keFk; d j[kr
 g D; k fd n'kfgr gekj fy, lokifj gA nyfgr d fy, dke dju oky
 ykx ge ugh g vkj ml h d dkj.k ge l dYi ydj py iM gA

ej l; kj Hkkb; k vkj cguk] ge ;g d l Hky l dr g fd vkt
 of'od vFk0; ; oLFkk d bl dky[k.M e ijh nfu; k Hkkjr dh gj ckr
 dk n[k jgh g] vk'kk vi{kk l n[k jgh gA bl fy, Hkkjr dh NkVh&NkVh
 ph tk dk] cMh ph tk dk Hkh fo'o cMh xgjkb d l kFk n[krk gA vki ;kn
 dfj, 2014 d igy nfu; k dh x.kekU; x l LFkk[k,] nfu; k d x.kekU;
 vFk'kkL=h;] nfu; k e ftudh ckr dk vf/k—r ekuk tkrk g] , l ykx
 dHkh gekj n'k d fy, D; kh dgk djr FkA ok Hkh ,d tekuk Fkk tc
 nfu; k l vkokt mBrh Fkh] fo}kuk l vkokt mBrh Fkh fd fgl n Lrknu
 dh economy rik Hkjh gA mudk risk fn[kkb nrk FkkA yfdu vkt
 ogh ykx] ogh l LFkky,] ogh ykx cM fo'oku l d l kFk dg jg g fd
 reform momentum, fundamentals dk et crh n jgk gA d l k
 cnyko vk; k g\ ,d le; Fkk ?kj e gk] ;k ?kj d ckj nfu; k ,d gh
 dgrh Fkh red tpe dh ckr d jrh Fkh] yfdu vkt red carpet dh
 ckr gk jgh gA Ease of doing business e vc ge l k rd igp
 x; A vkt ijk fo'o bl dk xo l y jgk gA ok Hkh fnu Fkk tc fo'o eku
 dj d cBk Fkk] Hkkjr ;kfu policy paralysis] Hkkjr ;kfu delayed
 reform ok ckr ge l ur FkA vkt Hkh v[kckj fudky dj d n[kxk rk
 fn[kkb nxkA yfdu vkt nfu; k e ,d gh ckr vk jgh g fd reform,
 perform, transform ,d d ckn ,d uhfr fo" k; d le; c) fu.k; k
 dk flyflyk pyk jgk gA ok Hkh ,d oä Fkk] tc fo'o Hkkjr dk
 fragile five e fxurk FkkA nfu; k fpfr r Fkh fd nfu; k dk Mcku e
 Hkkjr Hkh viuh Hkfedk vnk dj jgk gA Fragile five e gekjh fxurh
 gk jgh FkhA yfdu vkt nfu; k dg jgh g fd Hkkjr multi trillion
 dollar d investment dk destination cu x; k gA ogh l vkokt

cny xb gA

ej l; koj Hkkb; k vkj cguk] nfu; k Hkkjr d l kFk t Mu dh ppk
djr le;] gekj infrastructure dh ppk djr le;] dHkh fctyh
tku l blackout gk x; k] mu fnuk dk ;kn djrh Fkh] dHkh
bottlenecks dh ppk djrh FkhA yfdu ogh nfu; k] ogh ykx] ogh
nfu; k dk ekx n'ku dju oky ykx bu fnuk dg jg g fd l k; k gvk
gkFkh vc tx pdk g] py iMk gA l k, g, gkFkh u viuh nkM 'k: dj
nh gA nfu; k d vFkoUkk dg jg g] international intitution
dg jg g fd vku oky rhu n'kd rd] ;kfu 30 lky rd] fo'o dh
vFko; hoLFkkk dh rkdr dk Hkkjr xfr nu okyk gA Hkkjr fo'o d fodk l
dk , d u; k lkr cuu okyk gA , l k fo'okAl vkt Hkkjr d fy, ink
gvk gA

vkt vrjk"Vh; ep ij Hkkjr dh l k[k c<h g] uhfr fu/kkfjr
dju oky NkV&ekV ftu&ftu lxBuk e vkt fgUnLrkru dk txg
feyh g] ogk fgUnLrku dh ckr dk luk tk jgk gA fgUnLrku m le
fn'kk nu e] urRo dju e viuh Hkfedk vnk dj jgk gA nfu; k d epk
ij geu viuh vkokt dk cyn fd; k gA

ej l; kcj n'kokf l ; k] db o"kk l ftu l LFkkvk e ge l nL; rk
dk brtkj Fkk] vkt n'k dk fo'o dh vufxur l LFkkvk e ge LFkku
feyk gA vkt] Hkkjr i; koj.k dh fprk dju okyk d fy,] global
warming d fy, ij 'kkuh dh ppk dju oky ykxk d fy,] Hkkjr , d
vk'kk dh fdj.k cuk gA vkt Hkkjr] International solar alliance
e ij fo'o dh vxvkb dj jgk gA vkt dkb Hkh fgUnLrkuh] nfu; k e
dgh ij Hkh ij j[krk g rk] fo'o dk gj n'k m l dk Lokxr dju d fy,
ykykf; r gkrk gA m l dh vk[kk e , d pruk vk tkrh g fgUnLrkuh dk
n[kdjA Hkkjr d passport dh rkdr c< xb gA blu gj Hkkjrh; e
vkRefo'ok l l] , d ub Åt k] ub mex y dj d vkx c<u dk l dYik
ink fd; k gA

ej l; kcj n'kokf l ; k] fo'o e dgh ij Hkh vxj ejk fgUnLrku
l dV e g] rk vkt m l Hkjk l k g fd ejk n'k ej ihN [kMk jgxk] ejk
n'k l dV d le; e ej l kFk vk tk, xkA vkj bfrgk l xokg g fiNy
fnuk dh vud ?kVuk, ft l d dkj.k ge vki n[k jg gA

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k] fo'o e Hkh Hkkjr dh rjQ n[ku dk
ut fj; k t l cnyk g ol gh fgUnLrku e North-East d ckj e tc

dHkh North-East dh ppk gkrh Fkh rk D;k [kcj vkrh Fkh] ok [kcj] tk yxrk Fkk fd vPNk gk] ,lh [kcj u vk,A yfdu vkt] ej Hkbb;k&cguk] North-East ,d çdkj l mu [kcjk dk y djd vk jgk g tk n'k dk Hkh çj.kk n jgh gA vkt [ky d enku e nf[k, gekj North-East dh ned ut j vk jgh gA

ej l;knj Hkbb;k&cguk] vkt North-East dh [kcj vk jgh g fd vkf[kjh xko e fctyh igp xb vkj jkr Hkj xko ukprk jgkA vkt North-East l ; [kcj vk jgh gA vkt North-East e highways,railways,airways,waterways vkj information ways ml dh [kcj vk jgh gA vkt fctyh d transmission line yxku dk cgr rth l North-East e py jgk gA vkt gekj North-East d uk toku ogk BPO [kky jg gA vkt gekj f'k{kk l LFku u, cu jg g] vkt gekjk North-East organic farming dk hub cu jgk gA vkt gekjk North-East sports university dh etckuh dj jgk gA

Hkbb;k&cguk] ,d le; Fkk tc North-East dk yxrk Fkk fd fnYyh cgr nj gA geu pkj lky d Hkhrj&Hkhrj fnYyh dk North-East d njokt ij yk djd [kMk dj fn;k gA

Hkbb;k&cguk] vkt gekj n'k e 65 çfr'kr tul[;k 35 lky dh me dh gA ge n'k d tokuk d fy, xo dj jg gA n'k d uo ;od ub ih<h dk xo dj jg gA gekj n'k d ;okvk u vkt vFk d lkj ekunMk dk cny fn;k gA çxfr d lkj ekunMk e ,d u;k jx Hkj fn;kA dHkh cM 'kgjk dh ppk gb d jrh FkhA vkt gekjk n'k Tier 2] Tier 3 city dh ckr dj jgk gA dHkh xko d vnj tk djd vk/kfud [krh e yx g, uk toku dh ppk dj jgk gA gekj n'k d uk toku u nature of job dk ijh rjg cny fn;k gA startup gk] BPO gk] excommerce gk] mobility dk {k= gk , l u; {k=k dk vkt ej n'k dk uk toku viu lhu e ck/k djd ub Åpkb;k ij n'k dk y tku d fy, yxk gv k gA

ej l;k j Hkbb;k&cguk] 13 djkm MUDRA LOAN] cgr cMh ckr gkrh g] 13 djkm vkj mle Hkh 4 djkm ok ykx g] ok uk toku g] ftUgkru ftnxh e igyh ckj dgh l yku fy;k g] vkj viu ijk ij [kM gkdj d Lo jktxkj ij vkx c< jg gA ; viu vki e cny g, okrkj.k dk ,d thrk txrk mnkgj.k gA vkt fgUnLrku d xkok ej

fMftVv bfM;k d l iu dk vx y t ku d fy,) fgUnLrku d vk/k l
T;knk rhu yk[k xkok e COMMON SERVICE CENTRE ej
n'k d ;ok cV vkj cV;k pyk jg gA o gj xko dk] gj ukxfjd dk]
iyd >idr gh fo'o d l kFk t kMu d fy, Information
Technology dk Hkjij mi ;kx dj jg gA

ej Hkkb;k&cgu[k] vkt ej n'k e Infrastructure u u;k : i
y fy;k gA jy dh xfr gk] jkM dh xfr gk] i-
waygks, highway gk] u, airport gk] ,d çdkj l gekjk n'k cgr
r t xfr l vx c< jgk gA

ej Hkkb;k&cgu[k] gekj n'k d oKkfudk u Hkh n'k d uke dk
jk'ku dju e dHkh dkb deh ugh j [khA fo'or d l nHk e gk vkj Hkkjr
dh vko';drk d l nHk ej dku fgUnLrkuh xo ugh djxk tc n'k d
oKkfudk u ,d l kFk 100 l vf/kd satellite vk l eku e NkM djd
nfu;k dk pfd r dj fn;k FkkA ; l kFk; l gekj oKkfudk dk gA gekj
oKkfudk dk i#"kkFk Fkk exy;ku dh l Qyrk igy gh ç;k l eA
exy;ku u exy dh d{kk e ço'k fd;k] ogk rd igp] ; viu&vki
gekj oKkfudk dh flf) FkhA vku oky dN gh fnuk e ge viu
oKkfudk d vk/kkj] dYiuk vkj l kp d cy ij ^ukfod* dk ge y,Upk
dju tk jg gA n'k d eNvkjk dk] n'k d l keku; ukxfjd dk ukfod
d }kjk fn'kk n'ku dk cgr cMk dke] vku oky dN gh fnuk e ge
yxk,xA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;k vkt bl yky fdy dh çkphj l] e
n'kokf l ;k dk ,d [k'k[kcjh l ukuk pkgrk gA gekjk n'k vrfj{k dh
nfu;k e çxfr djrk jgk gA yfdu geu l iuk n[kk g] gekj oKkfudk
u l iuk n[kk gA gekj n'k u l dYi fd;k g fd 2022] tc vktknh d
75 l ky gkx rc ;k gk l d rk m l l igy] vktknh d 75 l ky euk,x
rc] ek Hkkjr dh dkb l rku pkg cVg gk ;k cVh] dkb Hkh gk l drk gA o
vrfj{k e tk,xA gkFk e frjxk >Mk ydj d tk,xA vktknh d 75
l ky d igy bl l iu dk ijk djuk gA exy;ku l ydj d Hkkjr d
oKkfudk u tk viuh rkdr dk ifjp; djok;k gA vc ge ekuo l fgr
xxu;ku ydj d pyx vkj ; xxu;ku tc vrfj{k e tk,xk] rk dkb
fgUnxLrk;uh ydj tk,xkA ;g dke fgUnjrku d oKkfudk d }kjk
gkxkA fgUnLrku d i#"kkFk d }kjk ijk gkxkA rc ge fo'o e pkFk n'k
cu tk,x tk ekuo dk vrfj{k e igpku okyk gkxkA

Hkbb; k&cguK] e n'k d oKkfudk dk] n'k d technicians dk
e ân; I cgr&cgr c/kkb nrk gA bl egku dke d fy, A
Hkbb; k&cguK gekjk n'k vkt vUu d HkMkj I Hkjk gvk gA fo'kky vUu
mRiknu d fy,] e n'k d fd lkuk dk] [kfrgj etnjK dk] —f'k d {k=
e dke dju oky oKkfudk dk] n'k e —f'k Økfr dk I Qyrki od vx
c<ku d fy, ân; I cgr&cgr c/kkb nrk gA

yfdu Hkbb; k cguk] vc ofä cny pdk gj gekj fd lku dk
Hkh] gekj —f'k cktkj dk Hkh of'od pukfr; k dk lkeuk djuk gkrk gj
of'od cktkj dk lkeuk djuk gkrk gA tul [; k of) gkrh gk] tehu
de gkrh trh gk] rc gekjh —f'k dk vk/kfud cukuk] oKkfud cukuk]
technology d vk/kkj ij vx y tkuk; ; le; dh ekx gA vkj
blfy, vkt gekjk ijk /; kcu —f'k {k= e vk/kfudrk yku d fy,]
cnyko yku d fy, py jgk gA

geu liuk n[kk g fd lkuk dh vk; nkxuh dju dka vkt knh
d 75 lky gk] fd lkuk dh vk; nkxuh dju dk liuk n[kk gA ftudk
bl ij vk'kdk, gkrh g& tk LokhHkkfod gA yfdu ge y{; y dj
py gA vkj ge eD[keu ij ydhj dju dh vknr oky ugh g] ge
iRFkj ij ydhj dju dh LogHkko oky ykx gA eD[kru ij ydhj rk
dkb Hkh dj yrk gA vj iRFkj ij ydhj dju d fy, ilhuk cgukuk
iMrk g] ; ktuk cukuh iMrh g] th&tku l tVuk iMrk gA blfy,
tc vkt knh d 75 lky gk] rc rd n'k d fd lkuk dk lkFk ydj —f'k
e vk/kfudrk yk dj] —f'k d Qyd dk pkMk dj&djd ge vkt
pyuk pkgr gA cht l y dj cktkj rd ge v lue ddition
djuk pkgr gA ge vk/kfudh j.k djuk pkgr g vkj db ub Qly Hkh
vc fjdkM mRikhnu dju l vx c< jgh gA viu&vki e igyh ckj
ge n'k e agriculture export policy dh fn'kk e vx c< jg g
rkfd ge gekj n'k dk fd lku Hkh fo'o cktkj d vnj rkdr d lkFk
[kMk jgA

vkt ub —f'k Økfr] organic farming, blue revolution,
sweet revolution, solar farming; ; u, nk; j [ky pd gA
m l dk y dj ge vx c<uk pkgr gA

ge [k'kh dh ckr g fd vkt gekjk n'k nfu; k e eNyh
mRiknu e second highest cu x; k g vkj n[kr gh n[kr ok ucj
, d ij Hkh igpu oky gA vkt honey] ; kfu 'kgn dk export nkxuk

gk x;k gA vkt xUukh fd l kuk d fy, [k'kh gkxh fd gekj et hno l dk
mR i knnu rhu xuk gk x;k gA ;kfu ,d çdkj l xkeh.k vFk0 ;koLFkk e
ft ruk —f'k dk egRo g] mruk gh vkj dkjckjk dk gA vkj blfy, ge
women self-help group }kjk vjck&[kjck : i;k d ek/;e l]
xko d tk l l/ku g] xko dk tk l keFk; j g] m l dk Hkh ge vkx c<kuk
pkgr g vkj m l fn'kk e ge ç; k l dj jg gA

[kknh& iT; j cki dk uke m l d l kFk t Mk gvk gA vkt knh l
vc rd ft ruh [kknh cpu dh ijEijk Fkh] e vkt uerk l dguk pkgrk
g] [kknh dh fcØh igy l double gk xb gA xjhc ykxk d gkFk e
jkt h&jkVh igph gA

ej Hk kb; k&cguk] ej n'k dk fd l ku vc solar farming dh
vkj cy nu yxk gA [krh d flok; dkb vU; le;] ok solar
farming l Hkh fctyh cp djd Hkh dekb dj l drk gA gekjk
gFkdj?kk pyku okyk 0;fä] gekj gMye dh nfu;k d ykx ; Hkh
jkt h&jkVh deku yx gA

ej l; kj Hk kb; k&cguk] gekj n'k e vkfFkd fodkl gk] vkfFkd
lef) gk] yfdu mu l cd ckotn Hkh ekuo dh xfjek] ; supreme
gkrh gA ekuo dh xfjek d fcuk n'k l rfyr : i l u th l drk g] u
py l drk g] u c< l drk gA blfy, 0;fä dh xfjek] 0;rfä dk
l Eeku] ge mu ; ktukvk dk y djd vkx c<uk pkfg, rkfd ok l Eeku
l ftnxh th l d] xo l ftnxh th l dA uhfr; k , l h gk] jhfr , l h gk]
uh; r , l h gk fd ft l d dkj.k l keU; ekuoh] xjhc l xjhc ekuoh Hkh
gj fd l h dk viu&vki dk cjkjch d l kFk thu dk vol j n[krk gA

vkj blfy, mTToyk ; ktuk e] geu xjhc d ?kj e x l
igpku dk dke fd;k gA l kHkX; ; ktuk e] xjhc d ?kj e fctyh
igpku dk dke fd;k gA Jeo t ; r dk cy nr g, ge vkx c<u dh
fn'kk e dke dj jg gA

dy gh geu egkefge jk"Vifr th dk m)ck/ku l ukA mUgku
cm foLrkj l xke Lojkt vfhk; ku dk o.ku fd;kA tc Hkh ljdkj dh
ckr vkrh g] rk dgr g uhfr; k rk curh g yfdu l t
miledelivery ugh gbA dy jk"Vifr th u c< vPN rjhd l
o.ku fd;k fd fd l çdkj l vkdk[kh ftyk d 65 g tkj xkok e fnYyh
l pyh gb ; ktuk dk xjhc d ?kj rd] finM xko rd d l igpk; k
x; k g] bl dk dke fd;k gA

l;kj n'kokf l;k] 2014 e bl h yky fdy dh çkphj l t c eu
 LorPN rk dh ckr dh Fkh] rk dN ykxk u bldk etkd mMk;k Fkk]
 e[kky mMk;k Fkka dN ykxk u ; Hkh dgk Fkkvj] ljdkj d ikl cgr
 lkj dke g ; LoPNrk t l e viuh Ätk D;k [kik jg gA yfdu
 Hkkb;k&cguk] fiNy fnuk WHO dh fjikV vkb g vkj WHO dg
 jgk g fd Hkkjr e LoPNrk vfHk;ku d dkj.k 3 yk[k cPp eju l cp
 x, gA dku fgUnLrkuh gkxk ft l dk LoPNrk e Hkkxhmkjh cu dj d bu
 3 yk[k cPpk dh ftUnxh cpku dk i.;k iku dk vol j u feyk gA
 xjhc d 3 yk[k cPpk dh ftUnxh cpkuk fdruk cMk ekuork dk dke
 gA nfu;k Hkj dh lLFkk, bl dk recognise dj jgh gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] vxyk o"n egkRek xk/kh dh 150oh t ; rh dk o"n
 gA iT; cki u] viu thou e] vkt knh l Hkh T;knk egRoh LoPNrk dk
 fn;k Fkka ok dgr Fk fd vkt knh feyh lR;kxfg;k l] LokPNrk feyxh
 LoPNkkxfg;k lA xk/kh th u lR;kxgh r;kj fd, Fk vkj xk/kh th dh
 çj.kk u LooPNkxgh r;kj fd, gA vkj vku oky] 150oh t ; rh t c
 euk,x] rc ; n'k iT;u cki dk LoPNy Hkkjr d : i e] ; gekj
 dkfV&dkfV Lo'kPNkkxgh] iT; cki dk dk;ku tfy lefir djxA vkj
 ,d çdkj l ftu liuk dk y dj d ge py g] mu liuk dk ijk
 djxA

ej Hkkb;k&cguk] ; l gh g] fd LoPNrk u 3 yk[k ykxk dh
 ft nxh cpkb gA yfdu fdruk gh e/;e ox dk l [kh ifjokj D;k u gk]
 vPNh&[kk l h vk; j [ku oky] 0;kfä D;k u gk] xjhc D;k u gk] ,d ckj
 ?kj e chekj vk tk, rk 0;kfä ugh ijk ifjokj chekj gk tkrk gA dHkh
 ih<h nj ih<h chekj d pDdj e Ql tkrh gA

n'k d xjhc l xjhc 0;fä dk] lkekU;tu dk] vkj kX; dh
 lfo/kk fey] blfy, xHkhj chekfj;k d fy, vkj cM vLirkyk e
 lkekU; ekuoh dk Hkh vkj kX; dh lfo/kk fey] e¶r e fey vkj blfy,
 Hkkjr ljdkj u ç/kkue=h tuvjkX;l vfHk;ku çkjHk dju dk r;
 fd;k gA ; ç/kkue=h tuvjkX;r vfHk;ku d rgr vk;"eku Hkkjr
 ;ktuk d rgr] bl n'k d 10 djKM ifjokj] ; çjfhkd g] vku oky
 fnuk e fuEu e/;e ox] e/;e ox] mPp e/;e ox dk Hkh bldk ykHk
 feyu okyk gA blfy, 10 djKM ifjokj dk] ;kuh djhc&djh 50
 djKM ukxfjd] gj ifjokj dk 5 yk[k #i;k lkykuk health
 assurance nu dh ;ktuk gA ; ge bl n'k dk nu oky gA ;
 technology driven 0;oLFkk g] transparency ij cy gk] fd l h

I'keU; 0;fä dk ; vol j iku e fnDdr u gk] #dkoV u gk ble
 technology intervention cgr egR0i.k gA bld fy,
 technology d Vy cu gA

15 vxLre l vku oky 4&5&6 llrkog e n'k d
 vyx&vyx dku e bl technology dk testing 'k: gk jgk g vkj
 full proof cuku dh fn'kk e ;g ç;k l py jgk g vkj fQj bl
 ;k tuk dk vx c<ku d fy, 25 fl rcj ifMr nhu n;ky mik/;kj; dh
 tUe t;rh ij ij n'k e ; ç/kkue=h tuv kjkX; vfhk;ku y,Up dj
 fn;k tk,xk vkj mldk ifj.kke ; gku okyk g fd n'k d xjhc 0;fä
 dk vc chekj d l dV l t>uk ugh iMxkA mldk l kgdkj l i l k
 C;k t ij ugh yuk iMxkA mldk ifjokj rckg ugh gk tk,xkA vkj n'k
 e Hkh e/;eoxh; ifjokj d fy;] uk tokuk d fy; vkj kX; d {k= e u,
 vol j [kyxA tier 2 tier 3 cities e u, vLi rky cuxA cgr cMh
 l [;k e medical staff yxxkA cgr cM jk txkj d vol j Hkh ink
 gkxA

Hkkb;k&cguK] dkb xjhc] xjhch e t huk ugh pkgrk gA dkb
 xjhc] xjhch e ejuk ugh pkgrk gA dkb xjhc viu cPpk dk fojkl r e
 xjhch ndj d tkuk ugh pkgrk gA ok NViV k jgk gkrk g fd ftUnxh
 Hkj xjhch l ckjg fudyu d fy; vkj bl l dV l ckjg vku d fy;
 xjhc dk l 'kä cukuk ;gh mipkj g] ;gh mik; gA

geu fiNy pkj l ky e xjhc dk l 'kä cuku dh fn'kk e cy
 fn;k gA gekjk ç;k l jgk g xjhc l 'kä gk vkj vHkh&vHkh ,d
 vrjjk"Vh; l LFkk u ,d cgr vPNh fjikV fudkyh gA mUgku dgk g
 fd fiNy nk o"ke Hkkjr e ikp djKM xjhc] xjhch dh j [kk l ckjg vk
 x, gA

Hkkb;k&cguK] tc xjhc d l 'kfädj.k dk dke djr g]
 vkj tc e vk;"keu Hkkjr dh ckr djrk Fkk] nl djKM ifjokj
 ;kuh 50 djKM tul [;kA cgr de ykxk dk vnkt gkxk fdruh
 cMh ;k tuk gA vxj e vefjdk] duMk vkj efD l dk dh tul [;k
 feyk y] rk djhc djhc bru ykHkkFkh vk;"keu Hkkjr ;k tuk e gA
 vxj] e ij ;jki dh tul [;k fxu y] djhc&djhc mruh gh
 tul [;k Hkkjr e bl vk;"keu Hkkjr d ykHkkFkh cuu oky gA

Hkkb;k&cguK] xjhc dk l 'kä cuku d fy; geu vud
 ;k tuk, cukb gA ;k tuk, rk curh gA yfdu fcpky;] dVdh

dEiuh mle l eykb [kk yr gA xjhc dk gd feyrk ugh gA
[k tku l i l k tkrk g] ; ktuk, dkxt ij fn[krh g] n'k yVrk
pyk tkrk gA ljdkj vk[k en dj d cB ugh l drh vkj e rk
drb ugh cB l drkA

vkj blfy; Hkkb;k&cguk] gekjh 0; oLFkk e vkb fo—fr; k
dk [kRe djd n'k d lkekU; ekuoh d eu e fo'okl ink djuk
cgr vko'; d gA vkj ; nkf; Ro jkT; gk] dUæ gk] LFkkuh; Lojkt
dh lLFkk, gk] ge lcdk feydj d fuHkkuk gkxkA vkj bldk vkx
c<kuk gkxkA vki tkudj gjku gkx] tc l ge bl lQkb
vfHk; ku e yx g] lekge cn dju e yx g] dkb mTtoyk
; ktuk dk ykHkkFkh gkrk Fkk] x l duD'ku dk ykHkkFkh] duplicate
gas connection okyk] dkb ration card dk ykHkkFkh gkrk Fkk] dkb
scholarship dk ykHkkFkh gkrk Fkk] dkb pension dk ykHkkFkh gkrk
FkkA ykHk feyr Fk yfdu 6 djm ykx , l Fk tk dHkh ink gh ugh
g,] ftudk dgh vflrRo gh ugh g] yfdu mud uke l i l tk jg
FkA bu 6 djm ukek dk fudkyuk fdruk cMk dfBu dke gkxk]
fdru ykxk dk ij'kuh gb gkxhA tk blku ink u gvkJ tk blku
/kjr h ij ugh gA , l gh Qth uke fy[k djd #i; ekj fy; tkr
FkA

bl ljdkj u bldk jkdk gA Hk"Vkkpkj] dky/ku] ; l k j
dkjkckj jkdu dh fn'kk e geu dne mBk; k gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] vkj bldk ifj.kke D;k vk;k g\ djhc 90
gtkj djm #i;k] ; g NkVh jde ugh gA 90 gtgj djm #i;k
tk xyr ykxk d gkFk e xyr rjhd l] xyr dkjukek l py
tkr Fk ok vkt n'k dh frtkjh e cp g] tk n'k d lkekU; y
ekuo dh Hkykb d fy, dke vk jg gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] ; g gkrk D; kk g\ ; g n'k xjhc dh xfjek d
fy, dke dju okyk n'k gA gekjk n'k dk xjhc lEeku l ft;]
bld fy, dke djuk gA yfdu ; fcpky; D;kx djr Fk\
vkidk i rk gkxk fd cktkj e xg dh dher 24&25 #i; g] tcf
jk'ku dkM ij ljdkj ok xg 24&25 #i; e [kjhn djd flQ nk
#i; e xjhc rd igprh gA pkoy dh cktkj e dher 30&32
#i; k g] yfdu xjhc dk pkoy fey blfy, ljdkj 30&32 #i;
e [kjhn djd 3 #i; e jk'ku dkM oky xjhc rd igprh gA

;kfu fd ,d fdyk xg dkb pkjh dj y xyr Qt h uke l rk
 m l d k rk 20&25 #i ; , l gh fey tkr gA ,d fdyk pkoy ekj
 y rk m l d k 30&35 #i ; , l gh fey tkr g vkj bl h dkj.k ;g
 Qt h ukek l dkjkckj pyrk FkkA vkj tc xjhc jk'kudkM ndku
 ij tkrk Fkk] ok dgrk Fkk jk'ku [kRek gk x ;k] jk'ku ogk l fudy
 dj d n l jh ndku ij pyk tkrk Fkk vkj ok 2 #i ; l feyu okyk
 jk'ku ej xjhc dk 20 #i ;k] 25 #i ; l [kjh nuk iMrk FkkA m l d k
 gd Nhu fy ;k tkrk Fkk Hkkb ;k&cgukA vkj bl fy, bl Qt h
 dkjkckj dk vc cn fd ;k g vkj m l d k jkdk gA

Hkkb ;k&cguk] gekj n'k d d k fV&d k fV xjhc dk 2 #i ;
 e] 3 #i ; e [kkuk feyrk gA l jdkj m l d fy, cgr cMk vkfFkd
 [k p dj jgh gA yfdu bl d k credit l jdkj dk ugh tkrk gA e
 vkt fo'k" k : i l ej n'k d bekunkj djnrkvk l dguk pkgrk
 g fd vkt tc nkigj dk vki [kkuk [kk r gk] iyHkj d fy,
 ifjokj d l kFk cB dj d ejh ckr dk ;kn djukA e vkt bekunkj
 djnrkvk d fny dk Nuk pkgrk gA mud eu&efnj e ueu
 dju e tk jgk gA ej n'kokf l ;k] tk bekunkj djnrkvk g] tk Tax
 nrk g] e vkidk fo'ok l fnykrk g fd tk bekunkj 0 ; rfä dj
 nrk g mu i l k l ; ;ktuk, pyrh gA bu ;ktukvk dk i. ;k
 vxj fd l h dk feyrk g rk l jdkj dk ugh] ej bekunkj
 djnrkvk dk feyrk g] Tax payer dk feyrk gA vkj bl fy, tc
 vki [kkuk [kku d fy, cBr g rk vki fo'ok l dhft , vkid dj
 nu dh bekunkj cfØ ;k dk ifj.kke g fd tc vki [kkuk [kk jg g]
 m l h le ; rhu xjhc ifjokj Hkh [kkuk [kk jg g] ft l d k i. ; r
 bekunkj djnrkvk dk feyrk g vkj xjhc dk iV Hkj rk gA

nkLrk] n'k e dj u Hkju dh gok cukb tk jgh g] yfdu
 tc djnrkvk dk irk pyrk g fd m l d dj l] m l d Tax l Hky
 ok viu ?kj e cBk gk] air condition dej e cBk gA yfdu m l d
 Tax l m l h le ; rhu xjhc ifjokj viuk iV Hkj jg gA bl l
 cMk t hou dk l rk" k D ;ky gk l drk gA m l l T ;knk eu dk i. ;h
 D ;k gk l drk gA

Hkkb ;k&cguk] vkt n'k bekunkjh dk mR l ko y dj d vx
 c< jgk g vkj bekunkjh dk mR l ko y dj d py jgk gA n'k e
 2013 rd] ;kuh fiNy 70 l ky dh gekjh xfrfof/k dk ifj.kke Fkk]
 fd n'k e direct Tax nu oky 4 dj kM ykx FkA yfdu

Hkbb;k&cguk] vkt ;g l[;k djhc&djhc nk xuk gk djd iku
lkr djkm gk xb ga

vkj blfy; Hkbb;k&cguk] gekjh 0; oLFkk e vkb fo—fr;k
dk [kre djd n'k d lkekU; ekuoh d eu e fo'okl ink djuk
cgr vko'; d ga vkj ; nkf; Ro jkT; gk] dUæ gk] LFkkuh; Lojkt
dh lLFkk, gk] ge lcdk feydj d fuHkkuk gkxkA vkj bldk vkx
c<kuk gkxkA vki tkudj d gjku gkx] tc l ge bl lQkb
vfHk; ku e yx g] leakages cn dju e yx g] dkb mTtoyk
; k tuk dk ykHkkFkh gkrk Fkk] x l duD'ku dk ykHkkFkh duplicate
gas connection oky] dkb ration card dk ykHkkFkh gkrk Fkk] dkb
scholarship dk ykHkkFkh gkrk Fkk] dkb pension dk ykHkkFkh gkrk
Fkk] ykHk feyr Fk yfdu 6 djkm yx , l Fk tk dHkh ink gh ugh
g,] ftudk dgh vflrRo gh ugh g] yfdu mud uke l i l tk jg
FkA bu 6 djkm uke dk fudkyuk fdruk cMk dfBu dke gkxk]
fdru ykxk dk ij'kkuh gb gkxhA tk blku ink ugvk] tk blku
/kjr ij ugh ga , l gh Qth uke fy[k djd #i; ekj fy; tkr
FkA

dgk rhu] l< rhu] iku&pkj djkm vkj dgk iku lkr
djkm] ;g bekunkjh dk thrk tkxrk mnkgj.k ga n'k bekunkjh
dh vkj py iMk g bldk mnkgj.k ga 70 lky e gekj n'k e
ftru indirect tax e m|eh tM Fk ok 70 lky e 70 yk[k dk
vkDMk igpk ga 70 lky e 70 yk[k yfdu flQ GST vku d ckn
fiNy , d o'k e ;g 70 yk[k dk vkDMk , d djkm 16 yk[k ij
igp x; kAHkbb;k&cguk] ej n'k dk gj 0; fä vkt bekunkjh d
mR lo e vkx vk jgk ga tk Hkh vkx vk jg g] e mudk ueu djrk
ga tk vkx tkuk pkgr g e mudk fo'okl fnykuk pkgrk ga vc
n'k ij'kkfu; k l eäk xoi.k djnkrk dk thou cuku d fy,
çfrc) ga e djnkrkvk dk fo'okl fnykuk pkgrk ga vki n'k
dk cuku e ; kxnku n jg ga vkidh ij'kkfu; k gekjh ij'kkfu; k
ga ge vkid lFk [kM g] D; kfd vkid ; kxnku l ge n'k dk
vkx c<kuk g vkj blfy, Hkbb;k&cguk] ge dkyk /ku] Hk"Vkpj
dk ekQ ugh d jxA fdruh gh vkQr D; k u vk,] bl ekx dk rk e
NkMu okyk ugh g ej n'kokf l ; k] D; kfd n'k dk nhed dh rjg
bugh chekfj ; k u rckg djd j[kk gvk ga vkj blfy, geu] vkiu
n[kk gkxk vc fnYyh d xfy; kjk e power broker utj ugh vkr

gA vxj fnYyh e dgh xt lukb nrh g] rk doj dh xt lukb
nrh gA

ej l; kj Hkkb; k&cguk] ; g oä cny pdk gA geu n'k e
dN ykx viu ?kj e cB djd dgr Fk vj ljdkj dh ok uhfr
cny nxk] <hduk dj nxk] Qykuk dj nxk] mudh l kjh ndku cn
gk xb g] njok t cn gk x, gA

Hkkb; k&cguk] Hkkb&Hkrh t kokn dk geu [kRe dj fn; k gA
ej&ijk; ijijkvk dk geu [kRe& dj fn; k gA fj'or yu okyk
ij dkjokb cMh dBkj gk jgh gA yxHkx rhu yk[k lfnX/k difu; k
ij rky yx pd g] mud Mk; jDVjk ij ikcfn; k yxk nh xb g
Hkkb; k&cgukA vkj vkt geu çfØ; kvk dk transparent cuku d
fy, online çfØ; k pky dh gA geu IT Technology dk mi; kx
fd; k gA vkj mldk ifj.kke g fd vkt i; koj.k & ,d le; Fkk
fd i; koj.k dh etjh ; kfu corruption d igkM p<r tkuk rc tk
djd feyrh FkhA Hkkb; k&cguk] geu mldk transparent dj fn; k
gA v,uykbu dj fn; k gA dkb Hkh O; kfä mldk n[k ldrk gA
vkj Hkkjr d l l k/kuk dk lni; kx gk] bl ij ge dke dj ldr
gA Hkkb; k cguk vkt gekj fy, xo dk fo"k; g fd gekj n'k e
vkt lche dkV e rhu efgyk t t cBh gb gA dkb Hkh Hkkjr dh
ukjh xo dj ldrh g fd Hkkjr d lche dkV e vkt rhu efgyk
ekU; k U; kh; /kh'k gekj n'k dk U; k; n jgh gA Hkkb; k&cguk] e>
xo g fd vkt knh d ckn ; g igyh dfcuV g ft le lokf/kd
efgykvk dk LFkku feyk gA Hkkb; k&cguk e vkt bl ep l ejh
dN cfV; k g] ejh cgknj cfV; k dk ,d [k'k[kcjh nuk pkgrk gA
Hkkjr; l'kL= luk e short service commission d ek/; e l
fu; ä efgyk vf/kdfj; k dk i : "k led{k vf/kdfj; k dh rjg
ikjn'kh p; u çfØ; k }kj k LFkbb commission dh e vkt ?kk" k.kk
djrk gA tk gekjh yk[kk cfV; k vkt uniform dh ft nxh th jgh
g] n'k d fy, dN djuk pkgrh gA mud fy, vkt e ; g rkgQk
n jgk g] yky fdy dh çkphj l n jgk gA n'k dh efgyk, vkj
'kfä'kkyh Hkkjr d fuek.k e d/k l d/kk feyk djd py jgh gA
gekjh ek&cguk dk xo] mudk ; kxnku] mudk l keFk; vkt n'k
vuHko dj jgk gA

Hkkb; k&cguk] vk, fnu North-East e fg l d ?kVukvk dh
[kcj vkrh Fkh] vyxkokn dh [kcj vkrh FkhA ce] cnd] fiLrky

dh ?kVuk, l ukb nrh FkhA yfdu vk t ,d armed forces special
 power act] tk rhu&rhu] pkj&pkj n'kd l yxk gvk Fkk] vk t
 e> [k'kh g fd gekj l j{kkcyk d ç;k l k d dkj.k] jkT; l jdkjk
 dh l f0;rk d dkj.k] dUæ vkj jkT; dh fodkl dh ;ktukvk d
 dkj.k] tu&l k/kkj.k dk tkMu d ç;k l k dk ifj.kke g fd vk t
 db o"kk d ckn f=ijk vkj e?kky; i jh rjg armed forces special
 power act l eä gk x, gA

v#.kkpy çn'k d Hkh db fty b l l eäh gk x, gA
 fxu&pu ftyk e vc ; fLFkr cph gA left wing extremism]
 ekvkokn n'k dk jäu l jftr dj jgk gA vk, fnu fg l k dh
 okjnkr djuk] Hkkx tkuk] txyk e Ni tkuk] yfdu yxkrkj gekj
 l j{kkcyk d ç;k l k d dkj.k] fodkl dh ub&ub ;ktukvk d
 dkj.k] tu l keU; d dk tkMu d ç;k l k d dkj.k tk left wing
 extremism 126 ftyk e ekr d l k; e thu d fy, etcj dj
 jgk Fkk] vk t ok de gk djd djhc&djh 90 ftyk rd vk x;k
 gA fodkl vc cgr r th l vx c< jgk gA

Hkkb;k&cgu] tEe vkj d'ehj d ckj e vVy fcgkj
 ok t i;h th u ge jkLrk fn[kk;k g vkj ogh jkLrk l gh gA m l h
 jkLr ij ge pyuk pkgr gA ok t i;h th u dgk Fkk & b l kfu;r]
 tEgfj;r vkj d'ehfj;r] bu rhu ey eík dk y djd ge d'ehj
 dk fodkl dj l dr g &pkg yík[k gk] pkg tEe gk ;k Jhuxj
 valley gk] l rfyr fodkl gk] leku fodkl gk] ogk d l keU;
 ekuoh dh vk'kk&vkd{k[kk, i.k gk] infrastructure dk cy fey
 vkj l kFk&l kFk tu&tu dk xy yxk djd py] b l h Hkko d l kFk
 ge vx c<uk pkgr gA ge xkyh vkj xkyh d jkLr ij ugh] xy
 yxk djd ej d'ehj d n'kHkfä l thu oky yxk d l kFk vx
 c<uk pkgr gA

Hkkb;k&cgu] f l pkb dh ifj;k tuk, vx c< jgh gA IIT]
 IIM] AIIMS] dk fuek.k dk; r th l py jgk gA My >hy d
 iufuek.k dk] iujk)kj dk dke Hkh ge pyk jg gA l cl cMh ckr
 g] vku oky fnuk e tEe&d'ehj d xko dk gj b l ku e>l ,d
 l ky l ekx dj jg Fk] ogk d ip e>l l dMk dh rknkn e vk
 djd feyr Fk vkj ok ekx dj jg Fk fd tEe&d'ehj e ge
 ipk;rk d LFkkuh; fudk;k d puko nhft ,A fd l h u fd l h dkj.k
 l ok #dk gvk FkA e> [k'kh g fd vku oky dN gh eghuk e

tEe&d'ehj e xko d ykxk dk viuk gd trku dk volj feyxkA viuk Lo; 0;oLFkk [kMh dju dk volj feyxkA vc rk Hkkjr ljdkj l bruh cMh ek=k e tk il lh/k xko d ik l trk g rk xko dk vkx c<ku d fy, ogk d pu g, ip d ik l rkdr vk,xhA blfy, fudV Hkfo"; e ipk;rk d puko gk] Lfkkuh; uxj&fudk;k d puko gk] ml fn'kk e ge vkx c< jg gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] ge n'k dk ub Åpkb;k ij y tkuk gA gekjk e= jgk g ^lcdk lkFk] lcdk fodkl*A dkb HknHkko ugh] dkb ejk&rjk ugh] dkb viuk&ijk;k ugh] dkb Hkkb&Hkrh tkokn ugh] lcdk lkFk;kfu lcdk lkFkA vkj blfy, ge ,l y{; r; djd pyr gA vkj e vkt fQj ,d ckj bl frjx >M d uhp [kM jg djd] ykyfdy dh çkphj l dkfV&dkfV n'kokfl;k dk mu ldYik dk ngjkuk pkgrk g] mu ldYik dk mn?kk" k djuk pkgrk g] ft ld fy, ge viu&vkidk [kik nu d fy, r;kj gA

gj Hkkjrh; d ik l viuk ?kj gk &housing for all- gj ?kj d ik l fctyh duD'ku gk & Power for all- gj Hkkjrh; dk /k, l efä fey j lkb e] vkj blfy, cooking gas for all- gj Hkkjrh; dk t : jr d erkfd ty fey vkj blfy, water for all- gj Hkkjrh; dk 'kkpky; fey vkj blfy, sanitation for all] gj Hkkjrh; dk d'kyrk fey vkj blfy; skill for all] gj Hkkjrh; dk vPNh vkj lLrh LokLF; lok, fey] blfy; health for all] gj Hkkjrh; dk l j{kk fey] l j{kk dk chek l j{kk dop fey vkj blfy, insurance for all] gj Hkkjrh; dk bVjuV dh lok fey vkj blfy, connectivity for all] bl e= dk y djd ge n'k dk vkx c<kuk pkgr gA

ej l;kj Hkkb;k&cguk] ykx ej fy, Hkh db ckr djr g yfdu tk dN Hkh dgk trrk gk] e vkt lkotfud : i l dN ph tk dk Lohdkj djuk pkgrk g fd e clc g] D;kfd db n'k gel vkx fudy pd g] e clc g ej n'k dk bu lkj n'kk l Hkh vkx y tku d fy, cpku gA e cpku g] ej l;kj n'kokfl;k] e clc Hkh g] e cpku Hkh gA e cpku g] D;kfd gekj n'k d cPpk d fodkl e] dik" k.k ,d cgr cMh #dkoV cuk gvk gA ,d cgr cMk bot t leneck cuk gvk gA e> ej n'k dk dik" k.k l eä djuk g blfy, e cpku gA ej n'kokfl;k] e 0;kkdy g rkfd xjhc rd] lefpr health cover çklr gk] bl d fy, e cpku g

rkfd ej n'k dk lkekU;b 0; l fä Hkh chekj h l yM l d] fhkM
l dA

Hkkb;k&cguk] e 0; kdy Hkh g] e 0; x Hkh gA e 0; ; x g
rkfd viu ukxfjd dk quality of life, ease of living dk vol j
çnku gk] m l e Hkh l /kkj vk, A

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k] e 0; kdy Hkh g] e 0; jx g] e v/khj Hkh
gA D; kfd pkFkh vk | kfxd Økfr g] t k Kku d vf/k' Bku ij pyu
okyh pkFkh vk | kfxd Økfr g m l pkFkh vk | kfxd Økfr dk urRou
vkbVh ft l d mxfy; k ij g] ejk n'k m l dh vxokb dj m l d
fy, e v/khj gA

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k] e vkrj g D; kfd pkgrk g fd n'k
viuh {kerk vkj l l k/kuk dk ijk ykHk mBk, vkj fo'o e xo d
l kFk ge v kx c<A

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k] t k ge v k t g] dy m l l Hkh v k x
c<uk pkgr gA ge Bg jko et j ugh g] ge #duk et j ugh g]
vkj >duk r k gekj LoHkko e ugh gA ; n'k u #dxk] u >dxk] ;
n'k u Fkdxk] ge ub Åpkb; k ij v k x pyuk g] mUkj kUkj çxfr
djr pyuk gA

Hkkb;k&cguk] on l oreku rd fo'o dh fpjij kru
foj k l r d ge /kuh gA ge ij bl foj k l r dk v k 'khokn gA m l
foj k l r dh t k gekj vkRe fo'ok l dh cnkyr gA m l dk y djd
ge Hkfo"; u e vkj v k x c<uk pkgr gA vkj ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k]
ge flQ Hkfo"; n[ku rd jguk ugh pkgr gA yfdu Hkfo"; d
m l f'k[kj ij Hkh igpuk pkgr gA Hkfo"; d f'k[kj dk l iuk ydj
ge pyuk pkgr g vkj blfy, ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k e vkidk , d
ub v k 'kk , d u ; k mex] , d u ; k fo'ok l n'k m l h l pyr k g n'k
m l h l cnyr k g vkj blfy, ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k-----

viu eu e , d y{; fy,]

viu eu e , d y{; fy,]

efty viuh çR{k fy,]

viu eu e , d y{; fy,]

efty viuh çR{k fy, ge rkM jg g t thj]

ge rkM jg g t t h j]
 ge cny jg g rLoh j]
 ; uo; x g] ; uo; x g]
 ; uoHkkj r g] ; uo; x g]
 ; uoHkkj r gA
 p[kn fy [kx viuh r dnh j] ge cny jg g rLoh j]
 [kn fy [kx viuh r dnh j] ; uo; x g] uoHkkj r g]
 ge fudy iM g] ge fudy iM g ç.k d j d]
 ge fudy iM g ç.k d j d] viuk ru&eu vi.k d j d]
 viuk ru&eu vi.k d j d] ft n g] ft n g] ft n g]
 , d l ; mxkuk g] ft n g , d l ; mxkuk g]
 vEcj l Åpk t kuk g] vEcj l Åpk t kuk g]
 , d Hkkj r u ; k cukuk g] , d Hkkj r u ; k cukuk gAß
 ej l ; kj n'kok f l ; k] fQj , d ckj vk t knh d ikou io i j
 vk i d k vud& vud 'kHkdkeuk, nr g,] vkb, t ; fgn d e= d
 l kFk mPp Loj l ej l kFk ckyx] t ; fgn] t ; fgn] t ; fgn] t ;
 fgn] Hkkj r ekrk dh t ;] Hkkj r ekrk dh t ;] Hkkj r ekrk dh t ;]
 oUn ekrje] oUn ekrje] oUn ekrje] oUn ekrje] oUn ekrje] oUn
 ekrjeAA

72o Lonr=rk fnoI d volj ij yky
 fdy d çkphj I ç/kkue=h ujUæk eknh d Hkk"K.k
 dh e[; ckr

- 1- vkt n'k vkfRo'okI I Hkjk gvk gA I iuk d IdYi d IkFk ifjJe
 dh ijdK"Bk; I n'k ub Åpkb;k dk ikj dj jgk gA
- 2- vktknh dk ;g io ge rc euk jg g] tc mUkjk[kM] fgekpy]
 ef.kij] ryxkuk vkj vk/k çn'k t I jkT;k dh gekjh cfV;k u I kr
 lenj ikj fd;k vkj I krk lenj dk frjx jx I jx djd gekj
 chp ykV vkbA
- 3- nj&Inj txyk e thu oky uUg&eUu vkfnokI h cPpk u bl ckj
 ,ojLV ij frjxk >Mk Qgjk djd frjx >M dh 'kku vkj c<k nh
 gA
- 4- nfyr gk] ihfMr gk] 'kkf"kr gk] ofpr gk] efgyk, gk mud gdk dh
 j{kk dju d fy, gekjh I In u lonu'khyrk vkj I txrk d IkFk
 I kekft d U;k; dk vkj vf/kd etcr cuk;kA
- 5- vkch I h vk;kx dk I kyk I lo/kkfud ntk nu dh ekx mB jgh FkhA
 bl ckj I In u bl lo/kkfud ntk n dj fiNMk vkj vfr fiNMk
 d gdk dh j{kk dju dk ç;kI fd;kA
- 6- n'k e vfrof"V vkj ck< d dkj.k ftu ifjokjk dk viu Lotu
 [kku iM g] ftUg elhcr >yuh iMh g] mu lcd çfr n'k ijh
 'kfä I mudh enne [kMk gA
- 7- vxyh cIk[kh dk tfy;kokyk ckx ujlgkj dk Ik o"K ij gk jg
 gA tfy;kokyk ckx dkM gekj n'k d ohjk d R;kx vkj cfynku dh
 çj.kk dk In'k nrk gA e mu I Hkh ohjk dk ân; iod] vknjiod
 ueu djrk gA
- 8- Hkkjr u fo'o dh NBh cMh vFk0;oLFkk d : i e viuk uke nt dj
 fn;k gA
- 9- frjx >M dh vku&cku&'kku ge thu&t>u dh] eju&feVu dh
 çj.kk nrk g] mI frjx dh 'kku d fy, n'k dh luk d toku viu
 çk.kk dh vkgfr n nr gA

- 10- I uk d I Hkh tokuk] v/k I fud cyk vkj ify I d tokuk dk] mudh egku I ok vkj R; khx&r iL; k d fy,] mud ijkØe vkj i#"kkFk d fy, 'kr&'kr ueuA
- 11- vk t knh d ckn iT; h ckck I kgc vEcyMdj t h d urRoe e Hkkjr u ,d Ieko'kh I fo/kku dk fuek.k fd ; kA ; u, Hkkjr d fuek.k dk I dYi I y dj d vk ; k gA
- 12- ,d vkRefuHkj fgUnLrku gk] ,d I ke;oku fgUnLrku gk] ,d fodk I dh fujrj xfr dk cuk, j[ku oky] yxkrkj ub Åpkb; k dk ikj dju oky fgUnLrku gk] nfu; k e fgUnLrku dh I k[k gk] vkj bruk gh ugh] ge pkgr g fd nfu; k e fgUnLrku dh ned Hkh gkA ge o I k fgUnLrku cukuk pkgr gA
- 13- tc I ok I k dj kM n'kokf I ; k dh Hkkxhnhkj gkrh g] tu&tu n'k dk vx c<ku d fy, gekj I kFk tMrk gA I ok I k dj kM I iu] I ok I k dj kM I dYi] I ok I k dj kM i#"kkFk] tc fu/kkfjr y{; dh çflr d fy, I gh fn'kk e py iMr g rk D; k dN ugh gk I drk \
- 14- 2014 e bl n'k d I ok I k dj kM ukxfjd fIQ I jdkj cuk dj #d ugh FkA o n'k cuku d fy, tV Fk] tV g vkj tV jgx e I e>rk g ; gh gekj n'k dh rkdr gA
- 15- fiNy 4 I ky e t k dke g, g] mu dkek dk vxj y[kk&t k[kk y] rk vkidk vpj t gkxk fd n'k dh j¶rkj D; k g] xfr D; k& g] çxfr d I vx c< jgh gA
- 16- 'kkpky; gh y y] vxj 'kkpky; cuku e o"k 2013 dh t k j¶rkj Fkh] m I h j¶rkj I pyr rk 'kk; n fdru n'kd chr tkr 'kkpky; k dk fuek.k 'kr&çfr'kr ijk dju eA
- 17- o"k 2013 dh j¶rkj d vk/kkj ij xko e fctyh igpku d fy, 'kk; n ,d&nk n'kd vkj yx tkrA
- 18- xjhck dk ,yih t h x I duD'k u] xjhcek dk /kvk&eä cuku okyk pYgk] ;fn 2013 dh j¶rkj I py gkr rk m I dke dk ijk dju e 'kk; n 100 I ky Hkh de iM tkrA
- 19- o"k 2013 dh j¶rkj I vxj v,flVdy Qkbcj uVod yxku dk dke djr rk 'kk; n fif<; k fudy tkrhA ; j¶rkj] ; xfr] ; çxdfr] ; y{; ; bl çkflr d fy, ge vx c<xA
- 20- pkj I ky e n'k cnyko egl I dj jgk gA n'k ,d ub pruk] ub

mex] u, l dYi] ub flf) vkj u; i#"kkFk d l kFk vkx c<k jgk
gA vkt n'k nkxuk Highway cuk jgk g] pkj xuk] xkok e u,
?kj cuk jgk gA

- 21- n'k vkt Record vukt dk mRiknu dj jgk g] rk n'k vkt
Record Mobile phone dk mRiknu Hkh dj jgk gA n'k e vkt
Record VDVjk dh fcØh gk jgh gA
- 22- n'k e vkt vkt knh d ckn lcl T; knk gokb t gkt [kjnu dk
dke gk jgk gA
- 23- n'k vkt u, IIM] u, IIT] u, AIIMS dh LFkkiuk dj jgk gA
n'k vkt NkV&NkV LFkkuk ij u, Skill Development d
Mission dk vkx c<kdj u, &u, Centre [kky jgk gA
- 24- gekj tier 2] tier 3 cities e Startup dh ck< vkb gb gA
- 25- fn0; kux ykxk d fy; Common Sign dh Dictionary cuku
dk dke Hkh gekjk n'k dj jgk gA
- 26- gekj n'k dk fd l ku bu fnuk vk/kfud rk] oKkfud rk dh vkj t ku
d fy; micro irrigation] drip irrigation vkj Sprinkle ij
dke dj jgk gA
- 27- l dV l f?kj ekuo dh j{kk d fy; gekjh luk d#.kk] ek; k vkj
eerk d l kFk igp tkrh g] yfdu ogh luk tc l dYi ydj d
py iMrh g] rk surgical strike dj d n'euk d nkr [kê dj d
vk tkrh gA
- 28- gekj fy; vko'; d g fd ge cM y{; ydj d l dYi d l kFk vkx
c<u dh fn'kk e ç; k l dj vkj tc y{; <yey gkr g] gk ly
cyn ugh gkr g] rk l ekt rFkk thou d t : jh Q ly Hkh l kyk
rd vVd iM jgr gA
- 29- fgEer d l kFk Q lyk fd; k x; k fd n'k d fd l kuk dk ykxr dk
M<xuk U; rure l eFku eY; fn; k tk, xkA
- 30- n'k d NkV&NkV 0; k k f j; k dh enn l] mud [kyiu l] u, iu dk
Lohdkj u d mud LokHkko d dkj. k vkt n'k u th, lVh ykx dj
fn; kA 0; k k f j; k e , d u; k fo'ok l ink gv kA
- 31- cyn gk ly vkj n'k d fy, dN dju d bjkn d dkj. k cukeh
l i f ùk dk dkuu ykx fd; k x; k gA

- 32- nfu;k ,d l e; dgrh Fkh fd fgUnLrku dh economy] risk Hkjh gA vkt ogh ykx ogh lLFkk,] ogh ykx cM fo'ok l d l kFk dg jg g fd reform momentum, fundamental dk et crh n jgk gA
- 33- igy nfu;k red tape dh ckr djrh Fkh yfdu vkt red carpet dh ckr gk jgh gA ease of doing business e ge l k rd igp x; gA
- 34- igy Hkkjr dh Nfo policy paralysis] ;kuh delayed reform dh FkhA yfdu vkt nfu;k e ,d gh ckr vk jgh g fd Hkkjr ;kuh reform] perform vkj transform-
- 35- igy Fragile five e gekjh fxurh gk jgh FkhA yfdu vkt nfu;k dg jgh g fd Hkkjr multi trillion dollar d investment dk destination cu x; k gA
- 36- Hkkjr d fy, dgk tk jgk g fd l k; k gvk gkFkh vc tx pdk gj py iMk g] l k, g, gkFkh u viuh nkM 'k: dj nh gA nfu;k d vFkoUkk dg jg g international institutions dg jg g] vku oky rhu n'kd rd] fo'o dh vFko; oLFkk dh rkdr dk Hkkjr xfr nu okyk gA
- 37- vkt vrjk"Vh; ep ij Hkkjr dh l k[k c<h g] nfu;k d epk ij geu viuh vkok t dk cyn fd; k gA
- 38- fo'o dh ftu lLFkkvk e Hkkjr dk l nL; rk dk br tkj Fkk] vkt , l h vufxur lLFkkvk e ge LFkku feyk gA i ; koj .k dh fprkvk d fy,] global warming d fy, ij 'kkuh dh ppk dju oky ykxk d fy,] vkt Hkkjr ,d vk'kk dh fdj .k cuk gA Hkkjr International solar alliance dh ij fo'o e vxvkb dj jgk gA
- 39- vkt [ky d enku e North-East dh ned ut j vk jgh gA
- 40- North-East d vkf[kjh xko e fct yh igp xb gA
- 41- North-East l highways, railways, airways, waterways vkj information ways %i-way% d fodkl dh [kcj vk jgh gA
- 42- gekj North-East d uk t oku ogk BPO [kky jg gA

- 43- vk t gekjk North-East, organic farming dk hub cu jgk g
ogh North-East, sports university dh e t ckuh dj jgk gA
- 44- ,d le; Fkk tc North-East dk yxrk Fkk fd fnYyh cgr nj
gA geu pkj lky d Hkhrj&Hkhrj fnYyh dk North-East d
njokt ij yk dj d [kMk dj fn;k gA
- 45- vk t gekj n'k e 65 çfr'kr tul [;kr 35 lky dh me dh gA
gekj n'k d uk tokuk u nature of job dk ijh rjg cny fn;k
gA startup gk] BPO gk] e-commerce gk] mobility dk {k=
gk , l u; {k=k dk vk t ej n'k dk uk toku viu lhu e ck/k dj d
ub Åpkb;k ij n'k dk y tku d fy, yxk gvk gA
- 46- 13 djkm ykxk dk MUDRA LOAN] cgr cMh ckr gA m le 4
djkm uk toku g] ftUgku ft nxh e igyh ckj dgh l yku fy;k g]
vkj viu ijk ij [kM gkdj Lojkt xkj ij vxk c< jg gA ; viu
vki e cny g, okrkj.k dk ,d thrk tkxrk mnkgj.k gA
- 47- fgUnLrku d rhu yk[k xkok e COMMON SERVICE
CENTRE n'k d ;ok pyk jg g vkj gj xko dk] gj ukxfjd
dk] iyd >idr gh fo'o d l kFk tkMu d fy, Information
Technology dk Hkj ij mi ;kx dj jg gA
- 48- oKkfudk d vk/kkj] dYiuk vkj lkp d ifj.kke Lo : i] ^ukfod* dk
ge y,Upd dju tk jg gA bl l n'k d eNvkjk dk] n'k d l keU;
ukxfjdk dk ukfod d }kj k fn'kk n'ku dk ykHk feyxkA
- 49- gekj n'k u l dYi fd ;k g fd 2022 rd ge vrfj{k e ekuo l fgr
xxu ;ku ydj d pyx] tc ; xxu ;ku vrfj{k e tk,xk] ge
ekuo dk vrfj{k e igpku oky fo'o d pkFk n'k cu tk ,xA
- 50- vk t gekjk ijk / ;ku —f" k {k= e vk/kfudrk yku d fy,] cnyko
yku d fy, py jgk gA vkt knh d 75o lky e geu] fd l kuk dh
vk ; nkxuh dju dk l iuk n[kk gA
- 51- ge —f" k e vk/kfudrk yk dj] —f" k d Qyd dk pkMk dj pyuk
pkgr gA ch t l y dj d cktkj rd ge value addition djuk
pkgr gA ge igyh ckj n'k e agriculture export policy dh
fn'kk e vxk c< jg g rkfd gekj n'k dk fd l ku Hkh fo'o cktkj d
vnj rkdr d l kFk [kMk jgA
- 52- vk t ub —f" k Økfr] organic farming] blue revolution,

- sweet revolution, solar farming; ; u, nk; j [ky pd gA
m l dk y djd ge v kx c<uk p kgr gA
- 53- eNyh mRiknu d ekeyk e gekjk n'k nfu; k e second highest
gk x; k gA
- 54- v k t 'kgn dk export nkxuk gk x; k gA
- 55- xUuk fd l kuk dk [k'kh gkxh fd gekj ethanol dk mRiknu rhu
xuk gk x; k gA
- 56- xkeh.k vFk0; oLFkk e ft ruk egRoh —f" k dk g] mruk gh vU; ^
dkjkckjk dk gA blfy, ge women self help group }kjk]
vjck&[kjck : i; k d ek/; e l] xko d tk l l k/ku g] xko dk tk
l keFk; g] m l dk v kx c<uk p kgr g v k j m l fn'kk e ge ç; k l
dj jg gA
- 57- [kkrnh dh fcØh igy l nkxuh gk xb gA
- 58- n'k dk fd l ku vc solar farming i j Hkh cy nu yxk gA [krh d
f l ok; ok solar farming l fct y h cp dj Hkh dekb dj l drk
gA
- 59- n'k e vkfFkd fodk l v k j vkfFkd l ef) d l kFk& l kFk ekuo dh
xfjek Hkh gk] ; supreme gkrh gA ge mu ; k tukvk dk y djd
v kx c<uk p kgr g rkfd 0; fä l Eeku l ftnxh th l d] xo l
ftnxh th l dA
- 60- WHO dh fj i kV d fg l kc l Hkkjr e LoPNrk vfHk; ku d dkj .k 3
yk [k cPp eju l cp x, gA
- 61- xk/kh t h u l R; kxgh r; k j fd, Fk v k j xk/kh t h dh çj .kk u LoPNk
xgh r; k j fd, gA cki d 150oh t ; rh ij ifT; cki dk LoPNk
Hkkjr d : i e] ; gekj dkfV&dkfV LoPNk xgh] dk; kU tfy l efi r
djxA
- 62- n'k d xjhc l xjhc 0; fä dk] l keU; tu dk] v k j kX; dh l fo/kk
fey blfy, xHkhj chekfj; k d fy, v k j cM vLirkyk e l keU;
y k x k dk Hkh v k j kX; dh l fo/kk fey] e¶r e fey v k j blfy, Hkkjr
l j dkj u ç/kkue=h tu v k j kX; vfHk; ku çk j Hk dju dk r; fd; k
gA
- 63- vk;"eku Hkkjr ; k tuk d rgr] 10 dj kM ifjokjk dk] ; kuh

- djhc&djhc 50 djkm ukxfjd] gj ifjokj dk 5 yk[k #i;k
lkykuk] health assurance nu dh ;k tuk gA ; ge bl n'k dk
nu oky gA
- 64- ; technology driven 0;uoLFkk g] transparency ij cy gk]
fdlh lkeku; 0;fä dk ; volj iku e fnDdr u gk] #dkoV u gk
ble technology intervention cgr egRoi.k gA bld fy,
technology d Vy cu gA
- 65- 25 fl rcj] 2018 dk ç/kkue=h tuvjkK; vfHk;ku y,Up dj fn;k
tk,xk vkj ml dk ifj.kke ; gku oky'k g fd n'k d xjhc 0;fä dk
vc chekjh d l dV l t>uk ugh iMxkA
- 66- n'k e Hkh e/;oxh; ifjokj d fy;] uk tokuk d fy; vkjK; d
{k= e u, volj [kyxA tier 2 tier 3 cities e u, vLirky
cuxA cgr cMh ek=k e medical staff yxxkA cgr cM jk t xkj
d volj Hkh ink gkxA
- 67- geu fiNy pkj lky e xjhc dk l'kä cuku dh fn'kk e cy fn;k
gA vHkh&vHkh ,d vrjjk"Vh; lLFkk u ,d cgr vPNh fjikV
fudkyh gA mUgku dgk g fd fiNy nk o"e Hkkjr e ikp djkm
xjhc] xjhc dh j [kk l ckj vk x, gA
- 68- xjhc dk l'kä cuku d fy; geu vud ;k tuk, cukb gA
;k tuk, rk curh gA yfdu fcpkfy;] dVdh dEiuh mle l eykb
[kk yr gA xjhc dk gd feyrk ugh gA
- 69- ljdkj leakages cn dju e yxh g] bl ljdkj u bldk jkd
gA Hk"Vkpj] dky/ku] ; lkj dkjckj jkdu dh fn'kk e geu dne
mBk;k gA bld ifj.kkeLoj:i djhc 90 gtkj djkm #i;k
ljdkjh [kt ku e vk;k gA
- 70- tk bekunkj 0;fä dj nrk g mu ilkl ; ;k tuk, pyrh gA bu
;k tukvk dk i.; vxj fdlh dk feyrk g rk ljdkj dk ugh] ej
bekunkj djnrkvk dk feyrk g] Taxpayer dk feyrk gA
- 71- n'k e 2013 rd] ;kuh fiNy 70 lky dh gekjh xfrfof/k dk
ifj.kke Fkk] fd n'k e direct Tax nu oky 4 djkm ykx FkA
yfdu vkt ;g l [;k] djhc&djhc nk xuk gk djd iku lkr
djkm gk xb gA
- 72- 70 lky e gekj n'k e ft ru indirect tax e m|eh tM Fk ok 70

- lky e 70 yk[k dk vkdMk igpk gA yfdu flQ GST vku d
ckn fiNy ,d o"ke ;g 70 yk[k dk vkdMk ,d djkm 16 yk[k ij
igp x;kA
- 73- ge dkyk /ku] Hk"Vkpj dk ekQ ugh djxA fdruh gh vkQr D;k u
vk,] bl ekx dk rk e NkMu okyk ugh gA vc fnYyh d xfy;kjk
e power broker ut j ugh vkr gA
- 74- geu çfØ;kvk dk transparent cuku d fy, online çfØ;k
pky dh gA geu ITTechnology dk mi;kx fd;k gA
- 75- Hkkjrh; l'kL= luk e short service commission d ek/e l
fu;är efgyk vf/kdfj;k dk i:"k led{k vf/kdfj;k dh rjg
ikjn'kh p;u çfØ;k }kjk LFkbb commission dh e vkt ?kk"kk
djrk gA
- 76- cykRdkj ihMk nk;d g] yfdu cykRdkj dh f'kdj m l cvh dk
ft ruh ihMk gkrh g] m l l yk[kk xuk ihMk ge n'kokf l;k dk] n'k
dk] turk dk] gj ,d dk ihMk gkuh pkfg,A
- 77- bl jk{k l h eukofÜk l n'k vkj lekt dk eä djuk gkxkA dkuu
viuk dke dj jgk gA ge bl ekufldrk ij çgkj dju dh
vko';drk g] bl lkp ij çgkj dju dh vko';drk g] bl fo—fr
ij çgkj dju dh vko';drk gA
- 78- rhu rykd dh djhfr u gekj n'k dh eflye cfV;k dh ft nxh dk
rckg dj d j[kk gv k gA vkj ftudk rykd ugh feyk g ok Hkh bl
ncko e xtkjk dj jgh gA l l n d e,u l u l = e Parliament e
dkuu ykdj d gekjh bu efgykvk dk djhfr;k l efä fnyku dk
chMk mBk;k x;k FkkA yfdu] vHkh Hkh dN ykx g tk bl ikfjr ugh
gku nrA
- 79- gekj l j{kkyk d ç;k lk] jkT; ljdkj dh lfØ;rk vkj] dUæk
rFkk jkT;k dh fodkl ;ktukvk d dkj.k] tu&l/ky.k dk tkMu
d ç;k lk dk ifj.kke g fd vkt db o"kk d ckn f=ijk vkj
e?kky;& nk jkT; ijh rjg armed forces special power act
l eä&gk x, gA
- 80- tEe vkj d'ehj d ekey e vVy fcgkjh okti;h th u tk jkLrk
ge fn[kk;k g ogh jkLrk lgh gA m l h jkLr ij ge pyuk pkgr gA
ge xkyh vkj xkyh d jkLr ij ugh] xy yxk dj d'ehj d

n'kHkfä l t hu oky ykxk d l kFk vkx c<uk pkgr gA

- 81- vku oky dN gh eghuk e tEe&d'ehj e xko d ykxk dk viuk
gd t rku dk vol j feyxkA viuh Lo; dh 0; koLFkk [kMh dju
dk vol j feyxkA vc rk Hkkjr ljdkj l bruh cMh ek=k e ok i l
lh/k xko d ik l tkr g rk xko dk vkx c<ku d fy, ogk d pu
g, ip d ik l rkdr vk,xhA blfy, fudV Hkfo"; e ipk; rk d
puko gk] LFkkuh; uxj&fudk; k d puko gk] m l fn'kk e ge vkx
c< jg gA
- 82- gj Hkkjrh; d ik l viuk ?kj gk & housing for all- gj ?kj d
ik l fct y h duD'ku gk & Power for all- gj Hkkjrh; dk /k, l
efä fey j l kb e] vkj blfy, cooking gas for all- gj Hkkjrh;
dk t : jr d erkfcd ty fey vkj blfy, water for all- gj
Hkkjrh; dk 'kkpky; fey vkj blfy, sanitation for all] gj
Hkkjrh; dk d'kyrk fey vkj blfy; skill for all] gj Hkkjrh; dk
vPNh vkj lLrh LokLF; l ok, fey] blfy; health for all] gj
Hkkjrh; dk l j{kk fey] l j{kk dk chek l j{kk dop fey vkj blfy,
insurance for all] gj Hkkjrh; dk bVjuV dh l ok fey vkj
blfy, connectivity for all] bl e= dk y dj d ge n'k dk
vkx c<kuk pkgr gA
- 83- ge Bgjk o e t j ugh g] ge #duk e t j ugh g] vkj >duk rk gekj
LoHkko e ugh gA ; n'k u #dxk] u >dxk] ; n'k u Fkdxk] ge ub
Åpkb;k i j vkx pyuk g] mÜkj kÜkj çxfr d jr pyuk gA

e ;g xo d l kFk dgrk g fd vkt gj
fgUnLrkuh dg l drk g
^,d jk'Vj ,d lfo/kku* & ujn eknh



ej l;kvkj n'kokf l ;k]

Lor=rk d bl ifo= fno l ij] l Hkh n'kokf l ;k dk
vud&vud 'kHkdkeuk,A

vkt j{kk&c/ku dk Hkh io gA lfn;k l pyh vkb ;g ijijk
Hkbb&cgu d l;kj dk vfhko; äx djrh gA e l Hkh n'kokf l ;k dk] l Hkh
Hkbb;k&cguk dk bl j{kk&c/ku d ikou io ij vud&vud
'kHkdkeuk, nrk gA Lug l Hkjk ;g io gekj l Hkh Hkbb;k&cguk d
t hou e vk'kk&vkd{k'kkvk dk i.k dju okyk gk] l iuk dk lkdj dju
okyk gkvkj Lug dh l fjr dk c<ku okyk gkA

vkt tc n'k
vkt knh dk io euk
jgk gj m l h le; n'k
d vud Hkxxk e vfr
o''kk d dkj.k] ck< d
dkj.k ykx dfBukb;k
l t> jg gA db;k u
viu Lotu [kk, gA
e mud çfr viuh



lonuk, çdV djrk g vkj jkT; ljdkj] dæ ljdkj] ,uMhvkj,Q
lHkh lxBu] ukxfjdk dk d"V de d l gk] lkekU; ifjLFkr tYnhA
d l ykV] m l d fy, fnu&jkr ç;k l dj jg gA

vk t tc ge vktknh d bl ifo= fno l dk euk jg g] rc n'k
dh vktknh d fy, ftUgku viuk thou n fn;k] ftUgku viuh tokuh
n nh] ftUgku tokuh tyk e dkV nh] ftUgku Qk l h d Qn dk pe
fy;k] ftUgku lR;kxg d ek/;e l vktknh d fcxy e vfg l k d Loj
Hkj fn,A iT; cki d urRok e n'k u vktknh ikbA e vkt n'k d
vktknh d mu lHkh cfynkfu;k dk] R;kxh&riLo;k dk vknjiod



ueu djrk gA

m l h çdkj l n'k vktkn gku d ckn bru o"kk e n'k dh 'kkfr
d fy,] l j{kk d fy,] l ef) d fy, y{kko/kh ykxk u viuk ;kxnu
fn;k gA e vkt vktkn Hkkjr d fodk l d fy,] 'kkfr d fy,] l ef) d
fy, tulkekU; dh vk'kkvk&vkd{k}kkvk dk i.k dju d fy,
ftu&ftu ykxk u ;kxnu fd;k g] vkt e mudk Hkh ueu djrk gA

ub ljdkj cuu d ckn ykyfdy l e> vkt fQj l ,d ckj
vki lcdk xkjo dju dk vol j feyk gA vHkh bl ub ljdkj dk n l
gflr Hkh ugh g, g] yfdu n l gflr d NkV l dk;dky e Hkh lHkh {k=k



e] l Hkh fn'kkvk egj çdkj d ç;k l k dk cy fn;k x;k g] u; vk;ke
fn, x, g vkj lkekU; turk u ftu vk'kk] vi{kk] vkdk{kkvk d l kFk
ge lok dju dk ekdk fn;k g] mldk i.k dju e ,d iy dk Hkh foyc
fd; fcuk]ge ij l kFk; d l kFk] ij lei.k Hkko d l kFk] vkidh lok
e exu gA

nl g¶r d Hkhrj&Hkhrj gh vuPNn 370 dk gVuk] 35A dk
gVuk l jnkj oYyeHk Hkbb iVy d liuk dk ldkj dju dh fn'kk e
,d vge dne gA nl g¶r d Hkhrj&Hkhrj gekj efLye ekrvk vkj
cguk dk mudk vf/kdkj fnyku d fy, rhu rykd d f[kykQ dkuu
cukuk] vkrd l tM dkuuk e vkey&py ifjoru djd mldk ,d
ub rkdr nu dk] vkrdokn d f[kykQ yMu d l dYi dk vkj etcr
dju dk dke] gekj fd l ku Hkbb;k&cguk dk ç/kkue=h l Eeku fuf/k d
rgr 90 gt kj dj kM #i;k fd l kuk d [kk r e transfer dju dk ,d
egRoki .k dke vkx c<k gA

gekj fd l ku Hkbb&cguk] gekj NkV 0;kikjh Hkbb&cguk] mudk
dHkh dYiuk ugh Fkh fd dHkh mud thou e Hkh i'ku dh 0;oLFk gk
l drh gA l kB l ky dh vk; d ckn o Hkh l Eeku d l kFk th l dr gA
'kjhj tc T;k nk dke dju d fy, enn u d jr k gk] ml le; d kb
lgkj k fey tk,] o l h i'ku ;k tuk dk Hkh ykx dju dk dke dj fn;k
gA

ty l dV dh ppk cgr gkrh g] Hkfo"; ty l dV l xtjxk]
;g Hkh ppk gkrh g] mu ph tk dk igy l gh l kp djd] dæ vkj jkT;
feydj d ;k tuk, cuk, bld fy, ,d vyx ty&'kfä e=ky; dk
Hkh fuek.k fd;k x;k gA

gekj n'k e cgr cMh rknkn e M,DVkj k dh t : jr g] vkj kX;



dh lfo/kk, vkj 0;oLFkkvk dh vko'; drk gA mldk i.k dju d fy,
u, dkuuk dh t:jrg] ub 0;koLFkkvk dh t:jrg] ub lkp dh
t:jrg] n'k d uktokuk dk M,DVj cuu d fy, volj nu dh
t:jrgA mu phtk dk /;ku e j[kr g, Medical Education dk
ikjn'kh cuku d fy, vud egRoji.k dkuu geu cuk, g] egRoi.k
fu.k; fy, gA

vk t ij fo'o e cPpk d lFk vR;kpkj dh ?kVuk, l ur gA
Hkkjr Hkh gekj NkV&NkV ckydk dk vlgk; ugh NkM l drk gA mu
ckydk dh l j{kk d fy, dBkj dkuu çc/ku vko'; d FkA geu bl
dke dk Hkh i.k dj fy;k gA

Hkkb;k&cgu[k] 2014 l
2019] ikp lky e> lok dju
dk vkiu ekdk fn;kA vud
pht ,lh Fkh--- lkekU;Hk ekuo
viuh futh vko'; ldrkvk d
fy, t>rk FkA geu ikp lky
yxkrkj ç;k l fd;k fd gekj
ukxfjdk dh tk jktejk dh
ftnxh dh vko'; drk, g]
[kk l rkj ij xko dh] xjhc dh]
fd l ku dh] nfyr dh] ihfMr
dh] 'kkf'kr dh] ofpr dh]
vkfnok lh dh mu ij cy nu dk
geu ç;k l fd;k g vkj xkMh
dk ge Vd ij yk, vkj ml
fn'kk e vkt cgr rth l dke





py jgk gA yfdu oäx cnyrk gA vxj 2014 I 2019 vko'; drkvk
dh ifr dk nkj Fkk] rk 2019 d ckn dk dky[kM n'kokfI;k dh
vkd{k{kkvk dh ifr dk dky[kM g] mud Iiuk dk Ikdj dju dk
dky[kM g vkj blfy, 21oh I nh dk Hkkjrd I k gk] fdruh r t xfr I
pyrk gk] fdruh 0; kyidr I dke djrk gk] fdruh Åpkb I I kprk
gk]bu I Hkh ckrk dk /; ku e j[kr g,) vku oky ikp I ky d dk; dky
dk vxk c<ku dk ,d [kkdk ge r;kj djd ,d d ckn ,d dne mBk
jg gA

2014 e] e n'k d fy, u;k FkkA 2013&14 e puko d ioj
Hkkjr&Hke.k djd e n'kokfI;k dh Hkkoukvk dk Ie>u dk ç;kI dj
jgk FkkAyfdu gj fd I h d pgj ij ,d fujk'kk Fkh] ,d vk'kdk FkhAykx



Ikpr Fk D;kd ;g n'k cny l drk g\ D;kg ljdkj cnyu l n'k
 cny tk,xk\ ,d fujk'kk tu&lkeU;k d eu e ?kj dj xb FkhA yEc
 dky[kM d vuHko dk ;g ifj.kke Fkk& vk'kk, yEch'k fVdrh ugh Fkh]
 iy&nk iy e vk'kk] fujk'kk d xr e Mc tkrh FkhA yfdu tc 2019 ej
 ikp lky d dBkj ifjJe d ckn tu&lkeU; d fy, ,dek= lei.k
 Hkko d lkFk] fny&fnekx e flQ vkj flQ ejk n'k] fny&fnekx e
 flQ vkj flQ ej n'k d djkmk n'kok l h bl Hkkouk dk ydj pyr jg]
 iy&iy mlh d fy, [kikr jgvkj tc 2019 e x,] e gjku Fkka
 n'kokfl;k dk fetkt cny pdk Fkka fujk'kk] vk'kk e cny pdh Fkh]
 liu] ldYik l tM pd Fk] flf) lkeu utj vk jgh Fkh vkj
 lkeU;y ekuo dk ,d gh Lohj Fkk& gk] ejk n'k cny l drk gA



lkeU; ekuo dh ,d gh xt Fkh& gk] ge Hkh n'k cny l dr g] ge ihN
 ugh jg l drA

130 djkm ukxfjdk d pgj d ; Hkko] Hkkoukvk dh ;g xt ge
 ub rkd r] u;k fo'ok l nrh gA

lcdk lkFk&lcdk fodk l dk e= y djd py Fk] yfdu ikp
 lky d Hkhrj&Hkhrj gh n'kokfl;k u lcd fo'ok l d jx l ij ekgky
 dk jx fn;kA ; lcdk fo'ok l gh ikp lky e ink gvk tk ge vku
 oky fnuk e vkj vf/kd lkeFk; i d lkFk n'kokfl;k dh lok dju d
 fy, çfjr djrk jgxkA

bl puko e eu n[kk Fkk vkj eu ml le; Hkh dgk Fkk&u dkb

jk turk puko yM jgk Fkk] u dkb jk tuhfrd ny puko yM jgk Fkk] u
eknh puko yM jgk Fkk] u eknh d l kFkh puko yM jg Fk] n'k dk vke
vkeh] turk&tuknu puko yM jgh Fkh] 130 djkm n'kok l h puko
yM jg Fk] viu l iuk d fy, yM jg FkA ykdr= dk lgh Lo: i bl
puko e ut j vk jgk FkkA

ej l; kj n'kok fl ; k] l eL; kvk dk lek/kku& bl d l kFk&l kFk
l iuk] l dYi vkj fl f) dk dky[kM& ge vc l kFk&l kFk pyuk gA
; g l kQ ckr g fd l eL; kvk dk t c lek/kku gkrk g] rk Lokoycu dk
Hkko ink gkrk gA lek/kku l Lokoycu dh vkj xfr<rh gA t c
Lokoycu gkrk g] rk viu&vki LokfHkeku mtkxj gkrk g vkj
LokfHkeku dk l kFk; c cgr gkrk gA vkRey&l Eeku dk l kFk; n
fd l h l Hkh T; knk gkrk g vkj t c lek/kku gk] l dYi gk] l kFk; g gk]
LokfHkeku gk] rc l Qyrk d vkM dN ugh vk l drk g vkj vkt n'k
m l LokfHkeku d l kFk l Qyrk dh ub Åp kb; k dk ikj dju d fy;]
vx c<u d fy; —r&fu'p; gA t c ge l eL; kvk dk lek/kku n[kr
g] rk VdMk e ugh l kpuk pkfg, A rdyhQ vk; xh] , d l kFk okg&okgh
d fy; gkFk yxkdj NkM nuk] ; g rjhdn'k d l iuk dk l kdkj dju
d dke ugh vk; xkA ge l eL; kvk dk tMk l feVku dh d k'k'k djuh
gkxhA vkiu n[kk gkxk gekjh eflYe cfV; k] gekjh cgU] mud fl j ij
rhu rykd dh ryokj yVdrh Fkh] o Mjh gb ftnxh thrh FkA rhu
rykd dh f'kdj 'kk; n ugh gb gk] yfdu dHkh Hkh rhu rykd dh
f'kdj gk l drh g] ; g Hk; mudk thu ugh nrk Fkk] mudk etcj dj
nrk FkA nfu; k d db n'k] bLykfed n'k] mUgku Hkh bl dçFkk dk
ge l cgr igy [kRe dj fn; k] yfdu fd l h u fd l h dkj. k l gekjh
bu eflYe ekrkvk&cguk dk gd nu e ge fgpfdpkr FkA vxj bl
n'k e] ge l rh çFkk dk [kRe dj l dr g] ge Hk. k gR; k dk [kRe dju
d dkuu cuk l dr g] vxj ge cky&fookg d f[kykQ vkokt mBk
l dr g] ge ngt e yu&nu dh çFkk d f[kykQ dBkj dne mBk
l dr g] rk D; k u ge rhu rykd d f[kykQ Hkh vkokt mBk, vkj
bl fy, Hkkjr d ykdr= dh spirit dk idMr g;] Hkkjr d lfo/kku
dh Hkkouk dk] ckck l kgc vcMdj dh Hkkouk dk vknj d j r g;] gekjh
eflYe cguk dk l eku vf/kdkj fey] mud vnj Hkh , d u; k fo'ok l
ink gk] Hkkjr dh fodk l ; k=k e o Hkh l fØ; Hkkxh nkj cu] bl fy; geu
; g egRoi. k fu. k; fy; kA ; fu. k; jk tuhfr d rjkt l rkyu d
fu. k; ugh gkr g] l fn; k rd ekrkvk&cguk d t hou dh j{kk dh xkjVh

nr gA

m l h çdkj l e , d n l j k m n k g j . k n u k p k g r k g & v u P N n
370] 35A A D ; k d k j . k F k k \ b l l j d k j d h i g p k u g & g e l e L ; k v k
d k V k y r H k h u g h g v k j u g h g e l e L ; k v k d k i k y r g A v c l e L ; k v k
d k V k y u d k H k h o ä u g h g j v c l e L ; k v k d k i k y u d k H k h o ä u g h g A
t k d k e f i N y 70 l k y e u g h g v k j u b l j d k j c u u d c k n] 70 f n u d
H k h r j & H k h r j v u P N n 370 v k j 35A d k g V k u d k d k e H k k j r d n k u k
l n u k u j j k T ; l H k k v k j y k d l H k k u j n k & f r g k b c g e r l i k f j r d j
f n ; k A b l d k e r y c ; g g v k f d g j f d l h d f n y e ; g c k r F k h j y f d u
ç k j H k d k u d j j v k x d k u v k ; j ' k k ; n m l h d k b r t k j F k k v k j
n ' k o k f l ; k u e > ; g d k e f n ; k v k j t k d k e v k i u e > f n ; k e o g h
d j u d f y , v k ; k g A e j k v i u k d N u g h g A

g e t E e & d ' e h j r e o r g a n i s a t i o n d h f n ' k k e H k h v k x c < A
70 l k y g j f d l h u d N & u & d N ç ; k l f d ; k j g j l j d k j u
d k b & u & d k b ç ; k l f d ; k y f d u b f P N r i f j . k k e u g h f e y v k j t c
b f P N r i f j . k k e u g h f e y g j r k u ; f l j l l k p u d h j u ; f l j l d n e
c < k u d h v k o ' ; d r k g k r h g A v k j t E e & d ' e h j v k j y í k [k d
u k x f j d k d h v k ' k k & v k d k { k k i j h g k j } ; g g e l c d k n k f ; R o g A m u d
l i u k d k u ; i [k f e y] ; g g e l c d h f t E e n k j h g A v k j m l d f y ,
130 d j k m n ' k o k f l ; k d k b l f t E e n k j h d k m B k u k g v k j b l f t E e n k j h
d k i j k d j u d f y , j t k H k h # d k o V l k e u v k b g j m u d k n j d j u d k
g e u ç ; k l f d ; k g A

f i N y 70 l k y e b u 0 ; o L F k k v k u v y x k o o k n d k c y f n ; k g j
v k r d o k n d k t U e f n ; k g j i f j o k j o k n d k i k l k g v k j , d ç d k j l
H k " V k p k j v k j H k n H k k o d h u h o d k e t c r h n u d k g h d k e f d ; k g A v k j
b l f y , o g k d h e f g y k v k d k v f / k d k j f e y A o g k d e j n f y r
H k k b ; k & c g u k d k j n ' k d n f y r k d k t k v f / k d k j f e y r k F k k j o k m U g u g h
f e y r k F k k A g e k j n ' k d t u t k r h ; l e g k d k j t r i b a l s d k t k v f / k d k j
f e y r g j o k m u d k H k h f e y u p k f g , A o g k g e k j d b , l l e k t v k j
0 ; o L F k k d y k x p k g o g x t j g k j c d j o k y g k j x í h g k j f l l i e g k j
c k Y V h l g k & , l h v u d t u t k f r ; k j m u d k j k t u h f r d v f / k d k j H k h
f e y u p k f g , A m l n u d h f n ' k k e j g e g j k u g k t k , x j o g k d g e k j
l Q k b d e p k j h H k k b ; k v k j c g u k i j d k u u h j k d y x k n h x b F k h A m u d
l i u k d k d p y f n ; k x ; k F k k A v k t g e u m u d k ; g v k t k n h n u d k
d k e f d ; k g A

Hkkjr foHkk tu gv[k] yk[k&d]kMk ykx foLFkkfir gkdj vk;
 mudk dkb xukg ugh Fkk yfdu tk tEe&d'ehj e vkdj cl] mudk
 ekuoh; vf/kdkj Hkh ugh fey] ukxfjd d vf/kdkj Hkh ugh feyA
 tEe&d'ehj d vUnj ej igkMh Hkkb&cgu Hkh gA mudh Hkh fprk dju
 dh fn'kk e ge dne mBkuk pkgr gA

ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k] tEe&d'ehj vkj y[k[k l[k&l ef) vkj
 'kkfr d fy, Hkkjr d fy, çjd cu ldrk gA Hkkjr dh fodkl ;k=k e
 cgr cMk ;kxnu n ldrk gA mld ijku mu egku fno lkd ykvu
 dk ge lc ç;k l djA mu ç;k l dk ydj ;g tk ub 0; oLFkk cuh g
 og l h/k&l h/k ukxfjd d fgrk d fy, dke dju d fy, lfo/kk ink
 djxhA vc n'k dk] tEe&d'ehj dk lkekU; ukxfjd Hkh fnYyh ljdkj
 dk iN ldrk gA mldk chp e dkb #dkoV ugh vk,xhA ;g
 l h/kh&l h/kh 0; oLFkk vkt ge dj ik, gA yfdu tc ijk n'k] l Hkh
 jktuhfrd nyk d Hkhrj Hkh] ,d Hkh jktuhfrd ny viokn ugh g]
 vuPNn 370]35A dk gVku d fy, dkb ç[kj : i l rk dkb ed : i
 l l eFku nrk jgk gA yfdu jktuhfr d xfy;kjk e puko d rjkt l
 rkyu oky dN ykx 370 d i{k e dN u dN dgr jgr gA tk ykx
 370 d i{k e odkyr djr g] mudk n'k iN jgk g] vxj ; vuPNn
 370] ;g 35A bruk egRoi.k Fkk] bruk vfuok; Fkk] mlh l HkkX;
 cnyu okyk Fkk rk 70 lky rd bruk Hkkjh cger gku d ckotn vki
 ykxk u mldk permanent D;k ugh fd;k\ Temporary D;k cuk,
 j[kk\ vxj bruk conviction Fkk] rk vkx vkr vkj permanent dj
 nrA yfdu bldk eryc ;g g] vki Hkh tkur Fk tk r; gvk g] og
 lgh ugh gvk g] yfdu l/kkj dju dh vki e fgEeyr ugh Fkh] bjknk
 ugh FkA jktuhfrd Hkfo"; ij lokfy;k fu'kku yxr FkA ej fy, n'k
 dk Hkfo"; gh lc dN g] jktuhfrd Hkfo"; dN ugh gkrk gA

gekj lfo/kku fuekrvk u] l jnkj oYyHk Hkkb iVy t l
 egki#"kk u] n'k dh ,drk d fy,] jkt dh; ,dh dj.k d fy, ml
 dfBu le; e Hkh egRoki.k Qly fy,] fgEer d l kFk Qly fy,A n'k
 d ,dh dj.k dk lQy ç;k l fd;kA yfdu Article 370 d dkj.k]
 35A d dkj.k dN #dkoV Hkh vkb gA

vkt yky fdy le tc n'k dk lckf/kr dj jgk g] e ;g xo
 d l kFk dgrk g fd vkt gj fgUn Lrkuh dg ldrk g& One Nation]
 One Constitution vkj ge l jnkj lkgc dk ,d Hkkjr&J"Bb Hkkjr]
 blh liu dk pfjrkFk dju e yx g, gA rc ; l kQ&l kQ curk g fd

ge , l h 0; oLFkkovk dk fodflr djtk n'k dh , drk dk cy nj n'k
dk tkMu d fy, cementing force d : i e mHkj dj d vk, vkj
;g çfØ;k fujrj pyuh pkfg,A og ,d le; d fy, ugh gkrh gj
vfojy gkuh pkfg,A

GST d ek/;e l geu One Nation] One Tax] m l l iu
dk lkdj fd;k gA m l h çdkj l fiNy fnuk Åtk d {k= e One
Nation] One Grid bl dke dk Hkh geu l Qyrkiod i kj fd;kA

m l h çdkj l One Nation, One Mobility Card & bl
0; HkoLFkk dk Hkh geu fodflr fd;k gA vkj vkt n'k e 0; kid : i l
ppk py jgh gj p,d n'k] ,d l kFk puko**A ;g ppk gkuh pkfg,]
ykd r k f=d r j h d l gkuh pkfg, vkj d Hkh u d Hkh p,d Hkkjr & J'B
Hkkjr** d l iuk dk lkdj dju d fy, vkj Hkh , l h ub ph t k dk ge
t kMuk gkxkA

ej l ;kj n'kokfl ;kj n'k dk ub Åpkb;k dk ikj djuk gj n'k
dk fo'o d v n j viuk LFkku çLFk f i r djuk gA rk ge vi u ?kj e Hkh
xjhch l efä d Hkku dk cy nuk gh gkxkA ;g fd l h d fy, midkj
ugh gA Hkkjr d mToy Hkfo"; d fy,] ge xjhch l eä gkuk gh gkxkA
xr ikp o"e xjhch de dju dh fn'kk ej ykx xjhch l ckgj vk,]
cgr l Qy ç;k l g, gA igy dh ryuk e T;knk r t xfr l vkj
T;knk 0; kidrk l bl fn'kk e l Qyrk çklr gb gA yfdu fQj Hkh
xjhch 0; kfä] l Eek;u vxj m l dk çklrr gk tkrk gj m l dk LokfHkeku
tx tkrk g rk og xjhch l yMu d fy, ljdkj dk br tkj ugh
djxkA ok vi u l keFk; l xjhch dk i j k Lrk dju d fy, vk,xkA ge e
l fd l h l Hkh T;knk foi j h r i f j f L F k f r ;k l t > u d h r k d r v x j f d l h
e g] rk ej xjhc Hkkb;k & cguk e gA fdruh gh BM D;k u gk] ok eBBh
cn dj d x t k j k d j l d r k g A m l d Hkhrj ;g l keFk;g gA vkb; m l
l keFk; d ge i t k j h c u v k j b l f y , m l d h j k t e j k d h f t n x h d h
d f B u k b ;k d k g e n j d j A

D;k dkj.k g fd ej xjhc d i k l 'k k p k y ; u g k] ?k j e f c t y h
u g k] j g u d f y , ?k j u g k] i k u h d h l f o / k k u g k] c d e [k k r k u g k]
d t y u d f y , l k g d k j k d ?k j t k d j d , d ç d k j l l c d N f x j o h
j [k u k i M r k g k A v k b ;] x j h c k d v k R e & l E e k u] v k R e & f o ' o k l d k]
m u d L o k f H k e k u d k g h v k x c < k u d f y ,] l k e F k ; c n u d f y , g e
ç ; k l d j A

Hkbb;k&cguk] vk t knh d 70 l ky gk x,A cgr l kj dke l c
l jdkj k u vi u&vi u r jhd l fd, gA l jdkj fd l h Hkh ny dh D;k u
gk] dæ dh gk] jkT; dh gk] gj fd l h u vi u&vi u r jhd l ç;k l fd,
gA yfdu ;g Hkh l Pp kb g fd vkt fgUnLrku e djhc&djhc vk/k ?kj
,l g] ftu ?kj e i hu dk i kuh mi yC/k ugh gA mudk i hu dk i kuh
çklr dju d fy, e'kDdr djuh i Mrh gA ekrkvk&cguk dk fl j ij
ck> mBk dj d] eVd ydj nk&nk] rhu&rhu] ikp&ikp fdykehVj
tkuk i Mrk gA thou dk cgr l kj k fg l l k fl Q i kuh e [ki t krk g vkj
bl fy, bl l jdkj u ,d fo'k" k dke dh rjQ cy nu dk fu.k; fy;k
g vkj og g & gekj gj ?kj e ty d l igp\ gj ?kj dk ty d l
fey\ i hu dk 'k) i kuh d l fey\ vkj bl fy, vkt e yky fdy l
?kk" k. kk djrk g fd ge vku oky fnuk e ty&thou fe'ku dk vx y
djd c<x A ;g ty&thou fe'ku] bl d fy, dæ vkj jkT; l jdkj
l kFk fey d j dke djx vkj vku oky o"kk e l k< rhu yk [k dj kM #i ;
l Hkh T;k nk jde bl ty&thou fe'ku d fy, [kp dju dk geu
l dYi fy;k gA ty l p; gk] ty fl pu gk] o"kk dh cn&cn i kuh dk
jkdu dk dke gk] leæh i kuh dk ;k Waste Water dk Treatment
dju dk fo" k; gk] fd l kuk d fy, ^Per Drop, More Crop*,
Micro Irrigation dk dke gk] i kuh cpku dk vfHk;ku gk] i kuh d
çfr l keU; l l keU; ukxfjd l tx cu] l onu'khy cu] i kuh dk
egRo l e>] gekj f'k{kk dek e Hkh cPpk dk Hkh cpiu l gh i kuh d
egRo dh f'k{kk nh tk,A i kuh l xg d fy,) i kuh d l krk dk i ut hfor
dju d fy, ge yxkrkj ç;k l dj vkj ge bl fo'ok l d l kFk vx
c< fd i kuh d {k= e fiNy 70 l ky e tk dke gv k g] ge 5 l ky e
pkj xuk l Hkh T;k nk ml dke dk djuk gkxkA vc ge T;k nk br tkj
ugh dj l dr vkj bl n'k d egku l r] l dMk l ky igy] l r
fr#oYyoj th u ml le; ,d egRoi.k ckr dgh Fkh] l dMk l ky
igy] rc rk 'kk;n fd l h u i kuh d l dV d ckj e l kp k Hkh ugh gkxk]
i kuh d egRo d ckj e Hkh ugh l kp k gkxk] vkj rc l r fr#oYyoj th
u dgk Fkk ðuhj bUMh vfe;kn] mYx[i] uhj bUMh vfe;kn] mYx[i]ß ;kfu
tc i kuh l eklr gk tkrk g] rk ç—fr dk dk; Fke tkrk g] : d tkrk
gA ,d çdkj l fouk'k çkjHk gk tkrk gA

ejk tUe xt jkr e gv k] xt jkr e rhFk {k= g egMh] tk mUkj h
xt jkr e gA tu lenk; d ykx ogk vkr&tkr jgr gA vkt l djhc
100 l ky igy ogk ,d tu efu g,) og fd l ku d ?kj e ink g, Fk]

fd l ku Fk] [kr e dke d jr Fk yfdu tu ijijk d l kFk tM djd og
nhf{kr g, vkj tu&efu cuA

djhC 100 l ky igy og fy[kdj x, gA cf) l kxj th
egkjkt u fy[kk g fd ,d fnu , l k vk,xk] tc ikuh fdjku dh ndku
e fcdxkA vki dYiuk dj l dr g 100 l ky igy ,d l r fy[k dj
x, fd ikuh fdjku dh ndku e fcdxk vkj vkt ge ihu dk ikuh
fdjku dh ndku l yr gA ge dgk l dgk igp x,A

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k] u ge Fkduk g] u ge Fkeuk g] u ge
: duk g vkj u ge vx c<u l fgpfdpkuk gA ;g vfHk;ku l jdkjh
ugh cuuk pkfg,A ty l p; dk ;g vfHk;ku] t l LoPNrk dk vfHk;ku
pyk Fkk] tu l keU; dk vfHk;ku cuuk pkfg,A tu l keU; d vkn'kk
dk ydj] tu l keU; dh vi{kkvk dk ydj] tu l keU;A d l keFk;
dk ydj ge vx c<uk gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k] vc gekjk n'k m l nkj e igpk g ft le
cgr&l h ckrk l vc ge viu vkidk Nik, j[ku dh t : jr ugh gA
pukfr ;k dk l keu l Lohdkj dju dk oä vk pdk gA dHkh jk tuhrd
uQk&ud l ku d bjkn l ge fu.k; d jr g yfdu b l l n'k dh Hkkoh
ih<h dk cgr ud l ku gkrk gA

o l k gh ,d fo"K; g ft l dk e vkt yky fdy l Li"V djuk
pkgrk gA vkj og fo"K; g] gekj ;gk gk jgk crgk'kk tul[;j
foLQkVA ;g tul[;k foLQkV gekj fy,] gekjh vku okyh ih<h d
fy, vud u, l dV ink d jr k g yfdu ;g ckr ekuuh gxh fd gekj
n'k e ,d tkx:d ox g] tk bl ckr dk Hkyh&Hkkfr le>rk gA o
viu ?kj e f'k'k dk tUe nu l igy Hkyh&Hkkfr l kprk g fd e dgh
m l d l kFk vU; rk ugh dj nxkA m l dh tk ekuoh; vko';drk, g
mudh ifr e dj ikÅxk fd ugh dj ikÅxk] m l d tk l iu g] ok l iu
ijk dju d fy, e viuh Hkfedk vnk dj ikÅxk fd ugh dj ikÅxkA
bu l kj parameters l viu ifjokj dk y[kk&tk[kk ydj gekj n'k
e vkt Hkh Lo% çj.kk l ,d NkVk ox ifjokj dk l hfer djd] viu
ifjokj dk Hkh Hkyk d jr k g vkj n'k dk Hkyk dju e cgr cMk ;kxnu
nrk gA ; l Hkh l Eeku d vf/kdkjh g] ; vknj d vf/kdkjh gA NkV
ifjokj j[kdj Hkh og n'k Hkfä dk gh çdV d jr gA ok n'kHkfä dk
vfHkO; ä d jr gA e pkgxk fd ge l Hkh lek t d ykx bud thou dk
ckjh dh l n[k fd mUgku viu ifjokj e tul[;k of) l

viu&vkidk cpk djd ifjokj dh fdruh lok dh gA n[kr gh n[kr
, d nk ih<h ugh] ifjokj d l v k x c<r k pyk x ; k g] cPpk u d l f'k{kk
ikb g] og ifjokj chekj h l eä d l g] og ifjokj viuh çkFkfed
vko'; drkvk dk d l cf<; k <x l i j k d j r k g A ge Hkh mu l l h[k
v k j g e k j ? k j e f d l h H k h f ' k ' k d v k u l i g y g e l k p f d t k f ' k ' k e j
? k j e v k , x k j D ; k m l d h v k o ' ; d r k v k d h i f r d f y , e u
viu&vkidk r ; k j d j f y ; k g \ D ; k j e m l d k l e k t d H k j k l g h N k M
n x k \ e m l d k m l d u l h c i j g h N k M n x k \ d k b e k & c k i , l k u g h g k
l d r k g j t k v i u c P p k d k t U e n d j b l ç d k j d h f t n x h t h u d
f y , e t c j g k u n v k j b l f y , , d l e k f t d t k x : d r k d h
v k o ' ; g d r k g A

ftu ykxk u ; g cgr cMh Hkfedk vnk dh g] mud l Eeku dh
vko'; drk g] vkj mUgh d ç; k l k d m n k g j . k y d j l e k t d c k d h
o x j t k v H k h H k h b l l c k g j g j m u d k t k M d j t u l [; k f o L Q k V &
b l d h g e f p r k d j u h g h g k x h A

l j d k j k d k H k h f H k U u & f H k U u ; k t u k v k d r g r v k x v k u k g k x k A
p k g j k T ; l j d k j g k j d æ l j d k j g k & g j f d l h d k b l n k f ; R o d k
f u H k k u d f y , d / k l d / k k f e y k d j p y u k g k x k A g e v L o L F k g l e k t
u g h l k p l d r j g e v f ' k f { k r l e k t u g h l k p l d r A 2 1 o h l n h d
H k k j r e l i u k d k i j k d j u d k l e F k ; 0 ; f ä l ' k : g k r k g j i f j o k j l
' k : g k r k g y f d u v x j v k c k n h f ' k f { k r u g h g j r n : L r u g h g j r k u g h
o g ? k j l [k h g k r k g j u g h o g n ' k l [k h g k r k g A

t u v k c k n h f ' k f { k r g k j l e F k ; o k u g k j S k i l l e d g k v k j v i u h
b P N k v k j v k o ' ; d r k v k d h i f r d j u d f y ,] m i ; ä e k g y ç k l r d j u
d f y , l l k / k u m i y C / k g k j r k e l e > r k g f d n ' k b u c k r k d k i . k d j
l d r k g A

e j l ; k j n ' k o k f l ; k j v k i H k y h H k k f r t k u r g f d H k " V k p k j j
H k k b & H k r h t k o k n u g e k j n ' k d k d Y i d u k l i j u d l k u f d ; k g v k j
n h e d d h r j g g e k j t h o u e ? k l x ; k g A m l d k c k g j f u d k y u d f y ,
g e y x r k j ç ; k l d j j g g A l Q y r k , H k h f e y h g j y f d u c h e k j h b r u h
x g j h g j c h e k j h b r u h Q y h g b g f d g e v k j v f / k d ç ; k l j v k j o g H k h
f l Q l j d k j h L r j i j u g h g j L r j i j d j r g h j g u k i M x k j v k j , l k
f u j r j d j r j g u k i M x k A , d c k j e l k j k d k e u g h g k r k j c j h v k n r &
i j k u h c h e k j h t l h g k r h g j d H k h B h d g k t k r h g j y f d u e k d k f e y r g h

fQj l chekjh vk tkrh gA ol gh ;g ,d , l h chekjh g] ft l dk geu
fujrj Technology dk mi ;kx djr g, bldk fujLrh dju dh
fn'kk e db dne mBk, gA gj Lrj ij bekunkjh vkj ikjnf'krk dk cy
fey] bld fy, Hkh Hkj l d ç; k l fd, x, gA

vk iu n[kk gkxk fiNy ikp l ky e Hkh] bl ckj vkr gh ljdkj
e cB g, vPN&vPN ykxk dh Nêh dj nh xBA gekj bl vfHk; ku e
t k #dkoV cur Fk] mul dgk x; k fd vki viuk dkjkckj dj yHft ,]
vc n'k dk vkidh lokvk dh t : jr ugh gA

e Li"V ekurk g] 0; oLFkk; vk e cnyko gkuk pkfg,] yfdu
lkFk&lkFk lkekft d thou e Hkh cnyko gkuk pkfg, A lkekft d thou
e cnyko gkuk pkfg,] mld lkFk&lkFk 0; oLFkkk vk dk pyku oky
ykxk d fny&fnekx e Hkh cnyko cgr vfuok; gkrk gA rHkh tkdj
ge bfPNr ifj.kkek dk çkflr dj ldr gA

Hkkb; k vkj cguk] n'k vktknh d bru lky ckn ,d çdkj l
ifjifDo gv k gA ge vktknh d 75 lky euku tk jg gA rc ;g
vktknh lgt lldkj] lgt LoHkko] lgt vuHkfr] ;g Hkh vko'; d
gkrh gA e vii vQljk d lkFk tc cBrk g rk ,d ckr djrk g]
l kotfud : i l rk ckyrk ugh Fkk yfdu vkt eu dj jgk g rk cky
gh nA e vii vQljk d chip ckj&ckj dgrk g fd D; k vktknh d
bru lkyk d ckn jktejk dh ftnxh e] ljdkj dk tk n[ky g
lkekU; ukxfjd d thou e] D; k ge ml n[ky dk de ugh dj ldr\
[kRe ugh dj ldr g\ vktkn Hkkjr dk eryc ej fy, ;g g fd
/khj&/khj ljdkj ykxk dh ftnxh l ckj vk,] ykx viuh ftnxh d
fu.k; dju d fy; vkx c<u d fy;] lkj jkLr mud fy; [ky gku
pkfg,] euð iM ml fn'kk e] n'k d fgr e vkj ifjokj dh Hkykb
d fy; Lo; d liuk d fy; vkx c<] , lk Eco-system gedk
cukuk gh gkxkA vkj blfy; ljdkj dk nokc ugh gkuk pkfg, yfdu
lkFk&lkFk tgg elhcr d iy gk] rk ljdkj dk vHkko Hkh ugh gkuk
pkfg, A u ljdkj dk nokc gk] u ljdkj dk vHkko gk] yfdu ge liuk
dk ydj vkx c<A ljdkj gekj ,d lkFkh d : i e gj iy ektn gkA
t : jr iM rk yxuk pkfg, fd gk dkb g] fprk dk fo"k; ugh gAD; k
ml çdkj dh 0; oLFkk, ge fodflr dj ldr g\

geu xj&t : jh db dkuuk dk [kRe fd; k gA xr 5 o"e , d
çdkj l eu çfrnu , d xj&t : jh dkuu [kRe fd; k FkkA n'k d ykxk

rd 'kk;n ;g ckr igph ugh gkxhA gj fnu ,d dkuu [kRe fd;k Fkk]
 djhc&djhc 1450 dkuu [kRe fd; FkA lkekU; ekuo d thou l ck>
 de gkA vHkh ljdkj dk 10 g¶r g,] vHkh rk bu 10 g¶rk e 60 ,l
 dkuuk dk [kRe dj fn;k gA

Ease of living ;g vktkn Hkkjr dh vko';drk g vkj
 blfy; ge Ease of living ij cy nuk pkgr g] m l h dk vx y
 tkuk pkgr gA vkt Ease of doing business e ge dkQh çxfr
 dj jg gA igy 50 e igpu dk liuk g] m l d fy; db reform
 dju dh t : jr gkxh] db NkVh&ekVh #dkoV gA dkb 0;fä NkVh l k
 m l kx djuk pkgrk g ;k dkb NkVh&l k dke djuk pkgrk g] rk ;gk
 form Hkj k] m l k] form Hkj k] b k] tkvk] m l office tkvk] l dMk
 v,fQ l k e pDdj yxku t l h ij 'kkfu;k e my>k jgrk g] m l dk ey
 gh ugh cBrk gA budk [kRe djr&djr] reform djr&djr] dæ
 vkj jkT;k dk Hkh l kFk yr&yr] uxj ikfydk&egkuxj ikfydkvk dk
 Hkh l kFk yr&yr] ge Ease of doing business d dke e cgr dN
 dju e lQy g; gA vkj nfu;k e Hkh fo'ok l ink gvk g fd Hkkjr
 t l k bruk cMk Developing n'k bruk cMk liuk n[k l drk g vkj
 bruh cMh jump yxk l drk gA Ease of doing business rk ,d
 iMko g] ejh eft y rk g Ease of living & lkekU; ekuo d thou e
 m l dk ljdkjh dke e dkb e'kDdr u djuh iM] m l d gd m l dk
 lgt : i l fey vkj blfy, ge vx c<u dh t : jr g] ge m l
 fn'kk e dke djuk pkgr gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k] gekjk n'k vx c<] yfdu incremental
 progress] m l d fy; n'k vc T;knk br tkj ugh dj l drk g] ge
 high jump yxkuh iMxh] ge Nykx yxkuh iMxh] ge gekjh lkp dk
 Hkh cnyuk iMxkA Hkkjr dk Global benchmark d cjkcy yku d
 fy; gekj vk/kfud infrastructure] m l dh vkj Hkh tkuk iMxk vkj
 dkb dN Hkh dg dkb dN Hkh fy[k] yfdu lkekU;e ekuo dk liuk
 vPNh 0;joLFkkvk dk gkrk gA vPNh ph t m l vPNh yxrh g] m l dh
 m le :fp curh gA vkj blfy, geu r; fd;k g fd bu dky[kM e
 100 yk[k djkm #i;k vk/kfud Infrastructure d fy, yxk, tk,x]
 ft l l jkt xkj Hkh feyxk] thou e Hkh ub 0;koLFkk fodflr gkxh tk
 vkof';drkvk dh ifr Hkh djxhA pkg lxxjekyk çktDVh gk] pkg
 Hkkjrek yk çktDVu gk] pkg vk/kfud jyo LV'ku cuku gk ;k c l
 LV'ku cuku gk ;k ,;jikV cuku gk] pkg vk/kfud vLirky cuku gk]

pkg fo'o Lrj d educational institutions dk fuek.k djuk gk] infrastructure dh -f"V l Hkh bu l Hkh ph t k dk ge v k x c < kuk pkg r gA vc n'k e seaport dh Hkh vko'; drk gA l keku; thou dk Hkh eu cnyk gA ge b l l e > uk gk x k A

igy ,d tekuk Fkk fd vxj dkxt ij flQ fu.k; gk t k, fd ,d jyo LV'ku Qykuk bykd e cuu okyk g] rk eghuk rd] l kyk rd ,d l dkjkRed xt cuh jgrh Fkh fd pyk gekj ;gk utnhd e vc u;k jyo LV'ku vk jgk gA vkt oä cny pdk gA vkt l keku; ukxfjd jyo LV'ku feyu l l r"V ugh g] ok rjr iNr k g] on Hkkjr ,Dlçl gekj bykd e dc vk,xh\ m l dh l kp cny xb gA vxj ge ,d cf<; k l cf<; k c l LV'ku cuk n] FIVE STAR jyo LV'ku cuk n rk ogk dk ukxfjd ; ugh dgrk g l kgc vkt cgr cf<; k dke fd;k gA ok rjr dgrk g& l kgc gokb v i k dc vk,xk\ ;kuh vc m l dh l kp cny pdh gA d Hkh jyo d stoppage l l r"V gku okyk ejk n'k dk ukxfjd cf<; k l cf<; k jyo LV'ku feyu d ckn rjr dgrk g& l kgc ckdh rk Bh d g] gokb v i k dc vk,xk\

igy fd l h Hkh ukxfjd dk fey rk dgrk Fkk& l kgc] iDdh l Md dc vk,xh\ gekj ;gk iDdh l Md dc cu xh\ vkt dkb feyrk g rk rjr dgrk g& l kgc] 4 lane okyk j k M cu xk fd 6 lane oky\ flQ iDdh l Md rd ok l hfer jguk ugh pkg r k vkj e ekurk g vkdk{kh Hkkjr d fy, ; cgr cMh ckr gkrh gA

igy xko d ckj fctyh dk [kHkk , l gh uhp ykdj l yk fn;k gk rk ykx dgr g fd pyk Hkkb fctyh vkb] v Hkh rk [kHkk uhp iMk gv k g] xkMk Hkh ugh gA vkt fctyh d rkj Hkh yx tk,] ?kj e ehVj Hkh yx tk, rk ok iNr k g& l kgc] 24 ?kV fctyh dc vk,xh\ vc ok [kHk] rkj vkj ehVj l l r"V ugh gA

igy t c ekckby vk;k] rk mudk yxr k Fkk ekckby Qku vk x;kA ok ,d l r k" k dk vuHko d j r k FkkA yfdu vkt ok rjr ppk dju yxr k g fd data dh speed D;k g\

; cnyr g, fet k t dk] cnyr g, oä k dk ge l e > uk gk x k vkj m l h çdkj l Global Benchmark d l kFk ge vi u n'k dk vk/kfud infrastructure d l kFk & clean energy gk] gas based economy gk] g grid gk] e-mobility gk] , l vud {k=k e ge v k x c < uk gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;k] vkerkj ij gekj n'k e ljdkj dh
 igpku ; curh jgh fd ljdkj u Qyku bykd d fy, D;k fd;k]
 Qyku ox d fy, D;k fd;k] Qyku leg d fy, D;k fd;k\ vkerkj
 ij D;k fn;k] fdruk fn;k] fdldk fn;k] fdldk feyk] m l h d
 v k l i k l l j d k j v k j t u e k u l p y r j g v k j m l d k v P N k H k h e k u k
 x ; k A e H k h] ' k k ; n m l l e ; d h e k x j g h g k x h] v k o ' ; d r k j g h g k x h
 y f d u v c f d l d k D ; k f e y k] d l f e y k] d c f e y k] f d r u k f e y k A b u
 l c d j g r g , H k h g e l c f e y d j d n ' k d k d g k y t k , x] g e l c f e y
 d j d n ' k d k d g k i g p k , x] g e l c f e y d j d n ' k d f y , D ; k
 a c h i e v e d j x] b u l i u k d k y d j d t h u k] t > u k v k j p y i M u k ;
 l e ; d h e k x g A v k j b l f y , 5 T r i l l i o n D o l l a r E c o n o m y d k
 l i u k l t k ; k g A 130 d j k M n ' k o k l h v x j N k V h & N k V h p h t k d k y d j
 p y i M r k 5 T r i l l i o n D o l l a r E c o n o m y] d b y k x k d k e f ' d y
 y x r k g] o k x y r u g h g k l d r] y f d u v x j e f ' d y d k e u g h d j x r k
 n ' k v k x d l c < x k \ e f ' d y p u k f r ; k d k u g h m B k , x r k p y u d k
 f e t k t d g k l c u x k \ e u k o K k f u d - f ' V l H k h g e g e ' k k Å p f u ' k k u
 j [k u p k f g , v k j g e u j [k k g A y f d u o k g o k e u g h g A v k t k n h d 70
 l k y c k n g e n k T r i l l i o n D o l l a r E c o n o m y i j i g p F k] 70 l k y d h
 f o d k l ; k = k u g e n k T r i l l i o n D o l l a r E c o n o m y i j i g p k ; k F k k A
 y f d u 2014 l 2019] i k p l k y d H k h r j & H k h r j g e y k x n k T r i l l i o n l
 r h u T r i l l i o n i g p x ,] , d T r i l l i o n D o l l a r g e u t k M f n ; k A v x j
 i k p l k y e] 70 l k y e t k g v k m l e b r u k c M k j u m p y x k ; k r k v k u
 o k y i k p l k y e g e 5 T r i l l i o n D o l l a r E c o n o m y c u l d r g j v k j
 ; l i u k g j f g U n L r k u h d k g k u k p k f g , A t c E c o n o m y c < r h g r k
 t h o u H k h c g r j c u k u d h l f o / k k c u r h g A N k V & l & N k V 0 ; f ä d l i u k
 d k l k d k j d j u d f y , v o l j i n k g k r g A v k j ; v o l j i n k d j u d
 f y , n ' k d v k f F k d { k = e g e b l c k r d k v k x y t k u k g A

t c g e l i u k n [k r g f d n ' k d f d l k u d h v k ; n k x u h g k u h
 p k f g ,] t c g e l i u k n [k r g f d v k t k n h d 75 l k y e f g U n L r k u e
 d k b i f j o k j] x j h c l x j h c H k h] m l d k i D d k ? k j g k u k p k f g , A t c g e
 l i u k n [k r g f d v k t k n h d 75 l k y g k r c n ' k d g j i f j o k j d i k l
 f c t y h g k u h p k f g ,] t c g e l i u k n [k r g f d v k t k n h d 75 l k y g k]
 r c f g U n L r k u d g j x k o e O p t i c a l F i b e r N e t w o r k g k]
 B r o a d b a n d d h C o n n e c t i v i t y g k] L o n g D i s t a n c e E d u c a t i o n
 d h l f o / k k g k A

gekjh l eæh l i f ð k] Blue Economy b l {k= dk ge cy nA
gekj eNvkj Hkbb;k&cguk dk ge rkdr nA gekj fd l ku vUunkrk gj
Å t knrk cuA gekj fd l ku] ; Hkh Exporter D;k u cuA nfu;k d
vnj gekj fd l kuk d }kj k ink dh gb ph t k dk Md k D;k u c t A bu
l iuk dk y djd ge pyuk pkgr gA gekj n'k dk Export c<kuk gh
gkxk] ge f l Q nfu;k] fgUnLrku dk cktkj cuk djd n[k] ge Hkh
nfu;k d cktkj e igpu d fy, Hkj l d ç;k l d jA

gekj gj District e nfu;k d ,d&,d n'k dh tk rkdr
gkrh gj NkV&NkV n'kk dh] ok rkdr gekj ,d&,d District e gkrh
gA ge b l l keFk;r dk l e>uk gj b l l keFk;'k dk ge
Channelize djuk g vkj gekj gj fty Export Hub cuu dh
fn'kk e D;k u l kp] gj fty dk viuk Handicraft gj gj fty d
vnj viuh&viuh fo'k"krk, gA vxj fd l h fty d i k l b= dh igpku
gj rk fd l h fty d i k l l k f M;k dh igpku gj fd l h fty d cru
e'kgj gj rk fd l h fty e feBkb e'kgj gA gj ,d d i k l fofo/krk gj
l keFk; gj geu Global Market d fy, zero defect, zero
effect l m l dk manufacturing d l gk vkj b l fofo/krk l nfu;k
dk ifjpr djkr g, vxj ge m l d export i j cy nx] nfu;k d
ekdV dk capture dju dh fn'kk e ge dke djx] rk n'k d uk t okuk
dk j k t x k j fey x k A gekj small scale industries dk] micro
level industries dk b l d dkj.k ,d cgr cMh rkdr feyxh vkj
ge m l rkdr dk c<kuk gA

gekjk n'k Tourist Destination d fy, nfu;k d fy,
v t c k g k l d r k g j y f d u f d l h u f d l h d k j . k l f t r u h r t h l g e
og dke djuk pkfg,] ok ge ugh dj i k, gA vkb;] ge l Hkh n'kok l h
r ; d j f d g e n'k d tourism i j cy nuk gA t c tourism c<rk gj
de l de i t h fuo'k e T;k n k l T;k n k j k t x k j fey r k g A n'k dh
economy dk cy fey r k g v k j n f u ; k H k j d y k x v k t H k k j r d k u ;
f l j l n [k u d f y , r ; k j g A g e l k p f d n f u ; k g e k j n'k e d l v k ,]
gekj tourism d {k= dk d l cy fey vkj b l d fy, Tourist
Destination dh 0 ; 'k o l F k k , g k] l k e k U ; r e k u o d h v k e n u h c < k u d h
c k r g k] c g r j f ' k { k k] u ; j k t x k j d v o l j ç k l r g k] e / ; e o x d y k x k
d c g r j l i u k d k l k d k j d j u d f y ,] Å p h m M k u d f y , l k j
launching pad mud fy, available gku pkfg, A gekj oKkfudk
d i k l c g r j l l k / k u k d h i j h l f o / k k g k] g e k j h l u k d i k l c g r j

br t ke gk] ok Hkh n'k e cuk gv k gk] rk e ekurk g , l vud {k= g t k
5 trillion dollar economy d fy, Hkkjr dk ,d ub 'kfä n l dr
gA

ej l;kj Hkkb;k&cgu k] vt n'k e vkfFkd flf) çklr dju d
fy, cgr gh vudy okrk oj.k gA t c Government stable gkrh g]
policy predictable gkrh g] 0; oLFkk, table gkrh g rk nfu;k dk Hkh
,d Hkj l k curk gA n'k dh turk u ;g dke djd fn[kk;k gA fo'o
Hkh Hkkjr dh political stability dk cM xo vkj vknj d l kFk n[k
jgk gA ge bl vol j dk tku ugh nuk pkfg,A vt fo'o gekj l kFk
0;kikj dju dk mRl [k gA og gekj l kFk t Muk pkgrk gA vt gekj
fy, xo dk fo" k; g fd egxkb dk control djr g, ge fodkl nj
dk c<ku oky ,d egRoki.k lehdj.k dk y djd py gA dHkh fodkl
nj rk c< tkrh g] yfdu egxkb control e ugh jgrh gA dHkh egxkb
c< tkrh g rk fodkl nj dk fBdkuk ugh gkrk gA yfdu ;g , l h
l jdkj g ft l u egxkb dk control Hkh fd;k vkj fodkl nj dk vx
Hkh c<k;kA

gekj vFk0;oLFkk d fundamentals cgr etcr gA ;g
etcrh ge vx y tku d fy, Hkj l k nrh gA m l h çdkj l th, lVh
t l h 0;koLFkk fodflr djd] IBC t l reform yuk viu vki e
,d u;k fo'okl ink djuk pkgr gA gekj n'k e mRiknu c<] gekjh
çk—frd l ink dh processing c<] value addition gk] value
addition oky h pht nfu;k d vnj export gk vkj nfu;k d vud
n'kk rd export gA ge D;k u l iuk n[k fd nfu;k dk dkb n'k , l k
ugh gkxk] t gk dkb u dkb pht Hkkjr l u tkrh gk] fgUnLrku dk dkb
ft yk , l k ugh gkxk t gk l dN u dN export u gkrk gA vxj bu
nkuk pht k dk ydj ge py] rk ge vkenuh Hkh c<k l dr gA gekjh
difu;k] gekj m|eh o Hkh nfu;k d cktkj e tku d l iu n[kr gA
nfu;k d cktkj e t k d j Hkkjr d #rc dk ogk vkok t nu dh rkdr nj
gekj fuo'kd T;k nk dek,] gekj fuo'kd T;k nk fuo'k dj] gekj
fuo'kd T;k nk jk t xkj ink dj & bl dk çkR l kgu nu d fy, ge ijh
rjg l vx vku dk r;kj gA

gekj n'k e dN , l h xyr ekU; rkvk u ?kj dj fy;k gA mu
ekU; rkvk l ckj fudyuk iMxkA t k n'k dh wealth dk create
djrk g] t k n'k dh wealth creation e contribute djrk g] o l c
n'k dh lok dj jg gA ge wealth creator dk vk'kd dh ut jk l u

n[k] mud çfr ghu Hkko l u n[kA vko'; drk g n'k e wealth
create dju okyk dk Hkh mruk gh eku&I Eeku vkj çkR l kgu gkuk
pkfg, A mudk xkjo c<uk pkfg, vkj wealth create ugh gkxh rk
wealth distribute Hkh ugh gkxhA vxj wealth distribute ugh
gkxh rk n'k d xjhc vkneh dh Hkykb ugh gkxhA vkj blfy, rk
wealth creation] ;g Hkh gekj t l n'k d fy, ,d egRoxi.k
vgfe; r j [krk g vkj m l dk Hkh ge vx y t kuk gA tk ykx wealth
create dju e yx g] ej fy, og Hkh gekj n'k dh wealth gA mudk
I Eeku vkj mudk xkjo bl dne dk ub rkdr nxkA

ej l; kj n'kokf l; kj vkt 'kkfr vkj l j {kk fodk l d vfuo k;
igy gA nfu; k vkt v l j {kk l f?kj h gb gA nfu; k d fd l h u fd l h
Hkx e] fd l h u fd l h : i e ekr dk l k; k eMjk jgk gA fo'o 'kkfr dh
l ef) d fy, Hkkjr dk viuh Hkfedk vnk djuh gkxhA of'od ifjo'k
e Hkkjr edn'kd cudj ugh jg l drk g vkj Hkkjr vkrd Qyku okyk
d f[kykQ etcrh d l kFk yM jgk gA fo'o d fd l h Hkh dku e vkrd
dh ?kVuk ekuorkokn d f[kykQ NMk gvk ;) gA blfy, ;g vk^ooku
g fd fo'oHkj dh ekuorkoknh 'kfä; k , d gkA vkrdokn dk iukg nu
oky] vkrdokn dk çkR l kgu nu oky] vkrdokn dk export dju
oky] , l h l kjh rkdrk dk nfu; k d l keu mud l gh Lo: i e çLror
djr g, nfu; k dh rkdr dk tkMdj vkrdokn dk u"V dju d
ç; k l k e Hkkjr viuh Hkfedk vnk dj] ge ; gh pkgr gA

dN ykxk u flQ Hkkjr dk gh ugh gekj iMk l d n'kk dk Hkh
vkrdokn l rckg djd j [kk gvk gA çkXykn'k Hkh vkrdokn l t >
jgk g] vQxkfuLrku Hkh vkrdokn l t > jgk gA Jhydk d vnj pp
e cB g, funk" k ykxk dk ekr d ?kkV mrkj fn; k x; kA fdruh cMh
nnukd ckr g vkj blfy, vkrdokn d f[kykQ tc ge yMkb yMr g
rc ge bl ij Hk&Hkx dh 'kkfr vkj l j {kk d fy, Hkh gekj h Hkfedk vnk
dju d fy, Hkh l fØ; dke dj jg gA

gekjk iMk l h] gekjk , d vPNk fe= vQxkfuLrku pkj fnu d
ckn viuh vktknh dk t' u euk, xk vkj ;g mudh vktknh dk 100ok
l ky gA e vkt yky fdy l vQxkfuLrku d ej fe=k dk] tk pkj
fnu d ckn 100oh vktknh dk mR lo euku tk jg g] vud&vud
'kHkd kuk, nrk gA

vkrd vkj fg l k dk egky cuku okyk dk] mudk Qyku okyk

dk] Hk; dk okrkjoj.k ink dju okyk dk uLrkukcr djuk ljdkj dh uhfr] ljdkj dh j.kuhfr vkj m le gekjh Li"Vrk lkQ gA ge dkb fgpfdpkgV ugh gA gekj lfudk u] gekj l j{kk cyk u] l j{kk , tfl ;k u cgr ç'k l uh; dke fd;k gA l dV dh ?kMh e Hkh n'k dk 'kkfr nu d fy, ;fuQke e [kM g, lc ykxk u vkt viu thou dh vkgr ndj gekj dy dk jk'ku dju d fy, thou [kik;k gA e mu lcdk salute djrk gA e mudk ueu djrk gA yfdu le; jgr Reform dh Hkh cgr vko'; drk gkrh gA

vkui n[kk gkxk gekj n'k e lU; 0;oLFkk] lU;g 'kfä] lU;k l l k/ku & mld Reform ij yc vjl l ppk py jgh gA vud ljdkj u bl dh ppk dh gA vud commission cB g] vud fjikV vkb g vkj lkj fjikV djhc&djhc ,d gh Loj dk m tkxj djr jg gA 19& 20 dk Qd g] T;kkn Qd ugh g] yfdu bu ckrk dk yxkrkj dgk x;k gA gekjh rhuk luk & ty] Fky] uHk] mud chp coordination rk g] ge xo dj ld] ,lh gekjh luk dh 0;joLFkk gA fd lh Hkh fgUnLrkuh dk xo gk] ,lk gkA o viu&viu rjhd l vk/kfudrk d fy, Hkh ç;k l djr gA yfdu vkt t l nfu;k cny jgh g] vkt ;) d nk;j cny jg g] : i&jx cny jg gA vkt ft l çdkj l Technology Driven 0;oLFkk, cu jgh g] rc Hkkjr dk Hkh VdMk e Hkh lkpu l ugh pyxkA gekjh ijh lU; 'kfä dk ,der gkdj ,d lkFk vkx c<u dh fn'kk e dke djuk gkxkA ty] Fky] uHk e l ,d vkx jg n l jk nk dne ihN jg] rh l jk rhu dne ihN jg] rk ugh py l drkA rhuk ,d lkFk ,d gh Åpkb ij vkx c<A coordination vPNk gk] lkekU; ekuo dh vk'kk&vkdk{kkvk d vu: i gk] fo'o e cnyr g, ;) d vkj l j{kk d ekgky d vu: i gk] bu ckrk dk /;ku e j[kr g, vkt e yky fdy l ,d egRoi.k fu.k; dh ?kk"kk dk djuk pkgrk gA bl fo"kk; d tk tkudkj g] og cgr yEc v l l bl dh ekx djr jg gA

vk t geu fu.k; fd;k g fd vc ge Chief of defense & CDS dh 0;oLFkk djx vkj bl in d xBu d ckn rhuk lukvk dk 'kh"kk Lrj ij çHkkoh urRo feyxkA fgUnLrku dh lkefjd nfu;k dh xfr e ; CDS ,d cgr vge vkj reform dju dk tk gekjk l iuk g] mld fy, cy nu okyk dke gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;k] ge ykx HkkX;oku g fd ge ,d ,l dky[kM e tUe g] ge ,d ,l dky[kM e th jg g] ge ,d ,l

dky[kM e g tc ge dN u dN dju dk lkeFk; j[kr gA dHkh&dHkh
eu e ge'kk jgrk g fd tc vktknh dh tx py jgh Fkh] Hkxrflg]
l[kno] jktx: t l egki#''k viu cfynku d fy, Li/kk dj jg FkA
egkRek xk/kh d urRo e vktknh d nhoku ?kj&?kj] xyh&xyh t k djd
vktknh d liuk dk ldkj dju d fy, n'k dk txk jg FkA ge m l
le; ugh Fk] ge ink ugh g, Fk] n'k d fy, ge eju dk ekdk ugh
feyk] yfdu n'k d fy, thu dk ekdk t : j feyk gA vkj ; l kHkX; g
fd ; dky[kM , l k g] ; o''k gekj fy, cgr egRoi.k gA ifT; cki
egkRek xk/kh] budh 150oh tUe&t;rh dk ; io gA , l vol j ge
viu dky[kM e fey] ; viu&vki e gekjk l kHkX; gA vkj n ljk
gekjh vktknh d 75 lky] n'k dh vktknh d fy, ej&feVu okyk dk
Lej.k ge dN dju dh çj.kk nrk gA bl vol j dk ge [kku ugh nuk
gA 130 djkm n'kokfl ; k d ân; e egkRek xk/kh d liuk d vu: i]
n'k dh vktknh d nhokuk d liuk d vu: i vktknh d 75 lky vkj
xk/kh d 150 lky] bl io dk gekjh çj.kk dk egku vol j cuk djd
ge vxk c<uk gA

eu bl h yky fdy l 2014 e LoPNrk d fy, ckr dgh FkhA
2019 e dN gh l lrg d ckn] e> fo'ok l g] Hkkjr viu&vkidk
open defecation free ?kkf''kr dj ik,xkA jkT;k u] xkok u] uxj
ikfydkvk u& lcu] ehfM;k u tu&vnkyu [kMk dj fn;kA ljdkj
dgh u t j ugh vkb] ykxk u mBk fy;k vkj ifj.kke lkeu gA

ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k] e ,d NkVh&l h vi{kk vkt vkid lkeu
j[kuk pkgrk gA bl 02 vâcj dk ge Hkkjr dk single use plastic]
D;k bl l n'k dk efä fnyk ldr gA ge fudy iM] Vkyf;k cuk
djd fudy iM school, college ge lc iT; cki dk ;kn djr g,
vkj ?kj e lykfLVd gk & single use plastic ;k ckj pkgjk, ij iMk
gk] xnh ukyh e iMk gk] og lc bdëk dj] uxjikfydk,]
egkuxj&ikfydk,] xke ipk;r lc bldk tek dju dh 0;oLFk dja
ge lykfLVd dk fonkb nu dh fn''kk e 2 vDVcj dk igyk etcr
dne mBk ldr g D;k\

vkB, ej n'kokfl ;k] ge bldk vxk c<k,A vkj fQj e
Start-up okyk dk] Technician dk] m l fe;k dk vxkg djr k g fd
ge bu lykfLVd d Recycle d fy; D;k dj\ t l highways cuku
d fy; lykfLVd dk mi;kx gk jgk gA , l h cgr&l h fo/kk, gk ldrh
g] yfdu ft l d dkj.k vud lel;k, ink gk jgh g] m l l efä d

fy; ge gh vfHk;ku NMuk gkxkA yfdu l kFk&l kFk ge alternate
 0;oLFkk, Hkh nuh iMxhA e rk l Hkh ndkunkuk l vlxg d : xk] vki
 viu ndku ij ge'kk Board yxkr g] ,d Board ;g Hkh yxk
 nhft ;] —ik djd ge l lykfLVd dh Fkyh dh vi{kk u dja vki viu
 ?kj l diM dk Fkyk ydj vkb, ;k rk ge diM dk Fkyk Hkh cpx] y
 tkb;A ge ,d okrkoj.k cuk;A nhokyh ij tgc ge ykxk dk
 Hkkfr&Hkkfr d fx¶V nr g] D;k u bl ckj vkj gj ckj diM d Fky
 ykxk dk fx¶V dj] rkfd dkb diM dk Fkyk ydj ekfdV tk;xk] rk
 vkidh company dh advertisement Hkh gkxhA vki flQ Mk;jh
 nr g] rk 'kk;n dN ugh gkrk g] Calendar nr g rk dN ugh gkrk g]
 Fkyk nx] rk tgc tk;xk rk Fkyk vkidh advertise Hkh djrk jgxkA
 tV d Fky gk] ej fd l kuk dk enn djxk] diM d Fky gk] ej fd l ku
 dk enn feyxhA NkV&NkV dke gA xjhc&fo/kok ek tk flykb djrh
 gkxh] m l dk enn djxk ;kuh gekjk NkV/k l k fu.k; Hkh l keku; ekuo d
 thou e fd l çdkj l cnyko yk l drk g] ge m l fn'kk e dke dja

ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k Five trillion Dollar economy dk
 l iuk gk] Lokoych Hkkjr dk l iuk gk] egkRek xk/kh d vkn'kk dk thuk
 vk t Hkh çLrr gA egkRek xk/kh d fopkj vk t Hkh LrR; g vkj blfy;
 Make in India dk tk fe'ku geu fy;k g] m l ge vlx c<kuk gA
 Made in India Product] gekjh çkFkfedrk D;k u gkuh pkfg, \ ge
 r; dj viuh thou e ej n'k e tk curk g] feyrk g] ok ejh
 çkFkfedrk gkxh vkj ge rk lucky dy d fy;--- lucky dy d fy;
 local product ij cy nuk gA lucky dy d fy; local] lgkuh
 dy d fy; local] mTToy dy d fy; local] tk xko e curk g
 igy mld fy; çkFkfedrk gkuh pkfg;A ogk ugh rk rglhy ej
 rglhy l ckj tkuk iM rk] fty ej fty d ckj tkuk iM rk] jkT;
 e vkj e ugh ekurk g fd mld ckn viuh vko'; drkvk d fy; dgh
 tkuk iMxkA fdruk cMk cy feyxk\ gekjh xkeh.k vFk0;oLFkk dk
 fdruk cy feyxk\ y?k m|fe;k dk fdruk cy feyxk\ gekjh
 ijijxrk ph tk dk fdruk cy feyxk\ Hkkb;k&cgu ge Mobile
 phone vPNk yxrk g] ge whatsapp Hk tuk vPNk yxrk g] ge
 facebook-twitter ij jguk vPNk yxrk g] yfdu n'k dh
 Economy e Hkh bl d dkj.k ge enn dj l dr gA tkudkfj;k d
 fy; technology dk ft ruk mi ;kx g] vk/kfud Hkkjr d fuek.k d
 fy; Hkh technology dk mrut gh mi ;kx g vkj ge l keku; ukxfjd

Digital payment d fy; D; u py\ vkt ge xo g fd gekjk Rupay card flxkij e py jgk g] gekj Rupay card vku oky fnuk e vkj n'kk e Hkh pyu okyk gA gekjk , d digital platform cMh etcrh d l kFk mHkj jgk g] yfdu gekj xko e] NkVh&NkVh ndkuk e Hkh] gekj 'kgj d NkV&NkV e,y e Hkh ge D; u Digital payment ij cy n\ vkb, bekunkjh d fy;] Transparency d fy; vkj n'k dh Economy dk rkdr nu d fy; ge Digital payment dk viuk,A vkj e rk 0;kikfj;k dk dgxk] vki board yxkr g T;knkrj xko e tkvx 0;kikfj;k d board gkr g & vkt udn&dy m/kkjA e pkgrk g fd vc rk ge board yxk;k tkuk pkfg, Digital payment dk gk udn dk uk] ;g , d ekgky cukuk pkfg,A e Banking {k= l vxg djrk g] e 0;kikj txr d yxk l vxg djrk g fd vkb; ge bu ph t k ij cy nA

gekj n'k e Middle class] Higher Middle class dk bul k c<rk tk jgk g] vPNh ckr gA lky e ,d&nk ckj ifjokj d l kFk] cPpk d l kFk nfu;k d vyx&vyx n'kk e tourist d : i e Hkh tkr g]cPpk dk exposure feyrk gA vPNh ckr gA yfdu e vkt , l l Hkh ifjokj l vxg djrk g] n'k d fy, tc n'k vkt knh dk 75 lky euk jgk g] n'k d fy, bru egki#"kk u cfynku fn, g rc] ftnxh [kik nh g rc D;k vki ugh pkgr g fd vkidh l rku Hkh gekj n'k dh ckjhfd;k dk le>A dku ek&cki ugh pkgxk fd gekjh&vkidh vku okyh ih<h HkkoukRed : i l bl feêh l tM] bld bfrgk l l tM] bldh gokvk l] bld ikuh l ub Åtk çklr djA ; ge ç;Ru iod djuk pkfg,A ge fdru gh vx c< yfdu tMk l dVuk ge dHkh Hkh cpk ugh l drk g] c<k ugh l drk gA vkj bl fy, tk nfu;k e Tourist d : i e Hky gh tkr gk] D;k e vki l , d ph t ekx l drk g] ykyfdy l n'k d uktokuk d jktxkj d fy,] fo'o e Hkkjr dh igpku cuku d fy,] Hkkjr dk l kFk; mtkxj dju d fy, ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k vkt e vki l , d NkVh& l h ekx dj jgk g & D;k vki r ; dj l dr g fd 2022 vkt knh d 75 lky d igy ge viu ifjokj d l kFk Hkkjr d de l de 15 tourist destinations ij tk,xA ogk dfBukb;k gkxh rk Hkh tk,xA ogk vPN gkVy ugh gkx rk Hkh tk,xA dHkh&dHkh dfBukb;k Hkh ftnxh thu d fy, dke vkrh gA ge cPpk e vknr Mky ;gh gekjk n'k gA , d ckj tkuk 'k : djx rk ogk 0;oLFkk, fodfl r dju oky yxk Hkh vku yx tk,xA D;k u gekj n'k e 100 , l

cf<;k tourist destination develop u dj] D;k u gj jkT; e 2 ;k
5 ;k 7 top class tourist destination r ;kj dj target dj d r ;kj
djA ge r ; dj&gekj North-East e bruh çk—frd l ink g yfdu
fdruh ;fuoflVht gkxh tk viuk tourist destination north-
east dk cukrh g\ T;k nk contribute ugh djuk iMrk gA vki dk 7
fnu] 10 fnu fudkyu g yfdu n'k d Hkhrj gh fudkfy, A

vki nf[k, vki t gk tkdj vk,x] ogk ub nfu;k [kMh dj d
vk,x] cht jkfir dj d vk tk,x vkj thou e vkidk Hkh lrk" k
feyxkA fgnLrku d ykx tkuk 'k: dj rk nfu;k d ykx Hkh vkuk 'k:
djxA ge nfu;k e tk,x vkj dgx fd vkui ok n[kk g\ dkb
tourist ge l iNxk fd vki fgnLrku l vk jg g] vkui rfeyukM dk
ok temple n[kk g\ vkj ge dgx fd e ugh x;k rk ok ge dgxk fd
Hkbb deky g e rk rEgkj n'k e rfeyukM d efñj n[ku pyk x;k Fkk
vkj re ;gk n[ku vk, gkA ge nfu;k e tk, vi u n'k dk tkuu d
ckn tk, A ge bruk dke dj l dr gA

e] ej fd l ku Hkbb; k l vkt vxg djuk pkgrk gA vki l e
dN ekxuk pkgrk gA ej fd l ku d fy,] ej n'kokl ;k d fy,] ;
/kjrñ gekjh ek gA Hkkrj ekrk dh t ; ckyr gh gekj Hkhrj Åtk dk
lpkj gkrk gA on ekrje ckyr gh bl /kjrñ ek d fy, [ki tku dh
çj.kk feyrh gA ,d nh?kd kfyd bfrgk l gekj lkeu vkrk g yfdu
D;k dHkh geu bl /kjrñ ek d LokrL,j dh fprk dh gA ge ft l çdkj
l chemical dk mi ;kx dj jg g chemical fertilizer dk mi ;kx
dj jg g pesticides dk mi ;kx dj jg gA ge gekjh bl /kjrñ ek dk
rckg dj jg gA bl ek d l rku d : i ej ,d fd l ku d : i e e>
ejh /kjrñ ek dk rckg dju dk gd ugh gA ejh /kjrñ ek dk n[kh dju
dk gd ugh g] ejh /kjrñ ek dk chekj cuk nu dk gd ugh gA

vkbb,] vkt knh d 75 l ky gku tk jg gA iT; cki u ge jkLrk
fn[kk; k g D;k ge 10 percent] 20 percent] 25 percent vi u [kr
e ;g chemical fertilizer dk de djx] gk l d rk efädj vfñk; ku
pyk, xA vki nf[k, n'k dh fdruh cMh lok gkxhA gekjh /kjrñ ek dk
cpku e] vkidk fdruk cMk ;kx nku gkxkA oUn ekrje dgdj tk
Qk l h d r[r ij p< x;k Fkk] m l d l iuk dk ijk dju d fy,] ;g
/kjrñ ek dk cpku dk vkidk dke] m l dk Hkh vk'khokn çklr djxk] tk
dHkh Qk l h d r[r ij p< dj d on ekrje dgk djrk FkkA bl fy, e
vki l vxg djrk g vkj e> fo'okl g fd ej n'kokl h ;g dj d

jgxA ej fd l ku ejh bl ekx dk ijk djx ; g e> ijk fo'ok l gA

ej l ;kj Hkbb ;k&cgu] gekj n'k d professionals mudh
vkt ijh nfu ; k e xt gA mud l keFk ; r dh ppk gA ykx mudk ykgk
ekur gA Space gk] technology gk] geu u ; edke çklr fd , gA
gekj fy , [k'kh dh ckr g fd gekjk pæ ; ku r t h l pkn d m l Nkj dh
vkj vkx c< jgk g] t gk vc rd dkb ugh x ; k gA gekj oKkfudk dh
flf) gA

m l h çdkj l [ky d enkuk e ge cgr de ut j vkr FkA
vkt nfu ; k d [ky d enkuk e ej n'k d 18&20 l ky] 22 l ky d
cV&cfV ; k fgUnLrku dk frjxk >Mk Qgjk jgh gA fdruk xo gkrk gA
n'k d f[kyMh n'k dk uke jk'ku dj jg gA

ej n'kokfl ; k] ge gekj n'k dk vkx c<kuk gA ge gekj n'k
e cnyko ykuk gA ge n'k e ub Åpkb ; k dk ikj djuk g vkj
fey&tydj djuk gA ljdkj vkj turk dk feydj djuk gA 130
djkm n'kokfl ; k u djuk gA n'k dk ç/kkue=h Hkh vkidh dh rjg bl
n'k dk , d ckyd g] bl n'k dk , d ukxfjd gA ge lcdk feydj
djuk gA

pkg vku oky fnuk e xko e M< yk[k wellness center
cuku gkx] health center cuku gkx] gj rhu ykd l Hkk d chp , d
medical college gekj uk tokuk dk M,DVj cuu dk liuk ijk
djuk gA nk djkm l vf/kd xjhc ykxk d fy , ?kj cuku gA ge 15
djkm xkeh.k ?kj e ihu dk ikuh igpkuk gA lok yk[k fdykehVj xko
dh lMd cukuh gA gj xko dk Broadband connectivity,
optical fiber network l tkMuk gA 50 g tkj l T ; knk u ; start
up dk tky fcNkuk gA vud liuk dk y dj d vkx c<uk gA bl fy ,
Hkbb ; k&cgu] ge n'kokfl ; k u fey dj d] liuk dk y dj d n'k dk
vkx c<ku d fy , pyuk g vkj vktknh d 75 l ky bl d fy , cgr
cMh çj .kk gA

e tkurk g fd yky fdy dh çkphj ij le ; dh Hkh , d l hek
gA 130 djkm n'kokfl h mud liu Hkh g] 130 djkm n'kokfl ; k dh
viuh pukfr ; k Hkh gA gj liu dk] gj pukr h dk viuk egRo Hkh gA
dkb vf/kd egRo .k g dkb de egRi .k g , l k ugh gA yfdu ckfj 'k
dk ek le g] yck ckyr&ckyr speech ij gku dh l Hkkouk ugh g vkj
bl fy , gj issue dk viuk egRo gku d cko tn ft ruh ph t vkt dg

ik;k g vkj t k ugh dg ik;k g ok Hkh egRo i.k gA mu ckrk dk ydj
ge vx c<] n'k dk ge vx c<kuk gA

vk t knh d 75 l ky] xk/kh d 150 l ky vkj Hkkjr d l fo/kku d
70 l ky gk x, gA ckck l kgc vEcMdj d l iu vkj ;g o" k egRo i.k
g] x : ukud no t h dk 550ok io Hkh gA vkb;] ckck l kgc vEcMdj]
x : ukud no t h dh f'k{kk dk y djd ge vx c< vkj ,d mÙke
l ek t dk fuek.k] mÙke n'k dk fuek.k] fo'o dh vk'kkvk&vi{kkvk d
vu : i Hkkjr dk fuek.k ge djuk gA

ej l;kj Hkkb;k&cgu k ge t kur g fd gekj y{; fgeky;
ft ru gh Åp g] gekj l iu vufxur v l [; rkjk l Hkh T;knk g yfdu
ge ; Hkh t kur g fd gekj gk l yk d mMku d vx vkleku Hkh dN
ugh gA ;g l dYi g] gekjk l keFk; fgUn egk l xj ft ruk vFkg g]
gekjh dkf'k'k xxk dh /kkjk ft ruh iof= g] fujrj g vkj l cl cMh
ckr gekj eY;k d ihN gt kjk l ky dh ijkuh lL—fr] _f'k;k dh
efu;k dh riL;k] n'kokfl;k dk R;kx] dBkj ifjJe & ;g gekjh çj.kk
gA

vkb;] ge bu gh fopkjk d l kFk] bu gh vkn'kk d l kFk] bu gh
l dYik d l kFk flf) çklr dju d y{; dk y djd ge py iM u;k
Hkkjr fuek.k dju d fy,] viuh ftEenkfj;k dk fuHkk r g,] u;k
vkRefo'ok l] u;k l dYi] u;k Hkkjr cuku dh tMh&cVh gA vkb;] ge
fey djd n'k dk vx c<k,A bl h ,d vi{kk d l kFk] e fQj ,d ckj
n'k d fy, thu oky] n'k d fy, t>u oky] n'k d fy, eju oky]
n'k d fy, dN dj&xt ju oky gj fd l h dk ueu djr g, ej l kFk
ckfy; &

^ t ; fgUn*A

^ t ; fgUn*A

Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;]

Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;]

oUne ekr jeA

oUne ekr jeA

cgr&cgr /kU;oknA

73o Lor=rk fnoI d volj ij
 yky fdy d çkphj I
 ç/kkue=h ujUæ eknh d Hkk"K.k dh e[; ckr

- 1- Lorr=rk fnoI vkj j{kk c/ku d ikou io ij I Hkh n'kokfI ;k dk vud&vud 'kHkdkeuk,A
- 2- o"kk vkj ck<§ vkt n'k d vud Hkkxk e vfr o"kk vkj ck< d dkj.k ykx dfBukb;k I t> jg gA jkT; I jdkj] dæ I jdkj] ,uMhvkj,Q I Hkh IxBu] ukxfjdk dk d"V de d I gk] I kekU;A ifjfLFkfr tYnh d I ykV] mI d fy, fnu&jkr ç;kI dj jg gA
- 3- vuPNn 370% nI g¶r d Hkhrj&Hkhrj gh vuPNn 370 dk gVuk] 35A dk gVuk I jnkj oYyuHk Hkkb iVy d I iuk dk I kdj dju dh fn'kk e ,d vge dne gA t k dke fiNy 70 I ky e ugh gvk] ub I jdkj cuu d ckn] 70 fnu d Hkhrj&Hkhrj vuPNn 370 vkj 35A dk gVku dk dke Hkkjr d nkuk I nuk u] jkT; I Hkk vkj ykd I Hkk u] nk&frgkb cger I ikfjr dj fn;kA vt yky fdy I e tc n'k dk I ckf/r dj jgk g] e ;g xo d I kFk dgrk g fd vkt gj fgUnLrkuh dg I drk g& One Nation, One Constitution-
- 4- rhu rykd% nI g¶r d Hkhrj&Hkhrj gekj efLye ekrkvk vkj cguk dk mudk vf/kdkj fnyku d fy, rhu rykd d f[kykQ dkuu cuk;kA vxj bI n'k e] ge I rh çFkk dk [kRe dj I dr g] ge Hk.k gR;k dk [kRe dju d dkuu cuk I dr g] vxj ge cky&fookg d f[kykQ vkokt mBk I dr g] ge ng t e yu&nu dh çFkk d f[kykQ dBkj dne mBk I dr g] rk D;k u ge rhu rykd d f[kykQ Hkh vkokt mBk,A
- 5- vkrd I tM dkuu% vkrd I tM dkuu e vkey&py ifjoru dj d mI dk ,d ub rkdr nu dk] vkrdokn d f[kykQ yMu d I dYi dk vkj etcr dju dk dke fd ;k x;kA
- 6- fd I ku I Eeku fuf/k% gekj fd I ku Hkkb;k&cguk dk ç/kkue=h I Eeku fuf/k d rgr 90 g tkj dj kM #i;k fd I kuk d [kkr e transfer dju dk ,d egROI.k dke vkx c<k gA

- 7- fd l kuk vkj NkV 0; k i kfj ; k d fy , i 'ku ge kj fd l ku Hk kb & cgu] ge kj NkV 0; k i k j h Hk kb & cgu] mud k d Hkh d Y l kuk ugh Fkh fd d Hkh mud thou e Hkh i 'ku d h 0; l o L Fk k l gk l d r h g] o l h i 'ku ; k t u k d k Hkh y k x d j u d k d k e d j f n ; k g A
- 8- ty 'kfä vfHk; ku ty l d v dh p p k c g r g k r h g] Hk f o"; ty l d v l x t j x k] ; g Hkh p p k g k r h g] m u p h t k d k i g y l g h l k p d j d] d æ v k j j k T; f e y d j d ; k t u k , c u k , b l d f y , , d v y x t y & 'k f ä e = k y ; d k Hkh f u e k . k f d ; k x ; k g A
- 9- ty & thou fe'ku ge vku oky fnuk e ty & thou fe'ku dk vkx y d j d c < x A b l d f y , d æ v k j j k T; l j d k j l k Fk f e y d j d k e d j x v k j v k u o k y o " k k e l < r h u y k [k d j k M # i ; l Hkh T ; k n k j d e b l f e ' k u d f y , [k p d j u d k g e u l d Y i f y ; k g A
- 10- f p f d R l k d k u u ge kj n ' k e c g r c M h r k n k n e M , f d V j k d h t : j r g] v k j k x ; d h l f o / k k , v k j 0 ; o L F k k v k d h v k o ' ; d r k g A M e d i c a l E d u c a t i o n d k i k j n ' k h c u k u d f y , v u d e g R o i . k d k u u g e u c u k , g] e g R o i . k f u . k ; f y , g A
- 11- c P p k d h l j { k k d f y , d B k j d k u u ç c / k u v k o ' ; d F k k A g e u b l d k e d k Hkh i . k d j f y ; k g A
- 12- v x j 2014 l 2019 v k o ' ; d r k v k d h i f r d k n k j F k k] r k 2019 d c k n d k d k y [k M n ' k o k f l ; k d h v k d k { k k v k d h i f r d k d k y [k M g] m u d l i u k d k l k d k j d j u d k d k y [k M g A
- 13- t E e & d ' e h j v k j y í k [k t E e & d ' e h j v k j y í k [k d u k x f j d k d h v k ' k k & v k d k { k k i j h g k] ; g g e l c d k n k f ; f r o g A o g k d e j n f y r Hk k b ; k & c g u k d k] n ' k d v U ; n f y r k d l e k u v f / k d k j ç k l r u g h F k] o k m u d k Hkh f e y u p k f g , A o g k g e k j d b , l l e k t v k j 0 ; o L F k k d y k x p k g o g x t j g k] c d j o k y g k] x í h g k] f l l i h g k] c k Y V h g k & , l h v u d t u t k f r ; k] m u d k j k t u h f r d v f / k d k j Hkh f e y u p k f g , A Hk k j r f o Hk k t u g v k] y k [k k & d j k M k y k x f o L F k k f i r g k d j v k ; m u d k d k b x u k g u g h F k k y f d u t k t E e & d ' e h j e v k d j c l] m u d k e k u o h ; v f / k d k j Hkh u g h f e y] u k x f j d d v f / k d k j Hkh u g h f e y A
- 14- t E e & d ' e h j d y k x k d k ; k x n k u t E e & d ' e h j v k j y í k [k l [k & l e f) v k j ' k k f r d f y , Hk k j r d f y , ç j d c u l d r k g A

Hkkjr dh fodk l ;k=k e cgr cMk ;kxнку n l drk gA vc] tEe&d'ehj dk l keku; ukxfjd Hkh fnYyh ljdkj dk iN l drk gA m l dk chp e dkb #dkoV ugh vk,xhA ;g l h/kh&l h/kh 0;uoLFkk vkt ge dj ik, gA

- 15- ,d jk"V ,d dj% GST d ek;/e l geu One Nation, One Tax d l iu dk ldkj fd;k gA fiNy fnuk Åtk d {k= e One Nation, One Grid dk Hkh geu lQyrkiod ikj fd;kA One Nation, One Mobility Card & bl 0;ioLFkk dk Hkh geu fodflr fd;k gA vkj vkt ppk py jgh gj b,d n'k] ,d l kFk puko**A ;g ppk gkuh pkfg,] ykdrkf=d rjhd l gkuh pkfg,A
- 16- t u l [;k foLQkdV% t u l [;k foLQkV gekj fy,] gekjh vku okyh ih<h d fy, vud u, l dV ink djrk g yfdu gekj n'k e ,d tkx: d ox Hkh gj tk bl ckr dk Hkyh&Hkkfr le>rk gA mud lEeku dh vko';drk gA lekt d ckdh oxk dk tkMdj t u l [;k foLQkV dh ge fprk djuh gh gkxhA
- 17- Hk"Vkpj] Hkkb&Hkrh t kokn% Hk"Vkpj] Hkkb&Hkrh t kokn u gekj n'k dk dfYiuk l ij ud l ku fd;k g vkj nhed dh rjg gekj thou e ?k l x;k gA ;g ,d , l h chekj gh ft l dk geu fujrj Technology dk mi ;kx djr g, fujLrh dju dh fn'kk e db dne mBk, gA
- 18- ykxk d thou e ljdkj dk n[ky% vktkn Hkkjr dk eryc ej fy, ;g g fd /khj&/khj ljdkj ykxk dh ftnxh l ckj vk,A , l k Eco-system gedk cukuk gh gkxkA u ljdkj dk ncko gk] u ljdkj dk vHkko gk] yfdu ge l iuk dk ydj vkx c<A Ease of living vktkn Hkkjr dh vko';drk gA
- 19- Incremental progress cuke High Jump% gekjk n'k vkx c<] yfdu incremental progress] m l d fy; n'k vc T;knk br tkj ugh dj l drk g] ge Åph Nykx yxkuh iMxhA
- 20- vk/kfud <kpxr fodk l % geu r ; fd;k g fd bl dky[kM e 100 yk[k dk jkM #i ;k vk/kfud Infrastructure d fy, yxk, tk,x] ft l l jktxkj Hkh feyxk] thou e Hkh ub 0; ;oLFkk fodflr gkxhA
- 21- 5 Trillion Dollar Economy% geu 5 Trillion Dollar

Economy dk l iuk l t k ; k gA vkt knh d 70 l ky ckn ge nk Trillion Dollar Economy ij igp Fk] yfdu fiNy ikp l ky d Hkhrj ge ykx nk Trillion l rhu Trillion igp x, A bl xfr l ge vku oky ikp l ky e 5 Trillion Dollar Economy cu l dr gA

- 22- xkeh.k fodk l vkj fd l kuk dh vk ; % vkt knh d 75 l ky e n'k d fd l ku dh vk ; nk xuh gkuh pkfg,] gj xjhc d ik l iDdk ?kj gkuk pkfg,] gj ifjokj d ik l fctyh gkuh pkfg,] gj xko e Optical Fiber Network vkj Broadband dh Connectivity gk] l kFk gh l kFk Long Distance Education dh l fo/kk gkA
- 23- gekjh leæh l ifuk] Blue Economy bl {k= ij ge cy nA gekj fd l ku vUunkrk g] Åtknkrk cuA gekj fd l ku] ; Hkh Exporter D;k u cuA gekj n'k dk Export c<kuk gh gkxkA gekjk gj ftyk Export Hub cuu dh fn'kk e D;k u l kpA fgUnLrku dk dkb ftyk , l k ugh gkxk t gk l dN u dN export u gkrk gkA Value addition okyh ph t nfu ; k d vud n'kk rd export gkA
- 24- i ; Vu% gekjk n'k Tourist Destination d fy , nfu ; k d fy , vtck gk l drk gA ge l Hkh n'kok l h r ; dj fd ge n'k d tourism ij cy nuk gA tc tourism c<rk g] de l de i t h fuo'k e T ; knk l T ; knk jkt xkj feyrk gA n'k dh economy dk cy feyrk gA D ; k vki r ; dj l dr g fd 2022 e vkt knh d 75 l ky ij gku d igy ge viu ifjokj d l kFk Hkkjr d de l de 15 tourist destinations ij t k , xA
- 25- fLFkj l jdkj & Hkjk l en uhfr% t c Government stable gkrh g] policy predictable gkrh g] 0 ; oLFkk stable gkrh g rk nfu ; k dk Hkh , d Hkjk l k curk gA fo'o Hkh Hkkjr dh political stability dk cM xo vkj vknj d l kFk n[k jgk gA
- 26- egxkb vkj fodk l e l ryu% vkt gekj fy , xo dk fo" k ; g fd egxkb dk control d j r g , ge fodk l nj dk c<ku oky , d egRoi . k lehdj . k dk y d j d py gA
- 27- vFk0 ; uoLFkk% gekjh vFk0 ; oLFkk d fundamentals cgr e t cr gA t h , l Vh vkj IBC t l l /kkj ykuk viu vki e , d u ; k

fo'okl ink djr gA gekj fuo'kd T;knk dek,] T;knk fuo'k dj
 vkj T;knk jk txkj ink dJA ge wealth creator dk vk'kdk dh
 utjk l u n[kA mudk xkjo c<uk pkfg, vkj wealth create
 ugh gkxh rk wealth distribute Hkh ugh gkxhA vxj wealth
 distribute ugh gkxh rk n'k d xjhc vkneh dh Hkykb ugh gkxhA

- 28- vkrdokn Hkkjr vkrd Qyku okyk d f[kykQ etcrh d lkFk
 yM jgk gA vkrdokn dk iukg] çkRlkgu vkj export] dju
 okyh rkdrk dk mtkxj dju e nfu;k d n'kk d lkFk feydj
 Hkkjr viuh Hkfedk vnk dj] ge ;gh pkgr gA vkrdokn dk
 uLrukcn dju e gekj lfudk] l j{kk cyk vkj l j{kk , tfl ;k u
 cgr ç'k l uh; dke fd;k gA e mudk ueu d jrk gA
- 29- Hkkjr d iMkl h n'k & ckXykn'k] vQxkfuLrku] Jhydk vkrdokn
 l t> jg gA gekjk iMkl h vkj ,d vPNk& fe= vQxkfuLrku
 pkj fnu ckn 100oh vktknh dk mRlo euku tk jgk gA e
 vQxkfuLrku d fe=k dk vud&vud 'kHkdkuk, nrk gA
- 30- lfu; l/kkj gekj n'k e lU;d 0;oLFkk] lU; 'kfä] lU;e l l k/ku
 & mld Reform ij yc vjl l ppk py jgh gA vud
 ljdkj u bl dh ppk dh gA vud commission CB g] vud
 fjikV vkb g vkj lkj fjikV djhc&djhc ,d gh Loj dk mtkxj
 djr jg gA gekjh ijh lU'kfä dk ,de'r gkdj ,d lkFk vkx
 c<u dh fn'kk e dke djuk gkxkA ty] Fky] uHk e rhuk luk,
 ,d lkFk ,d gh Åpkb ij vkx c<A vkt geu fu.k; fd;k g fd
 vc ge Chief of Defense Staff - CDS dh 0;oLFkk djx vkj
 bl in d xBu d ckn rhuk lukvk dk 'kh"k Lrj ij çHkko urRo
 feyxkA fgUnLrku dh lkefjd nfu;k dh xfr e ; CDS ,d
 cgr vge vkj reform rFkk cy nu okyk dke gA
- 31- LoPNrk vfHk;ku eu bl h yky fdy l 2014 e LoPNrk dh ckr
 dgh FkhA dN gh l l rkg ckn cki dh 150oh t ;rh] 02 väcj dk
 Hkkjr viu&vkidk [ky e 'kkp eä jk"Vh ?kkp"kr dj ik,xkA
 jkT;k] xkok] uxj ikfydkvk vkj ehfM;k u LoPNrk vfHk;ku dk
 tu&vknkyu cuk fn;kA
- 32- lykfLVd eä Hkkjr e ,d NkVh&l h vi{kk vkt vkid l keu
 j[kuk pkgrk gA D;k ge bl 02 väcj dk Hkkjr dk single use
 plastic l efä fnyk ldr gA bld fy, gj ukxfjd]

uxjikfydk,] egkuxj&ikfydk, vkj xke ipk;r l c feydj
ç;k l dja

- 33- ed bu bfM; k Made in India Product] gekjh çkFkfed rk D; k
u gkuh pkfg, \ ge lucky dy d fy; local product ij cy
nuk gA n'k dh Economy e Hkh b l d dkj. k ge enn dj l dr
gA
- 34- Digital Payment] gekjk digital platform cMh e t crh d
l kFk mHkj jgk g] yfdu gekj xko e] NkVh&NkVh ndkuk e Hkh
gekj 'kgj d NkV&NkV e, y e Hkh ge D; u Digital payment
ij cy n\
- 35- jk l k; fud mojdk dk mi; kx] ge chemical fertilizer]
pesticides dk mi; kx djd /kjr h d LokL; dk [kjc dj jg
gA vkt knh d 75 l ky gku tk jg gA D; k ge 10 percent] 20
percent] 25 percent vi u [kr e chemical fertilizer dk
de djx] gk l d rk efä dj vfHk; ku pyk, xA ej fd l ku ejh
b l ekx dk ijk djx ; g e > ijk fo'ok l gA
- 36- çxfr d u, vk; ke] gekj n'k d professionals dh vkt ijh
nfu; k e xt gA gekjk pæ; ku r th l pkn d m l Nkj dh vkj
vkx c < jgk g] t gk vc rd d kb ugh x; k gA vkt nfu; k d [ky
d enkuk e ej n'k d 18 l 22 l ky d cV&cfV; k fgUnLrku dk
frjxk > Mk Qgjk jgh gA
- 37- u, y{;] vku oky fnuk e xkok e M < yk [k wellness center
cuku gkx] gj rhu ykd l Hkk d chip , d medical college] nk
dj kM l vf/kd xjhc ykxk d fy, ?kj] 15 dj kM xkeh. k ?kj k e
ihu dk ikuh igpkuk gA lok yk [k fdykehVj xko dh l Md
cukuh g vkj gj xko dk Broadband connectivity, optical
fiber network l t kMuk gA 50 g t kj l T; knk u; start up
dk t ky fcNkuk gA
- 38- lerk eyd lek t] Hkkjr d lfo/kku d 70 l ky gk x, gA ckck
l kgc vEcMdj d l iu vkj ; g o" k egRod i. k g] x : ukud no
th dk 550ok io Hkh gA vkb;] ckck l kgc vEcMdj] x : ukud
no th dh f'k{kk dk y djd ge vkx c < vkj , d mUke lek t dk
fuek. k] mUke n'k dk fuek. k] fo'o dh vk'kkvk&vi{kkvk d
vu : i Hkkjr dk fuek. k dj A

^,d Hkkjr&J"B Hkkjr* & ujn eknh



ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

vkt knh d bl ikou io dh l Hkh n'kokf l ;k dk c/kkb vkj
cgr&cgr 'kHkdkeuk,A

vkt tk ge Loir= Hkkjr e lkl y jg g] mld ihN ek
Hkkjr h d yk[kk cV&cfV;k] mudk R;k tx] mudk cfynku vkj ek
Hkkjr h dk vkt kn dju d l dYi d çfr mudk lei.k] vkt ,l l Hkh
gekj LokR; l lufu;k dk] vkt knh d ohjk dk] ujckdj k dk] ohj
'kghnk dk ueu dju dk ;g io gA

gekj Qkt d tkck t toku] gekj v/k l fud cy] gekj ify l
d toku] l j{kk cy l
tM g,] gj dkb ek
Hkkjr h dh j{kk e tV
jgr gA l keU;/k
ekuo dh l j{kk e tV
jgr gA vkt mu
l cdk Hkh ân;iod]
vknjiod Le j.k
dju dk] mud egku





R; kx] riL; k dk ueu dju dk io gA

, d uke vkj Jh vjfon ?kk"q] Økfr nr l ydj v/; k Ree dh
; k=k] vkt mud l dYi] mudh tUekt; rh gA ge mud l dYikr
dk& gekj l dYikd dk i. k dju dk mudh rjQ l vk'khokn cuk jgA
ge , d fo'k" k ifjflFkfr l xtj jg gA vkt NkV&NkV ckyd ej
l keu utj ugh vk jg g& Hkkjr dk mTTTooy Hkfo"; A D; k \ dkjkuk u
l cdk jkdk gvk gA

bl dkjkuk d dky[kM e y{kkof/k dkjkuk warriors pkg
doctors gk] nurses gk] l Qkbdeh gk] ambulance pyku oky ykx
gk-- fd l&fd l d uke fxukÅxkA mu ykxk u bru yc le; rd ft l
çdkj l ^ lok ijek /kel* bl e= dk t h djd fn[kk; k g] i. k lei. k
Hkko l ek Hkkjr rh d ykyk dh lok dh g] , l l Hkh dkjkuk warriors dk
Hkh e vkt ueu djrk gA

bl dkjkuk d dky[kM e] vud gekj Hkkb&cgu bl dkjkuk
d l dV e çHkkfor g, gA db ifjokj çHkkfor g, gA db; k u viuh
tku Hkh xokb gA e , l l Hkh ifjokj d çfr viuh lonu'khyrk çdV
djrk g-- vkj bl dkjkuk d f[kykQ e> fo'ok, l g 130 djkm n'kok
fl; k dh vnE; j bPNkd 'kfä] l dYi 'kfä ge mle Hkh fot;
fnyk, xh vkj ge fot; h gkdj jgxA

e> fo'ok, l g fd fiNy fnuk Hkh ge , d çdkj l vud
l dV k l xtj jg gA ck< dk çdki [kk l dj fd north-east, ioh
Hkkjr] nf{k. k Hkkjr] if'peh Hkkjr d dN bykd] db landslide &
vud fnDdir k dk l keuk ykxk dk djuk iMk gA vud ykxk u viuh
tku xokb gA e mu ifjokj d çfr Hkh viuh lonuk 0; ä djrk g--



vkj jkT;k ljdkjk d lkFk d/k l d/kk feyk djd & ,lh ldV dh
?kMh e ge'kk n'k ,d cudj d & pkg dæ ljdkj gk] pkg jkT;
ljdkj gk] ge feydj d rRdkMy ft ruh Hkh enn igpku dk ç;k l
dj ldr gj lQyrkiod dj jg gA

ej l;kkj n'kokfl;k] vktknh dk io] gekj fy, ;g Lo;r=rk
dk io] vktknh d ohjk dk ;kn dj&djd u, ldYik dh Åtk dk ,d
volj gkrk gA ,d çdkj l gekj fy, ; ub çj.kk ydj d vkrk g] ub
mex] u;k mRl kg ydj d vkrk g--- vkj bl ckj rk gekj fy, ldYid
djuk cgr vko';bd Hkh gj vkj cgr 'kHk volj Hkh g D;k fd vxyh
ckj tc ge vktknh dk io euk,x] rc ge 75o o"k e ço'k djxA ;
viu&vki e ,d cgr cMk volj g vkj blfy, vkt] vku oky nk
lky d fy, cgr cM ldYix ydj d ge pyuk g&130 djkm
n'kokfl;k dk pyuk gA vktknh d 75o o"k e tc ço'k djx vkj
vktknh d 75 o"k tc i.k gkx] ge gekj ldYikvk dh ifr dk ,d
egkio d : i e Hkh euk,xA

ej l;k n'kokfl;k] gekj iotk u v[kM] ,dfu"B riL;ki





djd] R; kx vkj cfynku
dh mPp; Hkkoukvk dk
çLFkkfir g, ge ft l
çdkj l vktknh fnykb
g] mUgkku U; kBNkoj dj
fn;k--- yfdu ge ; ckr
u Hky fd xyekeh d bru
yc dky[kM e dkb Hkh
iy , l k ugh Fkk] dkb Hkh
{k= , l k ugh Fkk fd tc
vktknh dh yyd u mBh
gkA vktknh dh bPNk[k

dk ydj d fd l h u fd l h u ç; k l u fd ; k gk] tx u dh gk] R; kx u
fd ; k gk--- vkj , d çdkj l tokuh tyk e [k i k nh] thou d l k j l iuk
dk Qk l h d Qnk dk pedj d vkgr dj fn; kA , l ohjk dk ueu d jr
g, vnHkr--- , d rjQ l 'kL= Økfr dk nkj] n l jh rjQ tuvkknkyu dk
nkj--- iT; k cki d urRor e jk"V tkxj. k d l kFk tuvkknkyu dh , d
/kkjk u vktknh d vknkyu dk , d ub Åt k nh vkj ge vktknh d io
dk vkt euk ik jg gA

bl vktknh dh tx e Hkkjr dh vkRek dk dpyu d Hkh fujrj
ç; k l fd;--- vufxur ç; k l g, A Hkkjr dk viuh lL-fr] ij i j k]
jhfr&fjokt bu lcl m[kkM Qdu d fy, D; k dN ugh gv kA ok



dky[kM Fkk& l dMk l kyk dk dky[kM FkkA l ke] nM] Hkn l c
dN viu pje ij Fkk--- vkj dN ykx rk ; ekudj pyr Fk fd ge rk
^;kor pæ fnokdj* ;gk ij jkt dju d fy, vk, gA yfdu vkt knh
dh yyd u mud lkj elck dk tehnt dj fn; kA mudh lkp Fkh fd
bruk cMk fo'kky n'k] vud jkt&jtokM] Hkkfr&Hkkfr dh ckfy; k]
iguko] [kku&iku] vud Hkk''kk,] bruh fofu/krkvk d dkj.k fc[kjk gvk
n'k dHkh ,d gkdj d vkt knh dh tx yM ugh l drkA yfdu bl n'k
dh çk.k&'kfä ok igpku ugh ik,--- vrHkr tk çk.k 'kfä g--- ,d rkrk&
,d l= tk ge lcdk ck/kdj d j[k g, g] mlu vkt knh d ml io e
ijh rkdr d lkFk tc ok enku e vk;k rk n'k vkt knh dh tx e
fot ;h gvkA



ge ; Hkh t kur g fd ok dky[kM Fkk] foLrkjokn dh lkp okyk
u nfu;k e tgg Hkh Qy l dr Fk] Qyu dk ç;k l fd;k--- viu >M
xkMu dh d'k'k'k dhA yfdu Hkkjr dk vkt knh dk vknkyu nfu;k d
vnj Hkh ,d çj.kk dk i t cu x;k--- fn0; LrHk cu x;k vkj nfu;k e Hkh
vkt knh dh yyd txhA vkj tk ykx foLrkjokn dh v/kh nkM e yx
g, Fk] viu >M xkMu e yx Fk] mUgk u viu bu elck dk&
foLrkjokn d bu elck dk& ikj dju d fy, nfu;k dk nk&nk
egk&fo'o ;)k e >kd fn;k--- ekuork dk rgl&ugl dj fn;k]
ft nfx;k rckg dj nh] nfu;k dk rckg dj fn;kA

yfdu , l dky[kM e Hkh] ;) dh foHkhf''kdk d chp Hkh] Hkkjr

u viuh vktknh dh yyd dk ugh NkMk-- u deh vku nh] u ueh vku
 nhA n'k-- cfynku dju dh t : jr iMh] cfynku nrk jgk-- d"V >yu
 dh t : jr iMh] d"V >yrk jgk] tuknyu [kMk dju dh t : jr iMh]
 tuknyu [kMk djrk jgk gA vkj Hkkjr dh yMkb u nfu;k e vktknh
 d fy, ,d egky cuk fn;k-- vkj Hkkjr dh ,d 'kfä l nfu;k e tk
 cnyko vk;k] foLrkjokn d fy, pukrh cu x;k Hkkjr& bfrgk l bl
 ckr dk dHkh ud kj ugh l drk gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

vktknh dh yMkb ej ij fo'o e Hkkjr u Hkh ,dtVrk dh
 rkdr] viuh lkefgdrk dh rkdr] viu mTo dhy Hkfo"; d çfr
 viuk l dYi] lei.k vkj çj.kk& ml Åtk dk y djd n'k vkx c<rk
 pyk x;kA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

dkjkuk of'od egkekjh d chip 130 djkm Hkkjrh;k u l dYi
 fy;k& l dYi vkRe fuHkj cuu dk-- vkj vkReufuHkj Hkkjr vkt gj
 fgUnLrkuh d eu&efLr" d ij Nk;k gvk gA vkRe&fuHkj Hkkjr& ;
 liuk l dYi e ifjofrr gkr n[k jg gA vkRefuHkj Hkkjr& ; ,d
 çdkj l 'kCnk ugh] ; vkt 130 djkm n'kokf l ;k d fy, e= cu x;k
 gA

ge tkur g-- tce vkRefuHkj dh ckr djrk g] ge e l tk
 Hkh 25&30 lky dh me l Åij gkx] mu lcu vii ifjokj e vii
 ekrk&fir k ;k vii ctk l luk gkxk fd Hkkb] cV&cVh vc 20
 lky&21 lky d gk x, gk] vc vii ijk ij [kM gk tkvka 20&21
 lky e Hkh ifjokj l rkuk l vii ijk ij [kM gku dh vi{kk djrk gA
 ge rk vktknh d 75 o"K l ,d dne nj g] rc gekj fy, Hkh-- Hkkjr
 t l n'k dk Hkh vii ijk ij [kM gkuk vfuok; gA vkRefuHkj cuuk
 vfuok; gA tk ifjokj d fy, vko'; d g] ok n'k d fy, Hkh vko'; d
 g-- vkj blfy, e> fo'ok l g fd Hkkjr bl liu dk pfjrkFk djd
 jgk-- vkj bl dk dkj.k ej n'k d ukxfjdk dh lkeFk; ij e> ;dhu
 g] e> ej n'k dh çfrHkk ij xo g] e> bl n'k d ;okvk e] n'k dh
 ekr'kfä e& gekjh efgykvk e tk vçfre lkeFk; g-- ml ij e>
 Hkjk l k gA ejk fgUnLrku dh lkp] fgUnLrku dh approach] bl ij
 fo'ok l g-- vkj bfrgk l xokg g fd Hkkjr ,d ckj Bku yrk g] rk Hkkjr
 djd jgrk gA

vkj blh dkj.k tc ge vkRegfuHkj dh ckr djr g rk nfu;k
 dk mRl drk Hkh g] Hkkjr l vi{kk Hkh g--- vkj blfy, ge ml vi{kk dk
 i.k dju d fy, viu&vki dk ;kX; cukuk cgr vko';d gA ge
 viu&vkidk r;kj djuk cgr vko';d gA

Hkkjr d fpUru e--- Hkkjr t l fo'kky n'k] Hkkjr ;ok 'kfä l
 Hkjk gvk n'kA vkRe fuHkj Hkkjr dh igyh 'kr gkrh g& vkRefo'ok l l
 l Hkjk gvk Hkkjr--- ml dh ;gh uho gkrh g--- vkj ;gh fodk l dk ub
 xfr] ub Åtk nu dk lkeFk;o j[krh gA

Hkkjr 'fo'o ,d ifjokj* d lLdkjk l iyk&c<k gvk gA vxj
 on dgr Fk& ^ol/ko dVEccd* rk foukck th dgr Fk& ^t ; txr*---
 vkj blfy, gekj fy, fo'o ,d ifjokj gA vkj blfy,--- vkfFkd
 fodk l Hkh gk] yfdu l kFk&l kFk ekuo vkj ekuork dk Hkh dæ LFkku
 gkuk pkfg,] bl dk egRo gkuk pkfg,] ml h dk y dj d ge pyr gA

vk t nfu;k interconnected g] vk t nfu;k
 interdependent g vkj blfy, le; dh ekx g fd fo'o
 vFkO; ;oLFk e Hkkjr t l fo'kky n'k dk ;kxnu c<uk pkfg,A fo'o
 dY;k.k d fy, Hkh ; Hkkjr dk drO; gA vkj Hkkjr dk viuk ;kxnu
 c<kuk g rk Hkkjr dk Lo; dk l 'kää gkuk gkxk] Hkkjr dk vkReofuHkj
 gkuk gkxkA ge tx dY;k.k d fy, Hkh viu vki dk lkeFkoku cukuk
 gh iMxkA vkj tc gekjh tM etcr gkxh] gekjk viuk lkeFk; gkxk
 rk ge nfu;k dk Hkh dY;k.k dju dh fn'kk e dne mBk l dr gA

gekj n'k e vFkkg çk—frd l ink g] D;k dN ugh gA vk t
 le; dh ekx g fd gekj bu çk—frd l l k/kuk e ge value addition
 dj] ge viuh ekuo l ink e eY;of) dj] ub Åpkb;k ij y t k,A ge
 n'k l dc rd dPpk eky fon'k Hk t r jgx--- raw material dc rd
 nfu;k e Hk t r jgx] vkj nf[k, rk--- raw material nfu;k e Hk t uk
 vkj finished goods nfu;k l oki l ykuk] ; [ky dc rd pyxkA ---
 vkj blfy, ge vkRefuHkj cukuk gkxkA gekjh gj 'kfä ij of'od
 vko';drkvk d vulkj eY;of) djuh gA ; gekjk nkf;R;u gA ;
 value addition dju dh fn'kk e ge vkx c<uk pkgr g] ge fo'o e
 ;kxnu dju d fy, vkx c<uk pkgr gA

ml h çdkj l —f'k {k= e--- ,d le; Fkk tc ge ckgj l xg
 exok dj d viuk iV Hkjr FkA yfdu gekj n'k d fd l kuk u ok deky
 dj d fn[kk fn;k] vkRefuHkj Hkkjr vk t —f'k {k= e cuk gA vk t Hkkjr

d fd l ku Hkkjr d ukxfjdk dk iV Hkjr g--- bruk gh ugh vkt Hkkjr
 ml fLFkr e g fd nfu;k e ft l dk t : jr g m l dk Hkh ge vUu n
 l dr gA vxj ; gekjh 'kfä g] vkRefuHkj dh ; rkd r g--- rk gekj
 —f" k {k= e Hkh eY; of) vko'; d gA of'od vko'; drkvk d vul kj
 gekj —f" k t x r e cnyko dh vko'; drk gA fo'o dh vi {kkvk dk ijk
 dju d fy, ge viu —f" k t x r dk Hkh vkx c<ku dh t : jr gA

vkt n'k vud u, dne mBk jgk g vkj blfy, vc vki
 nf[k, space sector dk geu [kky fn; kA n'k d ; okvk dk vol j
 feyk gA geu —f" k {k= dk dkuuk l eä dj fn; k] c/kuk l eä dj
 fn; kA geu vkRefuHkj cuku dk ç; k l fd; k gA t c Hkkjr space
 sector e rkd roj curk g rk iMkfl ; k dk t : j m l dk yHk gkrk gA
 t c vki Å t k d {k= e powerful gkr g rk t k n'k viuk v/kj
 feVkuuk pkgrk g] Hkkjr m l e enn dj l drk gA n'k dk t c health
 sector dk bUYkLVDpj vkRefuHkj gk tkrk g rk fo'o d vud n'kk
 dk tourism destination d : i e] health destination d : i e
 Hkkjr mudk i l nhnk n'k cu l drk gA vkj blfy, vko'; d g fd
 Hkkjr e cu l keku dh i j h nfu;k e okg&okgh d l h gkA vkj , d tekuk
 Fkk] gekj n'k e t k ph t curh Fkh] gekj skilled manpower d } kj
 t k dke gkrk Fkk] m l dh nfu;k e cgr okg&okgh gkrh Fkh--- bfrgk l
 xokg gA

ge t c vkRefuHkj dh ckr djr g rc flQ Import de
 djuk bruh gh gekjh l kp ugh gA t c vkRefuHkj dh ckr djr g rc
 gekjk ; t k dk'ky] g gekjk t k Human Resource dk l keFk; d g--
 - t c ph t ckj l vku yxrh g] rk m l dk ok l keFk; k [kRe gku yxrk
 gA ih<h nj ih<h ok u"V gk tkrk gA ge viu m l l keFk; dk cpkuk g--
 - c<kuk Hkh gA dk'ky dk c<kuk g] Creativity dk c<kuk g--- vkj
 m l dk y djd ge vkx c<uk gA ge skill development dh fn'kk
 e cy nuk g& vkRefuHkj Hkkjr d fy,] gekj l keFk; dk c<ku d fy, A

ej l; kj n'kokfl ; k] e tkrk g t c e vkRe fuHkj dh ckr
 djrk g rc] vud vk'kdk, çdV Hkh dh tkrh gA e bl ckr dk ekurk
 g fd vkRe fuHkj Hkkjr d fy, yk [kk pukfr ; k g vkj t c fo'o Liu/kk
 d mode e gk] rk pukfr ; k c< Hkh tkrh gA yfdu n'k d l keu vxj
 yk [kk pukfr ; k g] rk n'k d i k l dj kMk l ek/kku nu okyh 'kfä Hkh g--
 ej n'kok l h Hkh g t k l ek/kku dk l keFk; nr gA

vk i nf[k, dkjkuk d l dVdky e geu n[kk fd cgr l h
 ph t k d fy, ge dfBukb;k e g--- ge nfu;k l ykuk g nfu;k n ugh
 ik jgh gA gekj n'k d uk t okuk u] gekj n'k d m l fe;k u] gekj n'k
 d m l kx t x r d ykxk u chMk mBk fy;kA ft l n'k e N&95 ugh
 curk Fkk cuu yx] i h i h b ugh curk Fkk] cuu yx] ofVyVj ugh curk
 Fkk cuu yx x,A n'k dh vko';drkvk dh rk ifr gb gh] yfdu
 nfu;k e Export dju dh gekjh rkdr cu xBA nfu;k dh t : jr
 FkhA vkRe fuHkj Hkkjr nfu;k dk d l enn dj l drk g--- vkt ge ble
 n[k l dr gA vkj b l fy, fo'o dh Hkykb e Hkh Hkkjr dk ;kxnu dju
 dk nkf;Ro curk gA

cgr gk pdk--- vkt kn Hkkjr dh ekuf l drk D;k gkuh pkfg,A
 vkt kn Hkkjr dh ekuf l drk gkuh pkfg,& Vocal For Local--- gekj
 t k LFkkuh; mRikn g mudk ge xkjoxku djuk pkfg,A ge viuh ph t k
 dk xkjoxku ugh djx] rk mudk vPNk cuu dk vo l j Hkh ugh feyxk--
 - mudh fgEeg Hkh ugh c<xhA vkb,] ge fey djd l dYi y] vkt knh
 d 75 l ky d io dh vkj t c dne j[k jg g] rc Vocal For Local
 dk thou e= cu t k,] vkj ge fey djd Hkkjr dh m l rkdr dk
 c<kok nA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

gejk n'k d l & d l deky djrk g] d l & d l vx c<rk g]
 bl ckr dk ge Hkyh&Hkkfr le> l dr gA dku l kp l drk Fkk fd dHkh
 xjhck d tu/ku [kk r e yk[kk&djkMk #i; l h/k Transfer gk t k,xA
 dku l kp l drk Fkk fd fd l kuk dh Hkykb d fy, APMC t l k ,DV---
 ble bru cnyko gk t k,xA dku l kprk Fkk gekj 0;kikfj;k ij t k
 yVdrh ryokj Fkh& essential commodity Act--- bru l kyk d
 ckn ok Hkh cny t k,xkA dku l kprk Fkk gekjk Space Sector gekj
 n'k d ;okvk d fy, [kyk dj fn;k t k,xkA vkt ge n[k jg g jk"Vh;
 f'k{k uhfr gk] One Nation&One Ration Card dh ckr gk] One
 Nation&One Grid dh ckr gk] One Nation-One Tax dh ckr
 gk] Insolvency vkj bankruptcy code m l dh ckr gk] pkg cdk
 dk Merger dju dk ç;k l gk--- n'k dh l Ppkb cu pdh g] n'k dh
 gdhdr gA

Hkkjr e ifjoru d bl dky[kM d Reforms d ifj.kkek dk
 nfu;k n[k jgh gA ,d d ckn ,d--- ,d&n l j l tM g, ge t k

Reforms dj jg gj m l d k nfu; k cgr ckjh dh l n[k jgh gj vkj
m l h dk dkj. k g chr o" k Hkkjr e FDI u vc rd d l kj fjd, M rkM
fn, & Foreign Direct Investment-- vc rd d l kj fjd, M rkM
fn, A

chr o" k Hkkjr e FDI e 18% dh of) gb g-- c<krjh gb gA
vkj blfy, dkjkuk dky e Hkh nfu; k dh cMh&cMh difu; k Hkkjr dh
vkj : [k dj jgh gA ; g fo'ok l , l gh ink ugh gvk g] , l gh nfu; k
ekfgr ugh gb gA bl d fy, Hkkjr u viuh uhfr; k ij] Hkkjr u viu
ykdr= ij] Hkkjr u viuh vFk0; oLFk dh cfu; kn dh etcrh ij tk
dke fd, gj m l u ; g fo'ok l txk; k gA

nfu; kHkj d vud Business Hkkjr dk supply chain d
dæ d : i e vkt n[k jg gA vc ge Make in India d l kFk&l kFk
Make for World& bl e= dk ydj Hkh ge vx c<uk gA

130 dj kM n'kokfl ; k dk l keFk; -- tjk ; kn dhft , fiNy
dN fnu-- vkj 130 dj kM n'kokfl ; k d l keFk; d fy, xo dhft , A
tc , d gh le; ej dkjkuk d bl egdky [kM e , d rjQ pØokr] io
e Hkh pØokr] if'pe e Hkh pØokr] fctyh fxju l vud ykxk dh ekr
dh [kcj] dgh ij ckj&ckj HkL[kyu dh ?kVuk,] NkV&ekV Hkdi d
>Vd-- bruk de Fk rk gekj fd l kuk d fy, fVi h ny dh vkink,
vkbA u tku , d l kFk , d d ckn , d elhcrk dk vckj yx x; kA
yfdu m l d ckt n Hkh n'k u tjk Hkh viuk fo'ok l ugh [kk; kA n'k
vkRefo'ok l d l kFk vx c<rk pyk x; kA

n'kokfl ; k d thou dk] n'k dh vFk0; oLFk dk dkjkuk d
çHkko l tYnh l tYnh ckjg fudkyuk vkt gekjh çkFkfedrk gA ble
vge Hkfedk jg xh National Infrastructure Pipeline Project
dhA bl ij 110 yk [k dj kM : i ; l Hkh T; knk [kp fd; tk, xA bl d
fy, vyx&vyx l DVj e yxHkx l kr g tkj projects dh igpku dj
yh xb gA bl l n'k d Overall Infrastructure Development
dk , d ub fn'kk Hkh feyxh] , d ub xfr Hkh feyxh-- vkj blfy, ge'kk
; g dgk tkrk g , l h l dV dh ?kMh e ft ruk T; knk Infrastructure
dk cy fn; k tk,] rkfd bl l vkfFkd xfrfof/k; k c<rh g] ykxk dk
jkt xkj feyrk g] dke feyrk g-- m l l tM g, db dke , d l kFk py
tkr gA NkV&cM m [kx] fd l ku gj e/; e ox dk bl dk cgr ykHk
gkrk gA

vkj vkt e ,d ckr Lej.k djuk pkgrk g-- tc Jh vVy
fcgkj okt i ;h gekj n'k d c/kkue=h Fk rc mUgku Lof.ke prHk t dh
,d cgr cMh] njxkeh v l j ink dju okyh ;k tuk dk cjkHk fd ;k Fkk
vkj n'k d road network d Infrastructure dk next
generation ij y x, FkA vkt Hkh m l Lodf.ke prHk t dh rjQ n'k
cM xo l n[k jgk g fd gk gekjk fgUnLrku cny jgk g] n[k jgk gA

ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k] vVy th u viule ; e ;g dke fd ;k
yfdu vc ge m l vx x y t kuk gA ge ub vkj y t kuk g vkj vc ge
silos e ugh py l dr gA ge Infrastructure dk & Road dk jkM
okyk dke djxk] jy dk jy e pyk t k,xk-- u jy dk jkM l l c/k g]
u jkM dk jy l l c/k-- u , ; jikV dk ikV l l c/k] u ikV dk , ; jikV
l l c/k-- u jyo LV'ku dk c l l l c/ku c l LV'ku dk jyo l l c/k&
, l h fLFkr ugh pkfg,A vc gekjk l kjk Infrastructure ,d
comprehensive gk] integrated gk] ,d&n l j d ijd gk& jy l
jkM ijd gk] jkM l l h&ikV ijd gk] l h&ikV l ikV ijd gk-- ;g ,d
ub l nh d fy, ge multi model connectivity Infrastructure
dk tkMu d fy, vc vx x c< jg gA vkj ;g ,d u ;k vk ;ke gkxk]
cgr cMk l iuk ydj d bl ij dke 'k : fd ;k g vkj e> fo'ok l g
fd silos dk [kRe djd ge] bu l kjh 0 ;oLFkk dk ,d ub rkdr nxA

bl d l kFk&l kFk gekj leæh rV-- fo'og 0 ;k ikj e leæh rV
dk viuk cgr egRok gkrk gA tc ge Port led development dk
ydj py jg g] rc ge vku oky fnuk e] leæh rV d ij fgLI e
four lane road cuku dh fn'kk e ,d vk/kfud Infrastructure
cuku e ge dke djxA

ej l ;fkj n'kokf l ;k] gekj ;gk 'kkL=k e ,d cgr cMh ckr
vkj cgr egRo i .k ckr dgh xb gA gekj ;gk 'kkL=k e dgk x ;k g --
^ l keFk,ey Lok, rR ;] Jeey p oHkoE* ;kfu fd l h l ekt dh] fd l h Hkh
jk"VI dh vktknh dk l kr m l dk l keFk ;j gkrk g-- vkj m l d oHko]
mUugfr] cxf r dk l kr m l dh Je 'kfä gA vkj blfy, l keU ;k
ukxfjd & 'kgj gk ;k xko & m l dh egur dk dkb edkcyk ugh gA
egurd'k l ekt dk tc l fo/kk, feyrh g] thou dk l ?k"j] jktejk dh
e l hcr de gkrh g] rk m l dh Ä t k] m l dh 'kfä cgr f[ky mBrh g--
cM deky djd jgrh gA chr Ng o"kk e n'k d egurd'k ukxfjd dk dk
thou cgrj cuku d fy, vud vfHk ;ku pyk, x, gA vki nf[k, cd
[kkrk gk] iDd ?kj dh ckr gk] bruh cMh ek=k e 'kkpky ;cuku gk] gj

?kj e fct y^h connection igpkuk gk] ekrkvk&cguk dk /k, l eä j
 dju d fy, x l dk duD'ku nuk gk] xjhc l xjhc dk chek l j{kk nu
 dk ç; k l gk] ikp yk[k #i; rd vPN l vPN vLirky e e^hr bykt
 djku d fy, vk;"ek u Hkkjr ;ktuk gk] jk'ku dh ndkuk dk
 VDukdy,th l tkMu dh ckr gk& gj xjhc] gj 0;dfä fcuk fd l h
 HknHkko d ijh ikjnf'krk d l kFk m l dk ykHk igpku e fiNy Ng l ky
 e cgr vPNhi rjg çxfr dh gA

dkjkuk d l dV e Hkh bu 0;oLFkk i vk l cgr enn feyh gA
 bl nkjku djkmk xjhc ifjokjk dk e^hr x l flyMj igpkuk--
 jk'kudkm gk ;k u gk] 80 djkm l T;knk ej n'kokf l ;k d ?kj dk
 pYgku tyrk jg-- 80 djkm n'kokf l ;k dk e^hr e vukt igpku dk
 dke gk] 90 gt kj djkm #i; l T;kynk l h/k cd [kk e i l VklQj
 gk& dN o" k igy rk l kp Hkh ugh l dr Fk] dYi ;uk gh ugh dj l dr
 Fk fd fnYyh l ,d #i; k fudy vkj l k d l k i l xjhc d [kk e tek
 gk tk,] ;g igy dHkh l kp k Hkh ugh tk l dr k FkA

viu gh xko e jk txkj d fy, xjhc dY; k .k jk txkj vfHk ;ku
 'k: fd ;k x; k gA Jfed l kFkh [kn dk re-skill dj] up-skill dj
 bl ij fo'ok l djr g,] Je&'kfä ij Hkjk l k djr g,] xko d
 l l k/kuk ij Hkjk l k djr g,] ge voc l for loc l ij cy nr g, re-
 skill, up-skill d }kj k viu n'k dh Je&'kfä dk] gekj xjhck dk
 empoeer dju dh fn'kk e ge dke dj jg gA

'kgj e gekj tk Jfed g& D; k l fd vkfFkd xfrfof/k dk dæ
 'kgj g& xko l-- nj&nj l ykx 'kgjk e vkr g] street vendors gk]
 jgMh&iVjh oky ykx gk] vkt cdk l mudk l h/k i l nu dh ;ktuk
 py jgh gA yk[kk ykxk u bru de le; e& dkjkuk d dky[kM e&
 bl dk Qk; nk mBk; k gA vc mudk dgh l Hkh T;knk C; k t ij i l yu
 dh t : jr ugh iMxhA cd l ok vf/kdkj l viui l y ik,xkA

m l h çdkj l tc 'kgj e gekj Jfed vkr g mudk jgu dh
 vxj vPNh l fo/kk fey tk, rk mudh dk ;{kerk e Hkh cgr c<krjh
 gkrh gA vkj bl h ckr dk /;ku e j[kr g, 'kgj d vnj mud fy,
 geu vkok l dh 0;oLFkk dh ,d cgr cMh ;ktuk cukb g] rkfd 'kgj d
 vnj tc Jfed vk,xk] ok viu dke d fy, eä eu l ij fo'o d
 l kFk vkx c< iMxkA

ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k]

; Hkh lgh g fd fodkl dh bl ;k=k e Hkh geu n[kk g t l
lekftd thou e dN rcd ihN jg tkr g] xjhch l ckgy fudy ugh
ikr g] ol jk"Vh; thou e Hkh dN {k= gkr g] dN Hk&Hkx gkr g] dN
bykd gkr g] tk ihN jg tkr gA vkRefuHkj Hkkjr cuku d fy,) gekj
fy, lrfyr fodkl cgr vko'; d g vkj geu 110 l T; knk vkdk{kh
fity identify fd, gA mu 110 ftyk dk tk average l Hkh ihN g]
mudk jkT; dh vkj jk"V d average rd y vkuk g] l Hkh
parameter e ykuk gA ogk d ykxk dk cgrj f'k{kk fey] ogk d ykxk
dk cgrj LokjL,e lfo/kk, fey] ogk d ykxk dk jktxkj d LFkkuh;
volj ink gk] vkj mld fy, ge yxkrkj bu 110 ftyk dk] tk gekjh
fodkl ;k=k e dgh ihN NV x, g] vkx y tku d fy, c;kl dj jg
gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

vkRe fuHkj Hkkjr dh vge cKfFedrk vkRe fuHkj —f'k vkj
vkRe fuHkj fd lku g vkj budk ge dHkh Hkh utjvnt ugh dj ldr
gA fd lku dk fiNy fnuk geu n[kk gA ,d d ckn ,d reform
vktknh d bru lkyk d ckn fd, x, gA fd lku dk reke c/kuk l
eän djuk gkxk] ok dke geu dj fn;k gA

vki lkp ugh ldr gkx] gekj n'k e vxj vki lku cukr
g] rk fgUnLrku d ml dku e tkdj lku cp ldr g vki vxj
diMk cukr g] rk fgUnLrku d fd l h dku e tkdj diMk cp ldr
g; vki phuh cuk,) vki phuh cp ldr g] yfdu ejk fd lku& cgr
ykxk dk irk ugh gkxk& ej n'k dk fd lku tk mRiknu djrk Fkk] u ok
viuh eth l cp ldrk Fkk] u viuh eth l t gk cpuk pkgrk Fkk ogk
cp ldrk Fkk mld fy, tk nk;jk r; fd;k Fkk] ogh cpuk iMrk FkA
mu lkj c/kuk dk geu [kRe dj fn;k gA

vc fgUnLrku dk fd lku ml vktknh dh lkl dk y ik,xk
rkfd ok fgUnLrku d fd l h Hkh dku e] nfu;k d fd l h Hkh dku e viuk
eky cpuk pkgrk g] ok viu terms ij cp ik,xkA geu fd lku dh
vk; dk c<ku d fy, vud odfYid ph tk ij Hkh cy fn;k gA mldh
fd lkuh e input cost dl de gk] Solar pump- mldk Mhty i i
l efä dl fnyk n] vUunkrk] Åtknrk dl cu] e/keD[kh l ikyu gk]
fisheries gk] poultry gk] , l h vud ph t mld l kFk tM tk,) rkfd
mldh vk; nkxuk gk tk,) ml fn'kk e ge yxkrkj dke dj jg gA

vk t le; dh ekx g gekjk —f" k {k= vk/kfud cuA eY; uof)
gk] value addition gk] food processing gk] packaging dh
0; uoLFkk gk] mldk lHkkyu dh 0; oLFkk gk] vkj blfy, vPN
infrastructure dh t : jr gA

vk iu n[kk gkxk bl dkjkuk dky[kM e gh fiNy fnuk ,d
yk[k djkm #i , agriculture infrastructure d fy, Hkkjr ljdkj
u vkofVr fd, gA infrastructure t k fd l kuk dh Hkykb d fy, gkxk
vkj bld dkj.k fd l ku viuk eY; vk Hkh çklr dj l dxk] nfu; k d
ck t kj e cp Hkh ik, xk] fo'o ck t kj e m l dh igp c<xhA

vk t ge xkeh.k m | kxk dk etcr dju dh t : jr gA xkeh.k
{k=k e fof'k"V çdkj l vkfFkd dyLVj cuk, tk, xA —f" vkj
xj&—f" m | kxk dk xko d vnj ,d tky cuk; k tk, xk vkj mld
dkj.k mld l kFk&l kFk fd l kuk d fy, tk u; FPO-fd l ku mRiknd
l ?k cuku dh geu dkf'k'k dh g] ok viu&vki e ,d cgr cMk
economic empowerment dk dke djxkA

Hkkb ; k& cguk]

eu fiNyh ckj ; gk ij ty&thou fe'ku dh ?kk" k.kk dh Fkh]
vk t mldk ,d lky gk jgk gA e vkt xo l dg l drk g fd tk
geu l iuk fy; k g fd iuh dk 'k) ty] ^uy l ty* gekj n'kokf l ; k
dk feyuk pkfg,] LokuL dh leL; krvk dk lek/kku Hkh 'k) iuh d ty
l tMk gv k gkrk gA vFk0; koLFkk e Hkh mldk cgr cMk ; kxnku gkrk
g... vkj mldk ydj ty&thou fe'ku 'k : fd ; kA

vk t e> l rk" k g fd çfrfnu ge ,d yk[k l T; krnk ?kjk e&
gj fnu ,d yk[k l T; k nk ?kjk e& ty igpk jg g--- ikbi l ty
igpk jg gA vkj fiNy ,d lky e 2 djkm ifjokj rd ge ty
igpku e l Qy g, gA vkj fo'k" k dj d txyk e nj&nj jgu oky
gekj vkfnokf l ; k d ?kjk rd ty igpku dk dke--- cMk vfHk; ku pyk
gA vkj e> [k'kh g fd vkt ^ty&thou fe'ku* u n'k e ,d rn : Lr
Lid/kk dk ekgky cuk; k gA fty&fty d chip e rn : Lr Lih/kk gk
jgh g] uxj&uxj d chip e rn : Lr Lid/kk gk jgh g] jkT; &jkT; d
chip e rn : Lr Lig/kk gk jgh gA gj fd l h dk yx jgk g fd ç/kkue=h
dk ^ty&thou fe'ku* dk ; tk l iuk g] mldk ge tYnhj l tYnhn
viu {k= e ijk djxk Cooperative Competitive Federalism
dh ,d ub rkdr ty&thou fe'ku d l kFk tM xb g vkj mld l kFk

Hkh ge vlx c< jg gA

ej l;kHkj n'kokf l;k] pkg gekjk —f" k dk {k= gk] pkg gekj
y?k m l kxk dk {k= gk] pkg gekj ukdjhi 'kk dju oky l ekt d ykx
gk] ; djhc&djhc l Hkh ykx , d çdkj l Hkkjr dk cgr cMk e/; he ox
gA vkj e/; e ox l fudy g, Professionals vkt nfu;k e viuk
Mdk ctk jg gA e/; he ox l fudy g, gekj M,DVjj] bthfu;j]
odhy] scientist l c dkb nfu;k d vny viuk uke--- Mdk ctk jg gA
vkj blfy, ; ckr lgh g fd e/; e ox dk ft ru vol j feyr gj ok
vud x.kk rkdr d l kFk mHkj dj d vkr gA vkj blfy, e/; e ox dk
l jdkjh n[kynk th l efä pkfg,] e/; e ox dk vud u, vol j
pkfg,] m l dk [kyk enku pkfg, vkj gekjh l jdkj yxkrkj e/; e ox
d bu l iuk dk ijk dju d fy, dke dj jgh gA e/; e ox Miracle
dju dh rkdr j [krk gA Ease of living--- bl dk lcl cMk ykHk
fd l h dk gkuk g rk ej ef/; e ox d ifjokjk dk gkuk gA l lro
bVjuV dh ckr gk] pkg l l r LekVQku dh ckr gk ; k mMku d rgr
gokb t gkt dh fVdVh dh dher cgr Minimum gk tku dh ckr gk
; k gekj Highways gk Information ways gk& ; l kjh ph t
e/; e ox dh rkdr dk c< ku okyh gA vkt vkiu n [kk gkxk e/; e ox
e tk xjhch l ckgj fudyk g] m l dk igyk l iuk gkrk g viuk ?kj
gkuk pkfg,] ok , d cjkj dh ftnxh thuk pkgrk gA n'k e cgr cMk
dke geu EMI d {k= e fd;k vkj m l d dkj.k Home Lon l l r
g, vkj tc , d ?kj d fy, dkb yku yrk g rk yku ijh d j r&d j r
djhc 6 yk [k #i ; dh m l dk NV fey tkrh gA fiNy fnuk /; kuu e
vk;k fd cgr xjhc&e/; ce ox d ifjokjk u i l yxk, g, g yfdu
; k tuk, ijh u gku d dkj.k [kn dk ?kj fey ugh jgk g--- fd jk; k Hkjuk
iM jgk gA Hkkjr l jdkj u 25 g t kj d j kM #i ; k dk fof'k"Ve QM cuk
djd ; tk vk/k&v/kj ?kj g] mudk ijk dj d e/; je oxh; ifjokjk dk
?kj fey tk, --- m l d fy, geu vc dne mBk; k gA

GST e cgr r th l Taxation de gvk g] Income Tax
de gvk gA vkt Minimum m l çdkj dh 0; oLFkkvk d l kFk ge
n'k dk vlx c< ku dk ç; k l dj jg gA Co-operative cdk dk RBI
l tkMuk--- ; viu vki e e/; ne oxh; ifjokjk d i l k dk l jf{kr
j [ku dh xkjVh bl d l kFk t Mh gb gA

MSME Sector e tk Reforms g, g] Agriculture
Sector e tk Reforms g, g] bl dk l h/kk&l h/kk ykHk gekj bu

e/;e oxh; egurd'k ifjokjk dk tku okyk g vkj mld dkj.k
gtkj&dkMk #i ;k dk Special Fund, vkt tk gekj 0;kkikjh c/vk
dk] gekj y?k m|kxdjk dk ge n jg g] mudk bldk ykHk feyu okyk
gA vke Hkkjrh; dh 'kfä] mldh Åtk vkRekfuHkj Hkkjr vfHk;ku dk
,d cgr cMk vk/kkj gA bl rkdr dk cuk, j[ku d fy, gj Lr]j ij
fujrj dke tkjh gA

ej l;k j n'kokfl ;k] vkRe]fuHkj Hkkjr d fuek.k e] vk/kfud
Hkkjr d fuek.k e] u, Hkkjr d fuek.k e] le) vkj [k'kgky Hkkjr d
fuek.k e] n'k dh f'k{kk dk cgr cMk egRod gA bl h lkp d l kFk n'k
dk rhu n'kd d ckn ub jk"Vh ; f'k{kk uhfr nu e ge vkt ; 'kLoh'k
g, gA

fgUn Lrkuu d gj dku e bld Lokuxr d lepkj ,d ub
Åtk] ,d u;k fo'ok l n jg gA ; f'k{kk--- ; jk"kh d d; f'k{kk uhfr
gekj fo|kFk;k dk tM l tMxhA yfdu l kFk&l kFk mudk ,d
Global Citizen cuku dk Hkh ijk l kFk;h nxhA ok tMk l tMk gkxk
yfdu mldk l j vk leku dh Åpkb;k dk Nr k gkxkA

vkt vkiu n[kk gkxk jk"Vh; ; f'k{kk uhfr e ,d fo'k"ky
fn;k x;k g& National Research Foundation dA D; khfd n'k
dk çxfr dju d fy, innovation cgr vko'; d gkrk gA
innovation dk ft ruk cy feyxk--- research dk ft ruk cy feyxk]
mruk gh n'k dk vx y tku e--- competitive world e vx c<u
e cgr rkdr feyxhA

vkiu lkp gkxk D;k dHkh bruk rth l xko rd online
classes.... bruk rth l bruk ekgy cu tk,xkA dHkh&dHkh vkQr
e Hkh dN , lh ph t mHkj dj vk tkrh g] ub rkdr n nrh g vkj
blfy, vkiu n[kk gkxk dkjkuk dky e online cle ,d çdkj l
culture cu x;k gA

vki nf[k, online digital transaction--- ok Hkh d l c<
jg gA BHIM UPI vxj ,d eg hu e--- ; kfu fd l h dk Hkh xo gkxk fd
Hkkjr t l n'k e ; ihvkb Hkhe d }kjk ,d eg hu e 3 yk[k dkjM : i ;
dk transaction gv k gA vkt vi u vki e ge fd l çdkj l cnyh
gb fl kFkr ; k dk Lohldkj dju yx g] ; bldk ueuk gA

vki n[kr g 2014 l igy gekj n'k e 5 ntu ipk;rk e
optical fibre FkkA xr 5 o"ky e M< yk[k xke ipk;rk rd opt ic l

fibre network igp x;k--- tk vkt bruk enn dj jgk gA l Hkh
 ipk;rk e igpu d y{; d l kFk geu dke 'k: fd;k FkA tk ,d
 yk[k ipk;r ckdh g] ogk Hkh r t h l dke py jgk gA yfdu cnyh gb
 ifjLFkfr e xko dh Hkh digital India e Hkxhnhkj h vfuok; cu xb---
 xko d ykxk dk Hkh bl çdkj dh online lfo/kk vk dh t : jr c< xb
 gA bldk /;khu e j[kr g, igy tk geu dk;Øe cuk;k Fkk] gj
 ipk;r rd igpx--- yfdu vkt e vkidk crkuk pkgxk fd geu r ;
 fd;k g fd l Hkh Ng yk[k l T;k nk tk gekj xko g] mu l Hkh xkok e
 optical fibre network igpk;k tk,A t : jr cnyh g rk geu
 priority Hkh cnyh gA Ng yk[k l vf/kd xkok e gt kjk&yk[kk
 fdykehVj optical fibre dk dke pyk;k tk,xk vkj geu r ; fd;k g
 fd 1000 fnu e--- 1000 fnu d vnj&vnj n'k d Ng yk[k l vf/kd
 xkok e optical fibre network dke ijk dj fn;k tk,xkA

cnyrh gb technology e cyber pce ij gekjh fuHkjr
 c<rh gh tku okyh g yfdu cyber pce l [krj Hkh tM g, gA
 Hkyh&Hkfr nfu;k bl l ifjfr g vkj bul n'k d lkekftd
 rku&cku] gekjh vFkO; oLFkk vkj gekj n'k d fodkl ij Hkh [krj ink
 dju dk ;g vk l ku ekx cu l drk g--- vkj bl fy, Hkjr bl l cgr
 lpr gA Hkjr cgr lrd g vkj bu [krj k dk lkeuk dju d fy,
 Q l yk y jgk gA bruk gh ugh] ub 0; roLFkk, Hkh yxkrkj fodflr dh
 tk jgh gA cgr gh vYi le; e ub l kbcj l j{kk uhfr& bldk ,d ijk
 [kkdk n'k d lkeu vk,xkA vku oky le; e l c bdkb;k dk t kM dj-
 -- bl cyber security d vnj ge l cdk ,d l kFk pyuk iMxkA
 m l d fy, vkx c<u d fy, j.kuhfr cuk,xA

ej l;kkj n'kokf l ;k]

Hkjr e efgyk 'kfä dk tc&tc Hkh vol j fey] mUgkku n'k
 dk uke jk'ku fd;k g] n'k dk et crh nh gA efgyvk dk jkt xkj vkj
 Loe&jkt xkj d leku vol j nu d fy, vkt n'k çfrc) gA vkt
 Hkjr e efgyk, vMjxkmM dk;y dh [knku e dke dj jgh gA vkt
 ej n'k dh cfV;k fighter plane Hkh mMk djd vkleku dh cyfn;k
 dk pe jgh gA vkt Hkjr nfu;k d mu n'kk e g t gk ukluk vkj
 ok; l uk e efgyvk dk combat role e 'kkfey fd;k tk jgk gA
 xHkorh efgyvk dk l ry d l kFk 6 eghu dh Nêh nu d Q l y dh
 ckr gk] gekj n'k dh efgyk, tk rhu rykd d dkj.k ihfMr jgrh Fkh]
 o l h gekjh eflye cguk dk efä fnyku--- vkt knh fnyku dk dke gk]

efgykvk d vkfFkd l 'kfädj.k dh ckr gk] 40 djkm tk tu&/ku [kk
[kky x, g mle 22 djkm [kkr gekjh cguk d g--- dkjkuk dky e
djhc 30 gtkj djkm #i; bu cguk d [kk e tek dj fn, x, gA
eæk yku--- 25 djkm d djhc eæk yku fn, x, g] mle 70 çfr 'kr eæk
yku yu okyh gekjh ekrk,&cgu gA ç/kkue=h vkokl ;k tuk d rgr
tk [kn dk ?kj fey jgk g] mle vf/kdre jftLVhr Hkh efgykvk d
uke gk jgh gA

ej l;khj n'kokfl ;k]

xjhc cgu&cfV;k d cgrj LokLF; dh Hkh fprk ; ljdkj
yxkrkj dj jgh gA geu tu&vk"kf/k dæ d vnj ,d : i; e
sanitary pad igpku d fy, cgr cMk dke fd;k gA 6 gtkj
tu&vk"kf/k dæk e fiNy FkkM l le; e djhc 5 djkm l T;knk
sanitary pad gekjh bu xjhc efgykvk rd igp pd gA

cfV;k e dik"k.k [kRe gk] mudh 'kknh dh lgh vk; D;k gk]
bl d fy, geu deVh cukb gA ml dh fjikV vkr gh cfV;k dh 'kknh
dh me d ckj e Hkh mfpr Qly fy, tk,xA

ej l;krj n'kokfl ;k]

bl dkjkuk d dky[kM e Health Sector dh rjQ /;ku
tkuk cgr LokrHkkfod g vkj blfy, vkRekfuHkj dh lcl cMh lh[k
ge Health Sector u bl l dV d dky e fl [kk nh gA vkj ml y{;
dk çklrd dju d fy, ge vlx Hkh c<uk gA

vki nf[k,] dkjkuk d le;] ml d io gekj n'k e flQ ,d
Lab Fkh VfLVx d fy,] vkt 1400 Labs dk uVod g--- fgUnLrku d
gj dku e Qyk gvk gA tc dkjkuk dk l dV vk;k rk ,d fnu e flQ
300 VLV gk ikr FkA bru de le; e gekj ykxk u ok 'kfä fn[kk nh g
fd vkt gj fnu 7 yk[k l T;knk VLV ge dj ik jg g--- dgk 300 l
'k: fd;k Fkk vkj dgk ge 7 yk[k rd igp x,A

n'k e u, AIIMS] u, Medical College dk fuek.k]
vk/kfudhdj.k dh fn'kk e fujrj ç;k l--- ; ge dj jg gA ikp lky e
MBBS, MD e 45 gtkj l T;knk students d fy, lhVh dh
c<kÜkgjh dh xb gA xko e M< yk[k l T;knk Wellness Centre---
vkj mle l djhc ,d&frgkb rk already dk;jr gk x, gA dkjkuk
d dky e Wellness Centers dh Hkfedk u xkok dh cgr cMh enn
dh gA

Health Sector e vkt l ,d cgr cMk vfHk;ku 'k : gku
 tk jgk g vkj m le technology dk Hkh cgr cMk jky jgxkA vkt l
 National Digital Health Mission dk Hkh vkjHk fd;k tk jgk gA
 Hkkjr d Health Sector e ; ,d ub Økfr y vk,xk--- bykt e vku
 okyh ij 'kkfu;k de dju d fy, technology dk cgr lfopkfjr
 : i l mi;kx gkxkA

çR;od Hkkjr h; dk Health ID nh tk,xhA ; Health ID
 çR;d Hkkjr h; d LokL; [kk dh rjg dke djxhA vki d gj test] gj
 chekjh--- vkiu fd l M,Dvkj d ikl] dku&l h nok yH Fkh] mudk D;kA
 Diagnosis Fkk] dc yH Fkh] mudh fjiV D;k Fkh] ; lkjh tkudkjh
 vkidh bl Health ID e lekfg dh tk,xhA Doctor l
 appointment gk] i l k tek djuk gk] vLirky e iph cuoku dh
 Hkxnm gk] ; reke fnDdr--- National Digital Health Mission
 d ek/;ke l vud e l hcrk l efä feyxh vkj mÙkee Lok tL; d fy,
 gekjk dkb Hkh ukxfjd l gh Qly dj ik,xkA ; 0; l oLFkx gku okyh
 gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k] tc Hkh dkjkuk dh ckr vkrh g] rk ,d ckr
 LokxHkkfod g] gj fd l h d eu e loky g] dkjkuk dh vaccine dc
 r;kj gkxh--- ; loky gj ,d d eu e g] ijh nfu;k e gA

e vkt n'kokf l ;k dk dguk pkgxk fd gekj n'k d oKkfud---
 gekj oKkfudk dh çfrHkk ,d _f'k&efu dh rjg g--- o Laboratory
 e th&tku l tV g, gA v[kM] ,dfu"Br riL;ke dj jg g] cMh
 dMh egur dj jg gA vkj Hkkjr e ,d ugh] nk ugh] rhu&rhu
 vaccine VflVx d vyx&vyx pj.k e gA oKkfudk l tc gjh >Mh
 fey tk,xh] cM ieku ij Production gkxk vkj mudh r;kfj;k Hkh
 ijh rjg Ready g--- vkj rth l Production d l kFk vaccine gj
 Hkkjr h; rd de l de le; e d l igp] mldk [kkdk Hkh r;kj g---
 mldh : ij[kk Hkh r;kj gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k] gekj n'k e vyx&vyx txgk ij
 fodkl dh rLohj vyx&vyx gA dN {k= cgr vxg g] dN {k= cgr
 ihN gA ; v l ryu vkRe[kfuHkj Hkkjr d l keu ,d egRoji.k pukrh---
 e eku l drk gA vkj blfy, t l k eu çkjHk e dgk] 110 vdk{kfh ft yk
 ij ge cy n jg gA mudk fodkl dh cjkch e ykuk pkgr gA fodkl
 dk ecosystem cukuk] connectivity dk l/kjuk& ; gekjh

çkFkfedr k gA

vc vki nf[k,] fgUnLrku dk if'peh Hkkx vkj fgUn]Lrk tu d
e/; l ydj ioh Hkkx] ioh mÜkgj çn'k gk] fcgkj gk] cxky gk]
north&east gk] vkfM'kk gk--- ; l kj gekj {k= g] vikj link g]
çk—frd link d HkMkj gA ;gk d ykx lkeFk;oku g] 'kfäoku g]
çfrHkkoku g yfdu voljk d vHkko e bu {k=k e vlryu jgk gA vkj
blfy, geu vud u, dne mBk,] Eastern Dedicated Freight
Corridor gk] io e xl ikbiykbu l t kMu dh ckr gk] u, jkM&jy
dk infrastructure [kMk djuk gk] ogk u, port cuku gk--- ;kuh ,d
çdkj l ij development d fy, infrastructure dk tk u;k
[kkdk gkuk pkfg,] m l holistic rjhd l ge fodfl r dj jg g---A

m l h çdkj l yg&yík[k] dkjfxj] tEe&d'ehj--- ; {k= ,d
çdkj l bl {k= dk ,d o" k io vuPNn 370 l vkt knh fey pdh g---
,d l ky ijk gk pdk gA ; ,d l ky tEe&d'ehj dh ,d ub fodkl
;k=k dk cMk egRi .k iMko gA ; ,d l ky ogk dh efgykvk dk] nfyrk
dk] eyHkr vf/kdkjk dk nu okyk dky[kM jgk gA ; gekj 'kj.kkfFk;k
dk xfyek i.k thou thu dk Hkh ,d l ky jgk gA fodkl dk ykHk xko
vkj xjhc rd igpku d fy, Back to Villages t l fo'k" k vfHk;ku
pyk, tk jg gA vk;"eku ;ktuk dk cgrjhu rjhd l] vkt
tEet&d'ehj o yík[k d {k= e mi ;kx fd;k tk jgk gA

ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k] ykdr= dh etcrh] ykdr= dh lPph
rkdr gekjh puh gb LFkkuh; bdkb;k e gA ge l Hkh d fy, xo dh
ckr g fd tEe&d'ehj e LFkkuh; bdkb;k d tuçfrfuf/k lfØ;rk
vkj lonu'khyrk d l kFk fodkl d u, ;x dk vkx c<k jg gA e
mud l Hkh ip&l jipk dk ân; l cgr&cgr c/kkb nrk g--- fodkl
;k=k e mudh lfØ; Hkkxhnrkj d fy,A

tEe&d'ehj e Delimitation dh çfØ;k py jgh gA l çhe
dkV d lokfuòk U;k;efr d urRo e Delimitation dk dke py
jgk g vkj tYnh l Delimitation dk dke ijk gkr gh Hkfo"; e ogk
puko gk] tEe&d'ehj dk M-L-A gk] tEe &d'ehj d e=ix.k gk]
tEe&d'ehj d e[;e=h gk--- ub Åtk d l kFk fodkl d ekx ij vkx
c<] bl d fy, n'k çfrc) Hkh g vkj ç;k l jr Hkh gA

yík[k dk dæ'kkfl r çn'k cukdj d cj l k ijkuh tk mudh
ekx Fkh] mudh vkdk{k Fkh] m l vkdk{k dk geu ijk dju dk--- mudk

I Eek fur dju dk ,d cgr cMk dke fd ;k gA fgeky ; dh Åpkb ;k e
 c l k yík[k fodkl d u, f'k[kj dh vkj vkx c< jgk gA vc central
 university ogk ij cu jgh gA u, research centre cu jg g]
 hotel, management d courses ogk py jg gA fct yh d fy,
 l k< l kr g tkj exkokV d Solar Park d fuek.k dh ;k tuk cu jgh
 g] yfdu ej l ;k j n'kokfl ;k] yík[k dh db fo'k"krk, g] mu
 fo'k"krkvk dk ge l Hkkjuk Hkh g] l okjuk Hkh gA vkj t l flfDde u---
 gekj North-East e Sikkim u viuh organic state dh igpku
 cukb g] o l gh yík[k] yg] dkjfyxj ij {k= gekj n'k d fy, carbon
 neutral bdkb d : i e viuh igpku cuk l drk gA vkj b l d fy,
 Hkkjr l jdkj ogk d ukxfjdk d l kFk feydj d ,d ueuk : i] çj.kk
 : i] carbon neutral fodkl dk e,My] ogk dh vko' ; drkvk dh ifr
 okyk e,My--- m l fn'kk e ge vkx c< jg gA

ej l ;k j n'kokfl ;k] Hkkjr u fn[kk ;k g fd i ;koj.k d l kFk
 l r yu j [kr g, Hkh r t fodkl l Hko gA vkt Hkkjr one world, one
 sun, one grid d vision d l kFk ijh nfu ;k dk [kk l rkj l l k j
 Å t k d {k= e çfjr dj jgk gA

Renewable energy d mRiknu d ekey e vkt Hkkjr
 nfu ;k d top ikp n'kk e viuh txg cuk pdk gA çn" k.k d lek/kku
 dk ydj Hkkjr l tx Hkh g vkj Hkkjr l fØ ; Hkh gA LokPNk Hkkjr
 vfHk ;ku gk] /kvk eä j l kb x l dh 0 ; oLFkk gk] LED Bulb dk
 vfHk ;ku gk] CNG vk/kkfjr transportation dh 0 ; oLFkk gk]
 Electric mobility d fy, ç ;k l gk] ge dkb d l j ugh NkM jg gA
 iVky l çn" k.k dk de dju d fy, ethanol mRiknu c< ku e vkj
 m l d b l reky ij cy fn ;k tk jgk gA ikp l ky igy gekj n'k d
 vnj ethanol dh D ;k fLFkfr Fkh--- ikp l ky igy gekj n'k e 40
 dj kM y h Vj mRiknu gkrk FkkA vkt ikp l ky e ikp xuk gk x ;k--- vkj
 vkt 200 dj kM y h Vj ethanol gekj n'k e cu jgk g tk i ;koj.k d
 fy, cgr mi ;k xh fl) gk jgk gA

ej l ;k j n'kokfl ;k] n'k d 100 'kgjk e--- pu g, 100 'kgjk ej
 çn" k.k de dju d fy,] ge ,d holistic approach d l kFk] ,d
 Integrated approach d l kFk] ,d tu Hkkxh nkjh d l kFk] vk/kfud
 technology dk Hk j i j mi ;k x djr g, ge m l çn" k.k de dju dh
 fn'kk e ---- ,d fe'ku ekM e dke dju oky gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj Hkkjr bl ckr dk xo l dg l drk g---
Hkkjr mu cgr de n'kk e l ,d g t gk txyk dk foLrkj gk jgk gA
viuh Biodiversity d l j{k.k vkj lo/ku d fy, Hkkjr ijh rjg
lonu'khy gA ge ykxk u l Qyrkiod Project Tiger] Project
Elephant-- geu l Qyrkiod vkx c<k;k gA gekj ;gk Vkbxj dh
vkcknh c<h gA vc vku oky fnuk e Asiatic Lion d fy, Project
Lion dh 'k#vkr gk jgh gA vkj m le Project Lion Hkkjr rh; 'kgjk
dh j{k{k} l j{k{k} vko';kd Infrastructure-- vkj fo'k"kd djd] mud
fy, tk vko';rd gkrk g Special çdkj dk Health
Infrastructure] m l ij Hkh dke fd;k tk,xkA vkj Project Lion
ij cy fn;k tk,xkA

l kFk gh ,d vkj dke dk Hkh ge c<kok nuk pkgr g vkj ok g&
Project Dolphin pyk;k tk,xkA ufn;k e o leæ e jgu oky h nkuk
rjg dh Dolphins ij ge Qkd l djxkA bl l Biodiversity dk Hkh
cy feyxk vkj jkt xkj d vol j Hkh feyxA ; Tourism d vkd"k.k
dk Hkh dæ gkrk g--- rk bl fn'kk e Hkh ge vkx c<u oky gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj t c ge ,d v l k/kkj.k y{;k dk y djd
v l k/kkj.k ;k=k ij fudyr g rk jkLr e pukfr;k dh Hkjekj gkrh g
vkj pukfr;k Hkh v l ekU; gkrh gA bruh vkinkvk d chp l hek ij Hkh
n'k d l kFk;h dk pukrh nu d n"ç;k l g, gA yfdu LOC l ydj
LAC rd n'k dh l çHkrk ij ft l fd l h u vk[k mBkb n'k dh l uk u]
gekj ohj&tokuk u m l dk m l h dh Hkk"kk e tokc fn;k gA

Hkkjr dh l çHkrk dh j{k{k} d fy, ijk n'k ,d t k'k l Hkj k gvk
g] l dYi l çfjr g vkj l kFk;d ij vV V J)k d l kFk vkx c< jgk
gA bl l dYi d fy, gekj ohj&toku D;k dj l dr g] n'k D;k dj
l drk g--- ; yík[k e nfu;k u n[k fy;k gA e vkt ekrHkfe ij
U;kNkoj mu l Hkh ohj&tokuk dk ykyfdy dh çkphj l vknjiod
ueu djrk gA

vrkdokn gk] ;k foLrkejokn Hkkjr vk t MVdj edkcyk dj
jgk gA vkt nfu;k dk Hkkjr ij fo'ok l vkj etcr gvk gA fiNy
fnuk l ; ä jk"V l j{k{k} ifj"kn d vLFkk;h l nL;k d : i e 192 e l
184--- ,d l k c;kuo e l ,d l k pkjk l h n'kk dk Hkkjr dk l eFku
feyuk] ; gekj gj fgUnLrkuh d fy, xo dh ckr gA fo'o e geu d l h
viuh igp cukb g] m l dk ; mnkgj.k gA vkj ; rHkh l Hko gkrk g t c

Hkkjr [kn etcr gk] Hkkjr l'k ä gk] Hkkjr l jf{kr gk] blh lkp d
lkFk vkt vud epx ij dke fd ; k tk jgk gA

ej l ;kj n'kokfl ;k] gekj iMkl h n'kk d lkFk pkg ok ge l
tehu l tM gk ; k leæ l viulc/kk dk ge l j{kk] fodkl vkj
fo'okl dh lk>nkjh d lkFk tkm jg gA Hkkjr dk yxkrkj ç ; kl g fd
viu iMkl h n'kk d lkFk ge viulfn ; k ijku lkl—frd] vkfFkd vkj
lkeftd fj'rk dk vkj xgkb nA nf{k.k ,f'k ; k e nfu ; k dh
,d&pkFkkb tul ; k jgrh gA ge l ; kx vkj lgHkfxrk l bruh cMh
tul ; k d fodkl vkj l ef) dh vufxur l Hkkouk, ink dj ldr
gA bl {k= d n'kk d lHkh urkvk dh bl fo'kky tuleg d fodkl
vkj çxfr d fy, cgr cMh ftEenkjh g] ,d vge ftEenkjh gA ml
fuHkku d fy, nf{k.k ,f'k ; k d bu lHkh {k= d lHkh yxk dk
jkturkvk dk] lkl nk dk] cf) thfo ; k dk Hkh e vk^ooku djrk gA bl
ij {k= e ft ruh 'kkfr gkxh] ft ruk lkgkn gkxk] mruh gh ; ekuork d
dke vk, xh] ekuork d fgr e gkxk--- ijh nfu ; k dk fgr ble lekfr
gA

vkt iMkl h flQ ok gh ugh g ftul gekjh Hkxkfyd lhek,
feyrh g] cfYd o Hkh g ftul gekj fny feyr g--- tgg fj'rk e
lej l rk gkrh g] ey tky jgrk gA e> [k'kh g chr dN le ; e Hkkjr
u Extended Neighbourhood d lHkh n'kk d lkFk viulc/kk dk
vkj etcr fd ; k gA if'pe ,f'k ; k d n'kk l gekj jktufrd] vkfFkd
vkj ekuoh ; lcl/kk dh çxfr e db xuk rth vkb g--- fo'okl vud
xuk c< x ; k gA bu n'kk d lkFk gekj vkfFkd lcl/k [kk l dj Åtk {k=
e Hkxhnhkjh cgr egRoki.k gA bu db n'kk e--- bu lHkh n'kk e---
T ; knkrj n'kk e cgr cMh l [; kr e gekj Hkkjr h ; Hkbb&cgu dke dj
jg gA ft l çdkj bu n'kk u dkjkuk d ldV d le ; Hkkjr h ; k dh
enn dh] Hkkjr ljdkj d vujk/k dk lEekAu fd ; k] mld fy, Hkkjr
mu lHkh n'kk dk vkHkkjh g vkj e viuk vkHkkj çdV djuk pkgrk gA

blh çdkj gekj io d vkfl ; ku n'k tk gekj maritime
iMkl h Hkh g] ok Hkh gekj fy, cgr fo'k"k egRo j [kr gA bud lkFk
Hkkjr dk gtjk o"k ijku /kkfed vkj lkl—frd lcl/k gA ck) /ke dh
ijEçk, ge mul tkmrh gA vkt Hkkjr bu n'kk d lkFk flQ l j{kk
{k=k e ugh cfYd leæh link d {k=e Hkh lg ; kx c< k jgk gA

ej l ;kj n'kokfl ; k] Hkkjr d ft ru ç ; kl 'kkfr vkj lkgkn d

fy, g] mruh gh çfrc) rk viuh Ij{kk vkj viuh Iukvk dk I'kä'k
 dju d fy, Hkh gA j{kk mRik nu e vkReyfuHkj Hkkjr d fy, cM dne
 mBk, x, gA gky gh e 100 I T;knk IU; midj.kk d vk;kr ij geu
 jkd yxk nh g& felkbyk I ydj d gYdg ;)d gyhd,IVjk rd]
 assault jkbQy I ydj Vkl ikV , ;jØk¶V rd I Hkh ed bu bfM;k
 gk x,A viuk rt I Hkh--- viuk rt] viuh rth vkj viuh rkdr
 fn[kku d fy, vk/kfud t : jrk d fglkc I r;kj gk jgk gA n'k dh
 Ij{kk e gekj c,Mj vkj coastal Infrastructure dh cgr cMh
 Hkfedk gA vkt fgeky; dh pkfV;k gk] ;k fgn egklxj d }hi] gj
 fn'kk e connectivity d foLrkj ij tkj fn;k tk jgk gA yík[k I
 ydj d v#.kkpy çn'k rd cM ieku ij gekj n'k dh Ij{kk dk /;k u
 e j[kr g, ub I Md r;kj dh xb gA

ej I;kj n'kofl;k] gekjk bruk cMk leæ rV g yfdu
 I kFk&I kFk gekj ik I 1300 I T;knk islands gA dN pfunk island
 d egRo] dk n[kr g, rth I fodflr dju ij ge vx c< jg gA
 vkiu n[kk gkxk fiNy I lrg ikp fnu igy vMeku&fudkckj e
 submarine optical fiber cable project dk ykdki.k gvk gA
 vMeku&fudkckj dk Hkh pUub vkj fnYyh t I h internet I fo/kk vc
 miyC/kd gkxhA vc ge vx y{k}hi dk Hkh bl h rjg tkMu d fy,---
 dke dk vx c<ku oky gA

vxy ,d gt kj fnu e y{k}hi dk Hkh rt internet dh
 I fo/kk I tkMu dk geu y{; j[kk gA c,Mj vkj coastal area d
 ;okvk d fodkl--- m I dk Hkh--- Ij{kk dk dæ e j[kr g, fodkl d
 e,My dh fn'kk e ge vx c< jg gA vkj mle ,d dne] ,d cMk
 vfHk;ku ge 'k : dj jg gA

gekj tk c,Mj bykd g] gekj tk coastal bykd g] ogk d
 djhc 173 district g tk fd I h u fd I h n'k dh Ihek ;k leæh rV I
 tM gA vku oky fnuk e NCC dk foLrkj mu c,Mj district d
 uk tokuk d fy, fd;k tk,xhA c,Mj ,fj;k d cadets--- ge
 djhc&djhc ,d yk[k u; NCC d cadets r;kj djx vkj mle ,d
 frgkb gekjh cfV;k gk] ;g Hkh ç;k I jgxhA c,Mj ,fj;k d cadets dk
 I uk çf'kf{kr djxhA coastal ,fj;k d tk cadets g mudk Navy d
 ykx çf'kf{kr djx vkj t gk air base g ogk d dfMVI dk , ;jQk I
 dh rjQ I training nh tk,xhA c,Mj vkj coastal ,fj;k dk
 vkinvk I fuiVu d fy, ,d trained man power feyxk] ;okvk

dk Armed forces e career cuku d fy, t : jh skill Hkh feyxhA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k] fiNy o" k ykyf dy l eu dgk Fkk] chr
ikp l ky vko' ; drkvk dh ifr vkj vxy ikp l ky vdk{kkvk dh ifr
d gA chr , d l ky e gh n'k u cM vkj egRoi.k Q l yk d iMko dk
ikj dj fy ; k gA xk/kh th dh 150oh t ; rh ij Hkkjr d xkok u [kn dk
[ky e 'kkp l eä fd ; k gA v kLFkk dh otg l çrkfMr 'kj .kkfFk ; k dk
ukxfjdrk nu dk dkuu] nfyrk] fiNMk] vkch l h d fy,--
SC/ST/OBC d fy, vkj{k.k d vf/kdkj dk cuku dh ckr gk] v le
vkj f=i j k e , frgk f l d 'kkfr l e>krk gk] Qk t dh lkefgd 'kfä dk
vkj çHkkoh cuku d fy, phQ v,Q fMQ l LVkQ dh fu;fä gk]
djr kj ij l kfgc d,fjMkj dk fjd,M l e ; e fuek.k gk-- n'k u bfrgk l
cuk ; k] bfrgk l cur n[kk] v l k/kkj.k dke djd fn[kk ; kA

10 fnu io v ; k/ ; k e Hkxoku jke d HkO ; efnj dk fuek.k 'k :
gvk gA jke tUekHkfe d lfn ; k ijku fo" k ; dk 'kkfri.k lek/kku gk
pdk gA n'k d ykxk u ft l l ; e d l kFk vkj l e>nkj h d l kFk
vkpj.k fd ; k g] 0 ; eogkj fd ; k g] ; g vHkr io g vkj Hkfo" ; d fy,
gekj fy, çj.kk dkjd gA 'kkfr] , drk vkj l nHkkouk ; gh rk
vkRekfuHkj Hkkjr dh rkdr cuu okyh gA ; gh eyt ky] ; gh l nHkko
Hkkjr d mTTony Hkfo" ; dh xkjVh gA bl h l nHkko d l kFk ge vkx
c<uk gA fodk l d bl egk ; K e gj fgUnLrkuh dk viuh dN u dN
vkgfr nuh gA

bl n'kd e Hkkjr ub uhfr vkj ub jhfr d l kFk gh vkx c<xk]
t c l k/kkj.k l dke ugh pyxk-- vc ^gkrk g*] ^pyrk g* dk oäo pyk
x ; k] ge nfu ; k e vc fd l h l de ughA ge l c l Åij jgu dk ç ; k l
djxA vkj blfy, ge loJ"By mRikunu] loJ"Bh Human
Resources] loJ"Bg governance-- gj ph t e loJ"B d y{ ;
dk y djd vk t knh d 75o l ky d fy, ge vkx c<uk gA

gekjh policy] gekj process] gekj products l c dN
mÜk ; e l mÜke gk] bet gk] rHkh ^, d Hkkjr&J"B Hkkjr* dh ifjdYiuk
l dkj gkxhA vk t ge fQj l l dYi yu dh t : jr g] ; g l dYi
vk t knh d fy, cfynku nu okyk d l iuk dk ijk dju dk gk] ; g
l dYi 130 dj kM n'kokf l ; k d fy, gk] ; g l dYi gekjh vku okyh
ihf< ; k d fy, gk] mud mTToy Hkfo" ; d fy, gk] ; g l dYi
vkRekfuHkj Hkkjr d fy, gA ge 'kiFk yuh gkxh] ge çfrKk djuh

gkxh] ge vk;kr dk de l de dju dh fn'kk e ;kxнку dјx] ge
viu y?k m]kxk dk l'kă dјx] ge lc ykdy d fy, okdy cux
vkj ge T;kнк innovate dјx--- ge empower dјx& viu ;okvk
dk] efgykvk dk vkfnokf l ;k dk] fn0;kxk dk] nfyrk dk] xjhck dk]
xkok dk] fiNMk dk] gj fd l h dka

vk t Hkkjr u vl k/kkj.k xfr l vl Hko dk l Hko fd;k gA bl h
bPNko'kfă] bl h yxu] bl h tTc d l kFk çR;d Hkkjr h; dk vkx c<uk
gA

o"k 2022 gekjh vkt knh d 75 o"k dk io vc cl vk gh x;k
gA ge ,d dne nj gA ge fnu&jkr ,d dj nuk gA 21oh l nh dk ;g
rh l jk n'kd gekj l iuk dk ijk dju dk n'kd gkuk pkfg,A dkjkuk
cMh foif0k gj yfdu bruh cMh ugh fd vkRedfuHkj Hkkjr dh fot ;
;k=k dk jkd ik,A

e n[k l drk g] ,d u; çHkkrr dh ykfyek] ,d u;
vkRejfo'ok l dk mn;] ,d u; vkRekfuHkj Hkkjr dk 'k[kuknA ,d ckj
fQj vki l Hkh dk Lok/khurk fno l dh dkfV&dkfV 'kHkdkeuk,A vkb;
ej l kFk nkuk gkFk Åij djd ij h rkdr l ckfy;A

Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;] Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;] Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;]
on ekrjEk] on ekrjEk] on ekrjEk]
t ; fgn] t ; fgnA

74o Lor=rk fnoI d volj ij yky fdy
 d  kphj I  /kkue=h uj   ekn  d
 Hkk" .k dh e[; ckr

- 1- vktkn  d bl ikou io dh I Hkh n'kokfI ;k dk c/kkb vkj
 cgr&cgr 'kHkdkeuk,A
- 2- ;g I Hkh LokrR; I ukfu;k dk] vktkn  d ohj dk] ujckdj
 dk] ohj 'kghnk dk ueu dju dk io gA I kFk gh ek Hkkjr  dh
 j{kk vkj I ke ;c ekuo dh I j{kk e tV I uk d tckct
 tokuk] v/k Ifud cyk] ifyI d tokuk] dk Hkh ge ueu djr
 gA
- 3- dkjkuk ;k)kvk dk ueu   bl dkjkuk d dky[kM e ^lok
 ijek /kei* d e= d I kFk] i.k lei.k Hkko I ek Hkkjr  d yky
 dh lok dju oky I Hkh dkjkuk rr or dk Hkh e vkt ueu
 djrk gA
- 4- dkjkuk  Hkkfor ifjokjk d  fr Ionuk  dkjkuk I vud gekj
 Hkkb&cgu] db ifjokj  Hkkfor g, gA db;k u viuh tku Hkh
 xokb gA e , I I Hkh ifjokjk d  fr viuh Ionu'khyrk  dV
 djrk gA 130 djkm n'kokfI ;k dh vnE; bPNkr 'kf ]
 I dYio 'kf  ge fot ; fnyk,xh vkj ge fot ; h gkdj jgx 
- 5- e fiNy fnuk north&et ioh Hkkjr] nf{k.k Hkkjr vkj
 if'peh Hkkjr d dN bykd e vk;h ck< vkj HkfL[kyu t I h
  k frd vkinkvk I  Hkkfor ifjokjk d  fr Hkh viuh
 Ionuk 0;  e djrk gA
- 6- vktkn  d 75 o"  d fy, I dYi   vxy o"  ge viuh vktkn 
 d 75o o"  e  o'  dj tk,x  ,d cgr cMk io gekj I keu
 gA ge bl I dYik dh ifr d : i e euk,x 
- 7- vktkn  d fy, cfynku   xykeh dk dkb dky[kM , I k ugh
 Fkk tc fgnLrku e fd I h dku e vktkn  d fy,  ;k I ugh
 gvk gk]  k.k&vi.k ugh gvk gkA Hkkjr dk vktkn  dk
 vknkyu nfu;k d vnj Hkh ,d  j.kk dk i t cu x;k   fn0;
 Lr Hk cu x;k vkj nfu;k e Hkh vktkn  dh yyd txh 

- 8- dkjkuk of'od egkekjh vkj vkReufuHkj Hkkjr % dkjkuk of'od egkekjh d chp 130 djKM Hkkjr h; k u l dYi fy; k& vkfREuHkj cuu dk--vkj vkRedfuHkj Hkkjr vk t 130 djKM n'kokf l ; k d fy, e= cu x; k gA
- 9- vkRefuHkj Hkkjr vkj fo'o% t c ge vkRefuHkj Hkkjr dh ckr djr g rk nfu; k dk mRl drk Hkh g] Hkkjr l vi{kk Hkh g-- vkj blfy, ge ml vi{kk dk i.k dju d fy, viu&vki dk ; kX; l cukuk cgr vko'; id gA
- 10- ol/ko dVEcode % vkt nfu; k interconnected g] vkt nfu; k interdependent g vkj blfy, le; dh ekx g fd fo'oe vFk0; oLFkfk e Hkkjr t l fo'kky n'k dk ; kxnu c<uk pkfg, A fo'or dY; kh.k d fy, Hkh ; Hkkjr dk dr0; gA
- 11- Hkkjr dh çk—frd link % gekj n'k e vFkkg çk—frd link gA vkt le; dh ekx g fd gekj bu çk—frd l l/kuk e ge vlue ddition dj] ge viuh ekuo link e eY; of) dj] ub Åpkb; k ij y tk, A
- 12- —f" k {k= e l/kkj % of'od vko'; gdrkvk d vulkj gekj —f" k txr e cnyko dh vko'; drk gA fo'o dh vi{kkvk dk ijk dju d fy, ge viu —f" k txr dk Hkh vkx c<ku dh t : jr gA dku l kp l drk Fkk fd fd l luk dh Hkykb d fy, APMC t l , DV e bru cnyko gk tk, xA
- 13- okdy Q,j ykdy % vkt kn Hkkjr dh ekuf l drk gkuh pkfg, & Voc l For Loc l --gekj tk LFkkouh; mRikdn g mudk ge xkjoxku djuk pkfg, A vkb,] ge fey dj d l dYi l y] vkt knh d 75 l ky d io dh vkj t c dne j [k jg g] rc Voc l For Loc l thou e= cu tk,] vkj ge fey dj d Hkkjr dh ml rkdr dk c<kok nA
- 14- fofHkUu {k=k e l/kkj % Hkkjr e ifjoru d bl dky [kM d Reform d ifj.kkek dk nfu; k ckjhdh l n[k jgh gA ml h dk dkj.k g chr o" k Hkkjr e FDI u vc rd d l kj fjd, M rkM fn, A Hkkjr e FDI e 18% dh of) gb g--c<krjh gb gA vkj blfy, dkjkuk dky e Hkh nfu; k dh cMh&cMh difu; k Hkkjr dh vkj : [k dj jgh gA
- 15- jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr gk] One Nation-One Ration Card dh

- ckr gk] One Nation-One Grid dh ckr gk] One Nation-One Tax dh ckr gk] Insolvency vkj bankruptcy code m l dh ckr gk] pkg cdk dk Merger dju dk ç; k l gk-- l /kkj n'k dh l Ppknbcu pd gA
- 16- nfu; kHkj d vud Business Hkkjr dk supply chain d dæ d : i e vkt n[k jg gA vc ge Make in India d l kFk&l kFk Make for World bl e= dk ydj Hkh ge vlx c<uk gA
- 17- jk"Vh; cfu; knh <kpk ifj; ktuk % n'kokfl ; k d thou dk] n'k dh vFkO; oLFkk dk dkjuk d çHkko l tYnh l tYnh ckgj fudkyuk vkt gekjh çkFkfedrk gA ble vge Hkfedk jgxh National Infrastructure Pipeline Project dhA bl ij 110 yk[k djkM : i; l Hkh T; knk [kp fd; tk, xA bl d fy, vyx&vyx l DVj e yxHkx lkr gt kj projects dh igpku dj yh xb gA bli n'k d Overall Infrastructure Development dk ,d ub fn'kk Hkh feyxh] ,d ub xfr Hkh feyxhA
- 18- eYVh e, My dufDVfoVh % Infrastructure dk ydj vc ge silos e ugh py ldr gA ge multi model connectivity Infrastructure dk tkMu d fy, vc vlx c< jg gA vkj ; g ,d u; k vk; ke gkxk] cgr cMk l iuk ydj d bl ij dke 'k : fd; k g vkj e> fo'ok; l g fd silos dk [kRe djd ge] bu l kjh O; oLFkk dk ,d ub rkdr nxA
- 19- Je 'kfä dk l EekuH fd l h Hkh jk"V dh vkt knh dk lkr m l dk l keFk; gkrk g] m l d oHko] mUuifr] çxfr dk lkr m l dh Je 'kfä gA
- 20- chr Ng o"kk e n'k d egurd'k ukxfjdk dk thou cgrj cuku d fy, vud vfhk; ku pyk, x, gA vki nf[k, cd [kkrk gk] iDd ?kj dh ckr gk] bruh cMh ek=k e 'kkpky; cuku gk] gj ?kj e fctyh connection igpkuk gk] ekrkvk&cguk dk /k, l eäk dju d fy, x l dk duD'ku nuk gk] xjhc l xjhc dk chek l j{kk nu dk ç; k l gk] ikp yk[k #i; rd vPN l vPN vLirky e e¶r bykt djku d fy, vk;"ekdu Hkkjr ; ktuk gk] jk'ku dh ndkuk dk

- VDuky,t h I t kMu dh ckr gk& gj xjhc] gj 0;fä fcuk
fd l h HknHkko d ij h ikjnf'krk d l kFk m l dk ykhk igpku e
fiNy Ng l ky e cgr vPNh rjg çxfr dh gA
- 21- xjhc dY;k .k jk t xkj vfHk;ku dkjuk dky e viu gh xko
e jk t xkj d fy, xjhc dY;kHk.k jk t xkj vfHk;ku 'k : fd;k
x;k gA Jfed l kFkh [kn dk re-skill dj] up-skill dj b l
ij fo'ok l djr g,) Je&'kfä ij Hkjk l k djr g,) xko d
l l k/kuk ij Hkjk l k djr g,) ge vocal for local ij cy nr
g, re-skill, up-skill d }kjk viu n'k dh Je&'kfä dkj
gekj xjhc dk empower dju dh fn'kk e ge dke dj jg
gA
- 22- l rfyr fodk l % vkRe fuHkj Hkkjr cuku d fy, l rfyr
fodk l cgr vko'; d g vkj geu 110 l T;k nk vkdk{kh ft y
identify fd, g] tk average l Hkh ihN g] mudk l Hkh
parameters e jkT;k dh vkj jk"V dh verge rd y vkuk
gA
- 23- vkReefuHkj —f" k vkj vkRefuHkj fd l ku % vkRe;fuHkj Hkkjr
dh vge çkFkfedrk vkRefuHkj —f" k vkj vkRevkuHkj fd l ku
g vkj budk ge dHkh Hkh u t jvnk t ugh dj l dr gA n'k d
fd l kuk dk vk/kfud bYkLVDPj nu d fy, gky gh e Hkkjr
l jdkj u ,d yk[k dj kM #i, agriculture
infrastructure d fy, vkofVr fd, gA
- 24- fd l kuk dh vk; nkxuh djuk fd l kuk dh vk; c<ku d fy,
vud odFYid ph tk ij Hkh cy fn;k gA m l dh fd l kuh e
input cost d l de gk] Solar pump m l dk Mh ty i i l
efä d l fnyk n] vUuxnkrk Åtknkrk d l cu] e/keD[kh
ikyu gk] fisheries gk] poultry gk] , l h vud ph t m l d
l kFk t M tk,) rkfd m l dh vk; nkxuh gk tk,) m l fn'kk e
ge yxrkj dke dj jg gA
- 25- xkeh.k m | kx % xkeh.k m | kxk dk etcr dju dh t : jr gA
xkeh.k {k=k e fof'k"Vi çdkj l vkfFkd dyLVxj cuk,
tk,xA —f" k vkj xj&—f" k m | kxk dk xko d vnj ,d t ky
cuk;k tk,xk vkj m l d dkj.k m l d l kFk&l kFk fd l kuk d
fy, tk u; FPO fd l ku mRiknd l ?k cuku dh geu d k f'k'k

- dh g] ok viu&vki e ,d cgr cMk economic empowerment dk dke djxkA
- 26- ty thou fe'ku % eu fiNyh ckj ;gk ij ty&thou fe'ku dh ?kk"'.kk dh Fkh] vkt mldk ,d lky gk jgk gA e> lrk"'.k g fd çfrfnu ge ,d yk[k l T;knk ?kjk e ikbi l ty igpk jg g vkj fiNy ,d lky e 2 djm ifjokjk rd ge ty igpku e lQy g, gA
- 27- e/;je ox dk lfo/kk, % e/;keox dk ljdkjh n[kynkth l efä pkfg,] e/;je ox dk vud u, volj pkfg,] mldk [kyk enku pkfg, vkj gekjh ljdkj yxkrkj e/;de ox d bu liuk dk ijk dju d fy, dke dj jgh gA e/; e ox dk igyk liuk gkrk g viuk ?kj gkuk pkfg,A n'k e cgr cMk dke geu EMI d {k= e fd;k vkj mld dkj.k Home Lon lLrp g, vkj tc ,d ?kj d fy, dkb yku yrk g rk yku ijh djr&djr djhc 6 yk[k #i; dh mldk NV fey tkrh gA
- 28- MSME Sector e tk Reform g, g] Agriculture Sector e tk Reforms g, g] bldk lh/kk&lh/kk ykHk ef/;e oxh; egurd'k ifjokjk dk tku okyk g vkj mld dkj.k gtjk&djkMk #i;k dk Special Fund] vkt tk gekj 0;ku ikjh c/kvk dk] gekj y?k m l kxdkj dk ge n jg g] mudk bldk ykHk feyu okyk gA
- 29- djkkku e lfo/kk, % GST e cgr rth l Taxation de gvk g] Income Tax de gvk gA Co-operative cdk dk RBI l tkMuk--; viu vki e e/;e oxh; ifjokjk d ilk dk l jfkr j[ku dh xkjVh bld l kFk tMh gb gA
- 30- ub jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr % vkRekfuHkj Hkkjr d fuek.k e] vk/kfud Hkkjr d fuek.k e] u, Hkkjr d fuek.k e] le) vkj [k'kgky Hkkjr d fuek.k e] n'k dh f'k{kk dk cgr cMk egRok gA blh lkp d l kFk n'k dk rhu n'kd d ckn ub jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr nu e ge vkt ;'kLoh'k g, gA jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr gekj fo l kFk;k dk tM l tkMxhA yfdu l kFk&l kFk mudk ,d Global Citizen cuku dk Hkh ijk l kFk; nxhA
- 31- uokpkj ij cy % jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr e National Research

Foundation ij fo'k''k cy fn;k x;k gj D;k fd n'k dk
 çxfr dju d fy, innovation cgr vko';rd gkrk gA
 innovation dk ft ruk cy feyxk--- research dk ft ruk
 cy feyxk] mruk gh n'k dk vxx y tku e--- competitive
 world e vxx c<u e cgr rkdr feyxhA

- 32- fmftVy bfM;k % dHkh&dHkh vkQr e Hkh dN ,lh ph t
 mHkj dj vk tkrh gj ub rkdr n nrh g vkj blfy, vkiu
 n[kk gkxk dkjuk dky e online classes ,d çdkj l
 culture cu x;k gA
- 33- v,uykbu VktD'ku % n'k e online digital transaction
 Hkh r t h c< jg gA Hkkjr t l n'k e ; ihvkb Hkhe d tfj , ,d
 eghu e 3 yk[k djmM : i ; dk transaction gv k gA
- 34- ipk;rk rd optical fibre network % 2014 l igy gekj
 n'k e 5 nt u ipk;rk e opt icl fibre FkkA xr 5 o''k e
 M< yk[k xke ipk;rk rd optical fibre network igp
 x;k tk vkt bruk enn dj jgk gA geu r ; fd;k g fd Ng
 yk[k l vf/kd xkok e gt kj&yk[kk fdykehVj optical
 fibre dk dke pyk;k tk,xkA 1000 fnu d vnj&vnj n'k
 d Ng yk[k l vf/kd xkok e optical fibre network dk
 dke ijk dj fn;k tk,xkA
- 35- lkbkj l j{kk % cnyrh gb technology e cyber space ij
 gekjh fuHkjr k c<rh tku okyh g yfdu cyber space l
 [krj Hkh tM g, gA Hkkjr cgr l rd g vkj bu [krjk dk
 lkeuk dju d fy, Qlyk y jgk gA ljdkj tYn gh ub
 lkbkj l j{kk uhfr dk ijk [kkdk n'k d lkeu yk;xhA
- 36- efgyk 'kfä % Hkkjr e efgyk 'kfä dk tc&tc Hkh vol j
 fey] mUgku n'k dk uke jk'ku fd;k gj n'k dk etcrh nh gA
 efgykvk dk jkt xkj vkj Lo&jkt xkj d leku vol j nu d
 fy, vkt n'k çfrc) gA vkt Hkkjr nfu;k d mu n'kk e g
 tgk ukluk vkj ok; luk e efgykvk dk combat role e
 'kkfey fd;k tk jgk gA
- 37- efgykvk dk vkfFkd l 'kfä dj.k % 40 djmM tu&ku [kkrk e
 22 djmM [kkr gekjh cguk d gA 25 djmM d djhc eæk yku
 fn, x, gj mle 70 çfr'kr eæk yku yu okyh gekjh

ekrk,&cgu gA

- 38- efgyk LokdLFk; % xjhc cgu&cfV;k d cgrj LokLF; dh Hkh fprk ; Ijdkj yxkrkj dj jgh gA geu tu&vk"kf/k dæ d vnj ,d : i ; e sanitary pad igpku d fy, cgr cMk dke fd;k gA cfV;k e dik"K.k [kRe gk] mudh 'kknh dh lgh vk; D;kg gk] bl d fy, geu deVh cukb gA ml dh fjikV vkr gh cfV;k dh 'kknh dh me d ckj e Hkh mfpr Qly fy, tk,xA
- 39- LokmL,r {k= % dkjkuk dky [kM e Health Sector dh rjQ /;ku tkuk cgr LokHkkfod gA dkjkuk dh 'k#vkr d le; bl dh tkp d fy, gekj n'k e flQ ,d Lb Fkh] vkt 1400 Lb dk uVod fgUnkLrkeu d gj dku e Qyk gvk gA tc dkjkuk dk l dV vk;k rk ,d fnu e flQ 300 VLV gk ikr FkA vkt gj fnu 7 yk[k l T;knk VLV ge dj ik jg gA
- 40- n'k e u, AIIMS] u, Medical College dk fuek.k] vk/kfudhdj.k dh fn'kk e ge fujrj ç;k l dj jg gA ikp lky e MBBS,MD e 45 g tkj l T;knk students d fy, lhVh dh c<krjh dh xb gA
- 41- u'kuy fmftVy gYFk fe'ku % Health Sector e vkt l National Digital Health Mission dk Hkh vkjHk fd;k tk jgk gA ble technology dk Hkh cgr cMk jky jgxkA Hkkjr d Health Sector e ; ,d ub Økfr y vk,xkA çR;d Hkkjrh; dk Health ID nh tk,xhA ; Health ID çR;d Hkkjrh; d LokrL,i [kkr dh rjg dke djxhA
- 42- dkjkuk oDlhru % n'k d oKkfud dkjkuk dk VhdK fodflr dju e th&tku l tV g, gA Hkkjr e ,d ugh] nk ugh] rhu&rhu vaccine VflVx d vyx&vyx pj.k e gA oKkfudk l tc gjh >Mh fey tk,xh] cM ieku ij Production gkxk vkj mudh r;kfj;k Hkh ijh rjg Ready gA
- 43- yg&yík[k] dkjfx] tEe&d'ehj--- dk ,d o"K io vuPNn 370 l vkt knh fey pdh g--- ,d lky ij k gk pdk gA ; lky tEeM&d'ehj dh ,d ub fodkl ;k=k dk cMk egRo i.k iMko gA ; lky ogk dh efgykvk dk] nfyrk dk] eyHkr

- vf/kdkjk dk nu okyk dky[kM jgk gA ; gekj 'kj.kkfFk;k dk
xfjek i.k thou thu dk Hkh ,d lky jgk gA
- 44- tEe&d'ehj e LFkkuh; bdkb;k d tuçfrfuf/k lfØ;rk vkj
lonu'khyrk d l kFk fodkl d u, ;x dk vxx c<k jg gA e
bl fodkl ;k=k e lfØ; Hkkxhnhkj d fy, l Hkh ip&l jipk
dk ân; l cgr&cgr c/kkb nrk gA
- 45- tEek&d'ehj e Delimitation dh çfØ;k py jgh gA l çhe
dkV d lokfuòk U;k ;efr d urRo e Delimitation dk
dke py jgk g vkj tYnh l Delimitation dk dke ijk
gkr gh Hkfo"; e ogk puko gk] tEee&d'ehj dk M-L-A gk]
tEeu&d'ehj d e=hx.k gk] tEe &d'ehj d e[;e=h gk---
ub Åtk d l kFk fodkl d ekx ij vxx c<] bl d fy, n'k
çfrc) Hkh g vkj ç;k l jr Hkh gA
- 46- yík[k dk dæ'kkflr çn'k cukdj d cj l k ijkudh tk mudh
ekx Fkh] mudh vkdk{kk Fkh] m l geu ijk fd;k gA fgeky; dh
Åpkb;k e cl k yík[k fodkl d u, f'k[kj dh vkj vxx c<
jgk gA vc centrl univerity ogk ij cu jgh gA u,
research centre cu jg g] hotel management d
courses ogk py jg gA fctyh d fy, l k< lkr gtj
exkokV d Solar Park d fuek.k dh ;k t uk cu jgh gA
- 47- ej l;kj n'kokfl;k] Hkkjr u fn[kk;k g fd i;koj.k d l kFk
l ryu j[kr g, Hkh rt fodkl l Hko gA vkt Hkkjr one
world, one sun, one grid d vision d l kFk ij h nfu;k
dk [kk l rkj l l kj Åtk d {k=e çfjr dj jgk gA
- 48- Renewable energy d mRikjnu d ekey e vkt Hkkjr
nfu;k d top ikp n'kk e viuh txg cuk pdk gA çn" k. k d
lek/kku dk ydj Hkkjr l tx Hkh g vkj Hkkjr lfØ; Hkh gA
- 49- iVky l çn" k. k de dju d fy, ethanol dk mRikdnu
c<ku vkj m l d blrueky ij cy fn;k tk jgk gA ikp l ky
igy n'k e 40 djm yhVj ethanol dk mRiknu gkrk FkA
vkt ;g ikp xuk c<dj 200 djm liter gk x;k gA tk
i;koj.k d fy, cgr mi;kxh fl) gk jgk gA
- 50- ej l;kgj n'kokfl;k] n'k d pu g, 100 'kgjk e] çn" k. k de
dju d fy,) ge ,d holistic approach d l kFk] vk/kfud

technology dk Hkjij mi ;kx djr g, ge ɕn" k. k de dju
dh fn'kk e , d fe'ku ekM e dke dju oky gA

- 51- Ihek vk dh j{kk % bruh vkinkvk d chp Ihek ij Hkh n'k d
lkeFk; dk pukrh nu d n"ɕ; k l g, gA yfdu LOC l
ydj LAC rd n'k dh lɕHkrk ij ft l fd l h u vk[k mBkb
n'k dh luk u] gekj ohj&tokuk u ml dk ml h dh Hkk"kk e
tokc fn; k gA
- 52- Hkkjr dh lɕHkrk dh j{kk d fy, ijk n'k , d t'k' l Hkjk gvk
g] l dYi l ɕfjr gA bl l dYi d fy, gekj ohj&toku D; k
dj l dr g] n'k D; k] dj l dr g--; yík[k e nfu; k u n[k
fy; k gA e vkt ekrHkfe ij U; k&Nkoj mu l Hkh ohj&tokuk
dk ykyfdy dh ɕkphj l vknjiod ueu djr k gA
- 53- vkrdokn vkj foLrkujokn dk edkcyk % vkrdokn vkj
foLrkujokn dk Hkkjr vkt MVdj edkcyk dj jgk gA vkt
nfu; k dk Hkkjr ij fo'ok l vkj etcr gvk gA fiNy fnuk
l ; ä n jk"V l j{kk ifj"kn d vLFkkj; h l nL; l d : i e 192
e l 184 n'kk dk Hkkjr dk leFku feyuk ; gj fgUnLrkuh d
fy, xo dh ckr gA
- 54- iMk l h n'kk l lc/k % Hkkjr dk yxkrkj ɕ; k l g fd vi u
iMk l h n'kk d lkFk ge vi u lfn; k ijku l kLdfrd] vkfFkd
vkj lkekftd fj'rkj dk vkj xgjkb nA iMk l h flQ ok gh
ugh g ftul gekjh Hkkxkfyd lhek, feyrh g] cfYd o Hkh g
ftul gekj fny feyr g-- t gk fj'rk e lejl rk gkrh g]
eytky jgrk gA
- 55- e> [k'kh g chr dN le; e Hkkjr u Extended
Neighbourhood d l Hkh n'kk d lkFk vi u lc/kk dk vkj
etcr fd; k gA gekj io d vkfl; ku n'k tk gekj
maritime iMk l h Hkh g] ok Hkh gekj fy, cgr fo'k" k egRog
j[kr gA bud lkFk Hkkjr dk g t k j k o" k i j k u k / k k f e d v k j
l k L—f r d l c / k g A c k) / k e d h i j E i j k , g e m u l t k M r h g A
- 56- j{kk {k= e vkRe/kfuHkjrk % j{kk mRiknu e vkRejfuHkj Hkkjr d
fy, cM dne mBk, x, gA gky gh e 100 l T; k j n k l U; d
midj.kk d vk; kr ij geu jkd yxk nh g& felkbyk l
ydj d gYd ;) gyhd, lVjjk rd] assault jkbQy l ydj

Vk l i k V , ; j Ø k ¶ V r d l H k h e d b u b f M ; k g k x , A n ' k d h
l j { k k e g e k j c , M j v k j c o s t a l I n f r a s t r u c t u r e d h c g r
c M h H k f e d k g A v k t f g e k y ; d h p k f V ; k g k] ; k f g n e g k l k x j
d } h i] g j f n ' k k e c o n n e c t i v i t y d f o l r k r j i j t k j f n ; k
t k j g k g A

57- l h e k o r h { k = k e ; o k v k d k ç f ' k { k . k % d j h c 173 l h e k o r h f t y k
e g e d j h c & d j h c , d y k [k u ; N C C d c d e t r ; k j d j x
v k j m l e , d f r g k b g e k j h c f V ; k g k] ; g H k h ç ; k l j g x k A
c , M j , f j ; k d c a d e t s d k l u k ç f ' k f { k r d j x h A c o a s t a l
, f j ; k d t k c a d e t s g m u d k N a v y d y k x ç f ' k f { k r d j x
v k j t g k a i r b e g o g k d d f M V l d k , ; j Q k l d h r j Q l
t r a i n i n g n h t k , x h A

58- n ' k d } h i h ; { k = k e d u f D V f o V h % f i N y l l r k g
v M e k u & f u d k c k j e s u b m a r i n e o p t i c a l f i b e r c a b l e
p r o j e c t d k y k d k i . k g v k A v M e k u & f u d k c k j d k H k h p l u u k b
v k j f n Y y h & t l h i n t e r n e t l f o / k k v c m i y C / k g k x h A v c g e
v k x y { k } h i d k H k h b l h r j g t k M u d f y , d k e d k v k x c < k u
o k y g A

59- c h r o " k d h e g R o k i . k m i y f C / k ; k % c h r , d l k y e g h n ' k u
c M v k j e g R o t i . k Q l y k d i M k o d k i k j d j f y ; k g A
x k / k h t h d h 150 o h t ; r h i j H k k j r d x k o k u [k n d k [k y e
' k k p l e ä j f d ; k g A v k L F k k d h o t g l ç r k f M r ' k j . k k f F k ; k
d k u k x f j d r k n u d k d k u u] n f y r k] f i N M k] v k c h l h d f y ,
v k j { k . k d v f / k d j d k c u k u d h c k r g k] v l e v k j f = i j k e
, f r g k f l d ' k k f r l e > k r k g k] Q k t d h l k e f g d ' k f ä d k v k j
ç H k k o h c u k u d f y , p h Q v , Q f M Q l L V k Q d h f u ; f ä g k]
d j r k j i j l k f g c d , f j M k j d k f j d , M l e ; e f u e k . k g k -- n ' k u
b f r g k l c u k ; k] b f r g k l c u r n [k k] v l k / k k j . k d k e d j d
f n [k k ; k A

60- j k e e f n j d f y , H k f e i t u l k E ç n k f ; d l k g k n d h f e l k y % 10
f n u i o v ; k / ; k e H k x o k u j k e d H k O ; k e f n j d k f u e k . k ' k :
g v k g A j k e t U e k H k f e d l f n ; k i j k u f o " k ; d k ' k k f r i . k
l e k / k k u g k p d k g A n ' k d y k x k u f t l l ; e d l k F k v k j
l e > n k j h d l k F k v k p j . k f d ; k g] 0 ; o g k j f d ; k g] ; g

vHkrio g vkj Hkfo";k d fy, gekj fy, çj.kk dkjd gA
'kkfr] ,drk vkj lnHkkouk ;gh rk vkRedfuHkj Hkkjr dh
rkdr cuu okyh gA

- 61- ,d Hkkjr J"B Hkkjr % gekjh policy] gekj process] gekj
products lc dN mUk e l mUke gk] be t gk] rHkh ^,d
Hkkjr&J"B Hkkjr* dh ifjdYiduk l kdkj gkxhA

Icdk IkFk] Icdk fodkI] Icdk fo"okI]
Icdk i;kI & ujn eknh

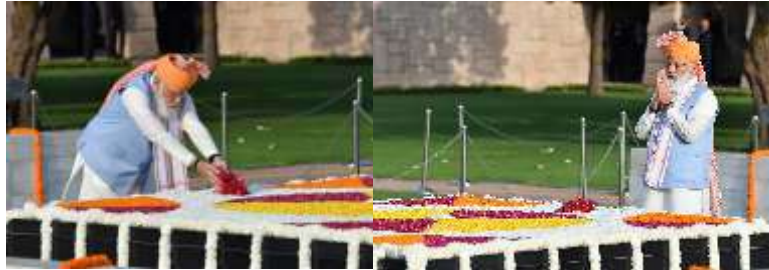


ej I;kj n'kokfI;k]

vk t knh dk ver egkR lo] 75o Lor=rk fnoI ij vki I Hkh dk
vkj fo'oHkj e Hkkjr dk ce dju oky] ykdr= dk ce dju oky I Hkh
dk cgr&cgr 'kHkdkeuk,A

vk t vk t knh d bl ver egkR lo d ikou io ij n'k viu
I Hkh Lokr«; I ukfu;k dk] jk"V j{kk e viu vki dk fnujkr [kiku
oky] vkgr dju oky ohj ohjxukvk dk vkt n'k ueu dj jgk gA
vk t knh dk tu vknkyu cuku oky] iT; cki gk] ;k vk t knh d fy,
viuk Ic dN U;kNkoj dju oky urkt h I Hkk"k pæ ckI] Hkxr Ç Ig]
pUæ" k[kj vk t kn] fcfLey vkj v'kQkd mYyk [kku t I egku Økfrohj
gk] >k I h dh jkuh y{ehckÃ gk] fpRrj dh jkuh pUuEek gk ;k jkuh
xkbfuUY; gk] ;k v le e ekrfxuh gkt jk dk ijkØe gk] n'k d igy
çèkkue=h ifMr ug: th gk] n'k dk ,dtV jk"V e cnyu oky I jnkj
oYyHk HkkÃ iVy gk Hkkjr d Hkfo"; dh fn'kk fuèkkfjr dju oky] jkLrk
r; djku oky ckck I kgc vcMdj I fgr n'k gj 0;fä dk] gj 0;fäRo
dk vk t ;kn dj jgk gA n'k bu I Hkh egki#"kk dk __.kh gA

Hkkjr rk cgjRuk olèkj gA vk t Hkkjr d gj dku e] gj
dky[kM e vufxur ykxk u ft I d uke Hkh 'kk;n bfrgI d rkjh[k e



ugē gkxA , l vufxur ykxk u
bl jk"V dk cuk; k Hkh g] vkx c<k; k Hkh g] e , l gj 0;fäRo dk onu
djr k g mudk vfHkunu djrk gA

Hkkjr u lfn; k rd ekrHkfe] lL—fr vkj vktknh d fy, l?k" k
fd; k gA xykeh dh dld] vktknh dh yyd bl n'k u lfn; k rd
dHkh NkMh ugÄ t; &ijkt; vkr jg yfdu euefnj e clh gÄ
vktknh dh vdk{k k dk dHkh [kRe gku ugē nhA vkt bu lHkh l?k" k d
ijjèkk] lfn; k d l?k" k d ijjèkk] mu lcdk Hkh ç.kke dju dk oDr g
vkj o ç.kke d gdnkj Hkh gA

dkjkuk ofÜod egkekjh] bl egkekjh e gekj M,DVj] gekjh
nure] gekj ijkefMdy LVkQ] gekj lQkÄdeÉ] oDl hu cuku e tV
gekj oKkfud gk] lok Hkkouk l tM g, djkmk n'kok l h gk] ftUgku
bl dkjkuk d dky[kM e viuk iy&iy tulok e leËir fd; k gA
; g Hkh ge lcd onu d vfèdkjh gA

vk t Hkh n'k d dN bykd e ck< g] HkL[kyu Hkh g, gA dN
ihMknk; d [kcj Hkh vkrh jgrh gA dÄ {k=k e ykxk dh ef'dy c< xÄ
gA , l le; e dæ ljdkj gk] jkT; ljdkj gk] lc mud lkFk eLrnh
d lkFk [kMh gÄ gA vkt bl vk; k tu e] vkyfid e Hkkjr e] Hkkjr dh





;ok ih<h ft lu Hkkjr dk
uke jk'ku fd;k gA , l gekj ,FkyhVI] gekj f[kykMh vkt gekj chp
e gA

dN ;gk g] dN lkeu cB gA e vkt n'kokf l ;k dk] tk ;gk
ekt n g mudk Hkh vkj tk ÇgnLrku d dku&d ku e bl lekjk e
ekt n g] mu lcdk e dgrk g fd gekj f[kykfM;k d lEeku e vkb;
dN iy rkfy;k ctkdj d mudk lEeku d jA

Hkkjr d [kyk dk lEeku] Hkkjr dh ;ok ih<h dk lEeku] Hkkjr
dk xkjo fnyku oky ;okvk dk lEekuA n'k--- djkmk n'kok l h vkt
rkfy;k dh xMxMkgV d l kFk gekj bu tokuk dk] n'k dh ;ok ih<h dk
xkjo dj jg g] lEeku dj jg gA ,FkyhVI u fo'k"rkj ij--- ge ; xo
dj l dr g fd mUgku gekjk fny gh ugÈ thrk g] yfdu mUgku vku
okyh ihf<;k dk Hkh] Hkkjr dh ;ok ih<h dk çfjr dju dk cgr cMk dke
fd;k gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

ge vktknh dk
t'u eukr g yfdu
cVokj dk nn vkt Hkh
fgUnLrku d l hu dk
Nyuh djrk gA ; fiNyh
'krkCnh dh lcl cMh
=kl nh e l ,d FkhA
vktknh d ckn bu yxk
dk cgr gh tYn Hkyk
fn;k x;kA dy gh Hkkjr
u ,d Hkkod fu.k; fy;k





gA vc l gj o" 14
vxLr dk ^foHkk tu
fofHkf"kdL Lefr
fnol* d : i e ;kn
fd;k tk,xkA tk
yx foHkk tu d
le; vekuoh;
gkykr l xtjj
ftUgku vR;kpkj lgj

ftUg lEeku d l kFk vfre lLdkj rd u lhc ugÈ gvkJ mu ykxk dk
gekjh Lefr;k e thfor jguk Hkh mruk gh t : jh gA vkt knh d 75o
Lor=rk fnol ij foHkk tu fofHkf"kdL Lefr fnol dk r; gkuk] , l
ykxk dk gj Hkkjrok l h dh rjQ l vknjiod J) ktfy gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

çxfr iFk ij c< jg gekj n'k d lkeu vkj fo'o e ijh ekuo
tkfr d lkeu dkjkuk dk ; dky[kM cgr cMh pukrh d : i e vk;k
gA Hkkjrokf l ;k u cgr l ;ej cgr èk ;] bld l kFk bl yMkÃ dk yMk
Hkh gA bl yMkÃ e gekj lkeu vud pukfr;k FkÈA yfdu gj {k= e ge
n'kokf l ;k u v l kèkkj .k xfr l dke fd;k gA gekj oKkfudk u] gekj
m]fe;k dh rkdr dk gh ifj.kke g fd Hkkjr dk oD lhu d fy, vkt
fd l h vkj ij] fd l h vkj n'k ij ge fuHkj ugÈ gkukA vki dYiuk
dhft ,] iyHkj l kfp, vxj Hkkjr d ik l viuh oD lhu ugÈ gkrh rk
D;k gkrkA ikfy;k dh oD lhu iku e
gekj fdru l ky chr x; Fk A

bru cM l dV ej tc ijh
nfu;k e egkekjh gk] rc ge oD lhu
d l feyrkA yfdu Hkkjr dk 'kk;n
feyrk fd ugÈ feyrk vkj dc
feyrk] yfdu vkt xkjo l dg
ldr g fd nfu;k dk lcl cMk
ofD l u'ku çkxke gekj n'k e py
jgk gA 54 djkm l T;kknk ykx
oD lhu Mkt yxk pd gA dkfou
t l h v,uykbu 0;oLFkk] fMftVy
lÈvfQdV nu dh 0;oLFkk vkt



nfu;k dk vkdŁ'kr dj jgh gA
egkekjh d le; Hkkjr ft l
rjg l 80 djkm n'kokfl;k
dk eghuk rd yxkrkj eŕr
vukt ndj d mud xjhc d
?kj d pYg dk tyr j[kk g
vkj ;g Hkh nfu;k d fy,
vpjt Hkh g vkj ppk dk
fo"k; Hkh gA ; ckr lgh g fd
vU; n'kk dh ryuk e Hkkjr e
de ykx lØfer g, g ; Hkh
lgh g fd nfu;k dh n'kk dh



tul[;k dh ryuk e Hkkjr e ge vfèdre ek=k e gekj ukxfjdk dk
cpk ld] yfdu ; gekj fy, ihB FkiFki ku dk fo"k; ugÈ gA l rk"K
ikdj d l k tku dk fo"k; ugÈ gA ; dguk fd dkÃ pukrh ugÈ Fkh ;
gekj viufodkl d vkx d jkLrk dk cn dju okyh l kp cu t k, xhA

nfu;k d le) n'kk dh ryuk e gekjh 0; oLFkk, de g] fo'o
d ik l] le) n'kk d ik l tk g ok gekj ik l ugÈ gA yfdu bu lkj
ç; k l k d ckotn Hkh--- vkj n l jh rjQ gekj ;gk tul[;k Hkh cgr gA
fo'o dh ryuk e cgr tul[;k g vkj gekjh thou 'kyh Hkh dN vyx
lh gA lkj ç; k l k d ckn Hkh fdru gh ykxk dk ge cpk ugÈ ik, gA
fdru gh cPpk d flj ij dkÃ gkFk Qju okyk pyk x; kA ml nykju]
ml dh ft í ijh dju okyk pyk x; kA ; v l guh; ihMk] ; rdyhQ
ge'kk l kFk jgu okyh gA

ej l; kj n'kokfl ; k]



gj n'k dh
fodkl ;k=k e ,d le;
, l k vkrk g tc n'k [kn
dk u, flj l ifjHkkf'kr
djr k gA [kn dk u,
ldYik d l kFk vkx
c<krk gA Hkkjr dh fodkl
;k=k e Hkh vkt ok le;
vk x;k gA 75 o"K d
volj dk ge ,d lekjk



Hkj gh lfer ugè
djuk gA geu u,
ldYik dk vkèkkj
cukuk gA u, ldYik
dk ydj d py iMuk
gA ;gk l 'k: gkdj
vxy 25 o"k dh ;k=k
tc ge vktknh dh
'krkCnh euk,x u,
Hkkjr d bl ltu dk

; ver dky gA bl ver dky e gekj ldYik dh flf)) ge vktknh
d lk o"k rd y tk,xhA xkjoi.k : i l y tk,xhA

ver dky dk y{; g] Hkkjr vkj Hkkjr d ukxfjdk d fy,
lef) d u, f'k[kjk dk vkjkg.kA ver dky dk y{; g ,d , l Hkkjr
dk fuek.k tgg lfoèkkvk dk Lrj xkok vkj 'kgj dk ckVu okyk u gA
ver dky dk y{; g ,d , l Hkkjr dk fuek.k tgg ukxfjdk d thou
e ljdkj cotg n[ky u nA ver dky dk y{; g ,d , l Hkkjr dk
fuek.k tgg nfu;k dk gj vkèkfud infrastructure gkA

ge fd l h l Hkh de u gkA ;gh dkfV&dkfV n'kokfl;k dk
ldYi gA yfdu ldYi rc&rd vèkj gkrk g tc&rd ldYi d
lkFk ifjJe vkj ijkØe dh ijkdk"Bk uk gkA blfy, ge gekj l Hkh
ldYik dk ifjJe vkj ijkØe dh ijkdk"Bk djd fl) djd gh jguk
gkxk vkj ; liu] ; ldYi viuh lhekvk d ikj l jf{kr vkj le)
fo'o d fy; Hkh çHkkoh ;kxnu d fy; gA

ver dky
25 o"k dk gA yfdu
ge viu y{;k dh
çklfr d fy; bruk
yEck brtkj Hkh ugè
djuk gA ge vHkh l
tV tkuk gA gekj
ikl xoku d fy; ,d
iy Hkh ugè gA ;gh
le; g] lgh le; gA
gekj n'k dk Hkh





cnyuk gkxk vkj ge ,d ukxfjd
d ukr viu vkidk Hkh cnyuk gh gkxkA cnyr g, ;x d vudy ge
Hkh viu vkidk <kyuk gkxkA lcdk lkFk] lcdk fodkI] lcdk
fo'okI] blh J)k d lkFk ge lc tV pd gA yfdu vkt yky fdy
dh çkphj l vk^ooku dj jgk gA lcdk lkFk] lcdk fodkI] lcdk
fo'okI vkj vc lcdk ç;kI gekj gj y{;k dh çklfr d fy; cgr
egROI.k gA chr lkr o"kk e 'k: gÅ vud ;ktukvk dk ykHk djkmk
xjhck dk mud ?kj rd igpk gA mTToyk l ydj vk;"eku Hkkjr dh
rkdr vkt n'k dk gj xjhc tkurk gA vkt ljdkjh ;ktukvk dh xfr
c<h gA og fuekkfjr y{;k dk çklr dj jgh gA igy dh ryuk e ge
cgr rth l cgr vkx c< gA yfdu flQ ckr ;gk ijh ugÈ gkrh gA
vc ge l'pj'ku rd tkuk g] i.krk rd tkuk gA 'kr&çfr'kr xkok e
lMd gk] 'kr&çfr'kr ifjokjk d cd vdkmV gk] 'kr&çfr'kr
y^{kHkkkFk};k dk vk;"eku Hkkjr dk dkm gk] 'kr&çfr'kr ik= 0;Dfr;k dk
mTToyk ;ktuk vkj x l duD'ku gA ljdkj dh chek ;ktuk gk] i'ku
;ktuk gk] vkokI ;ktuk l ge gj ml 0;Dfr dk tkMuk g tk ml d
gdnkj gA 'kr&çfr'kr dk eM cukdj d pyuk gA vkt rd gekj
;gk dHkh mu lkFk;k d ckj e ugÈ lkpk x;k tk jgMh yxkr gA iVjh
ij cBdj] QVikFk ij cBdj lkeku cpr g] Byk pykr gA vc bu
lkFk;k dk Lofufek ;ktuk d tfj, cçdx 0;oLFkk l tkMk tk jgk gA

t l geu fctyh 'kr çfr'kr ?kjk rd igpkÅ g] t l geu 'kr
çfr'kr ?kjk e 'kkpky; d fuek.k dk çkekf.kd ç;kI fd;k] ol gh ge
vc ;ktukvk d l'pj'ku dk y{; ydj d vkx c<uk g vkj bl d fy,
ge le; lhek cgr nj ugÈ j[kuh gA ge dN gh o"kk e viu l dYik
dk ldkj djuk gA

n'k vkt gj ?kj ty fe'ku dk ydj d rth l dke dj jgk
gA e> [k'kh g fd ty thou fe'ku d flQ nk o"kk e lk<pkj djkm l



T;knk ifjokjk dk
uy l ty feyuk
'k: gk x;k g--
ikÄi l o,Vj
feyuk 'k: gk x;k
g A d j k M k
ekrvk&cguk dk
vk'kÉokn] ;gh
gekjh i th gA bl
'kr çfr'kr dk
lcl cMk ykHk ;

gkrk g fd ljdkj ;k tuk d ykHk l dkÄ ofpr ugè jgrkA tc ljdkj
; y{; cukdj d pyrh g fd ge l ekt dh vkf[kjh ifä e tk 0;fä
[kMk g] m l rd igpuk g rk u dkÄ HknHkko gk ikrk g vkj u gh
Hk"Vkp kj dh x t kb'k jgrh gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

n'k d gj xjhc] gj 0;fä rd ik"k.k igpkuk Hkh ljdkj dh
çkFkfedrk gA xjhc efgykvk] xjhc cPpk e di k"k.k vkj t : jh ikf"Vd
inkFkk dh deh] mud fodk l e cMh ckèkk curh gA bl n[kr g, ; r ;
fd;k x;k g fd ljdkj viuh vyx&vyx ;k tukvk d rgr tk pkoy
xjhck dk nrh g] m l fortify djxhA xjhck dk ik"k.k; ä pkoy nxhA
jk'ku dh ndku ij feyu okyk pkoy gk] feM&M ehy e ckydk dk
feyu okyk pkoy gk] o"k 2024 rd gj ;k tuk d ekè;e l feyu okyk
pkoy for t ify dj fn;k tk,xkA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

vk t n'k e gj xjhc rd cgrj LokLF; lfoèkk igpku dk
vfHk;ku Hkh r t xfr l py jgk gA bl d fy, efMdy f'k{kk e t : jh
cM&cM lèkkj Hkh fd, x, gA Preventive healthcare ij Hkh mruc
gh è;ku fn;k x;k gA l kFk&l kFk n'k e efMdy l hVk e Hkh dkQh
c<kÜkj dh xÄ gA vk;"eku Hkkjr ;k tuk d rgr n'k d xko&xko rd
quality LokLF; lok, igpkÄ tk jgh gA tu vk"kfèk ;k tuk d ekè;e
l xjhc dk] eè;e ox dk lLrh nokÄ;k miyCèk dj kÄ tk jgh gA vHkh
rd 75 g tkj l T;knk Health and Wellness centers cuk, tk
pd gA vc Cy,d Lrj ij vPN vLirkyk vkj vkèkfud yc d uVod
ij fo'k" : i l dke fd;k tk jgk gA cgr tYn n'k d g tkj

vLirky d i k l viu v, D l h t u l y k V Hkh gkxA

ej l ; k j n ' k o k f l ; k j

21oÈ lnh e Hkkjr dk uÃ mpkÃ ij igpku d fy, Hkkjr d
l keF ; dk l gh bLreky-- ijk bLreky] ; le ; dh ekx gA

cgr t : jh gA bld fy, tk ox ihN g] tk {k= ihN g]
mudh hand & holding djuh gh gkxhA eyHkr t : jrk dh Çprk d
l kFk gh nfyrk] fiNMk] vkfnokf l ; k j l keU ; ox d xjhck d fy,
vkj {k. k l fuf'pr fd ; k t k jgk gA vHkh gky gh e efMdy f' k {k d {k=
ej v, y bfM ; k dkV e vkch l h ox dk vkj {k. k dh 0 ; oLFkk Hkh dh xÃ gA
l l n e dkuu cukdj vkch l h l t Mh l ph cuku dk vfèdkj jkT ; k dk
n fn ; k x ; k gA

ej l ; k j n ' k o k f l ; k j

t l ge ; l fuf'pr dj jg g fd lek t dh fodk l ; k=k e
dkÃ 0 ; fã u NV] dkÃ ox u NV] o l gh n ' k dk dkÃ Hk&Hkx] n ' k dk
dkÃ dkuk Hkh ihN ugÈ NVuk pkfg, A fodk l l okxh. k gkuk pkfg,]
fodk l l oLi ' kÈ gkuk pkfg,] fodk l l o l eko ' kd gkuk pkfg, A n ' k d
, l {k=k dk vkx yku d fy, fiNy lkr o"kk e tk Ç ; k l fd, x, g]
vc m l vkj r t h nu dh fn'kk e ge vkx c< jg gA gekjk ioÈ Hkkjr]
Nor th&et] tEe&d'ehj] y í k [k l fgr ijk fgeky ; dk {k= gk] gekjh
dkLVy cYV ; k fQj vkfnok l h vpy gk] ; g Hkfo" ; e Hkkjr d fodk l
dk] Hkkjr dh fodk l ; k=k dk cgr cMk vkèkkj cuu oky gA

vk t North & east e connectivity dk u ; k bfrgk l
fy [kk tk jgk gA ; connectivity fnyk dh Hkh g vkj
infrastructure dh Hkh gA cgr t Yn Nor th&et d l Hkh jkT ; k dh
jkt èkkfu ; k dk jy lok l t kMu dk dke ijk gku okyk gA Act &
East Policy d rgr vkt Nor th&et] ckXykn'k] E ; kekj vkj
nf {k. k & ioÈ , f'k ; k l Hkh connect gk jgk gA chr o"kk e tk Ç ; k l g,
g] m l dh otg l vc North & east e LFkk ; h 'kkfr d fy,] J"B
Hkkjr d fuek. k d fy, mR l kg vud xuk c< k gvk gA

North & east l -- ogk ij tourism, adventure sports,
organic farming, herbal medicine, oil pump, bldk
potential cgr cMh ek=k e gA ge ijh rjg bl potential dk
fu [kkjuk gkxk] n ' k dh fodk l ; k=k dk fgL l k cukuk gkxkA vkj ge ; g
dke verdky d dN n ' kd e gh ijk djuk gA l Hkh d l keF ; dk

mfpr vol j nuk ; gh ykdr= dh vlyh Hkkouk gA tEe gk ; k d'ehj]
fodk l dk lryu vc tehu ij fn[k jgk gA

tEe&d'ehj e gh delimitation deh'ku dk xBu gk pdk g
vkj Hkfo"; e foèkku l Hkk pukok d fy, Hkh r ; kfj ; k py jgh gA yík[k
Hkh fodk l dh viuh vlhe l Hkkoukvk dh rjQ vx c< pyk gA , d
rjQ yík[k vkèkfud infrastructure dk fuek.k gkr n[k jgk g rk
ogÈ n l jh rjQ Ç l èk l Vy ; fuoÈ l Vh yík[k dk mPp f'k{k d k] higher
education dk dæ Hkh cuk jgh gA

21oÈ lnh d bl n'kd e] Hkkjr Blue Economy d viu
ç ; k l k dk vkj r th nxkA ge aquaculture d l kFk&l kFk seaweed
dh [krh e t k uÃ l Hkkouk cu jgh g] mu l Hkkoukvk dk Hkh ijk ykHk
mBkuk gA Deep Ocean Mission lenj dh vlhe l Hkkoukvk dk
ryk'ku dh gekjh egRokdk{k dk ifj.kke gA t k [kfut l ink lenj e
fNih gÃ g] t k thermal energy lenj d ikuh e g] ok n'k d
fodk l dk uÃ cynh n l drh gA

n'k d ftu ftyk d fy, ; ekuk x ; k Fkk fd ; ihN jg x,]
geu mudh vkdk{k vk dk Hkh txk ; k gA n'k e 110 l vfèkd vkdk{k
fty] Aspirational Districts e f'k{k] LokLF ;] ik" k. k] l Md]
jkt xkj l tMh ; ktukvk dk çkFkfedrk nh t k jgh gA bue l vud
fty gekj vkfnok l h vpy e gA geu bu ftyk d chp fodk l dh , d
rn#Lr Lièkk dk , d mR l kg ink fd ; k gA ; vkdk{k fty Hkkjr d
vU ; ftyk dh cjkjh rd igp] m l fn'kk e r t Lièkk py jgh gA

ej l ; k j n'kokf l ; k]

vFktxr e i thokn vkj l ektokn bl dh ppk rk cgr gkrh
g] yfdu Hkkjr l gdkjokn ij Hkh cy nrk gA l gdkjokn] gekjh
ijEij k] gekj l Ldkj d Hkh vudy gA l gdkjokn] ft le
turk&tuknu dh l kefgd 'kfä vFk0 ; oLFkk dh pkyd 'kfä d : i e
driving force cu] ; n'k d grassroots level dh economy d
fy, , d vge {k= gA Co&operatives] ; flQ dkuu&fu ; ek d
t tky okyh , d 0 ; oLFkk ugÈ g] cfYd co-operative , d spirit g]
co&operative , d l Ldkj g] co&operative , d l kefgd pyu
dh euñçofÜk gA mudk l 'kfä d j. k gk] bl d fy, geu vyx e=ky ;
cukdj bl fn'kk e dne mBk, g vkj jkT ; k d vnj t k l gdkjh {k= g]
m l dk ft ruk T ; knk cy n l d] ok cy nu d fy, geu ; dne mBk ; k

gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj

bl n'kd e ge xkok e uÃ vFk0;oLFkk d fuek.k d fy, ijh
'kfä yxkuh gkxhA vkt ge viü xkok dk rth l ifjoerr gkr n[k
jg gA chr dN o"q] xkok rd lMd vkj fctyh dh lfoèkkvk dk
igpku d jg FkA ok ijk dky[kM gekjk jgA yfdu vc bu xkok dk
optical fiber network data dh rkdr igp jgh g] bVjuV igp
jgk gA xko e Hkh digital entrepreneur r;kj gk jg gA xko e tk
gekjh Self & Help Group l tMh 8 djkm l vfèkd cgu g] ok ,d
l c<dj ,d products cukrh gA bud products dk n'k e vkj
fon'k e cMk cktkj fey] bld fy, vc ljdkj e&commerce
platform Hkh r;kj djxhA

vk t t c n'k vocal for local d e= d lkFk vkx c< jgk g
rk ;g digital platform efgyk Self&Help Group d mRikn dk
n'k d nj&njkt d {k=k e Hkh vkj fon'kk e Hkh ykxk l t kMxk vkj
mudk Qyd cgr foLrr gkxkA dkjuk d nkjku n'k u Technology
dh rkdr] gekj oKkfudk dk lkeF; vkj mudh çfrc) rk dk n[kk gA
n'k d gj {k= e gekj n'k d oKkfud cgr l>&c> l dke dj jg gA
vc le; vk x;k g fd ge viü —f" k {k= e Hkh oKkfudk dh {kerkvk
vkj mud l>kok dk Hkh gekj ,xhdYpj lDVj e tkMA vc ge T;knk
brt kj ugÈ dj ldr g vkj ge bldk ijk ykHk Hkh mBkuk gA bl l
n'k dk [kk] l j{kk nu d lkFk Qy] l fct;k vkj vukt dk mRiknu
c<ku e cgr cMh enn feyxh vkj ge fo'o rd igpu d fy, viü
vki dk etcrh l vkx c<k,xA

bu ç;k lk d chp —f" k lDVj dh ,d cMh pukrh dh Hkh vkj
è;ku nuk gA ; pukrh g] xkok d ykxk d ikl de gkrh tehu] c<rh
gÃ vkcknh d lkFk-- ifjokj e tk cVokj gk jg g mldh otg l
fd lkuk dh tehu NkVh] NkVh] NkVh l NkVh gkrh tk jgh gA n'k d 80
çfr'kr l T;knk fd lku , l gftud ikl nk gDV;j l Hkh de tehu
gA vxj ge n[k rk 100 e l 80 fd lku mud ikl nk gDV;j l Hkh
de tehu ;kuh n'k dk fd lku ,d çdkj l NkVh fd lku gA igy tk
n'k e uhfr;k cuÈ mue bu NkV fd lkuk dk ft ruh çkFkfedrk nuh
pkfg, Fkh] mu ij ft ruk è;ku dfær djuk pkfg, Fkk ok jg x;kA vc
n'k e bugÈ NkV fd lkuk dk è;ku e j[kr g, —f" k l èkkj fd, tk jg g]

fu.k; fy, tk jg gA

Ql y chek ;k tuk e lèkkj gk] ,e, l ih dk M< xuk dju dk
cMk egRoi.k fu.k; gk] NKV fd l kuk dk fd l ku ØfMV dkM l lLr nj
l cd l dt feyu dh 0; oLFkk gk] l kyj ikoj l tMh ;k tuk, [kr
rd igpku dh ckr gk] fd l ku mRiknd lxBu gk--- ; l kj ç; k l NKV
fd l ku dh rkdr c<k, xA vku oky le; e Cy, d yoy rd
warehouse dh facility create dju dk Hkh vfHk; ku pyk; k
tk, xkA gj NKV fd l kuk d NKV&NKV [kp dk è; ku e j [kr g, ih, e
fd l ku l Eeku fufèk ;k tuk pykÃ tk jgh gA nl dj kM l vfèk d
fd l ku ifjokjk d cd [kkrk e vc&rd M< yk [k dj kM l T; knk jde
l hèk mud [kkrk e tek dj k nh xÃ gA NKV fd l ku vc gekj fy,
gekjk e= g] gekjk l dYi gA NKV fd l ku cu n'k dh 'kku--- NKV
fd l ku cu n'k dh 'kkuA ; gekjk l iuk gA vku oky o''kk e ge n'k d
NKV fd l kuk dh lkefgd 'kfä dk vkj c<kuk gkxkA uÃ lfoèkk, nuh
gkxhA vkt n'k d 70 l T; knk jy : Vk ij] fd l ku jy py jgh gA

fd l ku jy NKV fd l kuk dk viu mRikn dk de dher]
Vkl iKV'ku dk [kp de gk] bl ij nj njkt d bykdk e bl vkèkfud
lfoèkk d l kFk viu mRikn igpk l drk gA deye gk ; k 'kkgh yhph]
bhut joloki fep gk ; k dkyk pkoy ; k gYnh vudk mRikn nfu; k d
vyx&vyx n'kk e Hk t tk jg gA vkt n'k dk [k'kh gkrh g t c Hkkjr
dh feêh e ink gÃ ph tk dh l xèk nfu; k d vyx&vyx n'kk rd
igp jgh gA Hkkjr d [kr l fudyh l Cft ; k vkj [kk] ku l vkt nfu; k
dk t te cu jgk gA

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k]

d l vkt xkok d l keF; dk cuk; k tk jgk gA ml dk , d
mnkgj.k g Lokfero ; ktukA ge lc tkur g fd xkok e tehu dh
dher dk D; k gky gkrk gA tehu ij mudk cdk l dkÃ dt ugè
feyrk g] [kn tehu d ekfyd gku d ckotn HkhA D; kfd xkok e
tehuk d dkxt ij dÃ&dÃ ihf<; k l dkÃ dke ugè gv k gA ykxk d
ik l bl dh 0; oLFkk ugè gA bl l fFkfr dk cnyu dk dke vkt Lokfero
; k tuk dj jgh gA vkt xko&xko gj , d ?kj dh] gj tehu dh] Mku d
tfj, eçix gk jgh gA xko dh tehuk d MVk vkj l EifÜk d dkxt
v, uykbv viy kM gk jg gA bl l uk fl Q xkok e tehu l tM fookn
leklr gk jg g cyfd xko d ykxk dk cd l vkl kuh l yku Hkh feyu

dh 0; oLFkk fuek.k gÃ gA xko xjhc dh t ehu fookn dk ugÈ] fodk l
dk vkèkkj cu] n'k vk t bl fn'kk e c< jgk gA

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k]

Lokeh foodkun t h t c Hkkjr d Hkfo"; dh ckr djr Fk] viuh
vk[kk d l keu ek Hkkjrh dh Hko; rk dk t c ok n'ku djr Fk rc ok
dgr Fk& t gk rd gk l d] vrhr dh vkj n[kkA ihN t k fpj uru
>juk cg jgk g] vkdB m l dk t y fi ; k vkj m l d ckn] nf[k, Lokeh
foodkun t h dh fo'k"krk] m l d ckn l keu dh vkj n[kkA vkx c<k vkj
Hkkjr dk igy l Hkh dgh T; knk mTToy] egku] J"B cukvka vk t knh d
bl 750 o"k e gekjk nkf; Ro g fd vc ge n'k d v l he l keF; ij
fo'ok l djr g, vkx c<A ge feydj dke djuk gkxk u, tuj'ku
bYkLVDpj d fy,] ge feydj dke djuk gkxk oYM Dyk l
eU; QDpçjx d fy,] ge feydj dke djuk gkxk dÇVx edge
innovations d fy,] ge feydj dke djuk gkxk U; , t
technology d fy, A

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k]

vkèkfud fo'o e çxfr dh cfu; kn] vkèkfud infrastructure
ij [kMh gkrh gA ; g eè; eox dh vko'; drkvk] vkdk{kkvk dh Hkh i.èr
djr gA de t kj infrastructure dk cgr cMk ud l ku fodk l dh
xfr dk Hkh gkrk gA 'kgjh eè; e ox dk Hkh gkrk gA

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k]

bl h ckr dk le>r g, ty] Fky] uHk] gj {k= e n'k u
v l kèkkj.k LihM vkj Ldy ij dke djd fn[kk; k gA u, tyekx]
okVjot gk] u, &u, LFkkuk dk l h lyu l t kMuk gk] n'k e cgr r t h
l dke py jgk gA Hkkjrh; jyo Hkh r t h l vkèkfud vorkj e <y jgh
gA n'k u l dYi fy; k g fd vk t knh d ver egkR lo d] vkidk ekye
gkxk fd geu vk t knh d ver egkR lo dk 75 l l rkg rd eukuk r ;
fd; k gA 12 ekp l 'k: gvk g vkj 2023] 15 vxLr rd bl dk pykuk
gj mR l kg l vkx c<uk gA bl fy, n'k u , d cgr egRoi.k Q l yk
fy; k gA vk t knh d ver egkR lo d 75 l l rkg e] 75 l l rkg e 75 on
Hkkjr Vu n'k d gj dku dk vki l e t kM djd jgxhA vk t ft l xfr
l n'k e u, , ; jikV dk fuek.k gk jgk g] mMku ; k tuk njnjkt d
bykdk dk t kM jgh g] ; g vHkrio gAvkt ge n[k jg g fd d l
cgrj AirConnectivity ykxk d l iuk dk uÃ mMku nrh gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

Hkkjr dk vkëkfud infrastructure d l kFk gh infrastructure fuek.k e holistic approach] integrated approach viuku dh cgr t : jr gA vku oky dN gh le; e ge djkmk n'kokf l ;k dk liuk ijk dju okyh ,d cgr cMh ;ktuk] çëkkue=h xfr'kfä dk national master plan n'k d l keu ydj vku oky gA m l dk y,Up dju oky gA l k yk[k djkm l Hkh vfëd dh ;g ;ktuk yk[k uktokek d fy, jktxkj d u, vol j ydj vku okyh gA xfr'kfä gekj n'k d fy, ,d ,lk national infrastructure master plan gkxk t k holistic infrastructure dh uëo j[kxkA gekjh economy dk ,d integrated vkj holistic pathway nxkA vHkh ge n[kr g fd gekj Vkl i kV d l këkuk e dKÄ rkyey ugë gkrkA xfr'kfä silos dk rkMxhA Hkfo"; d jkLr l bu l c jkMk dk] l kFk gh vkj Hkh ft ruh d fBukÄ g] mudk gVv,xhA bl l l këkU; ekuoh d fy, Voy Vkke e deh vk,xh vkj gekjh industry dh productivity vkj Hkh c<xhA xfr'kfä gekj local manufacturers dk globaly competitive dju e Hkh cgr cMh enn djxh vkj bl l future Economic Zones d fuek.k dh uÄ l Hkkouk, Hkh fodflr gkxhA verdky d bl n'kd e xfr dh 'kfä Hkkjr d dk;kdYi dk vkëkkj cukhA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

fodkl d iFk ij vx c<r g, Hkkjr dk viuh manufacturing vkj export nkuk dk c<kuk gkxkA vkiu n[kk g] vHkh dN fnu igy gh Hkkjr u viuh igy Lon'kh Aircraft Carrier INS foØkr dk leæ e trial d fy, mrjkj gA Hkkjr vkt viuk yMkd foeku cuk jgk g] viuh Submarine cuk jgk gA xxu;ku Hkh vrfj{k e Hkkjr dk ijpe ygjku d fy, r;kj gk jgk gA ; Lon'kh manufacturinge gekj l keF; dk m t kxj djrk gA

dkjkuk d ckn mHkjh uÄ vkëFkd ifjflFkfr;k e Make in India dk LFkffir dju d fy, n'k u Production Linked Incentive dh Hkh ?kk" k.kk dh gA bl scheme l t k cnyko vk jgk g] m l dk mnkgj.k electronic manufacturing sector l gA l kr l ky igy ge yxHkx vkB fcfy;u M,yj d ekckby Qku import ;kuh vk;kr djr FkA vc import rk cgr T;kkn ?kVv g] vkt ge rhu

fcfy;u M,yj d ekckby Qku export Hkh dj jg gA

vk t t c gekj manufacturing sector dk xfr fey jgh g
rk ge ; è;ku j [kuk g fd ge Hkkjr e tk cuk,] m l l ge best
quality d l kFk Xyky competition e fvd vkj gk l d rk ,d
dne vx c<] ;g r;kjh djuh g vkj Xyky ekdV dk ge target
djuk gA n'k d l Hkh manufacturers dk e vxgi od dguk pkgrk
g] gekj manufacturers dk bl ckr dk dHkh ugÈ Hkyuk gkxk fd
vki tk product ckj cpr g] ok flQ vkidh diuh d }kjk cuk;k
gvk flQ ,d i tk ugÈ g] ,d product ugÈ g] m l d l kFk Hkkjr dh
igpku t Mh gkrh g] Hkkjr dh çfr"Bk t Mh gkrh g] Hkkjr d dkfV&dkfV
ykxk dk fo'ok l t Mk gkrk gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

e blfy, manufacturers dk dgrk g] vkidk gj ,d
product Hkkjr dk brand ambassador gA t c rd ok product
blReky e yk;k tkrk jg xk] m l [kjhnu okyk dg xk] cM xo l dg xk]
l huk rku dj d dg xk — gk ;g Made In India gA ; fe t k t pkfg, A
vc vkid eu e nfu;k d ekdV e Nk tku dk l iuk gkuk pkfg, A bl
l iu dk ijk dju d fy, ljdkj gj rjg l vkid l kFk [kMh gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

vk t n'k d vyx&vyx l DVj vkj n'k d NkV 'kgjk e Hkh]
tier 2] tier 3 cities e Hkh u;&u; start & up cu jg gA mudh]
Hkkjr h; products dk vrj kT;h; ck tkj e tku e cMh Hkfedk Hkh gA
ljdkj viu bu start&ups d l kFk] ijh rkdr d l kFk [kMh gA mUg
vkeFkd enn nuh gk] Tax e NV nuh gk] mud fy, fu;ek dk l jy
cukuk gk] l c dN fd;k tk jgk gA geu n[kk g dkjuk d bl dfBu
dky e gh g tkj& g tkj u; start-up mHkj dj d vk, gA cMh
l Qyrk l o vx c< jg gA dy d start-ups vkt d unicorn cu
jg gA budh market value g tkj d jkM #i; rd igp jgh gA

; n'k e u, çdkj d wealth creators gA ; viu unique
ideas dh 'kfä l viu ijk ij [kM gk jg g] vx c< jg g vkj nfu;k
e Nk tku dk l iuk y dj d py jg gA bl n'kd e Hkkjr d
Startups] Hkkjr d Startup Ecosystem] bl dk ge ijh nfu;k e
l oJ"B cuk,] ge bl fn'kk e dke djuk g] ge #duk ugÈ gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

cM ifjoru yku d fy,) cM Reform d fy,) jktuhfrd
bPNk'kfä] political will dh t : jr gkrh gA vkt nfu;k n[k jgh g
fd Hkkjr e jktuhfrd bPNk'kfä dh dkÄ deh ugë gA Reforms dk
yxx dju d fy, Good vkj Smart Governance pkfg,A vkt
nfu;k bl ckr dh Hkh l k{kh g fd d l Hkkjr viu ;gk Governance
dk u;k vè;k; fy[k jgk gA verdky d bl n'kd e ge next
generation reforms dk--vkj m le gekjh çkFked rk gkxh ukxfjdk
dk tk dN feyuk pkfg,) tk l fMol fMyhojh g] ok last mile rd]
last 0;fä rd seamlessly, fcuk f>>d] fcuk dfBukÄ l mldk
igpA n'k d lex fodkl d fy, yxxk d thou e ljdkj vkj
ldkj çfØ;kvk dk cotg n[ky lekr djuk gh gkxkA

igy d le; ljdkj [kn gh MkbÇox lhV ij cB xÄ FkhA ;
ml le; dh 'kk;n ex jgh gkxhA yfdu vc le; cny pdk gA chr
lkr o'kk e n'k e bld fy, ç;k l Hkh c<k g fd n'k d yxxk dk
vuko'; d dkuuk d tky] vuko'; d çfØ;kvk d tky l efä fnykÄ
tk,A vc rd n'k d l dMk iju dkuuk dk lekr fd;k tk pdk gA
dkjkuk d bl dky[kM e Hkh ljdkj u 15 gtj l T;knk
compliances dk lekr fd;k gA vc vki nf[k,] vki dk Hkh vuHko
gkxk dkÄ ,d NkV ljdkjh dke gk] <j l k] dkxt] ckj&ckj dkxt]
,d gh tkudkj vud ckj] ;gh pyrk jgk gA 15 gtj
compliances dk geu [kre fd;k gA

vki l kfp,] 200 l ky igy--,d mnkgj.k e nuk pgrk g]
200 l ky igy gekj ;gk ,d dkuu pyk vk jgk g--200 l ky ;kuh
1857 l Hkh igy l] ft l dh otg l n'k d ukxfjd dk mapping
;kuh uD'kk cuku dh Lor=rk ugë FkhA vc fopkj dhft ,] 1857 l py
jgk g--uD'kk cukuk g rk ljdkj dk ifN,] uD'kk fd l h fdrkc e
Nkiuk g rk ljdkj l ifN,] uD'kk [kk tku ij fxj rkh dk Hkh m le
çkoëkku gA vkt dy gj Qku e map dk App gA lVykbV dh bruh
rkdr g fd fQj , l dkuuk dk ck> flj ij ydj n'k dk vxx d l
c<k,x ge! Compliances dk ; ck> mrjuk cgr t:jh gA
Mapping dh ckr gk] Space dh ckr gk] Information
Technology dh ckr gk] BPO dh ckr gk] t l vud l DVjk e cgr
l k] regulations dk geu lekr dj fn;k gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj

cotg d dkuuk dh tdm l efä Ease of Living
lkFk&lkFk Ease of Doing Business nkuk d fy, cgr gh t:jh
gA gekj n'k d m|kx vkj 0;kikj vkt bl cnyko dk eg l l dj jg
gA

vkt ntuk Je dkuu flQ 4 dkm e lek pd gA VDI l
tMh 0;oLFk vk dk Hkh vc vkl ku vkj faceless fd;k x;k gA bl
rjg d reform flQ ljdkj rd l hfer u jg cfYd xke ipk;r vkj
uxj fuxe] uxj ikfyd vk rd igp] bl ij n'k dh gj 0;oLFk dk
feydj d dke djuk gkxkA e vkt vkokà dj jgk g vkj cM vkxg l
dj jgk g] dægk;k jkT; l Hkh d foHkxk l e dg jgk g] l Hkh ljdkj
dk;ky;k l dg jgk gA viu;gk fu;ek vkj çfØ;k vk dh lehkk dk
vfHk;ku pykb,A gj ok fu;e] gj ok çfØ;k tk n'k d ykxk d l keu
ckèkk cudj] ck> cudj [kMh gA g m l ge nj djuk gh gkxkA e> irk
g] tk; 70&75 lky e tek gvkg ok ,d fnu e;k ,d lky e ugè
tk,xkA yfdu eu cukdj dke 'k: djx rk ge ,lk t:j dj ik,xA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj

blh lkp d lkFk ljdkj u bureaucracy e people
centric approach c<ku] efficiency c<ku d fy, ljdkj u fe'ku
de;kxh vkj Capacity Building Commission dh 'k: vkr Hkh
dh gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj

dk'ky vkj lkeF; l Hkj] viuh feêh d fy, dN dj xtju
dh Hkkouk l Hkj uk tokuk dk r;kj dju e Hkfedk gkrh g-- fd l dh
gkrh g... cMh Hkfedk gkrh g& gekjh f'k{kk dh] gekjh f'k{kk 0;oLFk dh]
gekjh f'k{kk ij ijk dhA vkt n'k d ik l 21oE lnh dh t:jrk dk ijk
dju okyh uA jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr Hkh gA vc gekj cPp u dk'ky dh
deh d dkj.k : dx vkj u gh Hkk"kk dh lhek e cèkxA nHkx; l gekj
n'k e Hkk"kk dk ydj ,d cMk foHkkt u ink gk x;k gA Hkk"kk dh otg l
geu n'k d cgr cM talent dk Çi tj e ckèk fn;k gA ekr&Hkk"kk e
gkugkj ykx fey ldr gA ekr&Hkk"kk e i<g, ykx vkx vk,x rk
mudk vkRefo'okl vkj c<xkA tc xjhc dh cVh] xjhc dk cVh
ekr&Hkk"kk e i<dj professional cux] rk mud lkeF; d lkFk
U;k; gkxkA

uÃ jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr e xjhch d f[kykQ yMkÃ dk l kèku
Hkk"kk g] , l k e ekurk gA ; uÃ jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr Hkh , d çdkj l xjhch
d f[kykQ yMkÃ yMu dk , d cgr cMk 'kL= cudj d dke vku okyk
gA xjhch l tx thru dk vkèkkj Hkh ekr&Hkk"kk dh f'k{kk g] ekr&Hkk"kk
dh çfr"Bk g] ekr&Hkk"kk dk egkRe; gA n'k u n[kk g [ky d enku e---
vkj ge vuHko dj jg g] Hkk"kk : dkoV ugÈ cuh vkj m l dk ifj.kke
n[kk g fd ;ok gekj f[kyu yx g] [ky Hkh jg g] f[ky Hkh jg gA vc
, l k gh thou d vU; enkuk e Hkh gkxkA

uÃ jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr m l dh , d vkj fo'k" k ckr g] ble
sports dk extra-curricular dh txg mainstream i<kÃ dk
fgL l k cuk; k x; k gA thou dk vx c<ku e tk Hkh çHkkoh ekè; e g
mue , d sports Hkh gA thou e li.krk d fy,) thou e [kydn
gkuk] sports gkuk cgr vko'; d gA , d le; Fkk tc [ky&dn dk
e[;èkkjk ugÈ le>k tkrk FkkA ek&cki Hkh cPpk l dgr Fk fd [kyr gh
jgkx rk thou cckn dj ykxA vc n'k e fQVu l dk ydj LiV l dk
ydj , d tkx: drk vkÃ gA bl ckj vkyfid e Hkh geu n[kk g] geu
vuHko fd; k gA ; cnyko gekj n'k d fy, , d cgr cMk turning
point gA bl fy; vkt n'k e [kyk e talent, technology vkj
professionalism yku d fy, tk vfHk; ku py jgk g bl n'kd e
ge m l vkj r t djuk g vkj 0; ki d djuk gA

; n'k d fy, xkjo dh ckr g fd f'k{kk gk ; k [ky] ckM l d
urht gk ; k vkyfid dk enku gekjh cfV; k vkt vHkr io çn'ku dj
jgÈ gA vkt Hkkjr dh cfV; k viuk Li l yu d fy, vkrj gA ge ;
lfu'fpr djuk g fd gj dfj; j vkj dk; {k= e efgykvk dh leku
lgHkkfxxrk gA ge ; lfu'fpr djuk g fd l Md l ydj odly l rd]
gj txg ij efgykvk e l j{kk dk vgl l l gkA l Eeku dk Hkko gk bl d
fy, n'k d 'kk l u&ç'kk l u dk] ify l vkj U; k; 0; oLFkk dk] ukxfjdk
dk viuh 'kr&çfr 'kr ft Eenkj h fuHkkuh gA bl l dYi dk ge vkt knh
d 75 l ky dk l dYi cukuk gA

vkt e ; [k'kh n'kokfl ; k l l k>k dj jgk gA e> yk[kk
cfV; k d ln'k feyr Fk fd ok Hkh l fud Ldy e i<uk pkgrh gA mud
fy; Hkh l fud Ldy d njok t [kky tk, A nk&<kÃ l ky igy fetkje
d l fud Ldy e igyh ckj cfV; k dk ço'k nu dk geu , d NkVk l k
ç; kx çkjHk fd; k FkkA vc l jdkj u r; fd; k g fd n'k d l Hkh l fud
Ldyk dk n'k dh cfV; k d fy; Hkh [kky fn; k tk; xkA n'k d l Hkh

I fud Ldyk e vc cfV; k Hkh i < xhA

fo'o e national security dk ft ruk egRo g o l k gh egRo
environment security dk fn; k tku yxk gA Hkkjr vkt
environmental security dh ,d e[kj vkokt gA vkt
biodiversity gk ; k land neutrality, climate change gk ; k
waste recycling] organic farming gk ; k biog gk] energy
conservation gk ; k clean energy transition- i ; koj . k dh fn'kk
e Hkkjr d ç; k l vkt ifj . kke n jg gA Hkkjr u ou{k= dk ; k fQj
u'kuy ikd dh l [; k] ck?kk dh l [; k vkj , f'k; kfVd yk; u] l Hkh e
of) gj n'kok l h d fy, [k'kh dh ckr gA

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k]

Hkkjr dh bu lQyrkvk d chp ,d vkj lp dk Hkh ge
le>uk gkxkA Hkkjr vkt energy independent ugè gA Hkkjr vkt
Energy Import d fy, lkykuk 12 yk[k d jkM #i, l Hkh vfèkd
[kp d jrk gA Hkkjr dh çxfr d fy,] vkRefuHkj Hkkjr cuku d fy,
Hkkjr dk energy Independent gkuk le; dh ex g] vfuok; gA
blfy, vkt Hkkjr dk ; l dYi yuk gkxk fd ge vkt knh d 100 lky
ij gku l igy Hkkjr dk Energy Independent cuk, x vkj bl d
fy, gekjk jkMei cgr Li"V gA Gas Based Economy gk] n'kHkj
e CNG, PNG dk uVod gk] 20 çfr'kr bFku, y CyçMx dk VkjxV
gk] Hkkjr ,d r; y{; d l kFk vx c< jgk gA Hkkjr u Electric
Mobility dh rjQ Hkh dne c< k; k g vkj jyo d 'kr çfr'kr
Electrification ij Hkh dke r t xfr l vx c< jgk gA Hkkjr h; jyo
u 2030 rd Net Zero Carbon Emitter cuu dk y{; j [kk gA bu
l kj ç; k l k d l kFk gh n'k Mission Circular Economy ij Hkh cy
n jgk gA gekjh Vehicle Scrap Policy bl dk ,d cMk mnkgj . k gA
vkt th&20 n'kk dk tk leg g] m le Hkkjr ,dek= n'k , l k g] tk
viu climate Goals dk çklr dju dh fn'kk e r t h l vx c< jgk
gA

Hkkjr u bl n'kd d vr rd Renewable Energy d 450
xhxkokV dk y{; r; fd; k gA 2030 rd 450 xhxkokVA ble l 100
xhxkokV d y{; dk Hkkjr u r; le; l igy gkfly dj fy; k gA
gekj ; ç; k l nfu; k dk Hkh ,d Hkjklk n jg gA Xykcy LVV ij
International Solar Alliance dk xBu bl dk cMk mnkgj . k gA

Hkkjr vkt tk Hkh dk; dj jgk gA mle lcl cMk yf; g tk Hkkjr dk DykbeV d {k= e quantum jump nu okyk g] ok g Green Hydrogen dk {k=A Green Hydrogen d {k= d yf; dh çflr d fy, e vkt bl frjx dh lk{kh e National Hydrogen Mission dh ?kk"K.kk dj jgk gA ver dky e ge Hkkjr dk Green Hydrogen d production vkj export dk global hub cukuk gA ; mtk d {k= e Hkkjr dh ,d uÃ çxfr dk vkRefuHkj cuk,xk vkj ij foÜo e clean energy transition dh uÃ çj.kk Hkh cuxkA Green Growth l Green Job d u,&u, vol j gekj ;okvk d fy, gekj LVkVvl d fy, vkt nLrd n jg gA

ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k]

21oE lnh dk vkt dk Hkkjr cM yf; x<u vkj mUg çklr dju dh lKEfk; j[krk gA vkt Hkkjr mu fo"K;k dk Hkh gy dj jgk g] ftud ly>u dk n'kdk l] lfn;k l br tkj FkkA Article 370 dk cnyu dk ,frgkfld Qlyk gk] n'k dk VDI d tky l efä fnyku okyh 0;oLFkk& th, lVh gk] gekj Qk th lKfFk;k d fy, ^ou jd&ou i'ku* dk fu.k; gk] jke tUeHkfe] n'k dk 'kkfri.k leèèkku ;g lc geu chr dN o"kk e lp gkr n[kk gA

f=i jk e n'kdk ckn c&fj;kx le>krk gkuk gk] vkch lh deh'ku dk loèkkfud ntk nuk gk ;k fQj tEe&d'ehj e vktknh d ckn igyh ckj chMh lh vkj MhMh lh puko] Hkkjr dh ldyi 'kfä yxkrkj fl) dj jg gA

vkt dkjkuk d bl nkj e] Hkkjr e fjd,M fon'kh fuo'k vk jgk gA Hkkjr dk fon'kh eæk HkMkj Hkh vc rd d lcl Åp Lrj ij gA lEt dy LVkbd vkj ,vj LVkbd djd Hkkjr u n'k d n'euk dk u; Hkkjr d lKEfk; dk ln'k Hkh nfn;k gA ; crkrk gfd Hkkjr cny jgk gA Hkkjr cny ldrk gA Hkkjr dfBu l dfBu Qly Hkh y ldrk g vkj dM l dM Qly yu e Hkh Hkkjr f>>drk ugE g] : drk ugE gA

ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k]

Second World War d ckn] f}rh; fo'o ;) d ckn ofÜod lcèkk dk Lo:i cny x;k gA dkjkuk d ckn Hkh Post Corona u; world order dh l Hkkouk gA dkjkuk d nkjku nfu;k u Hkkjr d ç;k lk dk n[kk Hkh g vkj l jgk Hkh gA vkt nfu;k Hkkjr dk ,d uÃ -f"V l n[k jgh gA bl -f"V d nk egroi.k igy g & ,d

vrdoKn vkj n l jk foLrkjoknA Hkkjr bu nkuk gh pukfr ; k l yM jgk
g vkj lèk g, rjhd l cMh fgEer d l kFk tokc Hkh n jgk gA ge]
Hkkjr viu nkf; Rok dk lgh rjhd l fuHkk ik,] bld fy, gekjh j{k
r ;kfj; k dk Hkh mruk gh l—< jguk gkxkA j{k d {k= e n'k dk
vkRefuHkj cuku] Hkkjr h; k] Hkkjr dh difu; k dk çkR l kfgR dju d fy,
gekj egurh m l fe; k dk u; vol j miyCèk djku d fy, gekj ç; k l
fujrj tkjh gA e n'k dk fo'ok l fnykrk g fd n'k dh j{k e yxh
gekjh lukvk d gkFk etcr dju d fy, ge dkĀ d l j ugĒ NkMxA

ej l ; k j n'kokf l ; k]

vk t n'k d egku fopkj d Jh vjçonk dh tUe&t ; rh Hkh gA
l ky 2022 e mudk 150ok tUe t ; rh dk io gA Jh vjçonk Hkkjr d
mTtoy Hkfo"; d Lolu&—"Vk FkA ok dgr Fk fd ge mruk l keF; oku
cuuk gkxk] ftruk igy ge dHkh ugĒ FkA ge viuh vknr cnyuh
gkxĒA ,d u; ân; d l kFk viuh dk fQj l tkxr djuk gkxkA Jh
vjçonk dh ; g ckr ge viuh dr0; k dk è; ku fnykrh gA ,d ukxfjd
d rkj ij] ,d lekt d rkj ij ge n'k dk D; k n jg g] ; Hkh ge
l kpuk gkxkA geu vfèdkjk dk ge'kk egRo fn; k g] m l dky[kM e
m l dh t : jr Hkh jgh g] yfdu vc ge dr0; k dk lokifj cukuk g]
lokifj j[kuk g ftu l dYik dk chMk] vk t n'k u mBk; k g] mUg ijk
dju d fy, gj tu dk tMuk gkxkA gj n'kok l h dk bl own djuk
gkxkA

n'k u ty&l j{k.k dk vfHk; ku 'k : fd; k g] rk gekjk dr0;
g ikuh cpku dk viuh vknr l tkMukA n'k vxj fmftVy yu&nu
ij cy n jgk g] rk gekjk Hkh dr0; g fd ge Hkh de l de ch okyk
t r n c t i o n d j A n'k u Vocal for Local dk vfHk; ku 'k : fd; k g]
rk gekjk dr0; g fd T; knk l T; knk LFkkuh; mRi knk dk [kjhnA n'k d
lykfLVd&eDr Hkkjr dh gekjh tk dYiuk g] gekjk dr0; g fd
Single Use Plastic dk bLreky ijh rjg ge jkduk gkxkA ; gekjk
gh dr0; g fd ge viuh ufn; k e xnxh uk Mky] viuh lenj d
fdukjk dk LoPN j[kA ge LoPN Hkkjr fe'ku dk Hkh ,d vkj u, edke
rd igpkuk gA

vk t tc n'k vktknh d 75 o" d miy{; e vktknh dk ver
egkR lo euk jgk g] rk ge bl vk; ktu l tMuk] m le c<&p<dj
fgL l k yuk] l dYik dk ckj&ckj txkr jguk] ; ge lcdk dr0; gA

viu Loèkhurk l xke dk è;ku e j[kr g, vki t k Hkh djx--- t k Hkh---
 ver dh cn dh rjg vo'; ifo= gkxk vkj dkfV&dkfV Hkkjrh;k d
 ç;k l l cuk ; ver dHk vku oky o"kk d fy, çj.kk cudj mR l kg
 t xk,xkA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

e Hkfo";—"Vk ugÈ g] e de d Qy ij fo'okl d jrk gA ejk
 fo'okl g ej n'k d ;okvk ij] ejk fo'okl g n'k dh cguk ij] n'k dh
 cfV;k ij] n'k d fd l kuk ij] n'k d professionals ijA ; ^can do*
 generation g] ; gj y{; gkf l y dj l drh gA

e> fo'okl g fd tc 2047] vkt knh dk Lo£.ke mR loj
 vkt knh d 100 l ky gkx... t k Hkh çèkkue=h gkxk] vkt l 25 l ky d
 ckn t k Hkh çèkkue=h gkx] ok tc >Mkjkg.k d jrk gkx--- rk e vkt
 fo'okl l dgrk g--- ok viu Hkk" k.e ftu flf) ;k dk o.ku djx ok
 flf) ;k ogh gkxÈ t k vkt n'k l dYi dj jgk g--- ; ejk fot ; dk
 fo'okl gA

vkt e t k l dYi : i e cky jgk g] ok 25 l ky d ckn t k Hkh
 èo t kjkg.k d jrk gkx] o flf) d : i e ckyxA n'k flf) d : i e
 m l dk xkjo&xku d jrk gkxkA t k vkt n'k d ;ok g] ok m l le; Hkh
 n[kx fd n'k u d l ; deky djd fn[kk;k gA

21oÈ lnh e] Hkkjr d l iuk vkj vkt k{kkvk dk ijk dju l
 dkÃ Hkh ckèkk vc ge jkd ugÈ l drhA gekjh rkdr gekjh thoVrk g]
 gekjh rkdr gekjh ,dtVrk g] gekjh çk.k'kfä jk"V çFke & lno
 çFke dh Hkkouk gA ; le; g l k>k Lolun[ku dk] ; le; g l k>k
 l dYi dju dk] ; le; g l k>k ç;Ru dju dk--- vkj ;gh le; g ge
 fot ; dh vkj c< pyA

vkj blfy, e fQj dgrk g&

;gh le; g]

;gh le; g--- lgh le; g]Hkkjr dk vueky le; g!

;gh le; g] lgh le; g! Hkkjr dk vueky le; g!

vl [; Hk t kvk dh 'kfä g]

vl [; Hk t kvk dh 'kfä g]gj rjQ n'k dh Hkfä g!

vl [; Hk t kvk dh 'kfä g]gj rjQ n'k dh Hkfä g---

re mBk frjxk ygjk nk]
 re mBk frjxk ygjk nk]
 Hkkjr d HkkX; dk Qgjk nk] Hkkjr d HkkX; dk Qgjk nk!
 ;gh le; g] lgh le; g! Hkkjr dk vueky le; g!
 dN , l k ugÈ--
 dN , l k ugÈ] t k d j u l d k]
 dN , l k ugÈ] t k i k u l d k]
 re mB t kvk--
 re mB t kvk] re tV t kvk]
 l keFk; dk vi u igpkuk--
 l keFk; dk vi u igpkuk]
 dr0; dk vi u l c t kuk--
 dr0; dk vi u l c t kuk!
 ;gh le; g] lgh le; g! Hkkjr dk vueky le; g!
 t c n'k v k t k n h d 100 l k y i j k d j x k] r k n'k o k f l ; k d y {;
 ; F k k F k e c n y] e j h ; g h d k e u k g A b u g È ' k H k d k e u k v k d l k F k] l H k h
 n'k o k f l ; k d k 750 L o r = r k f n o l d h e f Q j , d c k j c è k k ã n r k g v k j
 e j l k F k g k F k Å i j d j d c k y x &
 t ; f g U n]
 t ; f g U n]
 t ; f g U n!
 o n e k r j e]
 o n e k r j e]
 o n e k r j e!
 H k k j r e k r k d h t ;]
 H k k j r e k r k d h t ;]
 H k k j r e k r k d h t ;!
 c g r & c g r è k U ; o k n!

75o Lor=rk fnoI d volj ij yky fdy d çkphj I
 çèkkue=h ujUæ eknh d Hkk"K.k dh e[; ckr

- 1 vkt knh dk ver egkR loj 75o Logr=rk fnoI ij vki I Hkh
 dk vkj foÜogHkj e Hkkjr dk çe dju oky] ykdr= dk çe
 dju oky I Hkh dk cgr&cgr 'khkdkeuk,A
- 2 jk"V iT; cki] urkt h I Hkk"K pæ ckI] Hkxr çIlg] pUæj 'k[kj
 vkt kn] fcfLey vkj v'kQkd mYyk [kku t I egku Økfrohj]
 >kI h dh jkuh y{ehckÃ] fdÜkj dh jkuh pUuEek] vle e
 ekrfxuh gkt jk] n'k d igy çèkkue=h ifMr ug: th] I jnkj
 oYYHk HkkA iVy] ckck I kgc vkEcMdj vkfn I Hkh egki#"kk dk
 _ .kh gA
- 3 dkjkuk ofÜod egkekjh] bI egkekjh e gekj M,DVkj] gekjh
 uE I I] gekj ijkefMdy LVkQ] gekj I QkÅdeÊ] oD I hu cuku
 e tV gekj oKkfud gk vkfn I Hkh onu d vfèdkjh gA
- 4 vkyfid e Hkkjr dh ;ok ih<h u Hkkjr dk uke jk'ku fd;k gA
 , I gekj ,FkyhVI] gekj f[kykMh vkt gekj chp e gA
 ,FkyhVI u gekjk fny gh ugE thrk g] cfYd Hkkjr dh ;ok
 ih<h dk çfjr dju dk cgr cMk dke fd;k gA
- 5 vc I gj o"K 14 vxLr dk foHkk tu foHkhf"Kdk Lekfr fnoI d
 : i e ;kn fd;k tk,xkA vkt knh d 75o Lo r=rk fnoI ij
 foHkk tu foHkhf"Kdk Lerfr fnoI dk r; gkuk] foHkk tu dh
 =kInh >yu oky ykxk dk gj HkkjrokI h dh rjQ I
 vknjiod J)k tfy gA
- 6 ofDlu'ku çkxke&vkt ge xo I dg I dr g fd nfu;k dk
 I cI cMk ofDlu'ku çkxke gekj n'k e py jgk gA 54djKM
 I T;kjnk ykx oD I hdu Mk t yxk pd gA
- 7 egkekjh d Ie; Hkkjr ft I rjg I 80djKM n'kokfI ;k dk
 eg huk rd yxkrkj e¶r vukt ndj d mud xjhc d ?kj d
 pYgd dk tyr j[kk g vkj ;g Hkh nfu;k d fy, vpj t Hkh g
 vkj ppk dk fo"K; Hkh gA

- 8 erdk d çfr lonuk& lkj ç;k lk d ckn Hkh fdru gh ykxk
dk ge cpk ugÈ ik, gA fdru gh cPpk'k d flj ij dKÃ gkFk
Qju okyk pyk x;kA ml nykju] ml dh ft í ijh dju okyk
pyk x;kA ; vlguh; ihMk] ; rdyhQ ge'kk l lkFk jgu
okyh gA
- 9 bfM;k ,V 75& n'k dh vktknh d 75 o"k& ; ver dky gA
bl ver dky e gekj ldYik dh flf)] ge vktknh d lk
o"k rd y tk,xhA ver dky dk y{; dg ,d , l Hkkjr dk
fuek.k t gk nfu;k dk gj vkèkfud infrastructure gA
- 10 lcdk ç;k l & ver dky 25 o"k dk gA yfdu ge viu y{;k
dh çflri d fy; bruk yEcku br tkj Hkh ugÈ djuk gA
lcdk lkFk] lcdk fodkl] lcdk foÜokr l vkj vc lcdk
ç;k l gekj gj y{;kk dh çflri d fy; cgr egRogi.k gA
- 11 lcdk fodkl& igy dh ryuk e ge cgr r th l cgr vkx
c< gA yfdu ge lpj'ku %saturation½ rd tkuk g] i.krk
rd tkuk gA 'kr&çfr'kr xkok e lmd gk] 'kr&çfr'kr
ifjokjk d cd vdkmV gk] 'kr&çfr'kr ykHkk&Fk;k dk
vk;"ekku Hkkjr dk dkm gk] 'kr&çfr'kr ik= 0;hfär;k dk
mTToyk ;ktuk vkj xl duD'ktu gA
- 12 Lokfufèk ;ktuk &iVjh vkj QVikFk ij cBdj lkeku cpu
oky] Byk pyku oky lkFk;k dk Lo fufèk ;ktuk d tfj,
cçdx 0,oLFkkf l tkMk tk jgk gA
- 13 ty thou fe'ku &e> [k'kh g fd ty thou fe'ku d flQ
nk o"k e lk< pkj djkm l T;knk ifjokjk dk uy l ty
feyuk 'k: gk x;k gA
- 14 dik"k.k dh leL;k;& xjhc cPpk e dik"k.k vkj t:jh
ikf"Vd inkFkk dh deh dk n[kr g, ; r; fd;k x;k g fd
ljdkj viuh vyx&vyx ;ktukvk d rgr tk pkoy xjhck
dk nrh g] ml fortify djxhA
- 15 vkj{k.k dh uÃ 0;loLFkk& nfyrk] fiNMk] vkfnokfl;k]
lkeU;r ox d xjhck d fy, vkj{k.k lfuf'pr fd;k tk jgk
gA vHkh gky gh e efMdy f'k{kk d {k=e] v,y bfM;k dkV e
vkch lh ox dk vkj{k.k dh 0;koLFkkh Hkh dh xÃ gA l ln e
dkuu cukdj vkch lh l tMh lph cenu dk vfèkd kj jkT;k

- dk n fn; k x; k gA
- 16 North-east vk t North-east e connectivity dk u; k
bfrgk l fy [kk t k jgk gA ; connectivity fnyk dh Hkh g
vkj infrastructure dh Hkh gA cgr t YnNorth&et d
l Hkh jkT; kh dh jk t èkkfu; k dk jy lok l t kMu dk dke ijk
gku okyk gA
- 17 Act - East Policy d rgr vk t North-east, ckXykn'k]
E; kkekj vkj nf{k.k&ioÈ ,f'k; k l Hkh connect gk jgk gA
chr o"kk e t k ç; k l g, g] m l dh otg l vc North-east
e LFkk; h 'kkfr d fy, J"B Hkkjr d fuek.k d fy, mR l kog
vud xuk c<k gvk gA
- 18 l keF; dk mfpr vol j & l Hkh d l keF; dk mfpr vol j
nuk] ; gh ykdr= dh vlyh Hkkouk gA tEed&d'ehrj e
delimitation deh'ku dk xBu gk pdk g vkj Hkfo"; e
foèkkul Hkk pukok d fy, Hkh r; kfj; k py jgh gA
- 19 yík [k Hkh fodk l dh viuh vlhe l Hkkoukvk dh rjQ vkx c<
pyk gA ,d rjQ yík [k vkèkfud infrastructure dk fuek.k
gkr n [k jgk g rk ogè n l jh rjQ ç l èk l Vy ; fuoÈ l Vh
yík [k dk mPpk f'k {kk dk] higher education dæ Hkh cuk
jgh gA
- 20 Deep Ocean Mission lenj dh vlhe l Hkkoukvk dk
ryk'ku dh gekjh egRok dk {kk dk ifj.kke gA t k [kfut l ink
lenj e fNih gÃ g] t k thermal energy lenj d ikuh e
g] ok n'k d fodk l dk uÃ cynh n l drh gA
- 21 vkdk {kh fty & n'k e 110 l vfèkd vkdk {kh fty]
Aspirational Districts e f'k {kk] LokdL,n] ik" k. k] l Md]
jkt xkj l tMh ; k tukvk dk çkFkfedrkh nh t k jgh gA bue l
vud fty gekj vkfnok l h vpy e gA
- 22 lgdkjokn & vFk t x r e Hkkjr lgdkjokn ij cy nrk gA
lgdkjokn n'k d grassroots level dh economy d fy,
,d vge {k= gA co-operative ,d l Ldkj g] co-
operative ,d l kefgd pyu dh euçofÜk gA mudk
l 'kfädj.k gk] bl d fy, geu vyx e=ky; cukdj bl
fn'kk e dne mBk, gA

- 23 xkeh.k Hkkjr & vkt ge viu xkok dk rth I ifjoerr gkr
n[k jg gA chr dN o"q] xkok rd IMd vkj fctyh tIh
Ifoèkkvk dk igpku jg gA vc xkok dk v,flVdy Qkbcj
uVod] MVk dh rkdr igp jgh g] bVjuV igp jgk gA xko
e Hkh fMftVy Entrepreneur r;kj gk jg gA
- 24 okdy Q,j ykdy & Ijdkj E-Commerce Platform
r;kj djxhA vkt tc n'kokdy Q,j ykdyd e= d IkFk
vxx c<k jgk g rk ;g Digital Platform efgyk selfhelp
group d mRiknk dk n'k d nj&njkt d {k=k e vkj fon'kk
e Hkh yxxk I t kMxk vkj mudk Qyd cgr foLrfr gkxkA
- 25 —f"k {k= e oKkfudk dh {kerk & n'k d gj {k= e gekj n'k d
oKkfud cgr l>&c> I dke dj jg gA ge viu —f"k {k=
e Hkh oKkfudk dh {kerkvk vkj mud l>kok dk 'kkfey djuk
gkxkA bl I n'k dk [kk] I j{kk nu d IkFk Qy] Ifc t ;k vkj
vukt dk mRikknu c<ku e cgr cMh enn feyxh vkj ge
foÜo rd igpu d fy, viu vki dk etcrh I vxx c<k, xA
- 26 fd Iku &NkV fd Iku cu n'k dh 'kku] ; gekjk I iuk gA vku
oky o"kk e ge n'k d NkV fd I kuk dh I kefgd 'kfä dk vkj
c<kuk gkxkA mUg uÃ I foèkk, nuh gkxhA
- 27 n'k d 80 çfr'kr I T;knk fd I ku , I g] ftud ikl 2
gDV;j I Hkh de tehu gA igy tk n'k e uhfr ;k cuÈ] mue
bu NkV fd I kuk ij ft ruk è ;ku dfær djuk Fkk] ok jg x;kA
vc bUgÈ NkV fd I kuk dk è ;ku e j[kr g, fu.k; fy, tk jg
gA
- 28 fd I ku jy&vkt n'k d 70 I T;kfknk jy : Vk ij] fd I ku jy
py jgh gA NkV fd I ku] fd I ku&jy d tfj, viu mRikIn
Vkl iV'ku d de [kp ij] nj&njkt d bykdk e igpk
I dr gA
- 29 LokfeRok ;kt uk&xxok e tehuk d dxxt ij dÃ&dÃ ihf<;k
I dkÃ dke ugè gvk gA [kn tehu d ekfyd gku d ckotn
tehu ij mudk cdk I dkÃ dt ugè feyrk gA bl fLFkr
dk cnyu dk dke vkt LokdfeRon ;ktuk dj jgh gA
xko&xko e gj ,d ?kj dh] gj tehu dh] Mku d tfj, eçix
gk jgh gA bl I uk flQ xkok e tehu I tM fookn Ieklrg

- gk jg g cfYdj xko d ykxk dk cd l vki kuh l yku dh
0; oLFkkk Hkh dk; e gÄ gA
- 30 Next Generation Infrastructure& ge feydj dke
djuk gkxk] Next Generation Infrastructure d fy, A
ge feydj dke djuk gkxk] World Class
Manufacturing d fy, A ge feydj dke djuk gkxk
Cutting Edge Innovation d fy, A ge feydj dke
djuk gkxk New Age Technology d fy, A
- 31 cotg dkuuk dh t dM l efä &vud lDVjk e cgr lkj
regulations dk geu leklr dj fn; k gA cotg dkuuk dh
t dM l efä Ease of Living d lkFk&lkFk Ease of
Doing Business nkuk d fy, cgr gh t : jh gA gekj n'k
d m|kx vkj 0; kikj vkt bl cnyko dk egl l dj jg gA
- 32 jk"Vh ; l dYi&n'k u l dYi fy; k g fd vkt knh d ver
egkR lo d 75 l l rkg e 75 onHkkjr Vu n'k d gj dku dk
vki l e tkM jgh gkxhA vkt ft l xfr l n'k e u,
Airports dk fuek. k gk jgk g] mMku ; ktuk nj&njkt d
bykdk dk tkM jgh g] ok Hkh vHkr io gA
- 33 çèkkue=h xfr'kfä& u'kuy ekLVj lyku&Hkkjr dk vkèkfud
bYkLVDPj d lkFk gh bYkLVDPj fuek. k e gkfyfLVd vçkp
viuku dh Hkh t : jr gA Hkkjr vku oky dN gh le; e
çèkkue=h xfr'kfä& u'kuy ekLVj lyku dk y, Up dju tk
jgk gA
- 34 eU; QDpçjx vkj ,D l iV&fodkl d iFk ij vkx c<r g,
Hkkjr dk viuh eU; QDpçjx vkj ,D l iV] nkuk dk c<kuk
gkxkA vki u n[kk g] vHkh dN fnu igy gh Hkkjr u viuh igy
Lon'kh , ; jØk¶V dfj; j INS foØkr dk leæ e Vk; y d
fy, mrkj k gA
- 35 j{kk mRikknu&Hkkjr vkt viuk yMkd foeku cuk jgk g]
l cejhu cuk jgk g] xxu; ku Hkh cuk jgk gA
- 36 Product vkj çfr"BkHk&vki dk gj , d ç, MDV Hkkjr dk cM
, c l Mj gA n'k d l Hkh eU; QDpl dk Hkh ; le>uk gkxk&
vki tk Product ckgj Hk tr g ok vkidh diuh e cuk; k
gvk flQ , d Product ugē gkrkA mld lkFk Hkkjr dh

- igpku t Mh gkrh g] çfr"Bk t Mh gkrh gA
- 37 LVkV&vII&geu n[kk g] dkjkuk dky e gh g tkjk u,
LVkV&vII cu g] lQyrk l dke dj jg gA dy d
LVkV&vII] vkt d Unicorn cu jg gA budh ekdV oY;
g tkjk djkm #i , rd igp jgh g
- 38 Reforms dk ykx dju d fy, Good vkj Smart
Governance pkfg,A vkt nfu;k bl ckr dh Hkh lk{kh g fd
dl Hkkjr viu ;gk xoul dk u;k vè;k; fy[k jgk gA
- 39 fu;ek&çfØ;kvk dh leh{kk&e vkt vk^ooku dj jgk g] dæ
gk ;k jkT; l Hkh d foHkkxk l] l Hkh ljdkjh dk;ky;k lA viu
;gk fu;ek&çfØ;kvk dh leh{kk dk vfhk;ku pykb,A gj ok
fu;e] gj ok çfØ;k t k n'k d ykxk d lkeu ckèkk cudj]
ck> cudj] [kMh gÃ g] ml ge nj djuk gh gkxkA
- 40 uÃ ^jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr*&vkt n'k d ikl 21oÈ lnh dh
t : jrk dk ijk dju okyh uÃ ^jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr* Hkh gA tc
xjhc d cVh] xjhc dk cVh ekrHkk"kk e i<dj çkQ'kuYl cux
rk mud lkeF; d l kFk U;k; gkxkA uÃ jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr dk
xjhch d f[kykQ yMkÃ dk e l kèku ekurk gA
- 41 xjhch d f[kykQ yMkÃ vkj ekrHkk"kk & uÃ jk"Vh<; f'k{kk
uhfr e xjhch d f[kykQ yMkÃ dk l kèku Hkk"kk gA ; uÃ
jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr xjhch d f[kykQ yMkÃ yMu dk ,d cgr
cMk 'kL= cuu tk jgk gA xjhch l tx thru dk vkèkkj Hkh
ekr&Hkk"kk dh f'k{kk g] ekr&Hkk"kk dh çfr"Bk g] ekr&Hkk"kk dk
egkReh; gA
- 42 f'k{kk uhfr vkj [ky&uÃ jk"Vh; f'k{kk uhfr dh ,d vkj fo'k"k
ckr gA ble LikVl dk Extracurricular dh txg euLVhe
i<kÃ dk fgLlk cuk;k x;k gA thou dk vkx c<ku e tk Hkh
çHkkoh ekè;e g] mue ,d LikVl Hkh gA
- 43 Hkkjr dh cfV;k&; n'k d fy, xkjo dh ckr g fd f'k{kk gk ;k
[ky] Boards d urh t gk ;k vkyçid dk eMy] gekjh cfV;k
vkt vHkr io çn'ku dj jgh gA vkt Hkkjr dh cfV;k viuk
Li l yu d fy, vkrj gA
- 44 ckfydkvk d fy, lfud Ldy&vkt e ,d [k'kh n'kokf l ;k

- I l k>k dj jgk gA nk&<kÃ l ky igy fet kje d lfud
Ldy e igyh ckj cfV; k dk ço'k nu dk ç; kx fd; k x; k FkkA
vc ljdkj u r; fd; k g fd n'k d l Hkh lfud Ldyk dk n'k
dh cfV; k d fy, Hkh [kky fn; k t k, xkA
- 45 Å t k vkRefuHkjr k&Hkjr dh çxfr d fy,) vkRefuHkjr Hkjr
cuku d fy, Hkjr dk Energy Independent gkuk
vfuok; gA bl fy, vkt Hkjr dk ; l dYi yuk gkxk fd ge
vkt knh d 100 l ky gku l igy Hkjr dk Energy
Independent cuk, xA
- 46 xhu gkbMk tu {k=&Hkjr vkt t k Hkh dk; dj jgk g] m le
l cl cMk y{; g] t k Hkjr dk DokVe ti nu okyk g& ok g
xhu gkbMk tu dk {k=A e vkt frjx dh l k{kh e National
Hydrogen Mission dh ?kk" k. kk dj jgk gA
- 47 yfcr l eL; kvk dk l ekèkku & 21oÈ l nh dk vkt dk Hkjr]
cM y{; x<u vkj mUg çl r dju dk l eF; j [krk gA vkt
Hkjr mu fo" k; k dk Hkh gy dj jgk g] ftud ly>u dk
n'kdk l] l fn; k l br tkj FkkA
- 48 Article 370 dk cnyu dk , frgk l d Q l ykgk] n'k dk VD l
d t ky l efä fnyku okyh 0; oLFkk& GT gk] gekj Qk t h
l kfFk; k d fy, ou jd ou i 'ku gk] ; k fQj jke t l eHkfe d l
dk 'kkfri. k l ekèkku] ; l c geu chr dN o"kk e l p gkr
n [kk gA
- 49 f=i j k e n'kdk ckn c fj; kx l e>krk gkuk gk] vkch l h deh'ku
dk loèkkfud nt k nuk gk] ; k fQj t Ee&d'ehj e vkt knh d
ckn igyh ckj g, BDC vkj DDC pukoj Hkjr viuh
l dYi 'kfä yxkrkj fl) dj jgk gA
- 50 Hkjr cny jgk g& vkt dkjuk d bl nkj e] Hkjr e fjd, M
fon'kh fuo'k vk jgk gA Hkjr dk fon'kh eæk HkMkj Hkh vc rd
d l cl Åp Lryj ij gA l æ t dy LVk bd vkj , vj LVk bd
djd Hkjr u n'k d n'eouk dk u; Hkjr d l kEFk ; dk
l n'k Hkh n fn; k gA Hkjr cny jgk gA Hkjr dfBu l dfBu
Q l y Hkh y l drk g vkj dM l dM Q l y yu e Hkh Hkjr
f>>drk ugÈ g] : drk ugÈ gA
- 51 vkr dokn vkj foLrkjokn dh pukfr ; k& vkt nfu; k] Hkjr dk

,d uÃ –f"V l n[k jgh g vkj bl –f"V d nk egRoi.k igy
gA ,d vkrdokn vkj n ljk foLrkjoknA Hkkjr bu nkuk gh
pukfr ; k l yM jgk g vkj l èk g, rjhd l cM fgEer d l kFk
tokc Hkh n jgk gA

52 vjçcnk tUet ; rh&vk t n'k d egku fopkj d Jh vjçcnk dh
tUet ; rh Hkh gA l ky 2022 e mudh 150ok tUet ; rh gj ok
dgr Fk fd& ge mruk l keF;oku cuuk gkxk] ft ruk ge
igy dHkh ugè FkA ge viuh vknr cnyh gkxh] ,d u, ân;
d l kFk viu dk fQj l tkxr djuk gkxkA

53 tu lg;kx&ftu ldYik dk chMk vkt n'k u mBk ; k gj mUg
ijk dju d fy, n'k d gj tu dk mul tMuk gkxk] gj
n'kok l h dk bl Own djuk gkxkA n'k u ty l j{k.k dk
vfHk ; ku 'k : fd ; k gj rk gekjk dr0 ; g ikuh cpku dk viuh
vknr l t kMukA

54 Can Do Generation& e Hkfo"; –"Vk ugè gj e de d Qy
ij foÜok l j [krk gA ejk foÜok l n'k d ; okvk ij gA ejk
foÜok l n'k dh cguk&cfV ; k] n'k d fd l kuk] n'k d
çkQ'kuYl ij gA ; Can Do Generation gj ; gj y{;
gkf l y dj l drh gA

55 fotu 2047& e> foÜok d l g fd tc 2047] vkt knh dk
Lo. ke mRl o] m l le ; tk Hkh Hkh çèkkue=h gkx] o viu
Hkk" k.k e ftu flf) ; k dk o.ku djx ok flf) ; k ogh gkxè tk
vkt n'k ldYik dj jgk g--- ; ejk foÜok t l gA

56 jk"V çFke] lno çFke&21oè lnh e Hkkjr d liuk vkj
vkd k{kkvk dk ijk dju l dkÃ Hkh ckèkk jkd ugè l drhA
gekjh rkdr gekjh ,d tVrk gA gekjh çk.k'kfä] jk"V çFke]
lno çFke dh Hkkouk gA

verdky dh fn'kk e-----
 ç/kkue=h Jh ujUæ eknh d lck/ku



vktknh d 75 o" k i.k gku ij n'kokfl ;k dk vud&vud
 'kHkdkeuk, A cgr&cgr c/kkbA u flQ fgUn7Lrku dk gj dku] yfdu
 nfu; k d gj dku e vkt fd l h u fd l h : i e Hkkjr h; k d }kjk ;k Hkkjr
 d çfr vikj çe j [ku okyk d }kjk fof'o d gj dku e ;g gekjk
 frjxk vku&cku&'kku d l kFk ygjk jgk gA e fo'onHkj e Qy g,
 Hkkjr çfe; k dk] Hkkjr h; k dk vktknh d bl ver egkRljo dh
 cgr&cgr c/kkb nrk gA

vkt dk ;g fno l , frgkfl d fno l gA , d i. ; i Mko] , d
 ub jkg] , d u; l dYik vkj u; l keFk; d l kFk dne c<ku dk ;g
 'kHk volj gA vktknh d tx e xykeh dk ijk dky [kM l ?k" k e chrk
 gA fgUnLrk u dk dkb dkuk , l k ugh Fkk] dkb dky , l k ugh Fkk] t c
 n'kokfl ;k u l dMk l kyk rd xykeh d f[kykQ tx u fd; k gkA
 thou u [kik; k gk] ;kruk, u >yh gk] vkgfr u nh gkA vkt ge l c
 n'kokfl ;k d fy, , l gj egki : "k dk] gj R; kdxh dk] gj cfynkuh dk
 ueu dju dk volj gA mudk __.k Lohdkj dju dk volj g vkj
 mudk Lekj.k djr g, mud l iuk dk tYn l tYn ijk dju dk
 l dYi yu dk Hkh volj gA ge l Hkh n'kok l h —rK g] iT; u cki d]
 urk t h l Hkk" k pæ ck l d] ckck l kgc vEc'kMdj d] ohj l koj d j d]



ftUgk u dr0; iFk ij thou
 dk [kik fn;kA dr0; iFk gh
 mudk thou iFk jgkA ;g n'k
 —rK g] exy ikM] rkR;kj
 Vki] Hkxr flg] l[kno]
 jktx:] pæ'k[kj vktkn]
 v'kQkd mYyk [kk] jke çlkn
 fcfley vufxur ,l gekj
 Økfr ohjk u vxtk dh gder
 dh uho fgyk nh FkhA ;g jk"Vk
 —rK g] mu ohjkxukvk d
 fy,) jkuh y{eh ckb gk]
 >ydkjh ckb] nxk HkkHkh] jkuh
 xkbfnUY;] jkuh puEek l] cxe

gt jr egy] oy ukfPp;kj] Hkkjr dh ukjh 'kfä D;k gkrh gA

Hkkjr dh ukjh 'kfä dk l dYij D;ku gkrk gA Hkkjr dh ukjh
 R;k x vkj cfynku dh D;kj ijdK"Bkk dj l drh g] olh vufxur
 ohjkxukvk dk Lekj.k djr g, gj fgUndLrkiuh xo l Hkj tkrk gA
 vktkn dh tx Hkh yMu oky vkj vktkn d ckn n'k cuku oky M,-
 jktUæ çlkn th gk] ug: th gk] l jnkj oYy Hk Hkbb iVy] ' ;k ek
 çlkn e[kth] yky cgknj 'kkL=h] nhun;ky mik;/kB;] t ; çdk'k
 ukjk; .k] jke eugj ykfg;k] vkpk; fouckHkko] ukuk th n'ke[k]
 l cã.;geHkkjrh] vufxur ,l egki#"kk dk vkt ueu dju dk
 vol j gA

ge vktkn dh tx dh ppk djr g rk ge mu txyk e thu
 oky gekj vkfnok l h lekt dk Hkh xkjo djuk ge ugh Hky l dr gA
 Hkxoku fcj l k eMk] fl) dkUg] vYyjh l hrkjke jkt] xkfon x:]
 vufxur uke g ftUgk u vktkn d vknkyu dh vkokt cudj d
 nj&l nj txyk e Hkh---- ej vkfnok l h Hkbb&cguk] ejh ekrkvk] ej
 ;odk e ekrHkfe d fy, thu&eju d fy, çj.kk txkbA ; n'k dk
 l kHkX;h jgk g fd vktkn dh tx d db : i jg g vkj m le ,d : i
 ok Hkh Fkk ft le ukjk; .k x : gk] Lok eh foodkun gk] egf"k vjfonk gk]
 x#no jfoUæ ukFk Vxkj gk] ,l vud egki#"k fgUn l Lrkeu d gj
 dku e] gj xko e Hkkjr dh pruk dk txkr jgA Hkkjr dk prueu
 cukr jgA

ver egkR I ko d nkjku n'k u---- ij ,d l ky l ge n[k jg
 gA 2021 e nk<h ;k=k l çkjHk gvka Lefr fnoI dk lojr g,
 fgUnoLrkju d gj fty e] gj dku e n'kokfI ;k u vkt knh d ver
 egkR I ko d y{;krof) dk;Øe fd,A 'kk;n bfrgk l e bruk fo'kky]
 0;kid] yck ,d gh ed l n dk mR lo euk;k x;k gk ok 'kk;n ; igyh
 ?kVuk gb g vkj fgUnkLrfku d gj dku e mu l Hkh egki#"kk dk ;kn
 dju dk ç;k l fd;k x;k ftudk fd l h u fd l h dkj.ko'k bfrgk l e
 txg u feyh ;k mudk Hkyk fn;k x;k Fkka vkt n'k u [kk t&[kk t
 djd gj dku e , l ohjk dk] egki#"kk dk] R;kfx;k dk] cfynkfu;k dk
 l R;kohjk dk ;kn fd;k] ueu fd;kA ver egkR l do d njfE;ku bu
 l Hkh egki#"kk dk ueu dju vol j jgkA dy 14 vxLr dk Hkkjr u
 foHkk t u fofHkF"kdk Le fr fnoI Hkh cM Hkkj h eu l ân; d xgj ?kkok dk
 ;kn djr g, mu dkfV&dkfV tuk u cgr dN lgu fd;k Fkk] frjx
 dh 'kku d fy, lgu fd;k Fkka ekrHkfe dh feêh l ekGçckr d dkj.k
 lgu fd;k Fkk vkj /k; ugh [kk;k Fkka Hkkjr d çfr çe u ub ft nxh dh
 'k: vkr dju dk mudk l dYij ueu dju ;kX;u g] çj.kk iku ;kX;r
 gA

vkt tc ge vkt knh dk ver egkR l o euk jg g rk fiNy
 75 l ky e n'k d fy, thu eju oky] n'k dh l j{kk dju oky] n'k d
 l dYik dk ijk dju oky; pkg luk d toku gk] ifyl d deh gk]
 'kk lu e cB g, C; ijkØVI gk] tuçfruf/k gk] LFkk uh; Lo jkt dh
 l LFkk vk d 'kk l d&ç'kk l d jg gk] jkT;k d 'kk l d&ç'kk l d jg gk]
 dæ d 'kk l d&ç'kk l d jg gk; 75 l ky e bu lcd ;kxnku dk Hkh
 vkt Le.k dju dk vol j g vkj n'k d dkfV&dkfV ukxfjdk dk Hkh]
 ft Ugkhu 75 l ky e vud çdkj dh dfBukb;k d chp Hkh n'k dk vx
 c<ku d fy, viu l tk gk l dk ok dju dk ç;k l fd;k gA



ej l; k l j n'kokf l ; k]

75 l ky dh gekjh ; ; k=k vud mrkj&p<ko l Hkj h gb gA
l [k&n : [k dh Nk ; k eMjkrh jgh g vkj b l d chp Hkh gekj n'kokf l ; k
u miyfc/k ; k dh g] i#''kkFk fd ; k g] gkj ugh ekuh gA l dYik dk
vk>y ugh gku fn ; k gA vkj b l fy ,] vkj ; Hkh l Ppkdb g fd l dMk
l kyk d xykeh d dky [kM u Hkkjr d eu dk] Hkkjr d ekuoh dh
Hkkoukvk dk xgj ?kko fn, Fk] xgj h pkV igpkb Fkh] yfdu m l d Hkhrj
, d ftn Hkh Fkh] , d ft t hfo''kk Hkh Fkh] , d tuu Hkh Fkk] , d t k 'k Hkh FkA
vkj m l d dkj .k vHkkok d chp e Hkh] migl d chp e Hkh vkj t c
vk t knh dh t x vfre pj .k e Fkk rk n'k dk Mjku d fy ,] fujk'k dju
d fy ,] grk'k dju d fy , l k j mik ; fd , x , FkA vxj vk t knh vkb
vxt py t k , x rk n'k VV t k , x k] fc [k j t k , x] ykx vnj & vnj yM



djd ej t k , x] dN
ugh cpxk] v /kdj
; x e Hkkjr pyk
t k , x k] u t ku
D ; kv—D ; k vk'kdk ,
0 ; t ä dh xb FkhA
yfdu mudk irk
ugh Fkk ; fgUnuLrk
u dh feêh g] b l
feêh e ok l keFk ; M
g t k 'kk l dk l Hkh
ij l keFk ; r dk , d

vrjçHkko ydj thrk jgk g] lfn ; k rd thrk jgk g vkj m l h dk
ifj .kke g] geu D ; k j dN ugh >y k g] dHkh vUu dk l dV >y k] dHkh
;) d f'kdj gk x , A

vrkdokn u Mxj & Mxj pukfr ; k ink dh] funk''k ukxfjdk dk
ekr d ?kkV mrkj fn ; k x ; kA Nne ;) pyr jg] çk—frd vkink ,
vkrh jgh] l Qyrk foQyrk] vk'kk fujk'kk] u t ku fdru iMko vk , gA
yfdu bu iMko d chp Hkh Hkkjr vx c<rk jgk gA Hkkjr dh fofo/krk
t k vkjk dk Hkkjr d fy , ck> yxrh FkhA ok Hkkjr dh fofo/krk gh Hkkjr
dh vueky 'kfä gA 'kfä dk , d vVv çek .k gA nfu ; k dk irk ugh
Fkk fd Hkkjr d i k l , d inherent l keFk ; g] , d l Ldkj l fjr k g]
, d eu eflr''d dk] fopkjk dk c/ku gA vkj ok g Hkkjr ykdr= dh

t uu h g] Mother of Democracy g vkj ftud tgu e ykdr=
gkrk g o tc ldYi dj d py iMr g] ok lkeFk; nfu;k dh
cMh&cMh lYrurk d fy, Hkh ldV dk dky ydj d vkrh gA ;
Mother of Democracy] ; ykdr= dh tuuh] gekj Hkkjr u fl)
dj fn;k fd gekj ikl ,d vueky lkeFk; gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

75 lky dh ;k=k e vk'kk,] vi{kk,] mrkj] p<ko l c ph t d
chp e gjd d ç;k l l ge t gk rd igp ik, igp Fk] vkj 2014 e
n'kokf l ;k u e> nkf;Ro fn;kA vktknh d ckn tUek gvk e igyk
0;fä Fkk ft l dk yky fdy l n'kokf l ;k dk xkjoxku dju dk vol j
feyk FkkA yfdu ej fny e tk Hkh vki ykxk l lh[kk gA ft ruk vki
ykxk dk tku ik;k g ej n'kokf l ;k] vkid l [k n[k dk le> ik;k g
A n'k dh vk'kk vi{kkvk d Hkhrj ok dku lh vkRek cl rh g] mldk
ft ruk e le> ik;k g] mldk ydj d eu viuk ijk dky[kM n'k d
mu ykxk dk empower dju e [kik;kA ej nfyr gk] 'kkf"kr gk]
ihfMr gk] ofpr gk] vkfnok l h gk] efgyk gk] ;ok gk] fd l ku gk] fn0;kx
gk] io gk] if'pe gk] mÜkj gk] nf{k.k gk] leæ dk rV gk] fgeky; dh
dUnjk, gk] gj dku e egkRek xk/kh dk tk l iuk Fkk vkf[kjh b l ku dh
fprk dju dk] egkRek xk/kh th dh tk vkdk{k Fkh vfre Nkj ij cB g,
0;fä dk leFk cuku dh] eu viu vki dk mld fy, lefir fd;k g]
vkj mu 8 lky dk urhtk vkj vktknh d bru n'kdk dk vuHko vkt
75 lky d ckn tc ver dky dh vkj dne j[k jg g] ver dky dh
; igyh çHkkr g rc e ,d ,l lkeFk; dk n[k jgk gA vkj ft l l e

xo l Hkj
tkrk gA

n'ko
kf l ;k]

e
vkt n'k dk
lcl cMk
lkHkx; ;
n[k jgk gA
fd Hkkjr dk
t u e u
vkd k f{k r





tueu gA Aspirational Society fd l h Hkh n'k dh cgr cMh
 vekur gkrh gA vkj ge xo g fd vkt fgUnLrku d gj dku e] gj
 lekt d gj ox e] gj rcd e] vkdk{kk, mQku ij gA n'k dk gj
 ukxfjd ph t cnyuk pkgrk g] cnyr n[kuk pkgrk g] yfdu brtkj
 dju dk r ;kj ugh g] viuh vk[kk d lkeu n[kuk pkgrk g] dr0; l
 tM dj djuk pkgrk gA ok xfr pkgrk g] çxfr pkgrk gA 75 lky e
 l tk; g, lkj liu viuh gh vk[kk d lkeu ijk dju d fy, ok
 ykyf; r g] mR lkrfgr g] mrkoyk Hkh gA

dN ykxk dk bld dkj.k l dV gk l drk gA D;k fd tc
 Aspirational society gkrh g rc ljdkjk dk Hkh ryokj dh /kkj ij
 pyuk iMrk gA ljdkjk dk Hkh le; d l kFk nkMuk iMrk g vkj e>
 fo'okr l g pkg dUæk ljdkj gk] jkT;u ljdkj gk] LFkkuh; Lo jkT; j
 dh lLFkkp, gk] fd l h Hkh çdkj dh 'kk l u 0; oLFkkj D;k u gk] gj fd l h
 dk bl Aspirational society dk ddre djuk iMxk] mudh
 vkdk{kkvk d fy, ge T;k l nk brtkj ugh dj l drA gekj bl
 Aspirational society u yc vj l rd brtkj fd;k gA yfdu vc
 ok viuh vku okyh ih<h dk brtkj e thu d fy, etcj dju dk
 r;kj ugh g vkj blfy, ; ver dky dk igyk çHkkrr ge m l
 Aspirational society d vkdk{kkvk dk ijk dju d fy, cgr cMk
 l ugjk vol j ydj d vkb gA

ej l ;kdj n'kokf l ;k

geu fiNy fnuk n[kk g ,d vkj rkdr dk geu vuHko fd ;k

g vkj ok g Hkkjr e lkefgd pruk iutkxj.k gvk gA ,d lkefgd pruk dk iutkxj.k vktknh d bru l?k"e tk ver Fkk] ok vc l tk;k tk jgk g] ldfyr gk jgk gA l dYi?k e ifjofrr gk jgk g] i#"kkFk dh ijkd"bk tM jgh g vkj flf) dk ekx utj vk jgk gA ; pruk] e le>rk g fd pruk dk tkxj.k ; iutkxj.k ; gekjh lcl cMh vekur gA vkj ; iutkxj.k nf[k, 10 vxLrk rd ykxk dk irk rd ugh gkxk 'kk;n fd n'k d Hkhrj dku lh rkdr gA yfdu fiNy rhu fnu l ft l çdkj l frjx >M dk ydj d frjxk dh ; k=k dk ydj djd n'k py iMk gA cM&cM social science d experts o Hkh 'kk;n dYi uk ugh dj l dr fd ej Hkhrj d vnj fd ej n'k d Hkhrj fdruk cMk lkeFk g] ,d frjx >M u fn[kk fn;k gA ; iupruk] iutkxj.k dk iy gA ; ykx le>ugh ik, gA

tc n'k turk dQ; d fy, fgUnLrk u dk gj dkuk fudy iMrk g] rc ml pruk dh vuHkfr gkrh gA tc n'k rkyh] Fkkyh ctkdj d corona warriors d l kFk d/k l d/kk feykdj d [kMk dk tkrk g] rc pruk dh vuHkfr gkrh gA tc nh;k tykdj d corona warrior dk 'kHkdkeuk, nu d fy, n'k fudy iMrk g] rc ml pruk dh vuHkfr gkrh gA nfu;k dkjkuk d dky [kM e ofDlu yuk ;k u yuk] ofDlu dke dh g ;k ugh g] ml my>u e th jgh FkhA ml le; ej n'k d xko xjhc Hkh nk l k djKM Mkt nfu;k dk pkdk nu okyk dke djd fn[kk nr gA ; gh pruk g] ; gh lkeFk; g bl lkeFk; u vkt n'k dk ub rkdr nh gA

ej l;kj Hkkb;k&cgu

bl ,d egRoi.k lkeFk; dk e n[k jgk g t l Aspirational society] t l iutkxj.k ol gh vktknh d bru n'kdk d ckn ij fo'ok dk Hkkjr dh rjQ n[ku dk utfj;k cny pdk gA fo'o Hkkjr dh rjQ xo l n[k jgk g] vi{kk l n[k jgk gA leL;k vk dk lek/kku Hkkjr dh /kjr rh ij nfu;k [kk tu yxh g nkLrkA fo'ok dk ;g cnyko] fo'o dh lkp e ;g ifjoru 75 lky dh gekjh vuHko ;k=k dk ifj.kke gA

ge ft l çdkj l l dYij dk ydj py iM g nfu;k bl n[k jgh g] vkj vkf[kjkdj fo'o Hkh mEehin ydj th jgk gA mEehin ijh dju dk lkeFk; dgk iMk g ok ml fn[ku yxk gA e bl L=h 'kfä d : i e n[krk gA rhu lkeFk;u d : i e n[krk g] vkj ;g f=&'kfä g

aspiration dh] iutkx.kj.k dh vkj fo'o d mEehnk dh vkj bl ijk
 dju d fy, ge tkur g nkLrk vkt nfu;k e ,d fo'okl txu e ej
 n'kokfl ;k dh cgr cMh Hkfedk gA 130 djkm n'kokfl ;k u db n'kdk
 d vuHko d ckn fLFkj ljdkj dk egRo D;fd gkrk g] jktuhfrd
 fLFkjrk dk egRo D;ko gkrk g] political stability nfu;k e fd l
 çdkj dh rkdr fn[kk l drh gA

uhfr;k e dlk lkeFk; gkrk g] mu uhfr;k ij fo'o dk dl
 Hkjk l k curk gA ;g Hkjr u fn[kk;k g vkj nfu;k Hkh bl le> jgh gA
 vkj vc tc jktuhfrd fLFkjrk gk] uhfr;k e xfr'khyrk gk] fu.k;k e
 rth gk] lo0;k idrk gk] lolekt fo'o;Lrk gk] rk fodkl d fy, gj
 dkb Hkxhnhkj curk gA geu lcdk lkeFk] lcdk fodkl dk e= ydj
 ge py Fk] yfdu n[kr gh n[kr n'kokfl ;k u lcdk fo'okl vkj
 lcd ç;k l mle vkj jx Hkj fn, gA vkj blfy, geu n[kk g
 gekjh lkefgd 'kfä dk] gekj lkefgd lkeFk; dk geu n[kk gA
 vktknh dk ver egRlko ft l çdkj l euk;k x;k] ft l çdkj l
 vkt gj fty e 75 ver lkoj cuku dk vfHk;ku py jgk g]
 xko&xko d ykx tM jg g] dk; lok dj jg gA viü ç;Rukr l viü
 xko e ty l j{k.k d fy, cMk vfHk;ku pyk jg gA vkj blfy,
 Hkbb;k&cguk] pkg LoPN rk dk vfHk;ku gk] pkg xjhck d dY;k.k dk
 dke gk] n'k vkt ijh 'kfä l vkx c< jgk gA

yfdu Hkbb;k&cguk ge ykx vktknh d verdky e gekjh 75
 lky dh ;k=k dk ml dk xkjoxku gh djr jgx] viuh gh ihB FkiFkikr
 jgx] rk gekj liu dgh nj py tk,xA vkj blfy, 75 lky dk
 dky[kM fdruk gh 'kkunkj jgk gk] fdruk gh ldVl okyk jgk gk] fdruk
 gh pukfr;k okyk jgk gk] fdruk gh liu v/kj fn[kr gk ml d ckotn
 Hkh vkt tc ge verdky e ço'k dj jg g vxy 25 o'k gekj n'k d
 fy, vR; r egRoti.k g vkj blfy, tce vkt ej lkeu yky fdy
 ij l 130 djkm n'kokfl ;k d lkeFk; dk Lej.k djrk g] mud liuk
 dk n[krk g] mud ldYiu dh vuHkfr djrk g rk lkeFk;k e> yxrk
 g vku oky 25 lky d fy, ge mu ipç.k ij viuh 'kfä dk dfær
 djuh gkxkA viü ldYikk dk dfær djuk gkxkA viü lkeFk; dk
 dfær djuk gkxkA vkj ge mu ipç.k dk ydj d] 2047 tc vktknh
 d 100 lky gkx vktknh d fnokuk d lkj liu ij dju dk ftEek
 mBk dj d pyuk gkxkA

tc e ipç.k dh ckr djrk g rk igyk ç.k vc n'k cM

ldYij ydj gh pyxkA cgr cM ldYi ydj d pyuk gkxkA vkj
ok cMk ldYi g fodfl r Hkkjr] vc m l l dN de ugh gkuk pkfg, A
cMk ldYip& n l jk ç.k g fd l h Hkh dku e gekj eu d Hkhrj] gekjh
vknrk d Hkhrj xykeh dk ,d Hkh v'k vxj vHkh Hkh dkb g rk m l dk
fd l h Hkh gkyr e cpu ugh nuk gA vc 'kr&çfr'kr] 'kr&çfr'kr
ldMk l ky dh xykeh u tgk ge t dM dj j [kk g] ge gekj eukHkko
dk ck/k djd j [kk gvk g] gekjh l kp e fo—fr ; k ink djd j [kh gA ge
xykeh dh NkVh l NkVh ph t Hkh dgh ut j vkrh g] gekj Hkhrj ut j
vkrh g] gekj vk l & i k l ut j vkrh g ge m l l efä ikuh gh gkxhA ;
gekjh n l jh ç.k 'kfä gA rh l jh ç.k 'kfä] ge gekjh fojkl r ij xo
gkuk pkfg,] gekjh fojkl r d çfr D ; k fd ; gh fojkl r g ft lu dHkh
Hkkjr dk Lokf.ke dky fn ; k FkA vkj ; gh fojkl r g tk le ; kudy
ifjoru dju vknr j [krh gA ; gh fojkl r g tk dky&ckä NkMrh jgh
gA fuR ; k uru Lohdkjrh jgh gA vkj blfy, bl fojkl r d çfr ge
xo gkuk pkfg, A pkFk ç.k ok Hkh mruk gh egRori.k g vkj ok g , drk
vkj , dtVrkA 130 djkm n'kok fl ; k e , drk] u dkb viuk u dkb
ijk ; k] , drk dh rkdr] ^, d Hkkjr J"B1 Hkkjr* d liuk d fy, gekjk
pkFk ç.k gA vkj ikpok ç.k] ikpok ç.k g ukxfjdk dk dr0,] ukxfjdk
dk dr0 ;] ft le ç/kkue=h Hkh ckgy ugh gkrk] e[; ge=h Hkh ckgy ugh
gkrk ok Hkh ukxfjd gA ukxfjdk dk dr0 ; jA ; gekj vku oky 25 l ky
d liuk dk ijk dju d fy, , d cgr cMh ç.k 'kfä gA

ej l ; kj n'kok fl ; k

tc liu cM gkr g] tc ldYij cM gkr g rk i#"kkFk Hkh
cgr cMk gkrk gA 'kfä Hkh cgr cMk ek=k e tM tkrh gA vc dkb
dYijuk dj l drk g fd n'k m l 40&42 d dky [km dk ; kn dhft ,]
n'k mB [kMk gvk FkA fd l h u gkFk e >km fy ; k Fk] fd l h u rdyh yh
Fkh] fd l h u l R ; k , xg dk exx puk Fk] fd l h u l ?k" k dk exx puk Fk]
fd l h u dky Økfr dh ohjrk dk jkLrk ; puk FkA yfdu ldYi cMk
Fk ^vk t knh* vkj rkdr nf[k, cMk ldYik Fk rk vk t knh ydj jgA ge
vk t kn gk x ; A vxj ldYi NkVh gkrk] l hfer gkrk rk 'kk ; n vk t Hkh
l ?k" k dju d fnu pky jgr] yfdu ldYi i cMk Fk] rk geu gkfl y
Hkh fd ; kA

ej l ; kj n'kok fl ; k

vc vkt tc ver dky dh igyh çHkk r g] rk ge bu iPh] l

Iky e fodflr Hkkjr cuk dj jguk gA viuh vk[kk d lkeu vkj 20&22&25 Iky d ej uk toku] ej n'k d ej lkeu g] ej n'k d uk tokuk tc n'k vkt knh d 100 Iky euk, xkA rc vki 50&55 d g, gkx] eryc vkid thou dk ; Lo f.ke dky] vkidh me d ; 25&30 Iky Hkkjr d liuk dk ijk dju dk dky gA vki l dYid y djd ej l kFk py ifM, l kFk;k] frjx >M dh 'kiFk y djd py ifM,] ge lc ijh rkdr l yx tk, A egldYi,] ejk n'k fodflr n'k gkxk] developed country gkxk] fodkl d gjd ijkehVj e ge ekuodæh 0; noLFkk'k dk fodflr djx] gekj dæ e ekuo gkxk] gekj dæ d ekuo dh vk'kk&vkdk[kk, gkxhA ge tkur g] Hkkjr tc cM l dYit d jrk g rk djd Hkh fn[kkrk gA

tc eu ;gk LoPNrk dh ckr dgh Fkh ej igy Hkk'k.k ej n'k py iMk g] ft l l t gk gk l dk] LoPNork dh vkj vkx c<k vkj xnxh d çfr uQjr , d LouHkko curk x;k gA ;gh rk n'k g] ft lu bl dk djd fn[kk;k g vkj dj Hkh jgk g] vkx Hkh dj jgk g ; ;gh rk n'k g] ft lu oD l hbu'ku] nfu;k nfo/kk e Fkh] 200 djkM dk y{;g ikj dj fy;k g] le;&lhek e dj fy;k g] ijku lkj fjd, M rkM djd dj fy;k g] ; n'k dj l drk gA geu r ; fd;k Fkk n'k dk [kkMh d ry ij ge xtkjk djr g] >kMh d ry dh vkj d l c<] 10 çfr'kr bFku, y CyfMx dk liuk cMk yxrk Fkka ijuk bfrgk l crkrk Fkk l Hko ugh g] yfdu le; l igy 10 çfr'kr bFku, y CyfMx djd n'k u bl liu dk ijk dj fn;k gA

Hkkb;k&cguk]

<kb djkM ykxk dk bru de le; e fctyh duD'ku igpkuk] NkVk dke ugh Fkk] n'k u djd fn[kk;kA yk[kk ifjokjk d ?kj e ^uy l ty* igpku dk dke vkt n'k rt xfr l dj jgk gA [ky e 'kkp l efä] Hkkjr d vni vkt l Hko gk ik;k gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

vuHko dgrk g fd , d ckj ge lc l dYi] y djd py iM rk ge fu/kkfjr y{;kn dk ikj dj l dr gA Reneble energy dk y{; gk] n'k e u, efMdy d,yt cuku dk bjknk gk] M,DVrjk dh r;kjh djokuh gk] gj {k=e igy l xfr cgr c<h gA vkj bl fy, e dgrk g vc vku oky 25 Iky cM l dYiy d gk] ;gh gekjk ç.k] ;gh gekjk ç.k Hkh gkuk pkfg,A

n l j h c k r e u d g h g] m l ç . k ' k f ä d h e u p p k d h g f d
 x y k e h d h e k u f l d r k] n ' k d h l k p l k f p , H k k b ; k] d c r d n f u ; k g e
 l f v f Q d V c k V r h j g x h \ d c r d n f u ; k d l f v f Q d V i j g e x t k j k
 d j x \ D ; k u g e v i u e k u d u g h c u k , x \ D ; k d 130 d j k M d k n ' k
 v i u e k u d k d k i k j d j u d f y , i # " k k F k u g h d j l d r k g A g e f d l h
 H k h g k y r e v k j k d t l k f n [k u d h d k f ' k ' k d j u d h t : j r u g h g A g e
 t l g o l] y f d u l k e F k ; l d l k F k [k M g k x] ; g e k j k f e t k t g k u k
 p k f g , A g e x y k e h l e f ä p k f g , A g e k j e u d H k h r j n j & n j l k r
 l e n j d u h p H k h x y k e h d k r R o u g h c p j g u k p k f g , l k f F k ; k A v k j e
 v k ' k k l n [k r k g] f t l ç d k j l u b j k " k h k e ; f ' k { k k u h f r c u h g] f t l
 e F k u d l k F k c u h g] d k f V & d k f V y k x k d f o p k j & ç o k g d k l d f y r
 d j r g , c u h g v k j H k k j r d h / k j r h d h t e h u l t M h g b f ' k { k k u h f r
 c u h g] j l d l g e k j h / k j r h d f e y g A g e u t k d k ' k Y ; i j c y f n ; k g]
 ; , d , l k l k e F k ; r g] t k g e x y k e h l e f ä d h r k d r n x k A

g e u n [k k g d H k h & d H k h r k g e k j k V y V H k k " k k d c / k u k e c / k
 t k r k g] ; x y k e h d h e k u f l d r k d k i f j . k k e g A g e g e k j n ' k d h g j
 H k k " k k i j x o g k u k p k f g , A g e H k k " k k v k r h g k ; k u v k r h g k] y f d u e j n ' k
 d h H k k " k k g] e j i o t k u n f u ; k d k n h g b ; H k k " k k g] g e x o g k u k p k f g , A
 e j l k f F k ; k]

v k t f M f t V y b f M ; k d k : i g e n [k j g g A L V k V v i n [k j g
 g A d k u y k x g \ ; o k V y V g t k V h ; j & 2] V h ; j & 3 l h V h e f d l h x k o
 x j h c d i f j o k j e c l g , y k x g A ; g e k j u k t o k u g t k v k t u b & u b
 [k k t d l k F k n f u ; k d l k e u v k j g g A x y k e h d h e k u f l d r k g e m l
 f r y k t f y n u h i M x h A v i u l k e F k ; i j H k j k l k d j u g k x k A

n l j h , d c k r t k e u d g h g] r h l j h e j h ç . k ' k f ä d h c k r g o k
 g g e k j h f o j k l r i j A g e x o g k u k p k f g , A t c g e v i u h / k j r h l t M x]
 t c g e v i u h / k j r h l t M x] r H k h r k Å p k m M x] v k j t c g e Å p k
 m M x r k g e f o ' o d k H k h l e k / k k u n i k , x A g e u n [k k g t c g e v i u h
 p h t k i j x o d j r g A v k t n f u ; k h o l i s t i c h e a l t h c a r e d h p p k d j
 j g h g y f d u t c h o l i s t i c h e a l t h c a r e d h p p k d j r h g r k m l d h
 u t j H k k j r d ; k x i j t k r h g] H k k j r d v k ; o n i j t k r h g] H k k j r d
 h o l i s t i c l i f e s t y l e i j t k r h g A ; g e k j h f o j k l r g t k g e n f u ; k d k
 n j g g A n f u ; k v k t m l l ç H k k f o r g k j g h g A v c g e k j h r k d r n f [k , A
 g e o k y k x g t k ç — f r d l k F k t h u k t k u r g A ç — f r d k ç e d j u k

t kur gA vkt fo'o i ; koj.k dh tk leL; k l t> jgk gA gekj ik l
ok fojkl r g] Xykcy okfex dh leL; kvk d lek/kku dk jkLrk ge
yxxk d ik l gA gekj io t k u fn; k gvk gA

t c ge lifestyle dh ckr d jr g] environment friendly
lifestyle dh ckr d jr g] ge life mission dh ckr d jr g rk
nfu; k dk /; ku vkdf"kr d jr gA gekj ik l ; lkeFk; gA gekjk cMk
/kku ekVv /kku feyV] gekj ; gk rk ?kj&?kj dh ph t jgh gA ; gekjh
fojkl r g] gekj NkV fd l kuk d ifjJe l NkVh&NkVh tehu d VdMk
e Qyu Qyu okyh gekjh /kkuA vkt nfu; k vrjk"Vh; Lrj ij millet
year euku d fy, vx c< jgh gA eryc gekjh fojkl r dk vkt
nfu; k] ge ml ij xo djuk lh[kA gekj ik l nfu; k dk cgr dN nuk
gA gekj family values fo'o d lkeft d ruko dh t c ppk gk jgh
gA 0; fäxr ruko dh ppk gkrh g] rk yxxk dk ; kx fn[krk gA
lkefgd ruko dh ckr gkrh g rc Hkkjr dh ikfjokfjd 0; oLFkk fn[krh
gA l; ä ifjokj dh , d i th lfn; k l gekjh ekrkvk&cguk d R; kx
cfynku d dkj.k ifjokj uke dh tk 0; oLFkk fodfl r gb ; gekjh
fojkl r gA bl fojkl r ij ge xo d l d jA ge rk ok yxx g tk tho
e Hkh f'ko n[kr gA ge ok yxx g tk uj e ukjk; .k n[kr gA ge ok
yxx g tk ukjh dk ukjk; .kh dgr gA ge ok yxx g tk ik/k e i jekRek
n[kr gA ge ok yxx g tk unh dk ek ekur gA ge ok yxx g tk gj
ddj e 'kdj n[kr gA ; gekjk lkeFk; g gj unh e ek dk : i n[kr
gA i ; koj.k dh bruh 0; kidrk fo'kk yrk ; gekjk xkjo t c fo'o d
lkeu [kn xo djx rk nfu; k djxhA

Hkkb ; k cguk]

ge ok yxx g ft l u nfu; k dk ol/ko dVEcde dk e= fn; k
gA ge ok yxx g tk nfu; k dk dgr g ^, d lf}çk cg/kk onflrA* vkt
t k ^holier than thou* dk l dV tk py jgk g] r>l cMk e g] ; tk
ruko dk dkj.k cuk gvk g nfu; k dk , d lf}çk cg/kk onflr dk Kku
nu okyh fojkl r gekj ik l gA tk dgr g lR; , d g tkudkj yxx
ml dk vyx&vyx rjhd l dgr gA ; g xkjo gekjk gA ge yxx g]
tk dgr g ; r fi.M rr cãk.M] fdruh cMh lkp g] tk cãk.M e g
ok gj tho ek= e gA ; r fi.M rr cãk.M] ; g dgu oky ge yxx gA
ge ok yxx g ft l u nfu; k dk dY; k.k n[kk g] ge tx dY; k.k l tu
dY; k.k d jkgh jg gA tu dY; k.k l tx dY; k.k dh jkg ij pyu
oky ge yxx t c nfu; k dh dkeuk d jr g] rc dgr g&lo HkoUr

lf[ku%A lo lUr fujke; k%A lcd l[k dh ckr lcd vkjkk; dh ckr
djuk ;g gekjh fojklr gA vkj blfy, ge cMh 'kku d lKfk gekjh
bl fojklr dk xo djuk lh[k] ;g ç.k 'kfä g gekjh] tk ge 25 lky
d liu ijk dju d fy, t#jh gA

mlh çdkj l ej l; kj n'kokf l ;k]

,d vkj egRoi.k fo"K; g ,drk] ,dtVrkA bru cM n'k dk
ml dh fofo/krk dk ge lfycV djuk g] bru iFk vkj ijijk, ;g
gekjh vku&cku&'kku gA dkb uhp k ugh] dkb Åpk ugh g] lc cjkj
gA dkb ejk ugh] dkb ijk; k ugh lc viugA ;g Hkko ,drk d fy,
cgr t#jh gA ?kj e Hkh ,drk dh uho rHkh j[kh tkrh g tc cVh&cVh
,d leku gA vxj cVh&cVh ,d leku ugh gkx rk ,drk d e= ugh
xFk l dr gA tMj bDofyVh gekjh ,drk e igyh 'kr gA tc ge
,drk dh ckr djr g] vxj gekj ;gk ,d gh ijkehVj gk ,d gh
ekunM gk] ft l ekunM dk ge dg bfM; k QIV e tk dN Hkh dj jgk
g] tk Hkh lkp jgk g] tk Hkh cky jgk g bfM; k QIV d vudy gA
,drk dk jkLrk [ky tk, xk nkLrA ge ,drk l ck/ku dk ok e= g] ge
bl dk idMuk gA e> ijk fo'ok l g] fd ge lek t d vnj Åp&uhp
d HknHkkok l ej&rj d HknHkkok l ge lcdh i tkjh cuA Jeo t ;r
dgr g ge Jfed dk lEeku ;g gekjk LoHkko gkuk pkfg, A

yfdu Hkbb; k&cguk]

e yky fdy l ejh ,d ihMk vkj dguk pkgrk g] ;g nn e
dg fcuk ugh jg l drkA e t kurk g fd 'kk; n ;g yky fdy dk fo"K;
ugh gk l drkA yfdu ej Hkhrj dk nn e dgk dgxkA n'kokf l ;k d
l leku ugh dgxk rk dgk dgxk vkj ok g fd l h u fd l h dkj.k l gekj
vnj ,d , l h fo—fr vk; h g] gekjh ckypky e] gekj 0; ogkj e] gekj
dN 'kCnk e ge ukjh dk vieku djr gA D; k ge LoHkko l] lLdkj l]
jk tejk dh ft nxh e ukjh dk viekfur dju okyh gj ckr l efä dk
ldYi y l dr gA ukjh dk xkjo jk"V d liu ij dju e cgr cMh
i th cuu okyk gA ;g lkeFk; e n[k jgk g vkj blfy, e bl ckr dk
vkxgh gA

ej l; kj n'kokf l ;k]

e ikpoh ç.k'kfä dh ckr djr gA vkj ok ikpoh ç.k'kfä
g&ukxfjd dk dr0; A nfu; k e ftu&ftu n'kk u çxfr dh gA
ftu&ftu n'kk u dN chieve fd; k g] 0; fäxr thou e Hkh ft lu

chieve fd;k g] dN ckr mHkj djd lkeu vkrh gA ,d vu'kkf l r
thou] n l jk dr0; d çfr lei.kA 0;fä d thou dh lQyrk gk]
lekt dh gk] ifjokj dh gk] jk"V dh gkA ;g eyHkr ekx g] ;g eyHkr
ç.k'kfä gA

nfu;k e ftu&ftu n'kk u çxfr dh g] ftu&ftu n'kk u dN
chieve fd;k gA 0; ;fäxr thou e Hkh ft lu chieve fd;k gA dN
ckr mHkj djd lkeu vkrh gA ,d vu'kkf l r thou] n l jk dr0;v d
çfr lei.kA 0; fä d thou dh lQyrk gk] lekt dh gk] ifjokj dh
gk] jk"Vj dh gk] ;g eyHkr ekx gA ;g eyHkr ç.k'kfä g vkj blfy,
ge dr0;o ij cy nuk gh gkxkA ;g 'kk l u dk dke g fd fctyh 24
?kV igpku d fy, ç;k l dj] yfdu ;g ukxfjd dk dr0; g fd
ft ruh T;knk ;fuV fctyh cpk l dr g cpk,A gj [kr e ikuh igpkuk
l jdkj dh ftEe;nkjh g] l jdkj dk ç;k l g] yfdu ^per drop
more crop* ikuh cpkr g, vkx c<uk ej gj [kr l vkokt mBuh
pkfg,A dfedy eäk [krh] v,xfud Qkfex] çk—frd [krh ;g gekjk
dr0; gA

l kfFk;k] pkg ify l gk] ;k ihiy gk] 'kk l d gk ;k ç'kk l d gk]
;g ukxfjd dr0;c l dkb vNr k ugh gk l drkA gj dkb vxj
ukxfjd d dr0;k dk fuHkk,xk rk e> fo'okh l g fd ge bfPNr y{;k
dk çklr dju e le; l igy flf) çklr dj l dr gA

ej l;kdj n'kokf l ;k]

vk t egf" k vjfcnk dh tUej t ;rh Hkh gA e m l egki : "k d
pj.kk e ueu d jrk gA yfdu ge m l egki : "k dk ;kn djuk gkxk
ftUgku dgk Fkk Lo l n'kh l Lokjkt l Logjkt l l jktA ;g mudk e=
g ge l cdk l kpuk gkxk fd ge dc rd nfu;k d vkj ykxk ij fuHkj
jgxA D;k gekj n'k dk vUu l dh vkof' ;drk gk] ge out source
dj l dr g D;kj\ t c n'k u r ; dj fy;k fd gekjk iV ge [kn Hkxj]
n'k u djd fn[kk;k ;k ugh fn[kk;k] ,d ckj l dYi yr g rk gkrk gA
vkj blfy, vkReHkfuHkj Hkkjr ;g gj ukxfjd dk] gj l jdkj dk]
lekt dh gj bdkb dk ;g nkf;fRo cu tkrk gA ;g vkRe;fuHkj Hkkjr
;g l jdkjh ,tMk] l jdkjh dk;Øe ugh gA ;g lekt dk tu
vknkyu g] ft l ge vkx c<kuk gA

ej l kfFk;k] vk t tc geu ;g ckr l ugh] vk t knh d 75 l ky
d ckn ft l vkokt dk l u d fy, gekj dku rj l jg Fk] 75 l ky d

ckn ok vkokt l ukb nh gA 75 l ky d ckn yky fdy ij l frjx dk
 l ykeh nu dk dke igyh ckj Mde ln indi rki u fd;k gA dku
 fgUnrLrkkuh gkxk] ft l dk ;g ckr] ;g vkokt m l ub çj.kk] rkdr
 ugh nxhA vkj blfy, ej l;knj Hkbb&cguk e vkt ej n'k d l uk d
 tokuk dk ân; l vfHkunu djuk pkgrk gA ejh vkRenfuHkj dh ckr
 dk lxfBr Lo : i ej l kgl d Lov: i e ejh l uk d tokuk u l uk
 uk; dk u ft l ftEeunkjh d l kFk d/k ij mBk;k gA e mudk ftruh
 salute d:] mruh de g nkLrkA mudk vkt e l yke djrk gA D;k
 fd l uk dk toku ekr dk eëh e y dj d pyr k gA ekr vkj ftnxh d
 chip e dkb Qk l yk gh ugh gkrk g] vkj rc chip e ok MV dj d [kMk
 gkrk gA vkj ok ej l uk dk toku r; dj fd ge rhu l k , l h ph t vc
 l i t djr g tk ge fon'k l ugh yk,xA gekj n'k dk ;g l dYie
 NkV k ugh gA

e> bl l dYik e Hkkjr d ^vkRe fuHkj* Hkkjr d mTtoy
 Hkfo"; d ok cht e n[k jgk g tk bl l iuk dk oV o{k e ifjofrr
 dju oky gA Salute! Salute! ej l uk d vf/kdkfj;k dk Salute e
 ej NkV NkV ckydk dk 5 l ky 7 l ky dh vk; d ckyd] mudk Hkh
 Salute djuk pkgrk gA mudk Hkh l yke djuk pkgrk gA tc n'k d
 l keu pruk txh] eu l dMk ifjokjk l l uk g] 5&5] 7 l ky d cPpk
 ?kj e dg jg g fd vc ge fon'kh f[kyku l ugh [kyxA 5 l ky dk
 cPpk ?kj e fon'kh f[kyku l ugh [kyx] ; tc l dYi djrk g uk rc
 vkReufuHkj Hkkjr m l dh jxk e nkMrk gA vki nf[k, i h,yvkb Ldhhej
 ,d yk[k dj kM #i;k] nfu;k d ykx fgUnxLrkru e viuk ulhc
 vkteku vk jg gA VDuk y,th ydj d vk jg gA jktxkj d u;
 vol j cuk jg gA Hkkjr eU;QfDpfjx gc curk tk jgk gA vkReufuHkj
 Hkkjr fd cfu;kn cuk jgk gA vkt electronic goods
 manufacturing gk] ekckby Qku dk manufacturing gk] vkt n'k
 cgr r th l çxfr dj jgk gA tc gekjk cãk l nfu;k e tkrk g] dku
 fgUnLrkuh gkxk ft l dk eu vkleku dk u Nr k gkxk nkLrkA vkt
 gekjh eV k coaches, gekjh on Hkkjr Vu fo'o d fy, vkd" k.k cu jgk
 gA

ej l;kvkj n'kokf l ;k]

ge vkRevkfuHkj cuuk g] gekj ,u th l DVj eA ge dc rd
 ,u th d l DVVj e fd l h vkj ij dependent jgx vkj ge l kykj dk
 {k= gk] foM ,u th dk {k= gk] fjU; ,cy d vkj Hkh tk jkLre gk] fe'ku

gkbMk t u gk] ck; k ʔ; y dh dlf'k'k gk] electric vehicle ij t ku dh
ckr gk] ge vkRe fuHkj cudj d bu 0; koLFkk vk dk vkx c<kuk gkxkA

ej l; k j n'kokf l ; k]

vk t çk—frd [krh Hkh vkRe]fuHkj dk , d ekx gA QVhykbt j
l ft ruh T; k]nk efä] vkt n'k e uuk QVhykbt j d dkj [kku , d ub
vk'kk ydj d vk, gA yfdu çk—frd [krh] dfedy Ýh [krh
vkRetfuHkj dk rkdr n l drh gA vkt n'k e jk txkj d {k= e xhu
t, c d u, & u, {k= cgr r t h l [ky jg gA Hkkjr u uhfr; k d }kjk
^Li l* dk [kky fn; k gA Mku dh cgr nf; k e l c l çxfr'khy i, fy l h
ydj d vk, gA geu n'k d uk tokuk d fy, u, }kj [kky fn, gA

ej l; k j Hkkbvk&cgu]

e çkboV l DVjj dk Hkh vk^ooku d jr k g vkb, --- ge fo'od e
Nk tkuk gA vkRefuHkj Hkkjr dk ; Hkh l iuk g fd nf; k dk Hkh tk
vko'; drk, g m l dk ijk dju e Hkkjr i hN ugh jgxkA gekj y?k
m l kx gk] l {eh m l kx gk] dVhj m l kx gk] ^t hjk fMQDV t hjk bQDV*
ge djd nf; k e tkuk gkxkA ge Lo"kn'kh ij xo djuk gkxkA

ej l; k j n'kokf l ; k]

ge ckj&ckj yky cgknj 'kkL=hh t h dk ; kn d jr g] t ;
toku&t ; fd l ku dk mudk e= vkt Hkh n'k d fy, çj.kk gA ckn e
vVy fcgkj h ok t i ; h t h u t ; foKku dg djd m le , d dMh t kM
nh Fkh vkj n'k u m l dk çkFkfedrk nh FkhA yfdu vc verdky d fy,
, d vkj vfuok; rk g vkj ok g t ; vul/kkuA t ; toku&t ;
fd l ku&t ; foKku&t ; vul/kku& buko'kuA vkj e> ej n'k dh
; ok i h<h ij Hkj k l k gA buko'ku dh rkdr nf[k,] vkt gekjk
; i h vkb&Hkhe] gekjk fMft Vy ieV] fQuVd dh nf; k e gekjk LFkkiu]
vkt fo'oj e fj; y Vkke 40 i l V vxj fMft Vy h Qkbuf'k; y dk
Vkt D'k u gkrk g rk ej n'k e gk jgk g] fgUnLrkeu u ; djd
fn[kk; k gA

ej l; k j n'kokf l ; k]

vc ge 5 t h d nkj dh vkj dne j [k jg gA cgr nj br tkj
ugh djuk gkxk] ge dne feyku oky gA ge v, fIVdy Qkbcj
xko&xko e igpk jg gA fMft Vy bfM; k dk l iuk xko l x t j xk] ;
e> ij h tkudkj h gA vkt e> [k'kh g fgUnLrku d pkj yk[k d, eu

IfoI IVI xkok e fodflr gk jg gA xko d uktoku cV&cfV;k
d,eu IfoI IVj pyk jg gA n'k xo dj l drk g fd xko d {k= e
pkj yk[k Digital Entrepreneur dk r;kj gkuk vkj lkjh lok,
yx xko d ykx mud ;gk yu d fy, vknh cu tk,] ; viu&vki e
VDukky, th gc cuu dh Hkkjr dh rkdr gA

ej l; kkj n'kokf l ; k]

; tk fMftVy bfM;k dk eoeV g] tk lehdMDVnj dh vkj
ge dne c<k jg g] 5 th dh vkj dne c<k jg g] v,fIVdy Qkbcj dk
uVod fcNk jg g] ; fIQ vk/kfudrk dh igpku g] , lk ugh gA rhu
cMh rkdr bld vnj lekfr gA f'k{kk e vkey&py Økfr& ;
fMftVy ek/;ge l vku okyh gA LokL,V lokvk e vkey&py Økfr
fMftVy l vku okyh gA —f" k thou e Hkh cgr cMk cnyko fMftVy
l vku okyk gA , d u;k fo'o r ; kj gk jgk gA Hkkjr m l c<ku d fy,
vkj e lQ n[k jgk g nkLrk ; Decade, ekuo tkfr d fy,
tecahade dk le; g] VDukky, th dk Decade gA Hkkjr d fy, rk ;
techde] ft l dk eu VDuk y, th l tMk gvk gA vkbVh dh nfu; k e
Hkkjr u viuk , d ykgk euok fy; k g] ; tecahade dk l keFk; Hkkjr
d ikl gA

gekjk vVy buko'ku fe'ku] gekj incubation centre,
gekj LVkgVvi , d u;k] ij {k= dk fodkl dj jg g] ; ok ih<h d fy,
u, volj y dj d vk jg gA Liel fe'ku dh ckr gk] gekj Deep
Ocean Mission dh ckr gk] lenj dh xgjkb e tkuk gk ; k ge
vkleku dk Nuk gk] ; u, {k= g] ft l dk y dj d ge vkx c< jg gA

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k]

ge bl ckr dk u Hky vkj Hkkjr u lfn;k l n[kk gvk g] t l
n'k e dN ueuk : i dkek dh t : jr gkrh g] dN cMh&cMh Åpkb;k
dh t : jr gkrh g] yfdu l kFk&l kFk /kjkr y ij etcrh cgr vko' ; kd
gkrh gA Hkkjr dh vkfFkd fo? dk l dh l Hkkouk, /kjkr y dh etcrh l
tMh gb gA vkj bl fy, gekj NkV fd l ku&mudk l keFk; k] gekj NkV
m|eh&mudk l keFk; k] gekj y?k m|kx] dVhj m|kx] l {e m|kx]
jgMh&iVjh oky ykx] ?kj e dke dju oky ykx] v,Vk fjd'kkj pyku
oky ykx] cl lok, nu oky ykx] ; lek t dk tk l cl cMk rcdk g]
bl dk l keFk; oku gkuk Hkkjr d l keFk; dh xkjVh g vkj bl fy, gekj
vkfFkd fodkl dh ; tk eyHkr tehuh rkdr g] m l rkdr dk

l okf/kd cy nu dh fn'kk e gekjk ç;k l py jgk gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;k

gekj i k l 75 l ky dk vuHko g] geu 75 l ky e db flf) ;k
Hkh çklr t dh gA geu 75 l ky d vuHko e u, l iu Hkh l tk, g] u,
l dYi Hkh fy, gA yfdu ver dky d fy, gekj ekuo l l k/ku dk
vkflVee vkmVde d l gk\ gekjh çk—frd l ink dk vkflVee
vkmVde d l gk\ bl y{; dk ydj d ge pyuk gA vkj rc e fiNy
dN l kyk d vuHko l dguk pkgrk gA vkiu n[kk gkxk] vkt vnkyr
d vnj nf[k, gekjh odhy d {k= e dke dju okyh gekjh ukjh'kfä
fd l rkdr d l kFk ut j vk jgh gA vki xkeh.k {k= e tuçfruf/k d
: i e nf[k, A gekjh ukjh'kfä fd l fetkt l lefir Hkko l viuh
xkok dh l eL; kvk dk l y>ku e yxh gb gA vkt Kku dk {k= n[k
yhft ,] foKku dk {k= n[k yhft ,] gekj n'k dh ukjh'kfä fljekj ut j
vk jgh gA

vkt ge ifyl e n[k] gekjh ukjh'kfä ykxk dh l j{kk dh
ftEenkh mBk jgh gA ge thou d gj {k= e n[k] [ky&dn dk enku
n[k ;k ;) dh Hkfe n[k] Hkkjr dh ukjh 'kfä ,d u, l keFk;] u,
fo'ok l d l kFk vkx vk jgh gA e bl dk Hkkjr dh 75 l ky dh tk ;k=k
e tk ;kxnu g] m le vc db xuk ;kxnu vku oky 25 l ky e ejh
ukjh'kfä dk n[k jgk g] ejh ekrkvk—cguk dk ejh cfV;k dk n[k jgk
g] vkj blfy, ; l kj fglkc&fdrk l Åij gA l kj vkid ijkehVj
l vfrfjä gA ge bl ij ft ruk /;ku nx] ge ft ru T;k nk vol j
gekjh cfV;k dk nx] ft ruh l fo/kk, gekjh cfV;k d fy, dfær djx]
vki n[kuk ok ge cgr dN ykVkdj djd nxhA ok n'k dk bl Åpkb
ij y tk,xhA bl ver dky e tk l iu ij dju e tk egur yxu
okyh g] vxj m le gekjh ukjh 'kfä dh egur tM tk,xh] 0;kid : i
l tM tk,xh rk gekjh egur de gkxh gekjk l e; l hek Hkh de gk
tk,xk] gekj l iu vkj r tLoh gkx] vkj vkt Loh gkx] vkj nnhl;eku
gkx

vkj blfy, vkb; l kffk;k]

ge ftEenkfj;k dk ydj vkx c<A e vkt Hkkjr d l fo/kku d
fuekrkvk dk Hkh /ku;okn djuk pkgrk g fd mUgku tk ge federal
structure fn;k g] mld flifjV dk cukr g,) mldh Hkkoukvk dk
vknj djr g, ge d/k l d/kk feyk dj d bl verdky e pyx rk

I iu I kdkj gkdj d jgxA dk; Øe fHkUu gk I dr g] dk; 'kyh fHkUu gk I drh g yfdu I dYi fHkUu ugh gk I dr] jk"V d fy, I iu fHkUu ugh gk I drA

vkb, ge ,d ,l ;x d vnj vx c<A e> ;kn g t c e x t jkr dk e[; e=h FkkA dæ e gekj fopkj dh I jdkj ugh Fkh] yfdu ej x t jkr e gj t xg ij e ,d gh e= yd d pyr k Fkk fd Hkkjr d fodk l d fy, x t jkr dk fodk l A Hkkjr dk fodk l ge dgh ij Hkh gk] ge l cd eu e fLr" d e jguk pkfg, A gekj n'k d db jkT; g] f t Ugu n'k dk vx c<ku e cgr Hkfedk vnk dh g] urRo fd; k g] db {k=k e mnkgj.kh; dke fd, gA ; gekj federalism dk rkdr nr gA yfdu vkt le; dh ekx g fd ge cooperative federalism d l kFk&l kFk cooperative competitive federalism dh t : jr g] ge fodk l dh Li/kk dh t : jr gA

gj jkT; A dk yxuk pkfg, fd ok jkT; t vx fudy x; kA e bruh eguer d : xk fd e vx fudy t k ÅxkA mlu ; g 10 vPN dke fd, g e 15 vPN dke dj d fn[kk ÅxkA mlu rhu l ky e ijk fd; k g e nk l ky e dj d fn[kk ÅxkA gekj jkT; k d chp e gekjh ervice I jdkj dh l Hkh bdkb; k d chp e ok Li /kk dk okrk oj .k pkfg,] t k ge fodk l dh ub Åpkb; k ij y t ku d fy, ç; k l d jA

ej l; kkj n'kokf l ; k]

bl 25 o" k dk verdky d fy, t c ge ppk d jr g] rc e t kurk g pukfr ; k vud g] e ; knk, vud g] e l hcr Hkh g] cgr dN g] ge bl dk de ugh vkdrA jkLrk [kk t r g] yxkrkj dkf'k'k dj jg g yfdu nk fo" k; k dk rk e ; gk ij ppk djuk pkgrk gA ppk vud fo" k; k ij gk l drh gA yfdu e vHkh le; dh l hek d l kFk nk fo" k; k ij ppk djuk pkgrk gA vkj e ekurk g gekjh bu l kjh pukfr ; k d dkj .k] fo—fr ; k d dkj .k] fcekfj ; k d dkj .k bl 25 l ky dk ver dky m l ij 'kk; n vxj geu le; jgr ugh pr] le; jgr lek/kku ugh fd, rk ; fodjky : i y l dr gA vkj bl fy, e l c dh ppk u d jr g, nk ij t : j ppk djuk pkgrk gA , d g Hk"V kpkj vkj n l jk g Hkkb&Hkrh t kokn] ifjokjoknA Hkkjr t l ykdr= e t gk ykx xjhch l t > jg g t c ; n[kr g] , d rjQ ok ykx g ftud ikl jgu d fy, t xg ugh gA n l jh vkj ok ykx g ftudk viuk pkjh fd; k gvk eky j[ku d fy, t xg ugh gA ; g fLFkfr vPNhj ugh g nkLrkA vkj

blvkfy, ge Hk"Vkpj d f[kykQ ijh rkdr l yMuk gA fiNy vkB
o"kk e direct benefit transfer d }kjk vk/kkj] mobile bu l kjh
vk/kfud 0;uoLFkk vk dk mi;kx djr g, nk yk[k djkm #i; tk
xyr gkFkk e tkr Fk] mldk cpkdj d n'k dh Hkykb d fy, yxku e
ge lQy g,A tk ykx fiNyh ljdkj e cdk dk yV&yV dj d Hkkx
x,] mudh lEigÜ;k tCrk dj d okfi l yku dh dkf'k'k dj jg gA
db;k dk tyk e thu d fy, etcj dj d j[kk gv k gA gekjh dkf'k'k
g ftUgkju n'k dk yV k g mudk ykVuk iM ok fLFkr ge ink djxA

Hkkb;k vkj cguk] vc Hk"Vkipkj d f[kykQ e lQ n[k jgk g
fd ge ,d fu.kk;d dky[kM e dne j[k jg gA cM&cM Hkh cp ugh
ik,xAb l fetkt d lFk Hk"Vkgpkj d f[kykQ ,d fu.kk;d dky[kM
e vc fgUnMLrku dne j[k jgk gA vkj e yky fdy dh çkphj l cMh
ftEekjh d lFk dg jgk gA vkj blfy,] Hkkb;k&cguk Hk"Vkpj
nhd dh rjg n'k dk [kk[kyk dj jgk gA e> bl d f[kykQ yMkb
yMuh g] yMkb dk rt djuk g] fu.kk;d ekM ij bl ydj d gh tkuk
gA rc ej 130 djkm n'kok l h] vki e> vkf'kokn nhft ,] vki ejk lFk
nhft ,] e vkt vki l lFk ekxu vk;k g] vki dk lg;kx ekxu vk;k g
rkfd e bl yMkb dk yM ikAA bl yMkb dk n'k thr ik, vkj
lekU;g ukxfjd dh ftngx Hk"V kpkj u rckg dj d j[kh gb gA e ej
bu lekU; i ukxfjd dh ftngx dk fQj l vku] cku] 'kku d fy, thu
d fy, jkLrka cukuk pkgrk gA vkj blfy,] ej l;fkj n'kokf l;k ;g
fprk dk fo"r; g fd vkt n'k e Hk"V kpkj d çfr uQjr rk fn[krh g]
0; ; ä Hkh gkrh g yfdu dHkh&dHkh Hk"Vkrpkfj;k d çfr mnkjr cjr
tkrh g] fd l h Hkh n'k e ;g 'kkHkk ugh nxkA

vkj db ykx rk bruh c'keh rd py tkr g fd dkV e l tk
gk pdh gk] Hk"V ktpkj fl) gk pdk gk] ty tkuk r; gk pdk gk] ty
xtkj jg gk] mld cko tn Hkh mudk efgekeMu dju e yx jgr g]
mudh 'kku&vk&'kkdr e yx jgr g] mudh çfr"Bfk cuku e yx jgr
gA vxj tc rd lekt e xnxh d çfr uQjr ugh gkrh g] LpNrk dh
pruk txrh ugh gA tc rd Hk"Vkepjk vkj Hk"Vfkpkjh d çfr uQjr
dk Hkko ink ugh gkrk g] lkekftd : i l mldk uhp n[ku d fy,
etcj ugh djr] rc rd ;g ekufldr k [kReo gku okyh ugh gA vkj
blfy, Hk"Vkpj d çfr Hkh vkj Hk"Vkrpkfj;k d çfr Hkh ge cgr
tkx : d gku dh t : jr gA

n l jh ,d ppk e djuk pkgrk g Hkkb;&Hkrh tkokn] vkj tc e

Hkbb&Hkrht kokn ifjokjokn dh ckr djrk g rk ykxk dk yxrk g e
 flQ jktuhfr {k= dh ckr djrk gA th ugh] nHkkX; I jktuhfr {k=
 dh ml cjbk u fgUn Lrfku dh gj ILFkkgvk e ifjokjokn dk ikf"kr
 dj fn;k gA ifjokjokn gekjh vud ILFkk vk dk viu e yiV g, gA
 vkj bld dkj.k ej n'k d talent dk ud lku gkrk gA ej n'k d
 lkeFk; I dk ud lku gkrk gA ftud ik l vol j dh lHkkouk, g ok
 ifjokjokn Hkbb&Hkrht d ckn ckgj jg tkrk gA Hk"Vk pkj dk Hkh dkj.k
 ;g Hkh ,d cu tkrk g] rkfd mldk dkb Hkbb&Hkrht dk vki jk ugh g
 rk yxrk g fd Hkb pyk dgh l [kjhn dj d txg cuk yA bl
 ifjokjokn l Hkbb&Hkrht kokn l ge gj ILFkk vk e ,d uQjr ink
 djuh gkxh] tkx: drk ink djuh gkxh] rc ge gekjh ILFkk lvk dk
 cpk ik,xA ILFkk vk d mTToy Hkfo"; d fy, cgr vko'; d gA ml h
 çdkj l jktuhfr e Hkh ifjokjokn u n'k d lkeFk; Hk d lkeFk lcl
 T;kvknk vU;k ; fd;k gA ifjokjokn jktuhfr ifjokj dh Hkykb d
 fy, gkrh g mldk n'k dh Hkykb l dkb yuk&nuk ugh gkrk g vkj
 blfy, ykyfdy dh çkphj l frjx >M d vku&cku&"kku d uhp
 Hkkjr d lfo/kku dk Le j.k djr g, e n'kokf l ;k dk [ky eu l dguk
 pkgrk g] vkb; fgUnLrku dh jktuhfr d 'kf) dj.k d fy, Hkh
 fgUnLrku dh lHkh ILFkk vk dh 'kf) dj.k d fy, Hkh ge n'k dk bl
 ifjokjokn ekuf l drk l efä fnyk dj d ;kX; rk d vk/kkj ij n'k dk
 vxk y tku dh vkj c<uk gkxkA ;g vfuok; rk gA ojok gj fd l h dk
 eu dfBr jgrk g fd e mld fy, ;kX; d Fkk] e> ugh feyk] D; kdfd
 ejk dkb pkpk] ekek] fi rk] nknk&nknh] ukuk&ukuh dkb ogk Fk ughA ;g
 eu: fLFkfr fd l h Hkh n'k d fy, vPNh l ugh gA

ej n'k d uk tokuk e vki d mTToy Hkfo"; n d fy,] vkid
 l iuk d fy, e Hkbb&Hkrht kokn d f[kykQ yMkb e vki dk lkeFk pkgrk
 gA ifjokjokn jktuhfr d f[kykQ yMkb e e vki dk lkeFk pkgrk gA
 ;g lo/kkfud ftEegnkh ekurk g eA ;g ykdr= dh ftEednkjh
 ekurk g eA ;g ykyfdy d çkphj l dgh xb ckr dh rkdr e ekurk
 gA vkj blfy, e vkt vki l ;g vol j pkgrk gA geu n[kk fiNy
 fnuk [kyk e] , l k rk ugh g fd n'k d ik l igy çfrHkk, ugh jgh gkxh]
 , l k rk ugh g fd [ky&dn dh nfu;k e fgUn"klrkiu d uk toku gekj
 cV&cV;k dN dj ugh jgA yfdu selection Hkbb&Hkrht tokn d
 pkuy l xt jr FkA vkj mld dkj.k ok [ky d enku rd ml n'k rd
 rk igp tkr Fk] thr&gkj l mUgl yuk&nuk ugh FkA yfdu tc

transparency vkb ;kX;Fkrk d vk/kkj ij f[kykfM;k dk p;u gku
 yxk i.k ikjnf'krk l [ky d enku e lkeFk; dk lEekiu gku yxkA
 vk t nf[k, nfu;k e [ky d enku e Hkkjr dk frjxk Qgjrk gA Hkkjr
 dk jk"Vxku xk;k tkrk gA

xo gkrk g vkj ifjokjokn l efä gkrh g] Hkkb Hkrh tkokn l
 efä gkrh g rk ;g urht vkr gA ej l;fkj n'kokfl;k ;g Bh d g]
 pukfr;k cgr g] vxj bl n'k d lkeu djkm l dV g] rk djkm
 lek/kku Hkh g vkj ejk 130 djkm n'kokgfl;k ij Hkj l k gA 130 djkm
 n'kofl h fu/kfjr y{;r d lkFk l dYi d çfr lei.k d lkFk tc 130
 djkm n'kokl h ,d dne vxj j[kr g u rk fgUnLrku 130 dne vxj
 c< tkrk gA bl lkeFk;o dk ydj d ge vxj c<uk gA bl verdky
 e] vHkh verdky dh igyh cyk g] igyh çHkkr g] ge vku oky 25
 lky d ,d iy Hkh Hkyuk ugh gA ,d&,d fnu] le; dk çR;ed {k.k]
 thou dk çR;y d d.k] ekrHkfe d fy, thuk vkj rHkh vktknh d
 nhokuk dk gekjh lPph J)ktfy gkxhA rHkh 75 lky rd n'k dk ;gk
 rd igpku e ftu&ftu yxk u ;kxnu fn;k] mudk i.;d Lej.k
 gekj dke vk;xkA

e n'kokfl;k l vxg djr g, ub lHkkoukvk dk l tkr g,]
 u, l dYikk dk ikj djr g, vxj c<u dk fo'okx l ydj vkt
 verdky dk vkjHk djr gA vktknh dk ver egkR luo] vc verdky
 dh fn'kk e iyV pdk g] vxj c< pdk g] rc bl verdky e lcdk
 ç;k l vfuok; gA lcdk ç;k l ; ifj.kke yku okyk gA Vhe bfM;k dh
 Hkkouk gh n'k dk vxj c<ku okyh gA 130 djkm n'kokfl;k dh ; Vhe
 bfM;k ,d Vhe d : i e vxj c<dj d lkj liuk dk ldkj djxhA
 bl h ij fo'okm l d lkFk ej lkFk ckfy,

t ; fgUnA
 t ; fgUnA
 Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;]
 Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;]
 Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;
 on ekrje]
 on ekrje]
 on ekrje]
 cgr&cgr /ku;okn!

yky fdy dh çkphj l
 ç/kkue=h Jh ujUæ eknh d lck/ku



77o Lor=rk fno l & o'k 2023

ej fç; 140 djkM ifjokj t u]

nfu;k dk lcl cMk ykdr= vkj vc cgr ykxk dk vfHkçk; g
 ; tul[;k dh -fV l Hkh ge fo'o e ucj ,d ij gA bruk cMk
 fo'kky n'k] 140 djkM n'kok l h] ; ej Hkkb&cgu] ej ifjokj tu vkt
 vktknh dk io euk jg gA e n'k d dkfV&dkfV tuk dk] n'k vkj
 nfu;k e Hkkjr dk l;kj dju oky] Hkkjr dk lEeku dju oky] Hkkjr dk
 xkjo dju oky dkfV&dkfV tuk dk vktknh d bl egku ifo= io dh
 vud&vud 'kHkdkeuk, nrk gA

ej l;kj ifjokj t u]

iT; cki d urRo e vlg;kx dk vknkyu] lR;kxg dh eoeV
 vkj Hkxr flg] l[kno] jktx: t l vufxur ohjk dk cfynku] m l
 ih<h e 'kk;n gh dkb 0;fä gkxk ft lu n'k dh vktknh e viuk
 ;kxнку u fn;k gkA e vkt n'k dh vktknh dh tx e ftu&ftu u
 ;kxнку fn;k g] cfynku fn, g] R;kx fd;k g] riL;k dh g] mu lcdk
 vknjiod ueu djrk g] mudk vfHkunu djrk gA vkt 15 vxLr
 egku Økfrdkjh vkj v/;kRe thou d :fp rY; ç.krk Jh vjfonk dh
 150oh t;rh i.k gk jgh gA ; o"k Lokeh n;kun l jLorh d 150oh
 t;rh dk o"k gA ; o"k jkuh nxkorh d 500oh tUe'krh dk cgr gh



ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

fiNy dN lIrkq ukFk&bLV e fo'k"kdj ef.kij e vkj
fgUnLrku d Hkh vU; dN Hkxk e] yfdu fo'k"kdj ef.kij e tk fgIk
dk nkj pyk] db ykxk dk viuk thou [kkuk iMk] ek&cfV;k d lEeku
d lKf f[kyokM gvK] yfdu dN fnuk l yxkrkj 'kkfr dh [kcj vk
jgh g] n'k ef.kij d ykxk d lKf gA n'k ef.kij d ykxk u fiNy
dN fnuk l tk 'kkfr cukb j[kh g] m l 'kkfr d io dk vkx c<k, vkj
'kkfr l gh lek/kku dk jkLrk fudyxkA vkj jkT; vkj dæ ljdkj
feydj d mu leL;kvk d lek/kku d fy, Hkjij ç;k l dj jgh g]
djr h jgxhA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

tc ge bfrgk l dh rjQ utj djr g rk bfrgk l e dN iy
, l vkr g tk viuh vfeV Nki NkMdj d tkr gA vkj m l dk çHkko
lfn;k rd jgrk g vkj dHkh&dHkh 'k: vkr e ok cgr NkVv yxrk g]
NkVh l h ?kVuk yxrh g] yfdu ok vud leL;kvk dh tM cu tkrh gA
ge ;kn g 1000&1200 lky igy bl n'k ij vkØe.k gvK , d NkV
l jkT; d NkV l jk tk dk ijt ; gvK yfdu rc irk rd ugh Fk fd
, d ?kVuk Hkkr dk g tkj lky dh xykeh e Q l k nxhA vkj ge xykeh
e t dMr x,] t dMr x,] t dMr x,] tk vk;k yVrk x;k] tk
ft l dk eu pkgk] ge ij vkdj lokj gk x;kA d l k foi jhr dky jgk
gkxk] ok g tkj lky dkA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

?kVuk NkVh D;k u gk] yfdu g tkj l ky rd çHkko NkMrh jgh
gA yfdu e vkt bl ckr dk ftØ blfy, djuk pkgrk g fd Hkkjr d
ohjk u bl dky[k.M e dkb Hk&Hkx , l k ugh Fkk] dkb le; , l k ugh
Fkk] tc mUgku n'k dh vktkn dh yk dk tyrk uk j[kk gk] cfynku dh
ijij k u cukb gkA ek Hkkjr dh cfM;k l eä gku d fy, mB [kMh gb Fkh]
t thjk dk >d>kj jgh Fkh vkj n'k dh ukjh 'kfä] n'k dh ;ok 'kfä]
n'k d fd l ku] n'k d xko d ykx] etnj] dkb fgUnLrkuh , l k ugh Fkk]
tk vktkn d l iu dk ydj d thrk u gkA vktkn dk iku d fy,
ej&feVu d fy, r;kj gku okyk dh ,d cMh Qkt r;kj gk xb FkhA
tyk e tokuh [kiku oky vud egki : "k gekjh n'k dh vktkn dk]
xykeh d cfM;k dk rkMu d fy, yxg, FkA

ej l;kj fç; ifjokj tuk]

tupruk dk ok 0;kid : i] R;kx vkj riL;k dk ok 0;kid : i
tu&tu d vnj ,d u, fo'okl txku okyk ok iy] vkf[kdkj 1947 e
n'k vktkn gvkJ g tkj
l ky dh xykeh e l tk;
g, l iu n'kokfl;k u ij
djr g, n[kA

l kFFk;k]

e g tkj l ky
igy dh ckr blfy, dg
jgk g] e n[k jgk g fQj
,d ckj n'k d l keu ,d
ekdk vk;k g] ge , l
dky[k.M e th jg g]
, l dky[k.M e geu
ço'k fd;k g vkj ;g
gekjk l kHkx; g fd Hkkjr
d , l verdky ej ;g
verdky dk igyk o"kg
;k rk ge tokuh e th jg
g ;k ge ek Hkkjr dh
xkn e tUe y pd gA



vkj ; dky[k.M ej 'kCn fy[kdj d jf[k,] ej l;kj ifjokj tuk] bl
 dky[k.M e tk ge djx] tk dne mBk,x] ft ruk R;kx djx] riL;k
 djxA lotu fgrk;] lotu l[kk;] ,d d ckn ,d Qly yx] vku
 oky ,d g tkj lky dk n'k dk Lof.ke bfrgk l m l l vdfjr gku okyk
 gA bl dky[kM e gku okyh ?kVuk, vxkeh ,d g tkj lky d fy,
 bl dk çHkko ink dju okyh gA

xykeh dh ekufldrk l ckj fudyk gvk n'k ipçk.k dk
 lefir gk] ,d u, vkRefo'ok l d lkFk vkt vx c< jgk gA u,
 ldYik dk fl) dju d fy, ok th&t ku l tM jgk gA ejh Hkkjr
 ekrk tk dHkh Åtk dk lkeFk; Fkk] yfdu jk[k d <j e nch iMh FkhA ok
 Hkkjr ek 140 djkm n'kokfl;k d i#"kkFk l] mudh pruk l] mudh
 Åtk l] fQj ,d ckj tkxr gk pdh gA ek Hkkjr th tkxr gk pdh g vkj
 e lkQ n[k jgk g nklrk] ;gh dky[kM g] fiNy 9&10 lky geu
 vuHko fd;k gA fo'o Hkj e Hkkjr dh pruk d çfr] Hkkjr d lkeFk; d
 çfr ,d u;k vkd"K.k] u;k fo'ok l] ub vk'kk ink gb g vkj ; çdk'k
 i t tk Hkkjr l mBk g ok fo'o dk mle viufy, T;kfr utj vk jgh
 gA fo'o dk ,d u;k fo'ok l ink gk jgk gA gekjk lkhkx; g dN ,lh
 pht gekj ikl g tk gekj iotk u ge fojklr e nh g vkj oreku
 dky[kM u x<h gA vkt gekj ikl MekxkQh g] vkt gekj ikl
 MekØlh g] vkt gekj ikl MkbofIVh gA MekxkQh] MekØlh vkj
 MkbofIVh dh ; f=0.kh Hkkjr d gj liu dk lkdj dju dk lkeFk;
 j[krh gA vkt ij fo'o e ogk n'kk dh me <y jgh g] <yko ij g rk
 Hkkjr ;kou dh rjQ Åtkoku gk dj d c< jgk gA fdru cM xkjo dk



dky[kM g fd vkt 30 lky dh de vk; dh tul[;k nfu;k e
lokf/kd dgh g rk ; ej Hkkjr ek dh xkn e gA ; ej n'k e g vkj 30
lky l de me d uk toku gk] ej n'k d ik l gk] dkfV&dkfV Hk tk,
gk] dkfV&dkfV eLfr"d gk] dkfV&dkfV liu] dkfV&dkfV l dYi gk
rk Hkkb;k vkj cguk] ej fç; ifjokj tuk] ge bPfNr ifj.kke çklr djd
jg l dr gA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

n'k dk HkkX; , l h ?kVuk, cny nrh gA ; l keFk; n'k d HkkX;
dk cny nrk gA Hkkjr 1 g tkj lky dh xykeh vkj vku oky 1 g tkj
lky d Hko; Hkkjr d chp e iMko ij ge [kM gA , d , l h l f/k ij [kM
g vkj bl fy, vc ge u #duk g] u nfo/kk e t huk gA



ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

ge [kkb gb ml fojk l r dk xo djr g,] [kkb gb l ef) dk
çklr djr g, ge fQj ,d ckj vkj ; ckr eku dj py] ge t k Hkh
dix] ge t k Hkh dne mBk,x] ge t k Hkh Q l yk yx ok vxy 1 g tkj
lky rd viuh fn'kk fu/kkfjr dju okyk gA Hkkjr d HkkX; dk fy[ku
okyk g] e vkt ej n'k d uk tokuk dk] ej n'k dh cV&cfV;k dk ;
t : j dguk pkgxk] t k l kHkkX; vkt ej ;okvk dk feyk g] , l k
l kHkkX; ; 'kk;n gh fd l h dk u l hc gkrk g] t k vk i dk u l hc gvk gA

vkj bl fy, ge ; xokuk ugh gA ;ok 'kfä e ejk Hkjk l k g] ;ok
'kfä e l keFk; g vkj gekjh uhfr;k vkj gekjh jhfr;k Hkh ml ;ok
l keFk; dk vkj cy nu d fy, gA

vkt ej ;okvk u nfu;k d igy rhu LVkVvi bdku,eh f l lVe
e Hkkjr dk LFkku fnyk fn;k gA fo'o d ;okvk dk vpEHkk gk jgk gA
Hkkjr d bl l keFk; dk ydj d] Hkkjr dh bl rkdr dk n[kdj dA

vk t nfu;k VDuky,th fMou g vkj vku okyk ;x VDuky,th I
 çHkkfor jgu okyk g vkj rc VDuky,th e Hkkjr dh tk VyV g] mldh
 ,d ub Hkfedk jgu okyh gA

I kFk;k]k]

e fiNy fnuk th&20 lfev e ckyh x;k Fkk vkj ckyh e nfu;k
 d le) l le) n'k] nfu;k d fodflr n'k Hkh] mud ef[k;k] e>
 Hkkjr dh fmftVy bfm;k dh lQyrk d fy,] mldh ckfjfd;k dk
 tkuu d fy, bPNd FkA gj dkb bldk loky iNrK Fkk vkj tc e
 mudk dgrk Fkk fd Hkkjr u tk deky fd;k g uk ok fnYyh] ecB] pLub
 rd lhfer ugh g] Hkkjr tk deky dj jgk g] ej fV;j&2] fV;j&3
 flVh d ;ok Hkh vk t ej n'k dk HkkX; x< jg gA NkV&NkV LFkku d ej
 uk toku] vkj e vk t cM fo'okl l dgrk g fd n'k dk ; tk lkeFk;
 u;k ut j vk jgk g] vkj blfy, e dgrk g gekj NkV 'kgj vkdkj vkj
 vkcknh e NkV gk l dr gA ; gekj NkV&NkV 'kgj] gekj dLc vkdkj
 vkj vkcknh e NkV gk l dr g] yfdu vk'kk vkj vkdk{kk} ç;k l vkj
 çHkko ok fd l h l de ugh g] ok lkeFk; mud vnj gA u, ,i] u,
 l kY; 'ku] VDuky,th fMokb lA vc [kyk dh nfu;k nf[k,] dku cPp g]
 >Xxh >kiMh l fudy g, cPp vk t [kyk dh nfu;k e ijkØe fn[kk jg



gA NkV&NkV xko] NkV&NkV
 dLc d uk toku] gekj
 cV&cfV;k vk t deky fn[kk jg
 gA vc nf[k,] ej n'k d lk
 Ldy ,l g] tgg d cPp
 lVykbV cuk dj d lVykbV
 NkMu dh r;kfj;k dj jg
 gA vk t g tkjk fVdfjx yc
 u; oKkfudk dk xHkk/kku
 dj jgh gA vk t g tkjk
 fVdfjx yc yk[kk cPpk

dk l kb l vkj VDuky, t h d jkg ij vx c<u d fy, çj.kk n jgh gA

e ej n'k d ukt okuk dk dguk pkgrk g fd vol jk dh deh
ugh g] vki ftru vol j pkgx] ; n'k vkleku l Hkh T;knk vol j
vki dnu dk lkeFk; j [krk gA

e vkt ykyfdy dh çkphj l ej n'k dh ekrkvk] cguk] ej n'k
dh cfV; k dk °n; l vfHkunu d jrk pkgrk gA n'k vkt t gk igpk g]
m le fo'k" k 'kfä tM jgh g] ejh ekrkvk] cguk d lkeFk; dhA vkt
n'k çxfr dh jkg ij py iMk g rk e ej fd l ku Hk kb & cguk dk Hkh
vfHkunu djuk pkgrk g ; vki gh dk i#"kkFk g] ; vki gh dk ifjJe
g fd n'k vkt —f" k {k= e vx c< jgk gA e ej n'k d etnj k dk] ej
Jfedk dk] ej fç; ifjokj tu , l dkfV&dkfV legk dk vkt e ueu
djrk gA mudk vfHkunu dj jgk gA n'k vkt tk vk/kfudrk dh vkj
c< jgk g] fo'o dh ryuk dju oky lkeFk; d l kFk ut j vk jgk g]
m l d ihN ej n'k d etnj k dk] ej
n'k d Jfedk dk cgr cMk ; kx nku
g] vkt le; dgrk g fd
ykyfdy dh çkphj l e mudk
vfHkunu d : A mudk vfHkoknu
d : vkj ; g ej ifjokj tu] 140
dj kM n'kok l h ej bu Jfedk]
jgMh&iVjh okyk dk] Qy&lCth
cpu okyk dk ge lEeku djr gA
ej n'k dk vx c<ku e] ej n'k
dk çxfr dh ub Åpkb ij y tku
e çkQ'kuYl dh cgr cMh Hkfedk
c<rh jgh gA pkg l kb fVLV gk] pkg b thfu; l gk] M,DV l gk] u l l gk]
f'k{k d gk] vkpk; gk] ; fuof lVh l gk] x : dy gk gj dkb ek Hk kj rh dk
Hkfo"; mTToy cuku d fy, viuh ijh rkdr l yxk gvk gA



ej l ;kj ifjokj tuk]

j k"Vh; pruk ok , d , l k 'kCn g t k ge fprkvk l eDr dj jgk
gA vkj vkt ok j k"Vh; pruk ; g fl) dj jgh g fd Hk kjr dk lcl
cMk lkeFk; cuk g Hk kj l k] Hk kjr dk lcl cMk lkeFk; cuk g fo'ok l]
tu&tu e gekjk fo'ok l] tu&tu dk ljdkj ij fo'ok l] tu&tu
dk n'k d mTToy Hkfo"; ij fo'ok l vkj fo'o dk Hkh Hk kjr d çfr
fo'ok lA ; g fo'ok l gekjh uhfr ; k dk g] gekjh jhfr dk gA Hk kjr d

mTToy Hkfo"; dk ft l fu/kkfjr etcr dneK l ge vkx c<k jg g
m l dk gA

Hkkb;k vkj cguk]

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk] ;g ckr fuf'pr g fd Hkkjr dk lkeFk; vkj
Hkkjr dh lHkkouk, fo'okl dh ub cyfn;k dk ikj dju okyh g vkj
;g fo'okl dh ub cyfn;k u; lkeFk; dk y dj d pyuh pkfg,A
vkt n'k e th&20 lfeV dh egeku uok th dk Hkkjr dk vol j feyk
gA vkj fiNy ,d lky l fgUnLrku d gj dku e ft l çdkj l
th&20 d vud , l vk;k tu g, g] vud dk;Øeg, g] m l u n'k d
lkeku; ekuoh d lkeFk; dk fo'o dk ifjpr dj fn;k gA Hkkjr dh
fofo/krk dk ifjp; dj;k gA Hkkjr dh Mk;oflVh dk nfu;k vpEHk l
n[k jgh g vkj m l d dkj.k Hkkjr d djhc vkd"n.k c<k gA Hkkjr dk
tkuuh dh] le>u dh bPNk txh gA m l h çdkj l vki nf[k,] ,Dl iKV]
vkt Hkkjr dk ,Dl iKV r th l c< jgk g vkj e dguk pkgrk g nfu;k
d ,Dl iVl bu lkj ekunMk d vk/kkj ij dg jg g fd vc Hkkjr
: du okyk ugh gA nfu;k dh dkb Hkh jfVx , t l h gkxh ok Hkkjr dk
xkjo dj jgh gA dkjkuk dky d ckn nfu;k , d u; fl j l lkpu yxh
gA vkj e fo'okl l n[k jgk g fd ft l çdkj l f}rh; egk;) d
ckn f}rh; fo'o;) d ckn nfu;k e , d u;k oyM v,Mj u vkdkj
fy;k FkkA e l kQ&l kQ n[k jgk g fd dkjkuk d ckn , d u;k fo'o
v,Mj] , d u;k Xykcy v,Mj] , d u;k ft;k i,fyVdy bDo'ku ;g
cgr r th l vkx c< jgk gA ft;k i,fyVdy bDo'ku dh lkjh
0;k[;k, cny jgh g] ifjHkk"kk, cny jgh gA vkj ej l;kj ifjok tuk]
vki xkjo djx cnyr g, fo'o dk 'ki nu e vkt ej 140 djkm
n'kokfl ;k vkidk lkeFk; ut j vk jgk gA vki fu.kk;d ekM ij [kM
gA

vkj dkjkuk dky e Hkkjr u ft l çdkj l n'k dk vkx c<k;k g]
nfu;k u gekj lkeFk; dk n[kk gA tc nfu;k dh supply chain
rgl&ugl gk xb Fkh] cMh&cMh vFk0;oLFkk ij ncko Fkk] m l le; Hkh
geu dgk Fkk ge fo'o dk fodk l n[kuk g] rk ok ekuo dfær gkuk
pkfg,] ekuoh; lonukvk l Hkj k gvk gkuk pkfg,] vkj rc tk dj d
leL;kvk dk lgh lek/kku fudkyx vkj dkfoM u ge fl [kk;k g ;k ge
etcj fd;k g] yfdu ekuoh; lonukvk dk NkM dj d ge fo'o dk
dY;k.k ugh dj l drA



vk t Hkkjr Xykcy l kmFk dh vkok t cu jgk gA Hkkjr dh l ef)]
fojkl r vk t nfu;k d fy, ,d vol j cu jgh gA Xykcy bdku,eh]
Xykcy upply chin e Hkkjr dh fgLlnkj] e iDd fo'ok l l dgrk
g] vk t tk Hkkjr e ifjLFkr ink gb g] vk t tk Hkkjr u dek;k g] ok
nfu;k e fLFkr dh xkjVh y dj d vk;k g nkLrA vc u gekj eu e]
u 140 djkm ej ifjokj tuk d eu e vkj u gh nfu;k d eu e dkb ifs
g dkb buts g] fo'ok l cu pdk gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

vc xn gekj iky e g] ge vol j tku ugh nuk pkfg,) ge
ekdk NkMuk ugh pkfg,A Hkkjr e e ej n'kokf l ;k dk blfy, Hkh
vfHkunu djrk g fd ej n'kokf l ;k e ,d uhj&{khj food dk l keFk;
g] leL;kvk dh tMk dk le>u dk l keFk; g vkj blfy, 2014 e ej
n'kokf l ;k u 30 lky d vuHko d ckn r; fd;k fd n'k dk vx y
tkuk g rk fLFkj ljdkj pkfg,) etcr ljdkj pkfg,) i.k cger okyh
ljdkj pkfg,) vkj n'kokf l ;k u ,d etcr vkj fLFkj ljdkj cukb gA
vkj rhu n'kdk rd tk vfuf'prk dk dky Fkk] tk vfLFkrk dk
dky[kM Fkk] tk jktuhfrd etcfj;k l n'k t dMk gvk Fkk] m l l efä
feyhA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

n'k d ik l vkt , l h ljdkj g] ok lotu fgrk; lotu l [kk;

n'k d lrfyr fodkl d fy, le; dk iy&iy vkj turk dh
 ikb&ikb turk dh Hkykb d fy, yxk jgh g vkj ejh ljdkj] ej
 n'kokfl ;k dk eku ,d ckr l tMk gvk g] gekj gj fu.k;) gekjh gj
 fn'kk] ml dk ,d gh ekunM g Nation First jk"V çFke vkj jk"V çFke
 ;gh njxkeh ifj.kke] ldkjRed ifj.kke ink dju okyk gA n'k e cM
 Lrj ij dke gk jgk gA yfdu e dguk pkgxk 2014 e vkui ,d
 etcr ljdkj cukb vkj e dgrk g 2014 e vkj 2019 e vkui ,d
 ljdkj form dh rk eknh e reform dju dh fgEer vkbA vkui ,lh
 ljdkj form dh fd eknh dk reform dju dh fgEer vkbA vkj t c
 eknh u ,d d ckn ,d reform fd, rk ej C; jkØ l h d ykx] ej yk[kk
 gkFk&ij] tk fgUnLrku d dku&d ku e ljdkj d fgLI d : i e dke
 dj jg g] mUgku C; jkØ l h u transform dju d fy, perform
 dju dh ftEenkh c[kch fuHkkb vkj mUgku perform djd fn[kk;k
 vkj turk&tuknu tM xb rk ok transform gkrk Hkh utj vk jgk
 gA vkj blfy, reform] perform] transform ; dky[kM vc
 Hkkjr d Hkfo"; dk x< jgk gA vkj gekjh lkp n'k dh ml rkdrk dk
 c<kok nu ij g] tk vku oky ,d gtkj lky dh uho dk etcr dju
 oky gA nfu;k dk ;ok 'kfä dh t : jr g] ;ok fLdy dh t : jr gA
 geu vyx fLdy fefuLVh cukb] ok Hkkjr dh vko'; drkvk dk rk ijk
 djxh] ok nfu;k dh vko'; drkvk dk Hkh i.k dju dk Hkh lkeFk;
 j[kxhA geu ty 'kfä e=ky; cuk;kA e=ky; dh cuku dh jpuk dk



Hkh vxj ok analysis djxk uk rk bl ljdkj d eu&eflr"d dk cM
 vPN <x l vki le> ik,xA geu ty 'kfä e=ky; cuk;k ; ty
 'kfä e=ky; gekjk] gekj n'k d ,d&,d n'kokf l ;k dk ihu dk 'k)
 ikuh igp] i ;koj.k dh j{kk d fy, ikuh d çfr lonu'khy 0;oLFkk,
 fodfl r gk ml ij ge cy n jg gA gekj n'k e dkjkuk d ckn nfu;k
 n[k jgh g holistic health care ; le; dh ekx gA geu vyx
 vk;"k e=ky; cuk;k vkj ;kx vkj vk;"k vkt nfu;k e viuk ijpe
 ygjk jg gA

nfu;k dk gekj commitment d dkj.k fo'o dk gekj çfr
 /;ku x;k gA vxj ge gh gekj bl lkeFk; dk udkj nx rk fQj
 nfu;k d l Lohdj djxhA yfdu tc e=ky; cuk rk nfu;k dk Hkh



ml dk eY; le> e vk;kA eRL; ikyu gekjk bruk cMk leæh rV]
 gekj dkfV&dkfV eNvkj Hkbb&cgu mudk dY;k.k Hkh gekj fnyk e g
 vkj bl fy, geu vyx l eRL; ikyu dk ydj d] i'kiyu dk ydj
 d] M;jh dk ydj d vyx e=ky; dh jpuk dh rkfd lekt d ft l
 ox d ykx ihN jg x, mudk ge l kFk nA n'k e ljdkjh vFko;oLFkk
 d fgLI gkr g yfdu lekt dh vFko;oLFkk dk ,d cMk fgLI k g
 cooperative movement ml dk cy nu d fy,] m le vk/kfudrk
 yku d fy, vkj n'k d dku&dku e ykdr= dh ,d lcl cMh bdkb
 dk etcr dju d fy, geu vyx cooperative e=ky; cuk;k vkj

ok gekjh lgdkjh lLFkk, mldk tky fcNk jgk g rkfd xjhc l xjhc
dh ogk luokb gk] mldh vko'; drkvk dh ifr gk vkj ok Hkh jk"V d
fodkl d ;kxнку e ,d NkVh bdkb dk fgLIk cudj d mle ok
;kxнку n l dA geu lgdkj l lef) dk jkLrk viuk; k gA

ej l; kj ifjokj tuk]

t c ge 2014 e vk, Fk] rk ge of'od vFk0; oLFkk e 10o ucj
ij Fk vkj vkt 140 djkm n'kokfl ; k dk i#"kkFk jx yk; k g fd ge
fo'o dh vFk0; oLFkk e 5o ucj ij igp pd gA vkj ; , l gh ugh gvk
g tc Hk"Vkpj dk jk{k l n'k dk nckp g, Fk] yk[kk&djkM d ?kkVky
vFk0; oLFkk dk MkokMky dj jg Fk] governance] fragile Qkbo e
n'k dh igpku gku yxh FkhA Lekge dk geu cn fd;k] etcr
vFk0; oLFkk cukb] geu xjhc dY; k.k d fy, T; knk l T; knk /ku [kp
dju dk ç; k l fd; kA vkj vkt e n'kokfl ; k dk crkuk pkgrk g fd
t c n'k vkfFkd : i l le) gkrk g rk flQ fr tkjh ugh Hkjr h g] n'k
dk lkeFk; c<rk g] n'kokfl ; k dk lkeFk; c<rk g vkj fr tkjh dk
ikb&ikb vxj bekunkjh l turk&tuknu d fy, [kp djuk dk
ldYi yu okyh ljdkj gk rk ifj.kke d l k vkrk gA e 10 lky dk
fglkc frjx dh lk{k h e yky fdy dh çkphj l ej n'kokfl ; k dk n
jgk gA vkdM n[kdj d vkidk yxxk bruk cMk cnyko] bruk cMk
lkeFk; A 10 lky igy jkT; k dk 30 yk[k dkjM : i ; Hkkjr ljdkj dh



rjQ l tkr FkA fiNy 9 lky e ; vkdMk 100 yk[k djkm ij igpk
gA

igy LFkkuh; fudk; d fodkl d fy, Hkkjr ljdkj d [ktku
l 70 gtkj djkm : i; k tkrk Fkk] vkt ok 3 yk[k djkm l Hkh T; knk
tk jgk gA igy xjhck d ?kj cuku d fy, 90 gtkj djkm : i; k [kp
gkrk Fkk] vkt ok 4 xuk gkdj d 4 yk[k djkm l Hkh T; knk [kp xjhck
d ?kj cuku d fy, gk jgk gA igy xjhck dk ;fj; k lLrk feyA tk
;fj; k d cx nfu; k d dN cktjk e 3 gtkj e fcd r g] ok ;fj; k dk
cx ej fd lkuk dk 300 e fey vkj blfy, n'k dh ljdkj 10 yk[k
djkm #i; k ej fd lkuk dk ;fj; k e lCfIMh n jgh gA eæk ;ktuk 20
yk[k djkm #i, m l l Hkh T; knk ej n'k d uktokuk dk Lojkt xkj d
fy,] viu 0; olk; d fy,] viu dkjckj d fy, fn, gA 8 djkm ykxk
u u; k dkjckj 'k: fd; k g vkj 8 djkm ykxk u dkjckj 'k: fd; k g]
, lk ugh] gj dkjckjh u ,d ; k nk] ykxk dk jkt xkj fn; k gA 8&10
djkm u, ykxk dk jkt xkj nu dk lkeFk; ; eæk ;ktuk l ykHk yu
oky 8 djkm ukxfjdk u fd; k gA MME dk djhc lk< rhu yk[k djkm
#i, dh enn l dkjuk d ldV e Hkh mudk Mcu ugh fn; k] eju ugh
fn; k] mudk ,d rkdr nh gA ou jd ou i'ku] ej n'k d luk d
tokuk dk ,d lEeku dk fo"K; Fkk] 70 gtkj djkm #i; k Hkkjr dh
frtkjh l vkt igpk gA ej fuoUk luk d uk; dk d tc e mudk
ifjokj e igpk gA lHkh dVxjh e eu rk dN gh fxuk, g] e T; knk
le; yuk ugh pkgrk gA gj dVxjh e igy dh ryuk e vud xuk /ku
n'k d fodkl d fy, dku&d ku e jkt xkj ink dju d fy,] ikb&ikb
dk mi; kx Hkkjr dk HkkX; cnyu d fy, gk vkj blfy, geu dke
fd; k gA

vkj ej l; kj fç; tuk]

bruk gh ugh] geu bu l kj ç; k lk dk ifj.kke g fd vkt 5 lky
d ej ,d dk; dky ej 5 lky e lk< 13 djkm ej xjhc Hkkb&cgu
xjhch dh t thjk dk rkM djd U; fefMy Dyk l d : i e ckgj vk, gA
thou e bl l cMk dkb l r"K ugh gk l drkA

ej l; kj fç; ifjokj tuk]

vkj tc lk< 13 djkm ykx xjhch dh bl elhcrk l ckgj
fudyr g rk dlh&dlh ;ktukvk u mUg enn nh g] mudk vkokl
;ktuk dk ykHk feyuk] ih,e Lofuf/k l 50 gtkj djkm #i,

jgMh&iVjh okyk rd igpk;k gA vku oky fnuk e] vku okyh fo'odek
t ;Urh ij ,d dk;Øe ge vlx ykx dx] bl fo'odek t ;Urh ij ge
djhc 13&15 gtkj djm #i;k l tk ijEijxrk dk'ky; l jgu oky
yx] tk vktkj l vkj viu gkFk l dke dju oky ox g] T;knkrj
vkchlh lenk; l gA gekj lFkj gk] gekj lukj gk] gekj jktfel=h gk]
gekj diM /kku oky dke dju oky ykx gk] gekj cky dkVu oky
Hkbb&cgu ifjokj gk] ,l ykxk dk ,d ub rkdr nu d fy, ge vku
oky egu e fo'odek t ;Urh ij fo'odek ;ktuk y,Up dx vkj
djhc 13&15 gtkj djm #i; l mldk çkjHk dxA geu ih,e
fd lku lEeku fuf/k e <kb yk[k djm #i;k l h/kk ej n'k d fd lkuk d
[kkr e tek fd;k gA geu ty thou fe'ku gj ?kj e 'k) ikuh igp]
nk yk[k djm #i;k [kp fd;k gA geu vk;"eku Hkkjr ;ktuk rkfd
xjhc dk chekj d dkj.k vLirky tku l tk elhcr gkrh Fkh] mll
edfr fnykukA mldk nokb fey] mldk mipkj gk] v,ij'ku gk vPN l
vPN g,flivY e gk] vk;"eku Hkkjr ;ktuk d rgr 70 gtkj djm
#i; geu yxk, gA i'k/ku n'k u dkjuk oDlhu dh ckr rk n'k dk
;kn g] 40 gtkj djm #i; yxk,) ok rk ;kn g yfdu vkidk tkudj
d [k'kh gkxh geu i'k/ku dk cpku d fy, djhc—djhc 15 gtkj djm
#i;k i'k/ku d Vhdkdj.k d fy, yxk;k gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;kj ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

tu vk"kf/k dæk u] n'k d Senior Citizens dk] n'k d e/;e
oxh; ifjokj dk ,d ub rkdr nh gA ft l l ;Dr ifjokj e vxj fd lh
dk ,d Mk;fcfVt t l k gk tk, 2&3 gtkj dk fcy LokHkkfod gk tkrk
gA geu tu&vk"kf/k dæ l tk nokb cktkj e l k #i; e feyrh g ok
10 #i; k] 15 #i; k] 20 e nhA vkj vkt n'k d 10]000 tu&vk"kf/k dæk
l bu chekj e ftudk nokb dh t : jr Fkh] ,l ykxk d djhc 20]000
djM #i;k mud tc e cpk gA vkj ; T;knkrj e/;e oxh; ifjokj
d ykx gA yfdu vkt mldh lQyrk dk n[kr g, e n'kokf l ;k dk
dguk pkgrk g t l ge ,d fo'odek ;ktuk ydj d lekt d ml
ox dk Nu oky gA vc n'k e 10 gtkj tu&vk"kf/k dæ l ge 25
gtkj tu&vk"kf/k dæ dk y{; ydj d vku oky fnuk e dke dju
oky gA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

tc n'k e xjhch de gkrh g rc n'k d e/;e oxh; ox dh

rkdr cgr c<rh gA vkj e vkidk fo'okl fnykrk g vku oky ikp
 lky e eknh dh xkjVh g] n'k igy rhu of'od bdku,eh e viuh txg
 y yxkj ; iDdk txg y yxkA vkt tk lk< 13 djkm xjhch l ckj
 vk, g, ykx g ok ,d çdkj l e/;e oxh; rkdr cu tkr gA tc
 xjhc dh [kjhn 'kfä c<rh g rk e/;e ox dh 0;kikj 'kfä c<rh gA
 tc xko dh [kjhn 'kfä c<rh g] rk dLc vkj 'kgj dh vkfFkd 0;oLFkk
 vkj r t xfr l nkMrh gA vkj ;gh bVj duDVM gekjk vFk pØ gkrk
 gA ge m l dk cy ndj d vkx pyuk pkgr gA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

'kgj d vnj tk detkj ykx jgr g] fcuk ckr dh tk elhcr
 jgrh gA e/;e oxh; ifjokj viuh [kn d ?kj dk liuk n[k jg gA ge
 m l d fy, Hkh vku oky dN lkyk d fy, ,d ;ktuk ydj d vk jg g
 vkj ft le ,l ej ifjokj tu tk 'kgjk e jgr g] yfdu fdjk, d
 edku ij jgr g] >Xxh&>kiMh e jgr g] pky e jgr g]
 unauthorised d,ykuh e jgr gA ,l ej ifjokj tu vxj viuk
 edku cukuk pkgr g rk cd l tk yku feyxk m l d C;kt d vnj
 jgr ndj d yk[kk #i ;k dh enn dju dk geu fu.k; fd;k gA ej
 e/;e oxh; ifjokj dk nk yk[k l 7 yk[k bude VDI dh lhek c<
 tkrh g rk lcl cMk ykHk lyjh Dyk l dk gkrk g] ej e/;e oxh; dk
 gkrk gA bVjuV dk MkVc cgr egxk Fkk 2014 d igyA vc nfu;k dk
 lcl lLrk bVjuV dk MVk ij [kpk gk jgk g] gj ifjokj d i l cp jg
 gA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk

fo'o dkjkuk d ckn vHkh rd mHkj ugh ik;k g] ;) u fQj ,d
 ub elhcr ink dh gA vkt nfu;k egxkb d l dV l t> jgh gA ijh
 nfu;k dh vFk0;oLFkk dk egxkb u nckp dj j[kk gA ge Hkh nfu;k l
 ftu l keku dh t : jr gkrh g ykr g rk ge l keku rk bEikV djr g]
 gekjk nHkkX; ; g fd ge egxkb Hkh bEikV djuh iMrh gA rk bl ijh
 nfu;k dk egxkb u t dM dj j[kk gA

yfdu ej l;kj fç; ifjokj tuk

Hkkjr u egxkb dk fu;f=r j[ku d fy, Hkj l d ç;k l fd, gA
 fiNy dky[kM dh ryuk e ge dN lQyrk Hkh feyh g yfdu bru l
 l rk" k ugh eku ugh l drA nfu;k l gekjh ph t vPNh g] bruh ckr l
 ge lkp ugh l dr] e> rk ej n'kokf l ;k dk egxkb dk ck> de l

de gk bI fn'kk e vkj Hkh dne mBku gA vkj ge mI dne dk mBk
dj jgxA ejk ç; kI fujrj tkjh jgxkA

ej I; kj ifjokj tuk]

vkt n'k vud {kerkvk dk ydj vx c< jgk gA n'k
vk/kfudrk dh rjQ vx c<u d fy, dke dj jgk gA vkt n'k
Renewable energy e dke dj jgk g] vkt n'k green
hydrogen ij dke gk jgk g] n'k dh pce e {kerk c< jgh gA rk n'k
deep sea mission e Hkh IQyrk d l kFk vx py jgk gA n'k e jy
vk/kfud gk jgh g] rk on Hkkjr] cyV Vu Hkh vkt n'k d vnj dke dj
jgh gA xko&xko iDdh l Md cu jgh g rk byfDVd cI] eVk dh jpuk
Hkh vkt n'k e gk jg gA vkt xko&xko rd bVjuV igp jgk g rk
quantum computer d fy, Hkh n'k dke djrk gA Nano Urea
vkj Nano DAP mI ij dke gk jgk g rk nIjh rjQ tfod [krh ij
Hkh ge cy n jg gA vkt fd l ku mR i knd l ?k FPO dk fuek.k gk jgk
g rk ge lehdMDVj dk Hkh fuek.k djuk pkg jg gA ge fn0; kx tuk d
fy, , d l xe Hkkjr d fuek.k d fy, dke djr g rk ge ijkfyid e
Hkh fgUnLrku dk frjxk >Mk xkMu d fy, ej fn0; kx tuk dk
l kFk; oku cuk jg gA ge f[ky kM?k dk Li 'ky Vfux n jg gA

vkt Hkkjr ijkuh l kp] ijku <j dk NkM djd y{; k dk r;
djd] y{; k dk çlr dju dh ut j l py jgk gA vkj t c e dgrk g
fd ft l dk f'kykU; k l gekjh ljdkj djrh g mI d mn?kkVu Hkh gekj
dky[kM e djr gA bu fnuk tk e f'kykU; k l dj jgk g u vki fy[k
djd jf[k, mI d mn?kkVu Hkh vki l cu ej u l hc e gh NkM g, gA
gekjh dk; lL—fr] cMk l kpuk] nj dk l kpuk] lotu fgrk; lotu
l [kk; l kpuk ;g gekjh dk; 'kyh jgh gA vkj l kp l Hkh T; knk]
l dYi l Hkh T; knk gkfly d l djuk bI Åtk d l kFk ge dke djr
gA geu vkt knh d ver egkR lo e 75 g tkj ver l jkoj cuku dk
l dYi fd; k FkA mI le; geu gj fty e 75 ver l jkoj cuku dk
l dYi fd; k FkA djhc 50&55 g tkj ver l jkoj dh dYiuk dh FkhA
yfdu vkt djhc&djhc 75 g tkj ver l jkoj d fuek.k dk dke gk
jgk gA ;g viu vki e cgr cMk dke gk jgk gA tu'kfä vkj
ty'kfä dh ;g rkdr Hkkjr d i; koj .k dh j{kk e Hkh dke vku okyh
gA 18 g tkj xkok rd fctyh igpkuk] tu /ku cd [kkR [kkyuk]
cfV; k d fy, 'kkpky; cukuk l kj VkjxV le; d igy ijh 'kfä l
ij djxkA vkj t c Hkkjr Bku yrk g rk mI ijk djd jgrk g] ;g

gekjk Vd fj d,M dgrk gA

200 dj kM oD l hu'ku dk dkeA nfu;k t c ge iNr h g u] 200
dj kM l ur h g mudh vk[k QV tkr h g] bruk cMk dkeA ;g ej n'k d
v kxuokMh odj] gekjh v k'kk odj] gekjh gYFk odj mUgku dj d
fn[kk;kA ;g ej n'k dk l keFk; gA 5&G dk jky vkmV fd;k] nfu;k
e l c l r t xfr l 5&G jky vkmV dju okyk ejk n'k gA 700 l
vf/kd ftyk rd ge igp pd gA vkj vc 6&G dh Hkh r;kjh dj jg
gA geu Vkl d Qk l cuk fn;k gA Renewable energy ge Vkj xV l
igy py gA geu renewable energy 2030 dk tk Vkj xV r; fd;k
Fkk] 2021&2022 e m l dk ijk dj fn;kA geu bFku,y e 20 percent
CyfMx dh ckr dgh Fkh ok Hkh geu le; l ikp l ky igy ijk dj fn;k
gA geu 500 fcfy;u M,yj d ,D l ikV dh ckr dgh Fkh ok Hkh le; l
igy ikp l k fcfy;u M,yj l T;knk dj fn;kA geu r; fd;k] tk
gekj n'k e 25 l ky l ppk gk jgh Fkh fd n'k e ub l l n cuA
ikfy;keV dk dkb l = , l k ugh Fkk] ub l l n d fy,] ;g ekn h g le;
d igy ub l l n cuk dj d j[k fn;k ej l;kj Hkkb;k vkj cgukA ;g
dke dju okyh l jdkj g] fu/kkfjr y{;k dk ikj dju okyh l jdkj g]
;g u;k Hkkjr g] ;g vkRefo'ok l l Hkkj gvk Hkkjr g] ;g l dYik dk
pfjrkFk dju d fy, t h&t ku l t V k gvk Hkkjr gA vkj bl fy, ;g
Hkkjr u #drk g] ;g Hkkjr u Fkdrk g] ;g Hkkjr u gkQrk g vkj u gh
; Hkkjr gkjr gA vkj bl fy, ej l;kj ifjokj tuk] vkfFkd 'kfä Hkh g]
rk gekjh lkefjd 'kfä dk ub rkdr feyh g] gekjh lhek, igy l
vf/kd l jf{kr gb g vkj ej lhek ij cB g, toku] ej toku tk n'k
dh lhek vk dh j{kk dj jg g vkj ej n'k dh vkrfjd l j{kk l Hkkyu
oky ;fuQ,e Qk l l] e vktkn h d bl ikou io ij mudk Hkh
vud&vud c/kkb nr g, ejh ckr dk vkx c<krk gA luk dk
vk/kfudhdj.k gk] gekjh luk ;ok cu] gekjh luk bt t le d fy,
ready] ;) ;kX; cu] bl fy, fujrj fjQ,e dk dke vt gekjh luk e
gk jgk gA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

vk, fnu ge ykx luk djr Fk] ;gk ce /kedk gvk] ogk ce
/kedk gvkA gj t xg ij fy[kk gvk jgrk Fkk fd bl cx dk er Nuk]
,ukm leV gkr jgr FkA vt n'k l j{kk dh vuHkfr dj jgk g vkj t c
l j{kk gkr h g] 'kkfr gkr h g rk çxfr d u, vjeku ge ij dj l dr gA
m l d fy, l hfj;y ce /kedk dk tekuk çir h gb ckr gk xb gA funk'kk

dh tk ekr gkrh Fkh] ok chr g, dy dh ckr gk xb gA vkt n'k e
vkr dh geyk e Hkkjh deh vkb gA uD l y çHkkfor {k=k e Hkh cgr cMk
cnyko vk;k g] cgr cMk ifjoru dk ,d okrkoy.k cuk gA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

çxfr dh gj ph t e] yfdu t c 2047] ge ,d fodfl r Hkkjr dk
liuk y djd py jg g rc] vkj ok liuk ugh] 140 djkm n'kokf l ;k
dk l dYi gA vkj ml l dYi dk fl) dju d fy, ifjJe dh
ijkd'k'Bk Hkh g vkj ml dh lcl cMh rkdr gkrh g] ok jk"Vh; pfj=
gkrk gA nfu;k e ftu&ftu n'kk u çxfr dh g] nfu;k e tk&tk n'k
ldVh dk ikj djd fudy g] mue gj ph t d lkFk&lkFk ,d
egRoi.k dVvYfVd , tV jgk g] ok jk"Vh; pfj= jgk gA vkj ge jk"Vh;
pfj= d fy, vkj cy nr g, ge vkx c<uk gkxkA gekjk n'k] gekjk
jk"Vh; pfj= vkt Loh gk] rt Loh gk] i#"kkFkh gk] ijkØeh gk] ç[kj gk;
; ge lcdk lkefgd nkf;Ro gA vkj vku oky 25 lky ge ,d gh e=
dk ydj py] ; gekj jk"Vh; pfj= dk fl jekj gkuk pkfg,A ,drk dk
ln'k] Hkkjr dh ,drk dk thuk] Hkkjr dh ,drk dk vkp vk,] u , l h
ejh Hkk'kk gkxh] u , l k ejk dkb dne gkxkA gj iy n'k dk tkMu dk
ç;k l ejh rjQ l Hkh gkrk jgkxkA Hkkjr dh ,drk ge lkeFk; nrh gA
mRrj gk] nf{k.k gk] io gk] if'pe gk] xko gk] 'kgj gk] i#"k gk] ukjh
gk; ge lcu ,drk d Hkko d lkFk vkj fofu/krk Hkj n'k e ,drk dk
lkeFk; gkrk g vkj nljh egRo dh ckr e n[k jgk g] vxj 2047 e ge
gekj n'k dk fodfl r Hkkjr d : i e n[kuk g rk ge J"B Hkkjr d e=
dk thuk gkxk] ge pfj=kFk djuk gkxkA

vc gekj çkMD'ku e] eu 2014 e dgk Fkk thjk fMQDV] thjk
bQDVA nfu;k d fd l h Hkh Vcy ij ed bu bfM;k ph t gk rk nfu;k
dk fo'ok l gkuk pkfg,] bl l cgrj nfu;k e dN ugh gk l drk gA ;
vYVheV gkxk] gekjh gj ph t] gekjh l fol t gkxh rk J"B gkxh] gekj
'kCnk dh rkdr gkxh rk J"B gkxh] gekjh lLFkk, gkxh rk J"B gkxh]
gekjh fu.k; çfØ;k, gkxh rk J"B gkxhA ; J"Brk dk Hkko y djd ge
pyuk gkxkA rh ljh ckr g n'k e vkx c<u d fy, ,d vfrfjDr 'kfä
dk lkeFk; Hkkjr dk vkx y tku okyk g vkj ok g women&led
developmentA vkt Hkkjr xo l dg l drk g fd nfu;k e ukxfjd
mì ;u e vxj fd l h ,d n'k e lcl T;knk women&pilot g rk ej
n'k e gA vkt plæ;ku dh xfr gk] moon-mission dh ckr gk] ejh
women&scientist mldk urRo dj jgh gA vkt women

self&help group gk] ejh 2 djkm y[kifr nhnh dk y{; ydj d
 vkt omenelf&help group ij ge dke dj jg gA ge] gekjh ukjh
 'kfä d lkeFk; dk c<kok nr g, women&led development vkj
 tc th&20 e eu women led development d fo"K;k dk vkx
 c<k;k g rk ijk th&20 leg bld egRo dk Lohdkj dj jgk g vkj
 mld egRo dk Lohdj dj dj d ok mldk cgr cy n jg gA m l h
 çdkj l Hkkjr fofo/krkvk l Hkjk n'k gA v l rfyr fodkl d ge f'kdj
 jg g] ejk&ijk;k d dkj.k gekj n'k d dN fgLI mld f'kdj jg gA
 vc ge regional aspirations dk l rfyr fodkl dk cy nuk g vkj
 regionl pirtion dk ydj d m l Hkkouk dk ge l Eeku nr g,
 t l gekjh Hkkjr ek dk dkb] gekj 'kjhj dk dkb vx vxj vfodfl r
 jg rk gekjk 'kjhj fodfl r ugh ekuk tk,xkA gekjk 'kjhj dk dkb vx
 ncy jg rk gekjk LoLFk ugh ekuk tk,xkA ol gh ejh Hkkjr ekrk
 mldk dkb ,d Hk&Hkkx Hkh] lekt dk dkb rcdk Hkh vxj ncy jg rk
 ejh Hkkjr ekrk leFk g] LoLFk g , l k l pdj d ge ugh cB l drA
 vkj blfy, regional aspirations dk ge ddre dju dh
 vko'; drk g vkj blfy, ge lekt dk lokxh.k fodkl gk] loi{kh;
 fodkl gk Hk&Hkkx d gj {k= dk mldh viuh rkdr dk f[kyu dk
 volj fey] m l fn'kk e vkx c<uk pkgr gA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

Hkkjr ,d mother of democracy g] Hkkjr model of
 diversity Hkh gA Hkk"kk, vud g] ckfy;k vud g] ifj/kku vud g]
 fofo/krk, cgr gA geu mu l kjk d vk/kkj ij vkx c<uk gA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

n'k d] tce ,drk dh ckr djrk g rc vxj ?kVuk ef.kij e
 gkrh g rk ih<k egjk"V e gkrh g] vxj ck< vle e vkrh g rk cpku
 djy gk tkrk gA fgUnLrku d fd l h Hkh fgLI e dN Hkh gk] ge ,d
 vxnku d Hkko dh vuHkfr djr gA ej n'k dh cfV;k ij tYe u gk] ;
 gekjk lkekft d Hkh nkf;Ro g] ; gekjk ikfjokfjd nkf;Ro Hkh g vkj ;
 n'k d ukr ge lcdk nkf;Ro gA vkt tc vQxkfuLrku l x:xFk
 lkgc d Lo:i dk ykr g rk ijk n'k xkjo dh vuHkfr djrk gA tc
 vkt nfu;k d fd l h n'k e dkfoM d dky e ejk dkb fl [k Hkkb yxj
 yxkrk g] Hk[kk dk f[kykrk g vkj nfu;k e okg&okgh gkrh g rk
 fgnLrku dk l huk pkMk gk tkrk gA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

gekj fy, t c ukjh lEeku dh ckr djr gA e> vHkh] ,d n'k e
nkjk dj jgk Fkk rk ogk ,d cgr dh lhfufu;j fefuLVj mlu e> ,d
loky iNk] mlu dgk vkid ;gk cfV;k cience vkj
engineering d fo"kk; dh i<kb djr g D;k\ eu mudk dgk vkt
ej n'k e yMdk l T;kknk cfV;k vkt STEM ;kuh science]
technology] engineering vkj math] vf/kdre Hkkx ejh cfV;k y
jgh g rk mud fy, vpj t FkkA ; lkeFk; vkt gekj n'k dk fn[k jgk
gA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

vkt 10 djkm efgyk, women self help e tMh gb g vkj
women self help group d lkFk vki xko e tk,x rk vkidk cd
okyh nhnh feyxh] vkidk vxuckMh okyh nhnh feyxh] vkidk nokb
nu okyh nhnh feyxh vkj vc ejk l iuk g] 2 djkm y[kifr nhnh cuku
dk] xko e 2 djkm y[kifr nhnhA vkj bld fy, ,d u;k fodYi Hkt k]
science vkj technologyA gekj xko dh efgykvk dk lkeFk;
n[krk g vkj blfy, e ub ;ktuk lkp jg g fd gekj vxhdYpj
lDVj e VDuky, th vk,] ,xhVd dk cy fey] blfy, Women Self
Help Group dh cguk dk ge Vfux nxA Mku pyku dh] Mku fji ;j
dju dh ge Vfux nx vkj gtjk , l Women Self Help Group
dk Hkkjr ljdkj Mku nxh] Vfux nxh vkj gekj ,xhdYpj d dke e
Mku dh lok, miyC/k gk] bld fy, ge 'k : vkr djx] çkjHk ge 15
gtkj Women Self Help Group d }kjk ; Mku dh mMku dk ge
vkjHk dj jg gA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

vkt n'k vk/kfudrk dh rjQ c< jgk gA Highway gk]
Railway gk] Airway gk] I&Ways gk] Information Ways]
Water Ways gk] dkb {k= , lk ugh g] ft l {k= dk vkx c<ku dh
fn'kk e vkt n'k dke u djr gkA fiNy 9 o"kk e rVh; {k=k e] geu
vkfnok l h {k= e] gekj igkMh {k= e fodkl dk cgr cy fn;k gA geu
ior ekyk] Hkkjr ekyk , l h ;ktukvk d }kjk lkt d m l ox dk geu
cy fn;k gA geu xl dh ikbiykb l gekj ioh Hkkjr dk tkmU dk
dke fd;k gA geu vLirkyk dh l [;k c<kb gA geu M,DV l dh l hV
c<kb g rkfd gekj cPp M,DVj cuu dk liuk ijk dj l dA geu

ekrHkk"kk ij i<ku e cn y fn; k g vkj ekrHkk"kk e ok i<kb dj l d m l
 fn'kk e vkj e Hkkjr d l che dV dk Hkh /kU; okn djrk g fd Hkkjr d
 l che dV u dgk g fd vc tk judgement nx] mldk tk
 opertive prt gkxk] ok tk vnkyr e vk; k g] mldh Hkk"kk e
 mldk miyC/k gkxkA ekrHkk"kk dk egkRE; vkt c< jgk gA

ej l; kj ifjokj tuk]

vkt rd gekj n'k d tk Border Vill l ge g] geu ogk
 Vibrant Border Village dk ,d dk; Øe 'k: fd; k g vkj
 Vibrant Border Village vc rd bld fy, dgk tkrk Fkk n'k d
 vkf[kjh xko] geu m l ijh l kp dk cn yk gA ok n'k dk vkf[kjh xko
 ugh g] lhek ij tk ut j vk jgk g] ok ej n'k dk igyk xko gA vxj
 ljt mxrk g io e] rk m l rjQ d xko e igyh ljt dh fdj.k vkrh
 gA vxj ljt <yrk g] rk bl rjQ d xko e vkf[kjh fdj.k dk mldk
 ykhk feyrk gA ; ej igy xko g vkj e> [k'kh g fd vkt ej bl
 dk; Øe d fo'k'k egeku] ; tk igy xko g] lhekori xko g] mld
 600 ç/kku vkt bl yky fdy dh çkphj d bl egRoi.k dk; Øe dk
 fgLlk cuu d fy, vk, gA igyh ckj ok bruh nj rd vk, gA u,
 ldYi vkj lkeFk; d lkFk tMu d fy, vk, gA

ej l; kj ifjokj tuk]

geu lrfyr fodkl d fy, Aspirational District]
 Aspirational Block dh dYiuk dh vkj vkt mld l [kn ifj.kke
 fey jg gA vkt jkT; d tk Norml Prmeter g] tk
 Aspirational Districts dHkh cgr ihN Fk] ok vkt jkT; e Hkh vPNk
 dju yx x, g vkj e> fo'okl g fd vku oky fnuk e ; gekj
 vkdkf{kr fty] gekj vkdkf{kr Cy,d vo'; vkx c<xA t lk eu dgk
 Fkk Hkkjr d pfj= dh ppk dj jgk Fkk] rk eu igy dgk Fkk Hkkjr dh
 ,drk] nljk dgk Fkk Hkkjr J"Brk dh rjQ cy n] rh ljk dgk Fkk
 Women Development dh eu ckr dgh FkhA vkj e vkt ,d ckr
 vkj dguk pkgrk g fd ge t l Regional aspiration eu pkFkh ckr
 dgh Fkh] ikpoh egRo dh ckr g vkj Hkkjr u vc m l fn'kk e tkuk g
 vkj ok g gekjk jk"Vh; pfj=] fo'o exy d fy, lkpu okyk gkuk
 pkfg,A ge n'k dk bruk etcr cukuk g] tk fo'o exy d fy, Hkh
 viuh Hkfedk vnk djA vkj vkt dkjuk d ckn e n[k jgk g] ft l
 çdkj l l dV dh ?kMh e n'k u nfu;k dh enn dh mldk ifj.kke g

fd vkt nfuk e gekjk n'k , d fo'o fe= d : i e gA fo'o d vVv
 l kFkh d : i e gA vkt ej n'k dh igpku cuh gA ge t c fo'o exy
 dh ckr djr g] rc Hkkjr dk eyHkr fopkj g m l fopkj dk ge vlx
 c<ku oky ykx g vkj e> [k'kh g fd vkt vefjdh l l n d Hkh db
 pu g, x.keku; çfruf/k Hkh vkt gekj 15 vxLr d bl vol j e gekj
 chip e ektn gA Hkkjr dh l kp d l h g] ge fo'o exy dh ckr dk d l
 vlx c<kr gA vc nf[k,] t c ge t c l kpr g rk D;k dgr g] geu
 nfuk d l keu ; n'ku j [kk g] vkj nfuk m l n'ku dk ydj d gekj
 l kFk t M jgh gA geu dgk One Sun] One World] One Grid-
 Renewable energy d {k= e , d cgr cMk gekjk statement g]
 vkt nfuk m l dk Lohdkj dj jgh gA dkfoM d ckn geu nfuk dk
 dgk gekjh ; approach gkuh pkfg, One Earth] One Health
 l eL;kvk dk l e/kku rHkh gkxk] t c ekuo dk] i'k dk] ik/k dk chekj
 d l e; e l eku : i l address fd;k tk,xk] rc tkdj d ge ;
 djxA geu th&20 l feV d fy, nfuk d l keu dgk g One
 World] One Family] One Future bl l kp dk ydj d py jg
 gA geu DykbeV dk ydj d nfuk tk l dV l t> jgh g] geu
 jkLrk fn[kk;k g] ykbo fe'ku y,Up fd;k g Lifestyle For
 EnvironmentA geu nfuk d l keu feydj International
 Solar Alliance cuk;k vkj vkt nfuk d db n'k International
 Solar Alliance dk fgl l k cu jg gA geu bio diversity dk egRo
 n[kr g, Big Cat Alliance dh 0;oLFk dk geu vlx c<k;k gA
 geu çk—frd vkink d dkj.k Xykcy okfex d dkj.k
 Infrastructure dk tk ud l ku gkrk g] m l d fy, njxkeh 0;oLFkvk
 dh t : jr gA vkj blfy, Coalition for Disaster Resilient
 Infrastructure] CDRI , d l ek/kku d : i e nfuk dk fn;k gA
 fo'o vkt l eæk dk l ?k" k dk dæ cuk jgk g] rc geu nfuk dk l xj
 dk lyVQke fn;k gA tk of'od l kefæd 'kkfr dh xkjVh cu l drk gA
 geu ikj ifjd fpfdR l k i) fr dk cy nr g, WHO dk , d Xykcy
 yoy dk l Vj fgnLrku e cuku dh fn'kk e dke fd;k gA geu ;kx
 vkj vk;"k d }kjk fo'o dY;k.k vkj fo'o dh LoLFkrk dh fn'kk e dke
 fd;k gA vkt Hkkjr fo'o exy dh et cr uho Mky jgk gA bl et cr
 uho dk vlx c<kuk] ge l cdk dke gA ge l cdh ft Eenkjh gA

ej l ;kj ifjokj tuk

l iu vud g] l dYi l kQ g] uhfr ;k Li"V gA fu;r d l keu

dkb lolkfy;k fu'kku ugh gA yfdu dN lPpkb;k dk ge Lohdkj
 djuk iMxk vkj mld lek/kku d fy, ej fç; ifjokjtuk] e vkt
 yky fdy l vkidh enn ekxu vk;k g] e yky fdy l vkidk
 vk'khokn ekxu vk;k gA D;kfd fiNy lkyk eu n'k dk tk le>k g]
 n'k dh vko';drkvk dk tk eu ij[kk gA vkj vuHko d vk/kkj ij e
 dg jgk g fd vkt xHkhjrkiod mu phtk dk ge yuk gkxkA vktknh
 d verdky ej 2047 e tc n'k vktknh d 100 lky euk,xk] m l
 le; nfu;k e Hkkjr dk frjxk&>Mk fodflr Hkkjr dk frjxk&>Mk
 gkuk pkfg,] jRrh Hkj Hkh ge #duk ugh g] ihN gVuk ugh g vkj bld
 fy, 'kfprk] ikjnf'krk vkj fu"i{krk ; igyh etcrh dh t : jr gA ge
 m l etcrh dk ft ruk T;knk [kn ikuh n ldr g] lLFkvk d ek/;e
 l n ldr g] ukxfjd d ukr n ldr g] ifjokj d ukr n ldr g ;g
 gekjk lkefgd nkf;Ro gkuk pkfg,A vkj blfy, fiNy 75 lky dk
 bfrgk l nf[k,] Hkkjr d lkeFk; e dkb deh ugh Fkh vkj ;g tk n'k
 dHkh l ku dh fpfM;k dgk tkrk Fkk ok n'k D;k u fQj l m l lkeFk;
 dk y dj d [kMk gk ldrk gA ejk vVv fo'ok l g lkeFk;k] ej fç;
 ifjokjtuk] ejk v[kM] vVv ,dfu"B fo'ok l g fd 2047 e tc n'k
 vktknh d 100 lky euk,xk ejk n'k fodflr Hkkjr cudj jgxA vkj
 ;g e ej n'k d lkeFk; d vk/kkj ij dg jgk gA ej miyC/k l l k/kuk
 d vk/kkj ij dg jgk g vkj lcl T;knk 30 l de vk; okyh ejh ;ok
 'kfä d Hkj l dg jgk gA ejh ekrkvk&cguk d lkeFk; d Hkj l dg
 jgk g] yfdu mld lkeu vxj dkb #dkoV g] dN Hkh —fr;k fiNy
 75 lky e , l ?kj dj xb g] gekjh l ekt 0;oLFkk dk , l kfgl l k cu
 xb g fd dHkh&dHkh rk ge vk[k Hkh cn dj nr gA vc vk[k cn dju
 dk le; ugh gA vxj liuk dk fl) djuk g] ldYi dk ikj djuk g
 rk ge ;g vk[k&fepkyh cn dj d vk[k e vk[k feyk dj d rhu
 cjkb;k l yMuk cgr le; dh ex gA gekj n'k dh lkjh leL;kvk dh
 tM e Hk"Vkpj u nhed dh rjg n'k dh lkjh 0;oLFkvk dk] n'k d
 lkj lkeFk; dk ijh rjg ukp fy;k gA Hk"Vkpj l efä] Hk"Vkpj d
 f[kykQ tx gj bdkb e gj {k= e vkj e n'kokf l;k] ej fç;
 ifjokjtuk] ;g eknh d thou dk dfeVeV g] ;g ej 0;fäRo dk ,d
 dfeVeV g fd e Hk"Vkpj d f[kykQ yMkb yMrk jgxA n l jk gekj
 n'k dk ukp fy;k g ifjokjokn uA bl ifjokjokn u n'k dk ft l çdkj
 l t dM dj d j[kk g m l u n'k d yxk dk gd Nhuk g] vkj rh l jh
 cjkb rf"Vdj.k dh gA ;g rf"Vdj.k e Hkh n'k d ey fpru dk] n'k d
 loloko'kd gekj jk"Vh; pfj= dk nkx yxk fn, gA rgl&ugl dj

fn;k bu ykxk uA vkj blfy, ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj blfy, ej l;kj
 ifjokj tuk ge bu rhu cjb;k d f[kykQ ij lkeFk; d lkeFk yMuk
 gA Hk"Vkpj] ifjokjokn] rf"Vdj.k ;g pukfr;kj ; , l h pht iuih g
 tk gekj n'k d ykxk dk] tk vkdk{kk, g] mldk neu djrh gA gekj
 n'k d dN ykxk d ik l tk NkVk&ekV lkeFk; g mldk 'kk" k.k djrh
 gA ;g , l h pht g] tk gekj ykxk dh vk'kkvk&vkdk{kkvk dk loky
 ;k fu'kku e x< nrh gA gekj xjhc gk] gekj nfyr gk] gekj finM gk]
 gekj i leknc gk] gekj vkfnok l h Hkbb&cgu gk] gekj h ekrk,&cgu gk]
 geu] lcu mud gdk d fy, bu rhu cjb;k l efä ikuh gA ge
 Hk"Vkpj d f[kykQ ,d uQjr dk ekgky cukuk gA t l xnxh ge
 uQjr ink djrh g u] eu e] xnxh i l n ugh g] ;g l kotfud thou
 dh b l l cMh dkb xnxh ugh gk l drhA vkj blfy, gekj LoPNrk
 vfHk;ku dk ,d u;k ekM ; Hkh nuk g fd ge Hk"Vkpj l efä ikuh gA
 ljdkj VDuky, th l Hk"Vkpj dh efä d fy, cgr ç;k l dj jgh gA
 vkidk tkudj gjkuh gkxh] b l n'k e fiNy 9 lky e ,d dke eu
 , l k fd;k; vkdMk lukx rk yxxk fd eknh , l k djrk g t l n l
 djkm ykx djhc&djhc tk xyr Qk;nk mBkr Fk] ok eu jkd fn;kA rk
 vki e l dkb dgxk vkiu ykxk l vU;k; dj fn;k; th ugh] ; n l
 djkm ykx dku ykx Fk] ; n l djkm ykx ok ykx Fk] ftudk tUe gh
 ugh gvk Fkk vkj mud uke ij mud ido gk tkr Fk] ok o) gk tkr Fk]
 ok fn0;kx gk tkr Fk] Qk;n fy, tkr FkA n l djkm , l h cukeh pht
 tk pyrh Fkh] mldk jkdu dk ifo= dke] Hk"Vkpj;k dh l ifük tk
 geu tCr dh g uk] ok igy dh ryuk e 20 xuk T;k nk dh gA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

; vkidh dekb dk i l k ykx y djd Hkx FkA 20 xuk T;k nk
 l ifük dk tCr dju dk] vkj blfy, ykxk dh ej çfr ukj t xh gkuk
 cgr LokHkkfod gA yfdu e> Hk"Vkpj d f[kykQ dh yMkb dk vkx
 c<kuk gA gekj h ljdkj h 0;oLFkk u] igy dejt d l keu rk dN gk
 tkrk Fkk] yfdu ckn e pht vVd tkrh FkA geu igy dh ryuk e
 db xuk T;k nk vnkyr e pkt'khV dh g vkj vc tekur Hkh ugh
 feyrh g] o l h iDdh 0;oLFkk dk y djd ge vkx c<jg g] D;kfd ge
 bekunkjh l Hk"Vkpj d f[kykQ yM jg gA vkt ifjokjokn vkj
 rf"Vdj.k blu n'k dk cgr cMk nHkkx; fd;k gA vc ykdr= e ;
 d l gk l drk g fd i,fyVdy ikVh] vkj e fo'k" k cy n jgk g
 i,fyVdy ikVh] vkt ej n'k d ykdr= e ,d , l h fo—fr vkb g

t k dHkh Hkkjr d ykdr= dk etcrh ugh n ldrh vkj ok D;k g
 chekjh] ifjokjoknh ikfV;kA vkj mudk rk e= D;k g] ikVh v,Q n
 Qfeyh] ck; n Qfeyh ,M Q,j n QfeyhA budk rk thou e= ;gh g
 fd mudh i,fyfVdy ikVh] mudk jk tuhfrd ny ifjokj dk] ifjokj d
 }kjk vkj ifjokj d fy,A ifjokjokn vkj Hkkb&Hkrh t kokn çfrHkkvk d
 n'eu gkr g] ;kX;rkvk dk udkjr g] lkeFk; dk Lohdkj ugh djr gA
 vkj blfy, ifjokjokn dh bl n'k d ykdr= dh etcrh d fy,
 mldh efä t :jh gA lotu fgrk; lotu l [kk;] gj fd lh dk gd
 fey] blfy, vkj lkekftd U;k; d fy, Hkh ; cgr t :jh g] mlh
 çdkj l rf"Vdj.k] rf"Vdj.k u lkekftd U;k; dk lcl cMk ud lku
 fd;k gA vxj lkekftd U;k; dk rckg fd lh u fd;k g rk ;
 rf"Vdj.k dh lkp] rf"Vdj.k dh jk tuhfr] rf"Vdj.k dk ljdkjh
 ;ktukvk dk rjhd] blu lkekftd U;k; dk ekr d ?kkV mrkj fn;k
 gA vkj blfy, ge rf"Vdj.k] Hk"Vkpj] ; fodkl d lcl cM n'eu
 gA vxj n'k fodkl pkgrk g] n'k 2047] fodflr Hkkjr dk liuk
 lkdj djuk pkgrk g rk gekj fy, vko';d g fd ge fd lh Hkh gkyr
 e n'k e Hk"Vkpj dk lgu ugh djx] bl eM dk y djd pyuk
 pkfg,A

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

ge lcdk , d cgr cMk egRoi.k nkf;Ro g] vkiu ft l çdkj l
 ftnxh th g] gekjh vku okyh ih<h dk , lh ftnxh th u d fy, etcj
 djuk] ; gekjk xukg g] ; gekjk nkf;Ro g fd gekjh vku okyh ih<h dk
 ge , lk le) n'k n] , lk lrfyr n'k n] , lk lkekftd U;k; dh
 /kjkjg okyk n'k n] rkfd NkVh&NkVh ph tk dk iku d fy, mUg dHkh Hkh
 l ?k"u dju k iMA ge lHkh dk dr0;] gj ukxfjd dr0; g vkj ;
 verdky dr0;dky gA ge dr0; l ihN ugh gk l dr g] ge ok Hkkjr
 cukuk g] tk iT; cki d liuk dk Fkk] ge ok Hkkjr cukuk g tk gekj
 Lor=rk lukfu;k dk liuk Fkk] ge ok Hkkjr cukuk g tk gekj
 ohj&'kghnk dk Fkk] gekjh ohjxukvk dk Fkk] ft Ugku ek=Hkfe d fy,
 viuk thou n fn;k FkkA

ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

e tc 2014 e vkid ik l vk;k Fkk rc 2014 e e ifjoru dk
 oknk ydj d vk;k FkkA 2014 e eu vkid oknk fd;k Fkk e ifjoru
 ykÅxkA vkj 140 djm ej ifjokj tu vkiu e> ij Hkjk l k fd;k vkj

eu fo'okl ijk dju dh d'k'k'k dhA Reform] Perform]
 Transform ok 5 lky tk oknk Fkk ok fo'okl e cny x;k D;kfd eu
 ifjoru dk oknk fd;k FkkA Reform] Perform] Transform d
 }kjk eu bl okn dk fo'okl e cny fn;k gA dBkj ifjJe fd;k gj
 n'k d fy, fd;k gj 'kku l fd;k gj flQ vkj flQ nt ion fir t jk"V
 lokifj bl Hkko l fd;k gA 2019 e performance d vk/kkj ij vki
 lcu e> fQj l vk'khokn fn;kA ifjoru dk oknk e> ;gk y vk;kj
 performance e> nkckjk y vk;k vkj vku oky 5 lky vHkr io
 fodkl d gA 2047 d liu dk ldkj dju dk lcl cMk Lo.khe iy
 vku oky 5 lky gA vkj vxyh ckj 15 vxLr dk blh yky fdy l e
 vkidk n'k dh miyfc/k;kj vkid lekFk;] vkid ldYi mle gb
 çxfr] mldh tk lQyrk gj mld xkjoxku mll Hkh vf/kd
 vkRefo'okl d lkFk vkid lkeu e çLrr d : xkA

ej l;kj fç; tuk]

ej ifjokj tuk] e vki e l vkrk gj e vkid chp l fudyk gj
 e vkid fy, thrk gA vxj e> liuk Hkh vkrk gj rk vkid fy, vkrk
 gA vxj e l huk Hkh cgkrk g rk vkid fy, cgkrk gj D;kfd blfy,
 ugh fd vkiu e> nkf;Ro fn;k gj e blfy, dj jgk g fd vki ej
 ifjoktu g vkj vkid ifjokj d lnl; d ukr e vkid fd l h n: [k
 dk n[k ugh ldrk gj e vkid liuk dk pj&pj gkr ugh n[k ldrk
 gA e vkid ldYi dk fl)h rd y tku d fy, vkidk ,d lkFkh
 cudj d] vkidk ,d lod cudj d] vkid lkFk tM jgu dk] vkid
 lkFk thu dk] vkid fy, t>u dke ldYi ydj d pyk gvk blku
 g vkj e> fo'okl g gekj iotk u vktknh d fy, tk tx yMk Fkk] tk
 liu n[k Fk] ok liu gekj lkFk gA vktknh d tx e ftUgku cfynku
 fn;k Fkk] mud vk'khokn gekj lkFk g vkj 140 djkm n'kokf l ;k d fy,
 ,d ,lk vol j vk;k gj ; vol j gekj fy, ,d cgr cMk lcy ydj
 d vk;k gA

vkj blfy, ej l;kj fç; tuk]

vkt tce verdky e vkid lkFk ckr dj jgk gj ; verdky
 dk igyk o"n gj ; verdky d igy o"n ij tce vkid ckr dj jgk
 g rk e vkidk ij fo'okl l dguk pkgrk g&

pyrk pyrk dkypØ]

verdky dk Hkky pØ]

lcd liu] viu liu]
 iui liu lkj] /khj py] ohj py] py ;ok gekj]
 uhfr lgh jhrh ub] xfr lgh jkg ub]
 puk pukrh l huk rku] tx e c<kvk n'k dk ukeA
 ej l;kj ifjokj tuk]

fgUnLrku d dku&dku e cB g, ej ifjokj tuk] nfu;k d
 dku&dku e tk dj d cl g, ej ifjokj tu] vki lcdk vktknh d
 ikou io dh fQj ,d ckj e cgr&cgr 'kHkdkeuk, nrk gA vkj ;
 verdky ge lcd fy, dr0; dky gA ; verdky ge lcdk ek
 Hkkjrh d fy, dN dj xt ju dk dky gA vktknh dh tc tx py jgh
 Fkh] 1947 d igy tk ih<h u tUe fy;k Fkk] mUg n'k d fy, eju dk
 ekdk feyk FkkA ok n'k d fy, eju d fy, ekdk ugh NkMr Fk yfdu
 gekj ulhc e n'k d fy, eju dk ekdk ugh gA yfdu gekj fy, n'k
 d fy, thu dk ; bl l cMk dkb vol j ugh gk l drkA ge iy&iy
 n'k d fy, thuk g] bl h ldYi d lkFk bl ver dky e 140 djkm
 n'kokfl ;k d liu ldYi Hkh cuku gA 140 djkm n'kokfl ;k d ldYi
 dk flf) e Hkh ifjofrr djuk g vkj 2047 dk tc frjxk >Mk Qgjxk]
 rc fo'o ,d fodflr Hkkjr dk x.kxku djrk gkxkA bl h fo'okl d
 lkFk] bl h ldYi d lkFk e vki lcdk vud&vud 'kHkdkeuk, nrk
 gA cgr&cgr c/kkb nrk gA

t ; fgUn] t ; fgUn] t ; fgUn!
 Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;] Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;] Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;!
 on ekrje] on ekrje] on ekrje!
 cgr&cgr /kU;okn!

yky fdy dh çkphj l
 ç/kkue=h Jh ujUæ eknh d lck/ku



Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;A

Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;A

Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;A

ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k] ej ifjokj tu!

vk t ok 'kHk ?kMh g] t c ge n'k d fy, ej&feVu oky] n'k dh
 vktknh d fy, viuk thou lefir dju oky] vkt thou l ?k" k dju
 oky] Qk l h d r [r ij p< djd Hkkjr ek dh t ; d ukj yxku oky
 vufxur vktknh d nhokuk dk ueu dju dk ;g io gA mudk i . ;
 Lej .k dju dk io gA vktknh d nhokuk u vk t ge vktknh d bl io
 e Lor=rk dh l k l yu dk l kHkX ; fn ;k gA ;g n'k mudk _ .kh gA
 , l gj egki : "k d çfr ge viuk J) kHkko 0 ; Dr djr gA

ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k

vk t t k eguHkko jk"V j{kk d fy, vkj jk"V fuek .k d fy, ijh
 yxu l] ijh çfrc) rk d l kFk n'k dh j{kk Hkh dj jg g] n'k dk ub
 Åpkb ij y tku dk ç ;k l Hkh dj jg gA pkg ok gekjk fd l ku gk]
 gekjk toku gk] gekj uk tokuk dk gk l yk gk] gekjh ekrk&cguk dk
 ;kxnku gk] nfyr gk] i hfMr gk] 'k kf"kr gk] ofpr gk vc ge ykxk d
 chip Hkh Lor=rk d çfr m l dh fu"Bk] ykdr= d çfr m l dh J) k ;g



ij fo'o d fy, ,d çjd ?kVuk gA
e vkt , l l Hkh dk vknjiod ueu
djr k gA

l ;kj n'kokf l ;k]

bl o" k vkj fiNy dN o"kk
l çk—frd vkink d dkj.k ge
l cdh fprk c<rh pyh tk jgh gA
çk—frd vkink e vud ykxk u
viu ifjokjtu [kk; g] lEifùk
[kkb g] jk"V u Hkh ckjEckj ud l ku
Hkkxk gA e vkt mu lcd çfr
viuh lonuk 0;Dr djrk g vkj e
mUg fo'okl fnykrk g] ;g n'k bl

l dV dh ?kMh e mu lcd l kFk [kMk gA

ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k!

ge tjk vktknh d igy d ok fnu ;kn dj] l dMk l ky dh
xykeh e gj dky[kM l ?k" k dk jgkA ;ok gk] ctx gk] fd l ku gk]
efgyk gk] vkfnok l h gk] o xykeh d f[kykQ tx yMr jg] vfojr tx
yMr jgA bfrgk l xokg g fd 1857 d Lor=rk l xke ft l dk ge ;kn
djr gj m l d io Hkh gekj n'k d db vkfnok l h {k= Fk] t gk vktknh
dh tx yMh tkrh FkhA

l kFFk ;k]

xykeh dk bruk yEck dky[kM] tYeh 'kk l d] vijikj ;kruk,]
l keU; l l keU; ekuoh ;k dk fo'okl rkMu dh gj rjdhc] m l d
ckotn Hkh] m l le; dh tul[;k d fg l kc l djhc 40 djkm
n'kok l h vktknh d io 40 djkm n'kokf l ;k u ok tTck fn[kk; k] ok
l keFk; fn[kk; k] ,d l iuk y dj d py] ,d l dYi y dj d pyr jg]
t>r jg; ,d gh Loj Fkk on ekrjE] ,d gh l iuk Fkk Hkkjr dh vktknh
dkA 40 djkm n'kokf l ;k u] vkj ge xo g dh gekjh jxk e mUgh dk
[ku gA ok gekj iot Fk] fl Q 40 djkmA 40 djkm ykxk u nfu; k dh
egk l Rrk dk m[kkM dj d Qd fn; k Fkk] xykeh dh t thjk dk rkM
fn; k Fkka vxj gekj iot] ftudk [ku gekjh jxk e g] vkt ge rk 140
djkm gA vxj 40 djkm xykeh dh cfM?k dk rkM l dr g] vxj 40
djkm vktknh d l iu dk i.k dj l dr g] vktknh y dj d jg l dr



g rk 140 djkm n'k
d ej ukxfjd] 140
djkm ej ifjokj tu
vxj ldyi y
djd py iMr gj
,d fn'kk fu/kkfjr
djd py iMr gj
dne l dne
feykdj] d/k l
d/kk feykdj vxj
py iMr gj rk

pukfr;k fdruh Hkh D;k u gk] vHkko dh ek=k fdruh gh rho D;k u gk]
l l k/kuk d fy, t>u dh ukcr gk rk Hkh] gj pukrh dk ikj djr g,
ge le) Hkkjr cuk ldr gA ge 2047 fodflr Hkkjr dk y{; çklr
dj ldr gA vxj 40 djkm n'kok l h vii i#"kkFk l] vii lei.k l]
vii R;kx l] vii cfynku l vkt knh n ldr g] vkt kn Hkkjr cuk
ldr g rk 140 djkm n'kok l h m l h Hkko l le) Hkkjr Hkh cuk ldr
gA

l kffk;k]

,d le; Fkk tc ykx n'k d fy, eju d fy, çfrc) Fk vkj
vkt knh feyhA vkt ; le; g n'k d fy, thu dh çfrc) rk dka vxj
n'k d fy, eju dh çfrc) rk vkt knh fnyk ldrh g rk n'k d fy,
thu dh çfrc) rk le) Hkkjr Hkh cuk ldrh gA

l kffk;k]

fodflr Hkkjr 2047] ; flQ Hkk"n.k d 'kCn ugh g] bld ihN
dBkj ifjJe py jgk gA n'k d dkfV&dkfV tuk d l>ko fy, tk jg
g vkj geu n'kok fl;k l l>ko ekxA vkj e> çlUurk g fd ej n'k
d djkm ukxfjdk u fodflr Hkkjr 2047 d fy, vufxur l>ko fn,
gA gj n'kok l h dk liuk mle çfrfcr gk jgk gA gj n'kok l h dk
ldyi mle >ydrk gA ;ok gk] ctx gk] xko d ykx gk] fd l ku gk]
nfyr gk] vkfnok l h gk] igkMk e jg oky ykx gk] txy e jgu oky
ykx gk] 'kgjk e jgu oky ykx gk] gj fd l h u 2047 e tc n'k vkt knh
dk 100 l ky euk,xk] rc rd fodflr Hkkjr d fy, vueky l>ko
fn, gA

vkj e tc bu l>kok dk n[krk Fkk] ejk eu ç lUu gk jgk Fkk]
 mUgku D;k fy[kk] dN ykxk u dgk fd nfu;k dk Lfdy dfiVy cuku
 dk l>ko gekj lkeu j[kkA 2047 fodflr Hkkjr d fy, dN ykxk u
 Hkkjr dk eU; QDpfjx dk Xykcy gc cuku dk l>ko fn;kA dN ykxk
 u Hkkjr dh gekjh ; fuoflVht Xykcy cu bl d fy, l>ko fn;kA dN
 ykxk u ; Hkh dgk fd D;k vkt knh d bru lkyk d ckn gekjk ehfm;k
 Xykcy ugh gkuk pkfg, A dN ykxk u ; Hkh dgk fd gekjk LfdYM ; ok
 fo'o dh igyh i ln cuuk pkfg, A dN ykxk u l>ko fn;k Hkkjr dk
 tYn l tYn thou d gj {k= e vkRefuHkj cuuk pkfg, A

db ykxk u l>ko fn;k fd gekj fd lku tk ekVv vukt ink
 djr gj ft ldk ge JhvUu dgr gj ml l ij QM dk nfu;k d gj
 Mkbfx Vcy ij igpkuk gA ge fo'o d ik" k dk Hkh cy nuk g vkj
 Hkkjr d NKV fd l kuk dk Hkh etcrh nuh gA db ykxk u l>ko fn;k
 fd n'k e LFkkuh; Lojkt dh lLFkvvk l ydj



d vud bdkb;k g] mu lce xoul d fjQ,eI dh cgr t#jr gA
 db ykxk u fy[kk fd U;k; d vnj tk foyc gk jgk g] ml d çfr fprk
 tkfgj dh vkj ; Hkh dgk fd gekj n'k e U;k; 0;oLFkk e fjQ,eI dh
 cgr cMh t#jr gA db ykxk u fy[kk fd db xhu QhYM flVt cuku
 dh vc le; dh ex gA fd l h u c<rh gb çk—frd vkinkvk d chp
 'kk lu&ç'kk lu e diflVh fcfYMx d fy, ,d vfHk;ku pyku dk
 l>ko fn;kA

cgr lkj ykxk u ; liuk Hkh n[kk g fd vrfj{k e Hkkjr dk
 Li l LV'ku tYn l tYn cuuk pkfg, A fd l h u dgk Hkkjr dh tk
 ikjifjd VfM'kuy efMflu g] gekjh vk"kf/k g] nfu;k tc vkt
 g,fyLfVd gYFkd;j dh rjQ tk jgh g] rc ge Hkkjr dh ikjifjd

vk"kf/k;k vkj oyul gc d : i e Hkkjr dk fodl r djuk pkfg, A dkb
dgrk g fd vc nj ugh gkuh pkfg,] Hkkjr vc tYn l tYn nfu;k dh
rh l jh lcl cMh bdku,eh cuuk pkfg,A

l kffk;k]

e blfy, i< jgk Fkk fd ; ej n'kokfl ;k u ; l>ko fn, gA ej
n'k d lkeU; ukxfjd u ; l>ko ge fn, gA e le>rk g fd tc
n'kokfl ;k dh bruh fo'kky lkp gk] n'kokfl ;k d bru cM liu gk]
n'kokfl ;k dh bu ckrk e tc l dYi >ydr gk] rc gekj Hkhrj ,d
u;k l dYi -< cu tkrk gA gekj eu e vkRefo'okl ub Åpkb ij
igp tkrk g vkj l kffk;k n'kokfl ;k dk ; Hkjk l k flQ dkb
intellectual debate ugh g] ; Hkjk l k vuHko l fudyk gvk gA ;
fo'okl yc dky[kM d ifjJe dh inkokj g vkj blfy, n'k dk
lkeU; ekuoh; ;kn djrk g tc yky fdy l dgk tkrk g fd
fgUnLrku d 18 gt kj xkok e le; lhek e
fctyh igpk,x vkj ok



dke gk tkrk g] rc Hkjk l k etcr gk tkrk gA tc ; r ; gkrk g fd
vktknh d bru lkyk d ckn Hkh <kb djkm ifjokj , l g] t gk fctyh
ugh g] ok v/kj e ftnxh xtkjr g] <kb djkm ?kjk e fctyh igp
tkrh gA rc lkeU; ekuoh; dk Hkjk l k c< tkrk gA tc LoPN Hkkjr
dh ckr dgh tk, rHkh n'k d vfxe ?kjk d ifä e cB g, ykx gk] xko
d ykx gk] xjhc cLrh e jgu oky ykx gk] NkV&NkV cPp gk] gj
ifjokj d vnj LoPNrk dk okrkoi.k cu tk,] LoPNrk dh ppk gk]
LoPNrk d lc/k e ,d nl j dk jkd Vkdu dk fujrj ç;k l pyrk jg]
e le>rk g fd ; Hkkjr d vnj vkb gb ub pruk dk çfrfcc gA

t c n'k d lkeu ykyfdy l dgk tk, fd vkt gekj ifjokjk e
rhu djkm ifjokj , l g ftud ?kjk e uy l ty feyrk gA vko' ;d g

gekj bu ifjokjk dk ihu dk 'k) ikuh igpA ty thou fe'ku d rgr
bru de le; e u, 12 djkm ifjokjk dk ty thou fe'ku d rgr
uy l ty igp jgk gA vkt 15 djkm ifjokj bld ykHkkFkh cu pd
gA gekj dku ykx ofpr Fk bu 0; oLFkkvk l\ dku ihN jg x, Fk\
lekt d vfxe ifä d ykx bld fy, vHkko e ugh thr FkA ej
nfyr] ej ihfMr] ej 'kkf'kr] ej vkfnok l h Hkkb&cgu] ej xjhc
Hkkb&cgu] ej >Xxh&>kiMh e ftnxh xtkju oky ykx] ogh rk bu
ph tk d vHkko e th jg FkA geu vud , l çkFkfed vko'; drkvk dh
ifr d fy, tk ç;k l fd;k vkj ml dk ifj.kke gekj bu l kj lekt d
c/kvk dk feyk gA

geu okdy Q,j ykdy dk e= fn;kA vkt e> [k'kh g fd
okdy Q,j ykdy u vFkr= d fy, ,d u;k e= cu x;k gA gj
fmfLVDV viuh inkoj d fy, xo dju ykx gA One district one
product dk ekgky cuk gA vc one district one product dk
one district dk one product eÜport d l gk ml fn'kk e gj ft y
lkpu yx gA Renewable energy dk l dYi fy;k FkA th&20
leg d n'kk u ft ruk fd;k g ml l T;k nk Hkkjr u fd;k gA vkj Hkkjr
u Åtk d {k= e vkRefuHkj cuu d fy,] global warming dh
fprkvk l efä iku d fy, geu dke fd;k gA

l kfFk;k]

n'k xo djrk g vkt tc fintech dh lQyrkvk dk ydj ijk
fo'o Hkkjr l dN l h[kuk le>uk pkgrk gA rc gekj xo vkj c<
tkrk gA



l kfFk;k]

ge d l Hky l dr g
dkjkuk d ok l dV dkyA fo'o
e lcl rt xfr l djkmk
ykxk dk vaccination dk
dke gekj b l h n'k e gvka tc
n'k dh l uk Surgical Strike
djrh g] tc n'k dh l uk Air
Strike djrh g rk ml n'k d
uktokuk dk l huk Åpk gk
tkrk g] ru tkrk g] xo l Hkj

t k r k g A v k j ; g h c k r g t k v k t 140 d j k M n ' k o k f l ; k d k e u x o l
H k j k g v k g j v k R e f o ' o k l l H k j k g v k g A

l k f F k ; k j

b u l k j h c k r k d f y , , d l f o p k f j r ç ; k l g v k g A f j Q k e d h
i j i j k d k l k e F k ; f n ; k x ; k g A u ä j r j h d k d k y d j d v k j t c
j k t u h f r d u r R o d h l d Y i ' k f ä g k j — < f o ' o k l g k j t c l j d k j h
e ' k h u j h m l d k y k x d j u d f y , l e i . k H k k o l t v t k r h g v k j t c
n ' k d g j u k x f j d m l l i u d k i j k d j u d f y , t u H k k x h n k j h d j u d
f y , j t u v k n k y u c u k u d f y , v k x v k r k g A r c g e f u f ' p r i f j . k k e
f e y r k g h j g r k g A

e j l ; k j n ' k o k f l ; k j

g e ; u H k y f d b l n ' k m l i f j f l F k f r ; k l n ' k d k r d H k h
v k t k n h d c k n l e ; f c r k ; k g A t c g k r h g j p y r h g j v j ; k j ; r k
p y x k j v j g e D ; k e g u r d j u d h t : j r g j v j e k e y k g v x y h i h < h
n [k x h] g e d k e k d k f e y k g ; k j e k t d j y k A v k x o k y k v k x d k t k u
g e D ; k d j u k g j g e v i u k l e ; f u d k y n A v j u ; k d j u t k v k x d k b
c o k y m B t k , A i r k u g h D ; k n ' k e , d S t a t u s q u o d k e k g y c u
x ; k F k k A t k g m l h l x t k j k d j y k ; g h d k e k g y c u x ; k F k k A v k j
y k x r k d g r v j H k b N k M k v c d N g k u o k y k u g h g A p y k , l k g h e u
c u x ; k F k k A

g e b l e k u f l d r k d k r k M u k F k k j g e f o ' o k l l H k j u k F k k v k j
g e u m l f n ' k k e ç ; k l f d ; k A d b y k x r k d g r F k v j H k b v x y h i h < h
d f y , d k e g e v H k h l
D ; k d j] g e r k v k t d k
n [k A y f d u n ' k d k
l k e U ; u k x f j d ; u g h
p k g r k F k k j o k c n y k o d
b r t k j e F k k j o k c n y k o
p k g r k F k k j m l d h y y d
F k h A y f d u m l d l i u
d k f d l h u r o T t k u g h
n h] m l d h v k ' k k j
v k d k { k k v k j } v i { k k v k d k
r o T t k u g h n h x b A v k j





mld dkj.k ok elhcrk dk
>yr g, xtkjk djrk jgkA ok
reforms dk brtkj djrk
jgkA ge ftEenkjh nh xb vkj
geu cM reform tehu ij
mrkjA

xjhc gk] fefMy DykI
gk] gekj ofpr ykx gk] gekjh
c<rh tkrh 'kgjh vkcknh gk]
gekj uktokuk d liu gk]
ldYi gk] vkdk{kk, gk] mud

thou e cnyko yku d fy, reforms dk ekx geu puka vkj e
n'kokfl ;k dk fo'okl fnykuk pkgrk g] reform d çfr gekjh tk
çfrc) rk g ok pink pper d editoril d fy, lhfer ugh gA
gekj reforms dh ; çfrc) rk g ok pkj fnu dh okgkokgh d fy, ugh
gA gekjh reform dh çfØ;k fd lh etcjh e ugh g] n'k dk etcrh
nu d bjkn l gA vkj blfy, e vkt dg l drk g reforms dk
gekjk ekx ,d çdkj l groth dh blueprint cuh gb gA ; gekjk
reform ; groth] ; cnyko ; flQ debte club d fy,
intellectual society d fy, eÜpert ykxk d fy, flQ ppk dk
fo"k; ugh gA

l kffk ; k]

geu jktuhfrd etcjh d dkj.k ugh fd ;k gA ge tk dN Hkh
dj jg g] ok jktuhfr dk Hkkx
vkj x.kk djd ugh l kpr g]
gekjk ,d gh ldYi gkrk g&
Nation First] Nation
First] jk"Vfgr l cheA ; ejk
Hkkjr egku cu bl h ldYi dk
ydj d ge dne mBkr gA

l kffk ; k]

tc reforms dh ckr
vkrh g] ,d yck ifjo'k g]
vxj e mldh ppk e pyk



tkÅxk rk 'kk;n ?kV
fudy tk,xA yfdu e
,d NkVk I k mnkgj.k nuk
pkgrk gA cfdx {k= e tk
reform gvka vki
I kfp,– cfdx {k= dk D;k
gky Fkk] uk fodkl gkrk
Fkk] uk foLrkj gkrk Fkk] uk
fo'okl c<rk FkkA bruk gh
ugh ftl çdkj d dkjue
py mld dkj.k gekj cd
ldVl xtj jg FkA geu
cfdx lDVj dk etcr
cuku d fy, vudfon
fjQ,eI fd,A vkj vkt
mld dkj.k gekj cd
fo'o e tk fXu pu etcr



cd g m le Hkkjr d cdk u viuk LFkku cuk;k gA vkj tc cd etcr
gkrh g uk rc formal economy dh rkdr Hkh c<rh gA tc cd
O;olFkk cu tkrh g] tc lkekU; xjhc [kkldj d e/;e oxh; ifjokj
dh tk requirement gkrh g] mldk ijk dju dh lcl cMh rkdr
cfdx lDVj e gkrh gA vxj mldk gke yku pkfg,] mldk Oghdy dk
yku pkfg,] ej fd lku dk VDVj d fy, yku pkfg,] ej uk tokuk dk
LVkV vll d fy, yku pkfg,] ej uk tokuk dk dHkh i<u d fy,]
education d fy, yku pkfg,] fd lh dk fon'k tku d fy, yku
pkfg,A ; I kjh ckr mll l Hko gkrh gA

e> rk [k'kh g fd ej i'ki ky d Hkh] ej eNyh ikyu dju oky
Hkkb&cgu Hkh vkt cdk l ykHk y jg gA e> [k'kh g ej jgMh&iVjh
oky yk[kk Hkkb&cgu vkt cd d lFk tMdj d viuh ub Åpkb;k
dk çklr dj jg g vkj fodkl dh fn'kk e ok Hkxhmkj cu jg gA gekj
MSME] gekj y?k m|kx d fy, rk cd ,d lcl cMh lgk;d gkrh
gA mldk jktejk ilk dh t:jr gkrh g] viufuR; eth çxfr d
fy, vkj ok dke gekjh etcr cdk d dkj.k vkt l Hko gvk gA

I kffk;k]

nHkkX; I gekj n'k e vkt knh rk feyh] yfdu ykxk dk ,d

çdkj l ekb&cki culture l xtjuk iMkA ljdkj d ikl ekxr jgk] ljdkj d vlx gkFk Qykr jgk] fd l h dh flQkfj 'k d fy, jkLr [kk t r jgk] ok gh culture develop gvk FkkA vkt geu xoul d m l model dk cnyk gA vkt ljdkj [kn ykHkkFkh d ikl tkrh g] vkt ljdkj [kn m l d ?kj x l dk pYgk igpkrh g] vkt ljdkj [kn m l d ?kj ikuh igpkrh g] vkt ljdkj [kn m l d ?kj fctyh igpkrh g] vkt ljdkj [kn m l dk vkfFkd enn n djd fodkl d u; vk;kek dk r; dju d fy, çfjr djrh g] çkR l kfgR djrh g] vkt ljdkj [kn uk toku d skill development d fy, vud dne mBk jgk gA

l kffk;k] cM reform d fy, gekj ljdkj cgr gh çfrc) g vkj ge b l h d }kjk n'k e çxfr dh jgk dk puuk pkgR gA

l kffk;k] n'k e ub 0; oLFkk, cu jgh gA n'k dk vlx y tku d fy, vud foRr uhfr ;k dk] vud foRr i,fy l h l dk fujrj cuk;k tk,



vkj u, flLve ij n'k dk Hkjk l k Hkh c<r k jgrk g] fujrj c<r k jgrkk gA vkt tk 20&25 lky dk uk toku g] tk 10 lky igy tc 12&15 lky dh me dk uk toku Fkk] m l u viuh vk[kk d lkeu ;g cnyko n[kk gA 10 lky d Hkhrj&Hkhrj m l d l iuk dk vkdkj feyk g] /kkj feyh g vkj m l d vkRefo'ok l e ,d ub pruk txh g vkj ogh n'k d ,d u; lkeFk; d : i e mHkj jgk gA vkt fo'oHkj e Hkkjr dh l k [k c<h g] Hkkjr d çfr n[ku dk utfj ;k cnyk gA

vkt fo'o e ;okvk d fy, l Hkkouk, d }kj [ky gA jkt xkj d vufxur u; vol j] vkt knh d bru l kyk d ckn Hkh ugh vk, Fk] ok vkt mud njokt ij nLrd n jg gA l Hkkouk, c<r h xb gA u; ekd cu jg gA ej n'k d ;okvk dk vc /khj&/khj pyu dk bjknk ugh gA



ej n'k dk uk toku incremental
 çxfr e fo'okl ugh d jrkA ejk n'k
 dk uk toku Nykx ekju d eM e
 gA ok Nykx ekj djd ub flf);k
 dk çklr dju d eM e gA e dguk
 pkgxk Hkkjr d fy, Golden Er
 gA of'od ifjflFkr;k dh ryuk e
 Hkh n[k ;g Golden Era g] ;g
 gekjk Lof.ke dky [kM gA

ej l;kj n'kokfl;k] ;g
 volj ge tku ugh nuk] ;g ekdk
 ge tku ugh nuk pkfg, vkj blh
 ekd dk idM djd viu liu vkj
 l dYik dk y djd py imx rk ge

n'k dh Lof.ke Hkkjr dh t k vi{kk vkj ge fodflr Hkkjr dk 2047 dk
 y{; ge ijk djd jgxA ge lfn;k dh cfM;k dk rkM djd fudy gA

vk t Tour im dk {k= gk] MSMEs dk {k= gk] Education
 gk] Health sector gk] Transport sector gk] [krh vkj fd l kuh dk
 l DVj gk] gj l DVj e ,d u;k vk/kfud flLVe cu jgk gA ge fo'o
 dh bet practices dk Hkh vkx j [kr g, ge gekj n'k dh ifjflFkr;k
 d vul kj vkx c<uk pkgr gA gj l DVj e vk/kfudrk dh t : jr gj
 u; iu dh t : jr gA VDUky, th dk tkMu dh t : jr gA vkj gj
 l DVj e gekjh ub uhfr;k d dkj.k bu l kj {k=k e ,d u;k support
 fey jgk g] u; h rkdr fey jgh gA gekj l kj vojk/k gV] gekjh enh l



nj gk] ge ij l keFk; d l kFk py iM] f[ky mB] l iuk dk ik djd jg] flf) dk ge viu fudV n[k] ge vkRelkr dj m l fn'kk e geu pyuk gA vc vki nf[k,] fdruk cMk cnyko vk jgk gA

e , dne tehuh Lrj dh ckr dj jgk g] women self help group] vkt n l l ky e gekjh 10 djkm cgu women self help group e tMh g] 10 djkm ub cguA ge xo gk jgk g fd gekj l keU; ifjokj dh xko dh 10 djkm efgyk, vkfFkd : i l vkRefuHkj cu jgh g vkj t c efgyk, vkfFkd : i l vkRefuHkj curh g rc ifjokj dh fu.k; çfØ;k dh fgL lnkj curh g] , d cgr cM l keft d ifjoru dh xkjVh y djd vkrh gA

e> xo g bl ckr ij] yfdu l kFk&l kFk e> xo bl ckr dk Hkh g fd gekj C-E-O- vkt nfu;k Hkj d vnj viuh /kkd tek jg gA Hkkjr d gekj C-E-O- fo'oHkj e viuh /kkd tek jg gA gekj fy, [k'kh dh ckr g fd , d rjQ ej C-E-O- nfu;k Hkj e uke dek jg g] Hkkjr dk uke cuk jg g rk n l jh rjQ women self help groups l , d djkm ejh l keU; ifjokj dh ekrk,&cgu y[kifr nhnh curh g] ej fy, ; Hkh mruh gh xo dh ckr gA vc geu self help group dk 10 yk[k #i; l 20 yk[k #i; nu dk fu.k; fd;k gA vc rd 9 yk[k djkm #i; cdk d ek/e l gekj bu women self help groups dk fey g vkj ft l dh enn l ok viu vudfon dkek dk c<k jg gA

ej l kfFk;k]

ej uk toku bl rjQ /;ku n] Li l l DVj , d fl;pj g gekj l kFk tMk gv[k] , d egRoi.k igy g] ge m l ij Hkh cy n jg gA geu Li l l DVj e cgr reform fd, gA ftu c/kuk e Li l l DVj dk ck/k dj j[kk Fkk] m l geu [kky fn;k gA vkt l dMk Startups Li l l DVj e vk jg gA Vibrant curk tkrk gekjk Li l l DVj Hkkjr dk , d 'kfä'kkyh jk"V cuku dk , d egRoi.k vx gA vkj ge bl dk nj dh lkp d l kFk etcrh n jg gA vkt çkboV l VykbVl] çkboV j,dV ykUp gk jg g] ; xo dh ckr gA vkt e dg l drk g t c uhfr l gh gkrh g] uh; r l gh gkrh g vkj i.k lei.k l jk"V dk dY;k.k ; gh e= gkrk g rk fuf'pr ifj.kke ge çklr djd jgr gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

vkt n'k e u, vol j cu] rc e dg l drk g nk ph t vkj gk] ft l u fodk l dk , d xfr nh g] fodk l dk , d ub Nykx nh g vkj ;

g& igyk g vk/kfud bÝkLVDpj dk fuek.kA geu bÝkLVDpj dk vk/kfud cuku dh fn'kk e cgr cM dne mBk, gA vkj nIjh rjQ lkekU; ekuoh d thou e tk ck/kk, g] Ease of living dk gekjk tk l iuk g] mI ij Hkh geu mruk gh cy fn; k gA

fiNy ,d n'kd e vHkrio bÝkLVDpj dk fodk l gvk gA jy gk] jkM gk] ,;jikV gk] ikV gk] broadband connectivity gk] xko&xko u, Ldy cuku dh ckr gk] txyk e Ldy cuku dh ckr gk] nj&Inj bykdk e vLirky cuku dh ckr gk] vkjkk; efnj cuku dh ckr gk] efMdy d,y tk dk dke gk] vk;"eku vkjkk; efnjk dk fuek.k pyrk gk] 60 gt kj l T; knk ver l jkoj cu gk] nk yk[k ipk; rk rd Optic l fiber netork igpk gk] ugjk dk ,d cgr cMk tky fcNk; k tk jgk gk] pkj djm iDd ?kj cuuk] xjhck dk ,d u; k vkJ; feyuk] rhu djm u, ?kj cuku d l dYi d l kFk vkx c<u dh gekjh dkf'k'k gkA

gekjk ioh Hkkjr&u,Fk bLV m l dk bykdk vkt bÝkLVDpj d fy, tkuk tku yxk g vkj geu ; tk dk; kdYi fd; k g] m l dk lcl cMk ykhk l ekt d mu oxk rd ge igp g] tc xkeh.k l Md ogk cuh g] ftudh rjQ dkb n[krk ugh Fkk] ftu bykdk dk ugh n[krk Fkk] ftu xkok dk ugh n[krk FkkA nfyr gk] ihfMr gk] 'kkf'kr gk] ofpr gk] fiNM gk] vkfnok l h gk] txy e jgu oky gk] nj&Inj igkMk e jgu oky gk] l hekorh LFkku ij jgu oky gk] geu mudh vko'; drkvk dh ifr dh gA

gekj eNvkj Hkkb&cguk dh vko'; drkvk dk ijk djuk] gekj i'kikydk d thou dk cnyuk] ,d çdkj l lokxh.k fodk l dk ç; k l gekjh uhfr ; k e jgk] gekjh fu; r e jgk g] gekj Reform e jgk g] gekj dk; Øek e jgk g] gekjh dk; 'kyh e jgk gA gekj eNokjk Hkkb cguk dh vko'; drkvk dk ijk djuk] gekj i'kikydk d thou dk cnyuk] ,d çdkj l lokxh.k fodk l dk ç; k l gekjh uhfr ; k e jgk] gekjh fu; r e jgk g] gekj fjQ,e e jgk g] gekj dk; Øek e jgk g] gekjh dk; 'kyh e jgk gA vkj mu lcl lcl cMk ykhk ej ; okvk dk feyrk gA mudk u,&u, vol j feyr g] u,&u, {k= e dne j[ku dk m l d fy, l Hkkouk, cu tkrh g vkj ogh rk lcl T; knk jk txkj n jgk g vkj lcl T; knk jk txkj çklr dju dk vol j bugh le; e mudk feyk gA

gekjk tk e/; e oxh; ifjokj g] e/; e oxh; ifjokj dk

Quality of Life] ok LokHkkfod mldh vi{kk jgrh gA ok n'k d fy,
 cgr nrk g] rk n'k dk Hkh nkf; Ro g fd mldh tk Quality of Life e
 mldh tk vi{kk, g] ljdkj dh dfBukb; k l eDfr dh mldh tk
 vi{kk, g mldk i.k dju d fy, ge fujrj ç; k l djr g vkj eu rk
 liuk n[kk g fd 2047 tc fodflr Hkkjr dk liuk gkxk] rk mldh
 ,d bdkb ; Hkh gkxh fd lkekU; ekuoh; d thou e ljdkj dh n[ky
 de gkA tgk ljdkj dh t#jr gk ogk vkHkko u gk vkj tgk ljdkj
 dh nj d dkj.k çHkko Hkh u gk] bl çdkj dh 0; oLFkk ij ge çfrcf/kr
 gA

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k]

ge NkVh&NkVh t#jrk ij Hkh /; ku nr gA ge NkVh&NkVh
 vko'; drkvk ij /; ku nr g vkj mldk ydj d ge pyr gA pkg
 gekj xjhc d ?kj dk pYgk tyrk jg] xjhc dh ek dHkh vk l ih djd
 lkuk u iM vkj bl d fy, e¶r bykt dh ; ktuk gekjh py jgh gA
 fctyh] ikuh] x l] vc lP; j'ku d ekM ij g vkj tc ge lP; j'ku dh
 ckr djr g rk 'kr&çfr'kr gkrk gA tc lP; j'ku gkrk g] rk mldk
 tkfrokn dk jx ugh yxrk gA tc lP; j'ku gkrk g] rk mle
 okeifFkdrk dk jx ugh yxrk gA tc lP; j'ku dk e= gkrk g] rc
 lPp vFk e lcdk lFk] lcdk fodk l dk e= ldkj gkrk gA

yxk d thou e ljdkj dh n[ky de gk] m l fn'kk e geu]
 gt kj compliance d fy, ljdkj lkekU; ekuoh; ij ck> Mkyrh
 Fkh] geu n'kokf l ; k d fy, M< gt kj l T; knk dkuuk dk [kre dj
 fn; k rkfd dkuuk d t tky d vnj n'kokf l ; k dk Q l uk u iMA geu
 NkVh&NkVh xyfr; k d dkj.k , l dkuu cu Fk] mudk ty e vnj
 <dy fn; k tk, A geu mu NkV&NkV dkj.kk l ty tku dh tk
 iji jk, Fkh] mu l kj dkuuk dk u"V dj fn; k vkj mldk dkuuk dk
 ty Hktu d çko/kku dk 0; oLFkk l ckjg dj fn; k gA vkt geu tk
 vktknh d fojkl r d xo dh tk ge ckr djr g] lfn; k l gekj ik l
 tk fØfeuy y, Fk] vkt geu mldk u, fØfeuy y, ft l dk geu
 U; k; l fgrk d : i e vkj ft l d ey e nM ugh rk ukxfjd dk U; k;
 bl Hkko dk geu çcy cuk; k gA

Ease of Living cuku e n'k0; kih fe'ku e ge dke dj jg
 gA gj yoy ij e ljdkj d çfr bu ph tk dk vk°oku d jr k gA e
 t u&çfrfuf/k ok fd l h Hkh ny d D; k u gk] fd l h Hkh jkT; d D; k u gk

lcl vkxg djrk g fd geu ,d fe'ku ekM e Ee of Living d fy,
 dne mBku pkfg,A e gekj ;okvk dk] Professional dk] lcdk e
 dguk pkgrk g] vki viufkku ij tgg ij vkidk NkVh&NkVh fnDdr
 gkrh g vki mldk solution dk ydj d ljdkj dk fpëh fy[kr
 jfg,A ljdkj dk crkb, fd fcuk dkj.k dh dfBukb vk,] mldk nj
 dju l dkb ud lku ugh g] e iDdk ekurk g vkt ljdkj lönu'khy
 gA gj ljdkj LFkkuh; Lojkt dh ljdkj gkxh ;k jkT; ljdkj gkxh ;k
 dæ ljdkj gkxh] mldk roTtk nxhA

Governance e Reform] ; ge fodflr Hkkjr @ 2047 d
 liu d fy, geu mldk tkj yxkdj d vxk c<kuk gkxk rkfd
 lkekU; ekuoh; d thou e volj gh volj ink gk] #dkoV [kRe gh
 [kRe gkrh pyh tk,A ukxfjdk dk Dignity of Citizen] ukxfjdk d
 thou e lEeku fey] fmfyojh d lc/k e dHkh fd l h dk ; dgu dh
 ukcr u vk, fd ; rk ejk gd Fkk fd e> feyk ugh] mldk [kk tuk u
 iM] ljdkj d Governance e Delivery System dk vkj e tcrh
 pkfg,A

vki nf[k, n'k e tc ge fjQ,e dh ckr djr gA vkt n'k e
 djhc&djhc rhu yk[k lLFkk, dke dj jgh gA pkg ipk;r gk] uxj
 ipk;r gk] uxj ikfydk gk] egkuxj ikfydk gk] UT gk] tte gk]
 District gk] dæ gk] NkVh&ekVh rhu yk[k djhc&djhc bdkb;k gA
 vxj ; gekj rhu yk[k bdkb;k dk e vkt vk^ooku djrk g fd vxj
 vki lky e viulrj ij ftu phtk dh t:jrg lkekU; ekuoh; d
 fy,] nk fjQke dj] T;knk ugh dg jgk g ej lkfFk;kA ,d ipk;r gk]
 ,d jkT; ljdkj gk] dkb foHkx gk] flQ ,d lky e nk fjQke vkj
 mldk tehu ij mrkjA vki nf[k, ge n[kr gh n[kr ,d lky e
 djhc&djhc 25&30 yk[k fjQke dj ldr gA tc 25&30 yk[k fjQke
 gk tk, rc lkekU; ekuoh; dk fo'okl fdruk c< tk,xkA mldh 'kfä
 jk"V dk ub Äpkb ij ytku e fdruh dke vk,xh vkj blfy, ge
 viulrj ij gkrh g] pyrh l efä ikdj d cnykok d fy, vxk vk,]
 fgEer d lFk vxk vk, vkj lkekU; ekuoh; dh t:jr rk NkVh&NkVh
 t:jr gkrh g] ipk;r yoy ij Hkh ok elhcr >y jgk gA mu elhcrk
 l efä fnyk, rk e> iDdk fo'okl g fd ge liuk dk ikj dj ldr gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

vkt n'k vkdk{kkvk l Hkjg gvk gA gekj n'k dk uk toku ub

flf) ;k dk peuk pkgrk gA u,&u, f'k[kjk ij ok dne j[kuk pkgrk
gA vkj blfy, gekjh dkf'k'k g gj lDVj e dk; dk ge xfr n] r t
xfr n vkj m l d }kjk igy ge gj lDVj e u, vol j ink djA n l jk
; cnyrh gb 0;oLFk vk d fy, ; tks supportive infrastructure
pkfg,A mu infrastructure ij ge cnyko d e t crh nu dh fn'kk e
dke djA vkj rh l jh ckr g ukxfj dk dh eyHkr l fo/kk vk d fo'k; e
ge çkFk fedrk n] m l dk cy nA bu rhuk u Hkkjr e ,d
Aspirational Society dk fuek.k fd;k g vkj m l d ifj.kkeLo: i
vkt lekt [kn ,d fo'okl l Hkkj gvk gA gekj n'kokfl;k dh
vkd{k{kk, mud aspirations] gekj uk tokuk dh Å t k] gekj n'k d
l keFk; d l kFk t k Md j d] ge vkx c<u d] ,d yyd ydj d py
jg gA

e> fo'okl g jk t xkj vkj Loj k t xkj u, fjd,M d vol j ij
geu dke fd;k gA çfr 0;fä vkt vk; nkxuh dju e ge lQy g,
gA Global growth e Hkkjr dk ;kxnu cMk gA Hkkjr dk ,D l i kV
yxkrkj c< jgk gA fon'kh eæk HkMkj yxkrkj c<k gvk g] igy l
nkxuk igpk gA Xyky l LFkkuk dk Hkkjr d çfr Hkkj l k c<k gA e>
fo'okl g Hkkjr dh fn'kk l gh g] Hkkjr dh xfr r t g vkj Hkkjr d
l iuk e l keFk; gA yfdu bu l cd l kFk l onu'khyrk dk gekj
ekx gekj fy, Å t k e ,d ub pruk Hkkjr gA eeHkko gekj dk; dh
'kyh gA l eHkko Hkh pkfg, vkj eeHkko Hkh pkfg,] m l dk ydj d ge
py jg gA

l k fFk; k]

e t c dkjukdky dk ;kn djrk gA dkjuk dh of'od egkekjh
d chp l cl r t h l bdku,eh dk cgrj cuku okyk dkb n'k g rk ok
n'k Hkkjr gA rc yxrk g fd gekjh fn'kk l gh gA t c tkr ikr er iFk
l Å ij mBdj gj ?kj frjxk Qgjk;k tkrk g] rc yxrk g fd n'k dh
fn'kk l gh gA vkt ijk n'k frjxk g] gj ?kj frjxk g] u dkb tkr g] u
dkb ikr g] u dkb Å p g] u dkb uhp g] l Hkh Hkkjr rh; gA ;gh rk gekjh
fn'kk dh rkdr gA t c ge 25 djM yxk dk xjhch l ckj fudkyr
g rc gekjk fo'okl iDdk gk tkrk g fd geu xfr dk cjkj
maintain fd;k g vkj l iuk dk l kdj djuk vc nj ugh gA

t c 100 l vf/kd vkdk{k{kh fty viu&viu jkT; d vPN
ft yk dh Li/kk dj jg g] cjkj dju yx g rk ge yxrk g fd gekjh

fn'kk vkj xfr nkuk lkeFk;oku gA tc gekj mu vkfnoklh lkeFk;k
 dk ok enn feyrh g] ih,e tu&eu d }kjk mudk tk ;ktuk, igph
 Fkh] vkcknh cgr NkVh gA yfdu cgr l nj&lnj bykdk e NV&iV]
 NV&iV] ifjokj jgr g] geu mudk [kktdj fudkyk g] mud fy,
 fprk dh gA rc yxrk g fd lonu'khyrk l tc dke djr g rc
 lrk" k fdruk feyrk gA Working women d fy, paid
 maternity leave 12 gflr l c<kdj d 26 gflr dj nr gA rc flQ
 ukjh lEeku gh djr g bruk ugh g] ukjh d çfr lonu'khy Hkko l
 fu.k; djr bruk gh ughA yfdu mldh xkn e tk cPpk iyk g uk
 mldk ,d mÙke ukxfjd cuku d fy, ek dh tk t:jrg mle
 ljdkj : dkoV u cu bl lonu'khy Hkkouk l ml fu.k; dk ge
 djr gA

tc ej fn0;kx Hkkb&cgu Hkkjrh; sign language dh ckr gk]
 ;k rk lxE; Hkkjr dk vfHk;ku gk] mldk yxrk g fd vc ejh Hkh
 dignity g] ej çfr n'k d ukxfjd lEeku d Hkko l n[krk gA vkj
 ijkyfid e rk gekj f[kykMh ub&ub rkdr fn[kku yx gA rc yxrk
 g fd ; tk ejk eE&Hkko g] ge lcdk eE&Hkko g mldh rkdr utj
 vkrh gA gekj transgender lekt d çfr ge ft l lonuk d lkFk
 fu.k; cuk jg g] ge u,&u, dkuu cuk jg g] mudk lEeku dk thou
 nu d fy, ge ç;kl dj jg gA rc cnyko dh gekjh fn'kk l gh fn[krh
 gA lok&Hkko l fd, x, bu dkek dk tk f=fon ekxk l ge py g, g]
 bu dkek dk ,d lh/kk&lh/kk ykHk vkt mld ifj.kke d : i e ge
 utj vk jgk gA

60 lky ckn yxkrkj rh ljh ckj vkiu ge n'k lok dk ekdk
 fn;k gA ej 140 djkm n'koklh vkiu tk vk'khokn fn, g] mld
 vk'khokn e ej fy, ,d gh ln'k g tu&tu dh lok] gj ifjokj dh
 lok] gj {k= dh lok vkj lok Hkko l lekt dh 'kfä dk lkFk ydj d
 fodkl dh ub Åpkb;k ij igpuka 2047 fodflr Hkkjr d liu dk
 ydj d pyuk mldh ,d ln'k dk ydj e vkt ykyfdy dh çkphj l
 ge vk'khokn nu d fy, e dlfV&dkfV n'kokfl ;k dk lj >dkdj d
 vkHkkj 0; ä djrk g] e mud çfr ureLrd gkrk gA vkj e mudk
 fo'okl fnykrk g fd ge ub Åpkb;k dk] u, tk'k d lkFk vxk c<uk
 gA ge flQ tk gkx;k g ok lrk" ekudj d cBu oky ge ykx ugh g]
 ok gekj lldkj e ugh gA ge dN vkj dju d fy,] dN vkj vxk

c<u d fy, vkj dN vkj ub Åpkb;k dk ikj dju d fy, ge vKx
 c<uk pkgr gA fodkl dk] lef) dk liuk dk ldkj dju dk]
 ldYik d fy, thou [kiku dk ge viuk LoHkko cukuk pkgr g]
 n'kokfI ;k dk LoHkko cukuk pkgr gA

ej I ;kj n'kokfI ;k]

vk t ub f'k{kk uhfr e db jkT;k u vPN ini t i t i v e fy, g
 vkj mld dkj.k vk t ,d 21oh lnh d vu: i gekjh f'k{kk 0; oLFkk dk
 tk ge cy nuk pkgr gA vkj fodflr Hkkjr d liu d fy, ft l
 çdkj l ekuo leg r ;kj djuk pkgr g] ub f'k{kk uhfr dh cgr cMh
 Hkfedk gA e ugh pkgrk g fd ej n'k d uk tokuk dk vc fon'kk e
 i<u d fy, etcj gkuk iMA e/;eoxh; ifjokj dk yk[kk&djkMk
 : i ;k cPpk dk fon'k i<u d fy, Hk tu e [kp gk tk,A ge ;gk , l h
 f'k{kk 0; oLFkk dk fodflr djuk pkgr g fd ej n'k d uk tokuk dk
 fon'k t kuk u iMA ej e/;eoxh; ifjokj dk yk[kk&djkMk #i ;k [kp
 u djuk iM] bruk gh ugh] , l lLFkkuk dk fuek.k gk rkfd fon'kk l
 Hkkjr d vnj mudk eg ekMA

vHkh&vHkh geu fcgkj dk gekjk xkjoi.k bfrgk l jgk gA ukynk
 ;fuoflVh dk iufuek.k fd;k gA fQj l ,d ckj ukynk ;fuoflVh u
 dke djuk 'k: dj fn;k g] yfdu ge f'k{kk d {k= e fQj l ,d ckj
 l fn;k i jku m l ukynk flifjV dk txkuk gkxk] m l ukynk flifjV dk
 t huk gkxk] m l ukynk flifjV dk y dj d cM fo'ok l d l kFk fo'o dh
 Kku dh i j i jkvk dk ub pruk nu dk dke ge djuk gkxkA e> iDdk
 fo'ok l g fd ub f'k{kk uhfr u ekrHkk"kk ij cy fn;k gA e jkT;
 l jdkj l dgxk] e n'k dh l Hkh lLFkkuk l dgxk fd Hkk"kk d dkj.k
 gekj n'k d VyV dk : dkoV ugh vkuh pkfg,A Hkk"kk vo:) ugh gkuh
 pkfg,A ekrHkk"kk dk l keFk; gekj n'k d NkV&NkV] xjhc l xjhc ek
 d cV dk Hkh liu ijk dju dk rkdr nrh g vkj blfy, geu gekjh
 ekrHkk"kk e i<kb] thou e ekrHkk"kk dk lFkku] ifjokj e ekrHkk"kk dk
 lFkku m l dh vkj ge cy nuk gkxkA

ej I ;kj n'kokfI ;k!

ft l çdkj l vkt fo'o e cnyko ut j vk jgk g vkj rc tk
 dj d skill dk egRo cgr c< x;k gA vkj ge ki l l dk vkj ,d ub
 rkdr nuk pkgr gA ge Industry 4-O dk /;ku e j[k dj d ge

skill development pkgr gA ge thou d gj {k= e] ge Agriculture Sector e Hkh capacity building dju d fy, skill development pkgr gA ge rk gekjk lQkb dk {k= gk m l e Hkh , d ub skill development dh vkj cy nuk pkgr gA vkj ge Skill India Programme dk cgr 0;ki d : i l bl ckj y djd vk, gA ctV e Hkh bl dk cgr cMk] bl ctV e internship ij Hkh geu cy fn;k g] rkfd gekj uktokuk dk ,d eUperience fey] mudh capacity building gk] vkj cktkj e mudh rkdr fn[kkb n] m l çdkj l e Skilled ;okvk dk r;kj djuk pkgrk gA vkj nklrk] vkt fo'o dh ifjLFkfr;k dk n[kr g, e l kQ&l kQ n[k jgk g fd Hkkjr dk Skilled manpower tk g] gekj Skillful tk uktoku g] ok Xyky t,c ekdV e viuh /ked cuk,] ge m l l iu dk y djd vx py jg gA

l kFFk;k]

fo'o ft l r th l cnj jgk g] thou d gj {k= e Science vkj Technology dk egkRe; c<rk pyk tk jgk gA ge Science ij cgr cy nu dh vko'; drk gA vkj eu n[kk pæ;ku dh lQyrk d ckn gekj Ldy] d,y t d vnj Science vkj Technology d çfr ,d ub : fp dk okrkj.k cuk g] ub fnypLi h c<h gA rc gekj f'k{kk l LFkkuk u] ;g t k eukHkko cuk g m l dk ujpj dju d fy, vx vkuk gkxkA Hkkjr ljdkj u Hkh fj l p d fy, support c<k fn;k gA geu T;knk l T;knk p; l LFkkfir fd; gA geu National Research Foundation cuk djd geu m l dk ,d dkuuh ifjo'k e yk djd LFkk;h : i l ,d 0;oLFkk fodf l r dh g] rkfd reerch dk y djd fujrj cy fey vkj ;g research foundation m l dke dk djA cM xo dh ckr g fd ctV e geu ,d yk[k dj kM #i;k research vkj innovation d fy, geu nu dk fu.k; fd;k g] rkfd gekj n'k d uktoku d ikl tk ide g] m l ide dk ge tehu ij mrkj ik,A

l kFFk;k]

vkt Hkh gekj n'k e Medical Education d fy, gekj cPp ckj tk jg gA ok T;knkrj e/;e ox ifjokj d gA mud yk[kk&djkMk #i; [kp gk tkr g vkj rc tk djd geu fiNy 10

Iky e Medical lhV k dk djhc&djhc ,d yk[k dj fn;k gA
djhc&djhc 25 g tkj ;ok gj lky fon'k e Medical Education d
fy, tkr gA vkj ,l&,l n'k e tkuk iM jgk gj dHkh&dHkh rk e
lurk g rk gjku gk tkrk g vkj blfy, geu r ; fd;k g fd vxy 5
lky ej Medical line e 75 g tkj ub lhV cukb tk,xhA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

fodfl r Hkkjr 2047] ok LoLFk Hkkjr Hkh gkuk pkfg,A vkj tc
LoLFk Hkkjr gk rk vkt tk cPp g] mud ik" k.k ij vkt l gh /;ku nu
dh t : jr gA vkj blfy, geu fodfl r Hkkjr dh tk igyh ih<h g]
mudh rjQ fo'k" k /;ku n dj d geu ik" k.k dk ,d vfHk;ku pyk;k gA
geu jk"Vh; ik" k.k fe'ku 'k : fd;k g] ik" k.k dk geu çkFkfed rk nh gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

gekjh —f" k 0; oLFk dk transform djuk cgr t : jh g] le;
dh ekx gA ge lfn;k l ft l ijEijk e nc g, g] t dM g, g] ml l
efä ikuh gkxh vkj gekj fd lkuk dk ml d fy, ge enn Hkh n jg gA
ge ml dk transform dju dh fn'kk e yxkrkj dke djr vk, gA
vkt vk l ku __.k n jg g fd lkuk dk] VDuky, th dh enn n jg gA
fd l ku tk inkokj djr g ml dk Value Addition d fy, ge dke
dj jg gA ml d fy, ekdVx d fy, ijk çc/k djr g rkfd ml dk
End to End gj txg ij ij Hand Holding dh 0; oLFk gk] ml
fn'kk e ge dke dj jg gA

vkt tc /kjr h ekrk d çfr lkj fo'o fpfrr g] ft l çdkj l
mojd d dkj.k gekjh /kjr h ekrk dh lgr fnukfnu fcxMrh tk jgh g]
gekjh /kjr h ekrk dh mRikndrk {kerk [kRe gkrh pyh tk jgh g] de
gkrh pyh tk jgh g] vkj ml le; e ej n'k d yk[kk fd lkuk dk
vkHkkj 0;Dr djuk pkgrk g] ft Ugku çk—frd [krh dk jkLrk puk g
vkj gekjh /kjr h ekrk dh Hkh lok dju dk mUgku chMk mBk;k gA vkj
bl ckj ctV e Hkh geu çk—frd [krh dk cy nu d fy, cgr cMh
;k tukvk d l kFk cgr cMk ctV e çko/kku fd;k gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

vkt nfu;k dh fLFkr e n[krk g] ijk fo'o Holistic Health
Care dh rjQ eM jgk g vkj rc mudk Organic Food tk mudh
çFke i l n cuh g] vkt fo'o d fy, Organic Food dk vxj dkb

Food Basket cu l drk g rk ej n'k dk fd l ku cuk l drk g] ejk
n'k cu l drk gA vkj blfy, ge vku oky fnuk e ml l iu dk y
djd vx pyuk pkgr g rkfd Organic Food dh tk fo'o dh ekx g
vkj Organic Food dk Basket gekjk n'k d l cuA

fd l kuk dk thou v l ku cu] xko e Top Cl Internet
Connectivity fey] fd l kuk dk LokLF; lfo/kk, fey] fd l ku d
cPpk dk i<u d fy, LekV Ldy available gk] fd l ku d cPpk dk
jktxkj miyC/k gkA NkV&NkV [krh d VdMk ij ijk ifjokj vkt
thuk cMk ef'dy gk jgk g] rc mud uk tokuk d fy, ok fLdy fey
rkfd mudk u, jktxkj fey] u, vk; d l k/ku cu] bldk ,d
Comprehensive ç;l ge dj jg gA

chr o"kk e Women led development Model ij geu dke
fd;k gA Innovation gk] Employment gk] Entrepreneurship gk]
gj lDVj e efgykvk d dne c<r tk jg gA efgyk, flQ Hkxhnhkj
c<k jgh g , l k ugh g] efgyk, urRo n jgh gA vkt vud {k=k e] vkt
gekj j{k {k= e nf[k, gekjk , ; jQk l gk] gekjh vkeh gk] gekjh uoh gk]
gekjk Li l lDVj gk] vkt gekjh efgykvk dk ge ne[ke n[k jg g]
n'k d fy,A yfdu n l jh rjQ dN fprk dh ckr Hkh vkrh g vkj e
vkt yky fdy l fQj l ,d ckj viuh ihMk 0; ä djuk pkgrk gA ,d
lekt d ukr] ge xHkhjrk l lkpuk gkxk fd gekjh ekrkvk&cgu
cfv;k d çfr tk vR;kpkj gk jg g] mld çfr n'k dk vkØ'k gA tu
l keU; dk vkØ'k gA bl vkØ'k dk e eg l l dj jgk gA bldk n'k
dk] lekt dk] gekjh jkT; ljdkjk dk xHkhjrk l yuk gkxkA efgykvk
d fo#) vij/kk dh tYn l tYn tkp gkA jk{k l h —R; dju okyk dk
tYn l tYn dMh l tk gk] ok lekt e fo'ok l ink dju d fy, t#jh
gA

e ; Hkh crkuk pkgxk fd tc cykRdkj dh efgykvk ij vR;kpkj
dh ?kVuk, ?kVrh g rk mldh cgr ppk gkrh g] cgr çpkj gkrk g]
ehfM;k e Nk;k jgrk gA yfdu tc , l jk{k l h eukofUk 0;Dfr dk l tk
gkrh g] rk ok [kcjk e dgh utj ugh vkrh g] ,d dku e dgh iMk
jgrk gA vc le; dh ekx g fd ftudk l tk gkrh g mldh 0;kid
ppk gk rkfd , l k iki dju okyk dk Hkh Mj ink gk fd ; iki dju dh
gkyr ; gkrh g fd Qk l h ij yVduk iMrk g vkj e> yxrk g fd ;
Mj ink djuk cgr t#jh gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj

gekj n'k e , l h , d vknr cu xb Fkh LoHkko lA ge n'k dk
de vkduk] n'k d çfr xkjo d Hkko dk vHkko gkuk] ; i rk ugh D;k
gekj tgu e ?k l x;k FkA vkj ge rk dHkh dHkh rk yV vk, rk dgr Fk
Indian Sign] 'ke d l kFk ge cky nr FkA n'k dk bu ph t k l geu
ckgj yku e l Qyrk ikb gA fd l h teku e dgk tkrk Fkk vj f[kyku
Hkh ckj l vkr Fk] ok fnu n[k geuA vk t e xo l dg l drk g fd
ej n'k d f[kyku bl nfu;k d ck t k j e viuh /ked ydj d igp jg
gA f[kyku gekj ,D l i k V gku 'k: g, gA dkb ,d tekuk Fkk] ge
ekckby Qku bEi k V d j r Fk] vk t ekckby Qku d Manufacturing
dk Ecosystem cuk g] , d cgr cMk gc cuk g vkj vk t ge ekckby
Qku nfu;k e ,D l i k V d j u yx gA ; Hkkj r dh rkdr gA

l k f F k ; k j

Hkfo"; d l k Fk Semiconductor tMk gvk gA vk/kfud
VDuky k t h t Mh gb g] A I t M k g v k g A geu Semiconductor
fe'ku ij dke 'k: fd;k g gj midj.k e Made in India Cheap
D; u gk] D;k ; l i u k e j n'k dk uk toku u n[k] VyV ; gk gA l k j
bl çdkj d f j l p d dke fgUnLrku e gkr g rk vc çkMD'ku
fgUnLrku e gkxkA Semiconductor dk dke Hkh fgUnLrku e gkxk
vkj ge End to End Solution nfu;k dk nu dh rkdr j [kr gA

l k f F k ; k j

,d tekuk geu n[kk g] 2 t h d f y , ge d l k l ? k " k d j r FkA
vk t g j m i d j . k e ge n[k j g g] ge r t h l v k x c < v k j 5 t h f t l
r t h l i j n'k e Roll Out gv k A fgUnLrku d d j h c d j h c l Hkh {k=k
e 5 t h i g p x ; k A ok fo'o e r t x f r l 5 t h i g p k u e v k x j g g v k j
l k f F k ; k e u d g k ge # d u o k y u g h g j 5 t h i j # d t k u k v c ge e t j
ugh gA ge 6 t h i j v Hkh l fe'ku ekM e dke d j j g g v k j fo'o e ge
m l e Hkh viuh /ked tek, xA ; e fo'ok l l d g r k g A

ej l;kj l k f F k ; k j

Defence Sector] gekjh vknr gk xb Fkh Defence Budget
fdruk gh D;k u gk] y f d u d Hkh d k b l k p r k u g h Fk fd Defence
Budget c<k rk tkrk dgk g\ Defence Budget fon'kk l [kjhnh e
pyk tkrk FkA vc ge pkgr g ge vkRefuHkj cu vkj e gekjh

Defence Forces dk ân; l /kU;okn djrk g] mUgku g tkjk , l h
 ph t Li t dj nh g] mUgku r; fd;k g fd ge fon'k l ugh yk,xA
 jk"V d fy, thuk D;k dgr g] ; gekj luk d tokuk u fn[kk;k gA
 vc bld dkj.k Defence Sector e ge vkRefuHkj gkr py t k jg
 gA vkt Defence Manufacturing e] Hkkjr dh igpku cuh g vkj
 e vkt [k'kh l dg l drk g fd t k n'k dHkh Defence dh gj NkVh
 ekVh ph t ckj l ykrk Fkk] vkt /khj&/khj nfu;k d db n'kk e ge t k
 Defence ds Equipment Manufacturing dj jg g] ok ge
 EÜport dju yx gA nfu;k e Defence Hub Manufacturing d
 : i e ge /khj&/khj mHkj jg gA ge manufacturing {k= dk c<kok
 nuk pkgr g D;kfd jk txkj d fy, lokf/kd vko';d gA vkt PLI
 Scheme dk cgr cMh lQyrk feyh gA FDI Reforms m l u Hkh
 ge cgr cMh rkdr nh gA MSME's dk cgr cMk cy feyk gA ub
 0;oLFkk fodflr gb g vkj mld dkj.k gekjk manufacturing
 sector ge nfu;k dk ,d manufacture hub cuA ft l n'k d i k l
 bruh uktoku 'kfä gk] ft l n'k d vnj ; lkeFk; gk] ge
 manufacturing dh nfu;k e Hkh Industry 4-O e ge cgr cMh
 rkdr d lkFk vkx tkuk pkgr gA vkj bld fy, vko';d skill
 development m l ij Hkh geu cy fn;k gA vkj skill
 development e Hkh geu u, model r; fd, gA geu tuHkkxhnhkj
 dk tkMk g rkfd rjr requirement d vulkj skill
 development ge dj l dA vkj e> fo'okl g e yky fdy dh
 çkphj l dg jgk g ok fnu nj ugh gkxk t c Hkkjr Industrial
 manufacturing dk gc gkxk] nfu;k m l dh rjQ n[krh gkxhA

vkt fo'o dh cgr cMh difu;k Hkkjr e fuo'k djuk pkgrh gA
 ; puko d ckn eu n[kk g] ej rh l j dk; dky e ft ru ykx e>l
 feyu d fy, ekx dj jg g ok T; knkrj fuo'kd ykx gA fo'oHkj d
 fuo'kd g] ok vkuk pkgr g] Hkkjr e fuo'k djuk pkgr gA ; ,d cgr
 cMh golden opportunity gA e jkT; l jdkjk l vkxg djrk g fd
 vki fuo'kdk dk vkdf"kr dju d fy, Li"V uhfr fu/kkfjr dhft ,A
 Good Governance dk vk'oklu nhft ,] Law & Order
 situation d fy, mudk Hkj l k nhft ,A gj jkT; ; ,d rn#Lr Li/kk e
 vkx vk,A jkT; &jkT; d çp fuo'kdk dk [kphu d fy, Li/kk gkuh
 pkfg, fuo'kdk d fy,] rkfd mud jkT; e fuo'kd vk,x mud jkT;

d uktokuk dk LFkkuh; :i l volj feyxk] jktxkj dk volj feyxkA

uhfr;k e ifjoru ykuk pkfg, rk global requirement d vulkj uhfr;k dk jkT;k dk ifjofrr djuk pkfg,A yM dh vko';drk g rk jkT;k dk yM cd cukuh pkfg,A Good Governance single point ij dke dju d fy, jkT; ft ru proactive gkx] ft ru T;knk ç;k l dx] tk fuo'kd vk jg g ok dHkh Hkh oki l ugh tk,xA fIQ Hkkjr ljdkj l dke ; gkrk ugh gA jkT; ljdkj dh cgr cMh vko';drk gkrh gA D;kfd tk Hkh çktDV yxu okyk g ml jkT; e yxu okyk gA mldk gj jkT; d l kFk jktejk dk dke iMrk gA vkj blfy, e jkT;k l vxg d :xk fd tc fo'o ijh rjg Hkkjr dh rjQ vkdf'kr gk jgk gA ijk fo'o Hkkjr e fuo'k dju d fy, çfrc) gk jgk g rc ; gekjk nkf;Ro curk g fd gekjh ijkuh vknr NkMdj d Li"V uhfr d l kFk ge vix vk,A nf[k, vkidk ifj.kke viu jkT; e fn[kkb nxk vkj vkidk jkT; Hkh ped mBxk] ; e vkidk fo'ok l nrk gA

l kFk;k

Hkkjr viuh bet ulity d fy, igpkuh tk, ; cgr t :jh gA vc fo'o d fy, ge fMtkbu dk {k= design in Indi bl ij ge cy nuk gA ge ddf'k'k djuh g fd Indian Standard International Standard cuu pkfg,A Indian Standard International Standard cux rc gekjh gj ph t ij l jyrk l egj yx tk,xhA vkj ; gekjh production d quality ij fuHkj dxkA gekjh lok dh quality ij fuHkj dxkA gekj approach dh quality ij fuHkj dxkA vkj blfy, ge quality ij cy ndj d vix c<uk gA gekj ik l VyV gA Design d {k= e ge nfu;k dk cgr dN u;k n l dr gA Design in Indi bl vk'oku dk ydj d ge vix pyuk gA Deign in India and Design for the world bl l iu dk ydj d pyuk gA

e n[k jgk g gaming dh nfu;k dk cgr cMk ekdV [kMk gvk gA yfdu vkt Hkh gming dh nfu;k ij çHkko] [kk l dj d mu [kyk dk cuku oky ykx] product dju oky ykx fon'k l dekb gkrh gA Hkkjr d ik l cgr cMh fojkl r gA ge gaming dh nfu;k e cgr ub

talent dk ydj d vk l dr gA fo'o d gj cPp dk gekj n'k dh cuh
 gb gaming dh vkj vkdf"kr dj l dr gA e pkgrk g fd Hkkjr d
 cPp] Hkkjr d uk toku] Hkkjr d IT professionals Hkkjr d AI d
 professionals] o gaming dh nfu;k dk yhm dja [kyu e ugh]
 xfex dh nfu;k e gekj çkMDV ij fo'o e igpu pkfg,A vkj ijh
 nfu;k e gekj animators dke dj l dr gA Animation dh nfu;k
 e ge viuh /kkd tek l dr g] ge m l h fn'kk e dke dja

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

vk t fo'o d vnj global warming] climate change gj
 {k= e fprk vkj ppk dk fo"n; jgrk gA Hkkjr u m l fn'kk e dkQh
 dne mBk, gA ge fo'o dk vk'oLr djr jg g vkj 'kCnk l ugh viuh
 dk;k l] çklr ifj.kkek l geu fo'o dk vk'oLr Hkh fd;k g vkj fo'o
 dk vk'p;pfd r Hkh fd;k gA ge gh g] ft Ugu single use plastic
 ij çfrc/k yxk;k gA geu renewable energy ij foLrkj fd;k g]
 geu renewable energy dk ,d ub rkdr nh gA vku oky dN o"kk
 e ge net zero future dh vkj vkx c< jg gA e> ;kn g Paris
 Accord e ftu n'kk u viuh y{; fu/kkfjr fd, Fk] vk t e yky fdy
 dh çkphj l ej n'kokf l ;k dh rkdr nfu;k dk crkuk pkgrk gA
 G&20 n'k d leg tk ugh dj ik, ok ej n'k d ukxfjdk u djd
 fn[kk;k g] ej n'kokf l ;k u djd fn[kk;k g] fgUnLrku u djd
 fn[kk;k gA Pri Accord d vnj tk VkjxV geu r; fd, Fk] mu
 VkjxV dk le; l igy ijk dju okyk G&20 n'kk d leg e vxj
 dkb g rk ,dek= ejk fgnLrku g] ,dek= ejk Hkkjr gA vkj blfy,
 xo gkrk g l kffk;k renewable energy d VkjxV geu ij fd,A ge
 2030 rd renewable energy dk 500 xhxko,V rd y tku d fy,
 ed l n l dke dj jg g] vki dYiuk dj l dr g fd fdruk cMk y{;
 gA nfu;k d ykx flQ 500 xhxko,V 'kCn l ur g uk rk ejh rjQ
 , l&, l n[kr gA yfdu vk t e fo'ok l l dg jgk g n'kokf l ;k dk
 fd bl y{; dk Hkh ge ijk djd jgxA vkj ; ekuotkfr dh Hkh lok
 djxk] gekj Hkfo"; dh Hkh lok djxk] gekj cPpk d mTTToy Hkfo"; dh
 xkjVh cuxkA geu 2030 rd gekjh jyo dk net zero emission dk
 y{; ydj d ge py jg gA

l kffk;k ;k]

ih,e l ;?kj e¶r fctyh ;ktuk mldk ,d ub rkdr nu okyh
g vkj ; cnyko dk Qy ej n'k d lkekU; ifjokj dk feyk gj
fo'k"kdj d ej e/;eox dk feyxk] tc mldk fctyh dk fcy e¶r gk
tk,xkA Electrical vehicle] mldh ekx c<rh tk jgh gA tc ih,e
l ;?kj ;ktuk l] dkb fctyh mRiknu djrkg l ; l rk mldk Oghdya
dk çokl dk [kpk Hkh ok de dj l drk gA

l kffk ;k]

ge Green Hydrogen Mission ydj d ,d global hub
cuuk pkgr gA cgr rth l uhfr ;k cukb xb gj cgr rth l mldk
implementation dk dke gk jgk g vkj Hkkjr green hydrogen
,d new energy dh fn'kk e ge tkuk pkgr gA vkj ; lkj tk ç;k l
py jg g climate dh fprk rk g gh gj global warming dh fprk
gA yfdu bld vnj green jobs dh cgr cMh l Hkkouk gA vkj
blfy, vku oky dky[kM e green jobs dk egRo c<rk g rk mldk
lcll igy dlpj dju d fy,] ej n'k d uk tokuk dk volj nu d
fy, vkj green jobs d fy, ,d cgr cM {k= dk c<kok n jg gA

ej l ;kj n'kokfl ;k]

vk t gekj l kFk bl frjx >M d uhp ok uk toku cB gj ftUgku
vkyfid dh nfu;k e Hkkjr dk ijpe ygjk;k gA e ej n'k d l Hkh
,FkyhVI dk] e n'k d l Hkh f[kykfm;k dk 140 djkm n'kokfl ;k dh
rjQ l c/kkb nrk gA vkj ge u, liu]u, l dYi vR;f/kd i : "kkFk d
lkFk u, y{;k dk gkfly dju d fy, vx c<x] ,lk e fo'okl d
lkFk mudk 'kHkdkeuk, Hkh nrk gA vku oky dN fnuk e Hkkjr dk ,d
cgr cMk nLrk ijkyfid d fy,] ifjl tku d fy, jokuk gkxkA e] ej
l Hkh ijkyfid f[kykfm;k dk Hkh °n; l cgr&cgr 'kHkdkeuk, nrk
gA

l kffk ;k]

Hkkjr u th&20 dk v,xukbt fd ;k] fgUnLrku d vud 'kgjk e
v,xukbt fd ;kA 200 l T;knk event fd,] ij fo'o e G&20 dk
bruk cMk 0 ;kid dk;Øe dHkh ugh gvk] bl ckj gvka blu ,d ckr
fl) dj nh g fd Hkkjr e cM l cM dke dk;Øe dk organize dju
dh rkdr gA Hkkjr dk] fd l h dh Hkh hospitality dk lkFk; lcl
T;knk gA vxj ;g fl) gk pdk gj rk lkFk;k fgnLrku dk liuk g fd

2036 e tk Olympic gkxk] ok ej fgnLrku dh /kjr h ij gk] bld
fy, ge r;kjh dj jg g] mld fy, ge vlx c< jg gA

lkfFk;k]

lekt d vkf[kjh rcd d tk ykx g] ;g gekjk lkeftd
nkf;Ro g] vxj dkb ihN jg tkr g] rk ;g gekj vlx c<u dh xfr
de dj nrk g vkj blfy, ge vlx c<uk pkgr g rk Hkh lQyrk rc
feyrh g ihN oky dk Hkh lkFk&lkFk vlx y vk,A vkj blfy, ge
lcdk nkf;Ro curk g fd gekj lekt e vkt Hkh tk {k= ihN jg x, g]
tk lekt ihN jg x, g] tk ykx ihN jg x, gk] gekj NkV&NkV
fd lku gk] gekj txyk e jgu oky ej vkfnoklh Hkkb&cgu gk] gekjh
ekrk,&cgu gk] gekj etnj gk] gekj Jfed lkFkh gk] gekj dkexkj
ykx gk] bu lcdk ge cjkckjh e yku d fy,] gekj cjkckj yku d fy,
Hkjij ç;k l djuk gA yfdu vc xfr idM xb g vc yEc fnu rd ge
ok djuk ugh iMxk] cgr tYn ok gekj ikl igp tk,x] gekjh cjkckjh
e vk tk,x] gekjh rkdr cgr c< tk,xhA vkj cMh lonuk d lkFk ge
bl dke dk djuk gA vkj bld fy, ,d cgr cMk vol j vk jgk gA

e ekurk g lonu'khyrk dh -f"V l bll cMk vol j vkj D;k
gk ldrk gA ge irk g 1857 d Lor=rk l xke d igy Hkh vxtk dh
ukd e ne dju okyk gekj n'k dk ,d vkfnoklh ;od FkkA 20&22
lky dh me e mlu vxtk d ukdk e ne yk fn;k Fkk] ft ldk vkt
Hkxoku fcj lk eMk d : i e ykx itk djr gA Hkxoku fcj lk eMk dh
150oh t ;rh vk jgh gA ;g ge lcd fy, çj.kk dk dkj.k cuA lekt
d çfr NkVv lk NkVv 0;fä Hkh n'k d fy, d l tTøkr j[krk g mll
cMh çj.kk Hkxoku fcj lk eMk l dku vf/kd gk ldrk gA vkb;] ge
Hkxoku fcj lk eMk dh 150oh t ;rh tc euk,] lonu'khyrk dk gekjk
0;k i c<] lekt d çfr gekjk eukHkko c<] ge lekt d gj 0;fä dk
xjhck dk] nfyrk dk] fiNMk dk] vkfnokf l;k dk] gjd dk ge viu
lkFk y djd py] bl l dYi dk y djd pyuk gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;k!

ge l dYi d lkFk c< rk jg g] cgr vlx c< jg g] yfdu ;g
Hkh lpg fd dN ykx gkr g tk çxfr n[k ugh ldr g] dN ykx gkr
g tk Hkkjr dk Hkyk lpg ugh ldr g tc rd [kn d Hkyk u gk] rc
rd mudk fd lh dk Hkyk vPNk ugh yxrk gA , l fo—r ekuf ldr l

Hkj g, ykxk dh deh ugh gkrh gA n'k dk , l ykxk l cpuk gkxkA o
 fujk'kk dh xr e Mc g, ykx gA , l eëhHkj fujk'kk dh xr e Mc g,
 ykx tc mud xkn e fo—fr iyrh g] rc ok fouk'k dk dkj.k cu tkrh
 g] louk'k dk dkj.k cu tkrh g] nrchy dk ekx y yrh g vkj rc n'k
 dk bruh cMh gkfu gk tkrh g] ft l dh Hkj ikb dju e ge u; flj l
 egur djuh iMrh gA blfy, , l tk NV&iV fujk'kkoknh rRo gkr g]
 ok flQ fujk'k g bruk gh ugh g] mudh xkn e fo—fr iy jgh gA ;g
 fo—fr fouk'k d louk'k d liu n[k jgh g] rku&cku tkMu d ç;k l
 e yxh gA n'k dk bl le>uk gkxkA yfdu e n'kokfl ;k dk dguk
 pkgrk g fd ge gekjh ud fu; r l] gekjh bekuknjh l] jk"V d çfr
 lei.k l] ge lkjh ifjLfFkr ;k d ckotn Hkh foijhr ekx ij tku okyk
 d fy, Hkh mud Hkh fny thr djd] ge n'k dk vx c<ku d l dYi e
 dHkh Hkh ihN ugh gVx] ;g e fo'ok l nuk pkgrk gA

l kFFk ;k]

pukfr ;k g] vufxur pukfr ;k g] pukfr ;k Hkh rj Hkh g] pukfr ;k
 ckjg Hkh g vkj t l & t l ge rkdroy cux] t l & t l gekjk roT tk
 c<xk rk pukfr ;k Hkh c<u okyh gA ckjg dh pukfr ;k vkj c<u okyh g
 vkj e> m l dk HkyhHkkfr vnkt gA yfdu e , l h 'kfä ;k dk dguk
 pkgrk g Hkkjr dk fodk l fd l h d fy, l dV y djd ugh vkrk gA ge
 fo'o e le) Fk rc Hkh] geu dHkh nfu; k dk ;) e ugh >kd gA ge
 c) dk n'k g] ;) gekjh jkg ugh gA vkj blfy, fo'o fpfr u gk]
 Hkkjr d vx c<u l e fo'o lenk; dk fo'ok l fnykrk g fd vki
 Hkkjr d lLdkjk dk lef>,) Hkkjr d gtkjk lky d bfrgk l dk
 lef>,) vki ge l dV er ekfu,) vki mu rjd hck l u t fM,) ft l d
 dkj.k ijh ekuo tkfr dk dY ;k.k dju dk lkeFk ; ft l Hkfe e g] m l
 Hkfe dk T ; knk egur djuh iMA yfdu fQj Hkh e n'kokfl ;k dk dguk
 pkgrk g] pukfr ;k fdruh gh D ;k u gk] pukrh dk pukrh nuk] ;
 fgUnLrku dh fQrjr e gA u ge fMxx] u ge Fkdx] u ge #dx] u
 ge >dxA ge l dYik dh ifr d fy, 140 djkm n'kokfl ;k dk HkxX;
 cnyu d fy,) HkxX ; luf'pr dju d fy,) jk"V d liuk dk lkdj
 dju d fy, ge dkb dkj&d l j ugh NkMxA gj cnuh ; r okyk dk ge
 gekjh udh ; r l thrx] ; e fo'ok l nrk gA

ej l ;kj n'kokfl ;k]

I e k t d h eukjpuk e Hkh cnyko dHkh&dHkh cgr cMh pukrh dk
 dkj.k cu tkrk gA gekjk gj n'kok l h Hk"Vkpj dh nhed l ij "kku jgk
 gA gj Lrj d Hk"Vkpj u l keU; ekuoh dk 0; oLFkvvk d çfr fo'ok l
 rkM fn;k gA m l dk viuh ;kX; rkj {kerk d çfr vU;k; dk tk xL l k
 gkrk g] ok jk"V dh çxfr e ud l ku djrk gA vkj blfy, eu 0;kid
 : i l Hk"Vkpj d f[kykQ ,d tx NMh gA e t kurk g] bl dh dher
 e> pdkuh iMrh g] ejh çfr"Bk dk pdkuh iMrh g] yfdu jk"V l cMh
 ejh çfr"Bk ugh gk l drh g] jk"V d l iuk l cMk ejk l iuk ugh gk
 l drk gA vkj blfy, bekunkjh d l kFk Hk"Vkpj d f[kykQ ejh yMkb
 tkjh jgXh] rho xfr l tkjh jgXh vkj Hk"Vkpj;k ij dkjokb t : j
 gxhA e Hk"Vkpj;k d fy, Hk; dk okrkoy.k ink djuk pkgrk g rkfd
 n'k d l keU; ukxfjd dk yVu dh tk ijEijk jgh g] m l ijEijk dk
 e> jkduk gA yfdu l cl cMh ub pukrh vkb g] Hk"Vkpj;k l
 fuiVuk rk g gh] yfdu lekt thou e mPp Lrj ij ,d tk ifjoru
 vk;k g ok l cl cMh pukrh Hkh g vkj ,d lekt d fy, l cl cMh
 fprk Hkh gA D;k dkb dYiuk dj l drk g fd ej gh n'k ej bruk egku
 l fo/kku gekj ik l gku d ckotn Hkh dN , l yx fudy jg g tk
 Hk"Vkpj dk efgekeMu dj jg gA [kyvke Hk"Vkpj dk t ;&t ;dkj
 dj jg gA lekt e bl çdkj d cht cku dk tk ç;k l gk jgk g]
 Hk"Vkpj dk tk efgekeMu gk jgk g] Hk"Vkpj;k dh Lohdk;rk c<ku
 dk tk fujrj ç;k l py jgk g] ok LoLFk lekt d fy, cgr cMh
 pukrh cu x;k g] cgr cMh fprk dk fo"n; cu x;k g] Hk"Vkpj;k d
 çfr] lekt e njh cuk; j[ku l gh fd l h Hkh Hk"Vkpj h dk m l jkLr ij
 t ku l Mj yxxkA vxj m l dk efgekeMu gxk] rk tk vkt Hk"Vkpj
 ugh djrk g] m l dk Hkh yxrk g fd ; rk lekt e çfr"Bk dk jx cu
 tkrk g] m l jkLr ij t ku e cjk ugh gA

ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k]

ckXykn'k e t k dN Hkh gvk g] m l dk ydj iMk l h n'k d ukr
 fprk gkuk] e bl dk le> l drk gA e vk'kk djrk g fd ogk ij gkykr
 tYn gh l keU; gxkA [kk l dj d 140 dj kM n'kokf l ;k dh fprk fd
 ogk fgn] ogk d vYi l [;d] m l lenk; dh l j{kk l fu'fpr gA Hkjr
 ge'kk pkgrk g fd gekj iMk l h n'k l [k vkj 'kkfr d ekx ij pyA
 'kkfr d çfr gekjk Commitment g] gekj l Ldkj gA ge vku oky
 fnuk e ckXykn'k dh fodk l ;k=k e ge'kk gekjk 'kHk fpru gh jgXk

D;kfd ge ekuo t kfr dh Hkykb Ikpu oky ykx gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj

gekj lfo/kku dk 75 o"k gk jg gA Hkkjr d lfo/kku dh 75 o"k
;k=k] n'k d ,d cukuk] n'k dk J"B cuku e cgr cMh Hkfedk jgh gA
Hkkjr d ykdr= dk etcrh nu e gekj n'k d lfo/kku dh cgr cMh
Hkfedk jgh gA gekj n'k d nfy r] ihfMr] 'kkf"kr] ofpr dk l j{kk nu
dk cgr cMk dke gekj lfo/kku u fd;k gA vc tc lfo/kku d 75 o"k
ge euku t k jg g rc ge n'kokf l;k u lfo/kku e fufn"V dr0; d
Hkko ij cy nuk cgr t#jh g vkj tc e dr0; dh ckr djrk g rc e
fIQ ukxfjdk ij ck> cukuk ugh pkgrkA dr0; dæ ljdkj d Hkh g]
dr0; dæ ljdkj d gj eykfte d Hkh g] dr0; jkT; ljdkj d Hkh
g] jkT; ljdkj d eykfte d gA dr0; gj LFkkuh; Lokjkt lLFk d
g pkg ipk;r gk] uxjikfydk gk] egkuxjikfydk gk] rgfly gk]
ft yk gk] gj fd l h d dr0; gA yfdu l kFk l kFk 140 djkm n'kokf l;k
d dr0; gA vxj ge lc feydj d vi u dr0;k dk fuokg djx rk
ge vi u vki vkj d vf/kdkj dh j{kk dju d fy, fufeÜk cux vkj
tc dr0; dk ikyu gkrk g] rc vf/kdkj dh j{kk fufgr gkrh g] m l d
fy, dkb vyx l ç;k l dju dh t#jr ugh iM tkrh gA e pkgrk g
fd gekj bl Hkko dk ydj d ge pyxA gekjk ykdr= Hkh etcr
gkxkA gekjk l kFk; vkj c<xk vkj ge ,d ub 'kDfr d l kFk vkx
c<xA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj

gekj n'k e Supreme Court e ckj ckj Uniform Civil
Code dk ydj d ppk dh gA vud ckj vkn'k fn, g D;kfd n'k dk
,d cgr cMk ox ekurk g vkj ble lPpkb Hkh g fd ft l Civil
Code dk ge ydj d th jg g ok Civil Code lpep e rk ,d
çdkj dk Communal Civil Code g] HknHkko dju okyk Civil
Code gA , l Civil Code l tc lfo/kku d 75 o"k euk jg g vkj
lfo/kku dh Hkkouk Hkh t k ge dgrh g dju d fy,] n'k dh Supreme
Court Hkh ge dgrh g dju d fy, vkj rc t k lfo/kku fuekrkvk dk
l iuk Fkk] m l l iu dk ijk djuk ge lc dk nkf;Ro g vkj e ekurk g
fd bl xHkhj fo"k; ij n'k e ppk gk] 0;kid ppk gkA gj dkb vi u
fopkjk dk ydj d vk, vkj dkuuk dk t k dkuu /ke d vk/kkj ij n'k

dk ckVr g] t k Åp&uñp dk dkj.k cu t kr g] , l dkuuk dk vk/kfud
 l ekt e dkb LFkku ugh l drk g vkj blfy, e rk dgxk] vc le;
 dh ekx g] vc n'k e ,d Secular Civil Code gk] geu
 Communal Civil Code e 75 lky fcrk, gA vc ge Secular
 Civil Code dh rjQ tkuk gkxk] vkj rc tkdj d n'k e /ke d
 vk/kkj ij t k HknHkko gk jg g] l keU; ukxfjdk dk njh eg l l gkrh g]
 m le ge eDfr feyxhA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

t c e n'k e ,d fprk d ckj e ge'kk dgrk g ifjokjokn]
 tkfrokn Hkkjr d ykdr= dk cgr udl ku dj jgk gA n'k dk]
 jktuhfr dk ge ifjokjokn vkj tkfrokn l efä fnykuh gkxhA vkt
 geu] e n[k jgk g ej l keu t k uktoku g m le fy[kk gvk g My
 Bharat ft l l xBu dk uke g m l dh ppk fy[kh gA cgr cf<;k
 rjhd l fy[kk gvk gA My Bharat d vud fe'ku gA ,d fe'ku ;
 Hkh g fd ge tYn l tYn n'k e jktuhfrd thou e tuçrfuf/k d
 : i e ,d yk[k , l uktokuk dk vx ykuk pkgr g 'k : vkr ej ,d
 yk[k , l uktokuk dk vx ykuk pkgr g ftud ifjokj e fd l h dk Hkh
 dkb jktuhfrd background u gkA ft l d ekrk&firk] Hkkb&cgu]
 p[kp] ekek—ekhe dHkh Hkh jktuhfr e ugh jgA fd l h Hkh ih<h e ugh jg
 , l gkugkj uktokuk dk fresh blood ,d yk[k pkg ok ipk;r e
 vk,] pkg uxj ikfydk e vk,] pkg ftyk ifj"knk e vk,] pkg
 fo/kku l Hkk e vk,] ykd l Hkk e vk,A ,d yk[k u, uktoku dkb Hkh
 çdkj dk io dk jktuhfrd bfrgk l mud ifjokj dk u gk , l freh
 ykx jktuhfr e vk, rkfd tkfrokn l efä fey] ifjokjokn l efä
 fey] ykdr= dk l ef) fey vkj t : jh ugh g fd ,d ny e tk,]
 mudk tk i l n gk m l ny e tk,A m l ny e tkdj d ok tuçrfuf/k
 cudj d vx vk,A

n'k r; dj d py fd vku oky fnuk e ,d yk[k , l uktoku
 ftudk ifjokj jktuhfr l nj&nj dk l c/k ugh g , l fresh blood
 vk,x] rk l kp Hkh ub vk,xh] l keFk; Hkh u;k vk,xkA ykdr= le)
 gkxk vkj blfy, ge bl fn'kk e vx gkuk g vkj e pkgxk fd n'k e
 ckj&ckj pukoj bl n'k dh çxfr e : dkoV cu jg g] xfrjk/k ink dj
 jg gA vkt dkb Hkh ;k t uk dk puko d l kFk t kM nuk vk l ku gk x;k
 gA D;kfd gj rhu eg hu Ng eg hu dgh u dgh puko py jgk gA dkb

Hkh ;k t uk t kfgj dj kx vki rk ehfM ;k e n[kx puko vk ;k rk Qykuk
gk x ;k] puko vk ;k rk Qykuk gk x ;kA gj dke dk puko d jx l jx
fn ;k x ;k gA vkj blfy, n'k e 0 ;k id ppk gb gA l Hkh jkt uhfr nyk
u viu fopkj j[k gA ,d committee u cgr cf< ;k viuk fjikV
r ;kj fd ;k gA One Nation One Election d fy, n'k dk vx
vkuk gkxkA e yky fdy l frjx dh l k{kh e n'k d jkt uhfrd nyk l
vxg djrk gj n'k d lfo/kku dk le>u oky ykxk l vxg djrk g
fd Hkkjr dh çxfr d fy, Hkkjr d l l k/kuk dk lokf/kd mi ;kx
tul keku ; d fy, gk m l d fy, One Nation One Election d
l iu dk lkdj dju d fy, ge vx vkuk pkfg, A

ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k]

Hkkjr dk Lof.ke dky[kM g 2047 fodfl r Hkkjr ; gekjh çrh{k
dj jgk gA ck/kk,] : dkoV] pukfr ;k] mldk ijkLr dj d ,d
-<l dYi d l kFk ; n'k pyu d fy, çfrc) gA vkj l kFk ;k] e l kQ
n[k jgk g] ej fopkj k e dkb f>>d ugh gA ej l iuk d l keu dkb
ink ugh gA e l kQ-l kQ n[k l drk g fd ; n'k 140 dj kM
n'kokf l ;k d ifjJe l gekj iotk dk [ku gekjh jxk e gA vxj ok
40 dj kM ykx vktknh d l iuk dk i.k dj l dr g rk 140 dj kM
n'kok l h le) Hkkjr d l iu dk lkdj dj l dr gA 140 dj kM
n'kok l h fodfl r Hkkjr d l iu dk lkdj dj l dr gA vkj eu igy
Hkh dgk Fkk fd ej rh l j term e n'k rh l j h Economy rk cuxk gh]
yfdu e rhu xuk dke d : xk] rhu xuk rt xfr l dke d : xk] rhu
xuk 0 ;k idrk l dke d : xk] rkfd n'k d fy, tk l iu g ok cgr
fudV e ij gk] ejk gj iy n'k d fy, g] ejk gj {k.k n'k d fy, g]
ejk d.k&d.k flQ vkj flQ ek Hkkjrh d fy, g vkj blfy, 24x7
vkj 2047 bl çfrc) rk d l kFk vkb ; e n'kokf l ;k dk vk^ooku djrk
g] gekj iotk u tk l iu n[k Fk] mu l iuk dk ge l dYi cuk,] viu
l iuk dk tkM] viu i : "kkFk dk tkM vkj 21oh lnh tk Hkkjr dh lnh
g] m l lnh e Lof.ke Hkkjr cuk dj d jg] m l h lnh e ge fodfl r
Hkkjr cuk dj d jg vkj mu l iuk dk ijk djrk g, vx c< vkj Lor=
Hkkjr 75 l ky dh ;k=k d ckn ,d u ; edke ij c< jgk g] rc ge dkb
dkj&d l j u NkMA vkj e vkidk fo'ok l fnykrk g] vkiu tk e>
nkf ; Ro fn ;k g e dkb dkj&d l j ugh NkMxk] e egur e dHkh i hN
ugh jgxk] e l kgl e dHkh drjkrk ugh g] e pukfr ;k l dHkh Vdjkr

Mjrk ugh g] D;kfd D;kfd e vkid fy, thrk g] e vkid Hkfo"; d
fy, thrk g] e Hkkjr ekrk d mTToy Hkfo"; d fy, th jgk g vkj mu
liuk dk ijk dju d fy, vkt jk"V/ot dh Nk;k e] frjx dh Nk;k e
-< IdYi d lkFk ge vkx c<] blh d lkFk ej lkFk ckfy,—

Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;A

Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;A

Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;A

on ekr je A

on ekr je A

on ekr je A

t ; fgUnA

t ; fgUnA

t ; fgUnA

Lor=rk fnoI d volj ij yky fdy dh
 çkphj I ç/kkue=h] Jh ujlæ eknh d Ick/ku



ej I; kj n'kokf I ; k]

vktknh dk ; g egkio 140 djkm I dYik dk io gA vktknh dk
 ; g io lkefgd flf) ; k dk] xkjo dk iy g vkj ân; mex I Hkjk gvk
 gA n'k , drk dh Hkkouk dk fujrj etcrh n jgk gA 140 djkm
 n'kokIh vkt frjx d jx e jx gA gj ?kj frjxk] Hkkjr d gj dku I
 pkg jfxLrku gk] ; k fgeky ; dh pkfV ; k] Iææ d rV gk ; k ?kuh vkcknh
 oky {k=} gj rjQ I , d gh xt g] , d gh t ; dkjk g] gekj çk.k I Hkh
 I ; kjh ekrHkfe dk t ; xku gA

ej I; kj n'kokf I ; k]

Iu 1947 e vur I Hkkoukvk d I kFk] dkfV&dkfV Hk tkvk d
 I keFk ; d I kFk] gekjk n'k vktkn gvka n'k dh vdkf{kk, mMku Hkj
 jgh Fkh] yfdu pukfr ; k m I I Hkh dN T ; knk FkhA iT ; cki d fl) krk
 ij pyr g,] I fo/kku I Hkk d InL ; k u , d cgr gh egRoi.k nkf ; Ro
 fuHkk ; kA Hkkjr dk I fo/kku tc 75 o"k I , d çdk'k LrHk cudj d ge
 ex fn[kkrk jgk gA Hkkjr d I fo/kku fuekrk vud fon egki#""k M,
 jktæ çlkn] ckck I kgc vcMdj] ifMr ug :] I jnkj oYyHkHkbb iVy]
 M,DVj loiYyh jk/kk—" .ku th] bruk gh ugh gekjh ukjh 'kfä dk Hkh
 ; kxnku de ugh Fkka glk egrk th] n{k ; kuh oyk ;)u t I h fonf" k ; k u



Hkh Hkkjr d lfo/kku dk
l'kä dju e viuh
Hkfedk fuHkkb FkhA e vkt
yky fdy d çkphj l n'k
dk ekxn'ku dju oky]
n'k dk fn'kk nu oky]
lfo/kku d fuekrkvk dk
vknjiod ueu djr gA

ej l; kj n'kokfl ;k]

ge vkt M,DVj

' ;kek çlkn e[kth dh
125oh t ;rh Hkh euk jg gA

M,DVj ' ;kek çlkn e[kth

Hkkjr d lfo/kku d fy, cfynku nu oky n'k d igy egki#"
lfo/kku d fy, cfynku] /kkjk 370 dh nhokj fxjkdj] ,d n'k ,d
lfo/kku d e= dk tc geu lkdj fd;k] rk geu M,DVj ' ;kek çlkn
e[kth dk lPph J)ktfy nhA yky fdy ij vkt db fo'k"k egkuHkko
mifLFkr g] nj&lnj xko d ipk;rk d lnL; g] Mku nhnh d
çfrfuf/k g] y[kifr nhnh d çfrfuf/k g] [ky txr l tM ykx g] jk"V
thou e dN uk dN nu oky ;gk egkuHko mifLFkr g] ,d çdkj l
;gk ejh vk[kk d lkeu] e y?k Hkkjr d n'ku dj jgk g vkj VDuky, th
d ek/;e l fo'kky Hkkjr d lFk Hkh vkt yky fdyk tMk gvk gA e
vktknh d bl egkio ij n'kokfl ;k dk] fo'o Hkj e Qyk, g, Hkkjr





çfe;k dk] gekj fe=k
d k] â n ; l
cgr&cgr vftkunu
djrk gA

l kffk;k]

ç—fr ge lc
dh ijh{kk y jgh gA
fiNy dN fnuk e
çk—frd vkink,]

HkL[kyu] cknyk dk QVuk] u tku fdruh&fdruh vkink, ge >y jg
gA ihfMrk d l kFk gekjh lonuk g] jkT; ljdkj vkj dæ ljdkj
feydj d cpko d dke] jkgr d dke] iuok l u d dke e ijh 'kfä l
tVg, gA

l kffk;k]

vk t 15 vxLr dk ,d
fo'k" k egRo Hkh e n[k jgk gA
e> cgr xo gk jgk g] vkt
e> yky fdy dh çkphj l
v,ij'ku flnj d ohj
tkcktk dk lY;V dju dk
volj feyk gA gekj ohj
tkcktk lfudk u] n'euk dk
mudh dYiuk l ij ltk nh
gA 22 vçy dk igyxke e
lhek ikj l vkrfd;k u
vkdj d ftl çdkj dk
dRyvke fd;k] /ke iN&iN
djd ykxk dk ekjk x;k]
iRuh d lkeu ifr dk xkfy;k
nh] cPpk d lkeu viufirk
dk ekr d ?kkV mrkj fn;k
x;k] ijk fgnLrku vkØk'k l
Hkjk gvk Fkk] ijk fo'o Hkh bl
çdkj d lgkj l pkd x;k
FkkA





ej l;kj n'kok l h]

v,i j'ku f l n j m l h v k Ø k ' k d h v f H k Ø ; f ä g A 22 r k j h [k d c k n
geu gekj l u k d k [k y h N V n n h A j . k u h f r o k r ; d j] y { ; o k r ;
d j] l e ; H k h o k p u v k j g e k j h l u k u o k d j d f n [k k ; k] t k d b n ' k d k
r d d H k h g v k u g h F k k A l d M k f d y k e h V j n ' e u d h / k j r h i j ? k l d j d
v k r d h g M D o k V l d k f e ê h e f e y k f n ; k] v k r d h b e k j r k d k [k M g j c u k
f n ; k A i k f d L r k u d h u h n v H k h H k h m M h g b g A i k f d L r k u e g b r c k g h
b r u h c M h g f d j k t u , & u , [k y k l g k j g g] u b & u b t k u d k f j ; k v k
j g h g A

ej l;kj n'kok f l ; k

g e k j k n ' k d b n ' k d k l v k r d d k > y r k v k ; k g A n ' k d l h u
d k N y u h d j f n ; k x ; k g A v c g e u , d U ; u , e y L F k k f i r f d ; k]
v k r d d k v k j v k r d h d k i k y u & i k l u o k y k d k] v k r f d ; k d k r k d r
n u o k y k d k] v c g e v y x & v y x u g h e k u x A o k e k u o r k d l e k u
n ' e u g] m u d c h p d k b Q d u g h g A v c H k k j r u r ; d j f y ; k g] f d
b u U ; f D y ; j d h / k e f d ; k d k v c g e l g u o k y u g h g] U ; f D y ; j
C y d e y y c v j l l p y k v k ; k g] v c o k C y d e y u g h l g k t k , x k A
v k x H k h v x j n ' e u k u ; d k f ' k ' k t k j h j [k h] g e k j h l u k r ; d j x h] l u k
d h ' k r k i j] l u k t k l e ; f u / k k f j r d j m l l e ; i j] l u k t k r k j
r j h d r ; d j m l r k j r j h d l] l u k t k y { ; r ; d j m l y { ; d k v c
g e v e y e y k d j d j g u o k y g A g e e g r k M t o k c n x A

ej l;kj n'kok f l ; k]



vc Hkkjr u r;
dj fy;k g] [ku vkj
ikuh ,d l kFk ugh
cgxA vc n'kokf l;k
dk Hkyh&Hkkfr irk
pyk g fd fl/k dk
le>krk fdruk
vU;k;i.k g] fdruk
,drjQk gA Hkkjr l
fudyrh ufn;k dk
ikuh] n'euk d [kr dk

lhp jgk g vkj ej n'k d fd lku] ej n'k dh /kjrh ikuh d fcuk l;k l h
gA ; , l k le>krk Fkk] ft lu fiNy 7 n'kd l ej n'k d fd lku] dk
vdYiu; ud lku fd;k gA vc fgnLrku d gd dk tk ikuh g m l ij
vf/kdkj flQ vkj flQ fgnLrku dk g] fgnLrku d fd lku] dk gA
Hkkjr drb fl/k le>kr dk] m l Lo:i dk n'kdk rd lgk g] m l
Lo:i dk vxu ugh lgk tk,xkA fd lku fgr ej jk"Vfgr ej ;g
le>krk ge et j ugh gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;k]

vktnh d fy, vl[; ykxk u cfynku fn,) ijh tokuh [kik
nh] tyk e ftnxh xtkjh g] Qk l h d r[r ij yVd g] dN yu] iku]
cuu d fy, ugh] ek Hkkjrh d LokfHkeku d fy,) dkfV&dkfV tuk dh
vktnh d fy,) xykeh dh t thjk dk rkMu d fy, vkj eu e ,d gh





Hkko Fkk] LokfhkeuA

I kFFk ; k]

xykeh u ge fu/ku cuk fn ; k] xykeh u ge fuHkj Hkh cuk fn ; k]
 vkjk ij gekjh fuHkjr k c<rh xBA ge lc tkur g] vktknh d ckn
 dkfV&dkfV tuk d iV Hkjuk cMh pukrh Fkh] vkj ; gh ej n'k d
 fd l ku g ftUgku [ku i l huk , d djd n'k d vUu d HkMkj Hkj fn, A
 vukt d lc/k e n'k dk vkRefuHkj cuk fn ; kA , d jk"V d fy,
 vkRe l Eeku dh lcl cMh d l kVh vkt Hkh mldh vkRefuHkjr k gA

vkj ej l ; kj n'kokf l ; k]

fodflr Hkkjr dk vk/kkj Hkh g vkRefuHkj HkkjrA tk nljk ij
 T ; knk fuHkj jgrk g] mldh vktknh ij mruk gh cMk ç'u fpUg yx
 tkrk g vkj nHkX ; rk rc cu tkrk g] tc fuHkjr k dh vknr yx tk,]
 i rk gh uk py] ge dc vkRefuHkjr k NkM jg g vkj dc fd l h d fuHkj
 gk tkr g] ; g vknr [krj l [kkyh ugh g] vkj blfy, çfriy
 tkx : d jguk iMrk g vkRefuHkj gku d fy, A

vkj ej l ; kj n'kokf l ; k]

vkRefuHkjr k dk ukrk flQ vk ; kr vkj fu ; kr] #i ; k] i l] ikmM]
 M, yj] ; gk rd l hfer ugh g] bruk l hfer vFk mldk ugh gA
 vkRefuHkjr k dk ukrk gekj lkeFk ; l tMk gvk g vkj tc

vkRefuHkjrk [kRe gku yxrh g] rk lkeFk; Hkh fujrj {kh.k gkrk tkrk g
vkj blfy, gekj lkeFk; dk cpk, j[ku] cuk, j[ku vkj c<k, j[ku
d fy,] vkRefuHkj gkuk cgr vfuok; g!

l kffk; k]

geu v,ij'ku flnj e n[kk g] eM bu bfM;k dh deky D;k
FkhA n'eu dk irk rd uk pyk] fd dku l 'kL=&vL= g] ; dku l k
lkeFk; g] tk iyd Hkj e mudk u"V dj jgk gA l kfp, vxj ge
vkRefuHkj uk gkr] rk D;k v,ij'ku flnj bruh Rofjr xfr l ge dj
ikr] irk ugh dku llykb nxk ugh nxk] l ktk lkeku feyxk ugh
feyxk] blh d fprk cuh jgrhA yfdu ge eM bu bfM;k dh 'kfä
gekj gkFk e Fkh] luk d gkFk e Fkh] blfy, fcuk fprk] fcuk #dkoV]
fcuk fgpfdpkgV] gekjh luk viuk ijkøe djrh jgh vkj ;g fiNy
10 lky l yxkrkj fMQI d {k= e vkRefuHkjrk ij ge ,d fe'ku
ydj d py g] m l d urh t vkt ut j vk jg gA

l kffk; k]

e ,d vkj fo"k; ij vkidk /;ku vkdf"kr djuk pkgxkA ;g
ckr l dkb budkj ugh dj l drk g] fd 21oh lnh VDuky, th fMou
lpjh g vkj tc VDuky, th fMou g vkj bfrgk l dh rjQ ut j dj rk





ir k g bfrgk l xokg g] ftu&ftu n'kk u VDuky, th e egkjFk gkf l y
dh] ok n'k fodk l dh Åpkb; k dk ikj dj x,] f'k[kj ij igp x,]
vkfFkd 'kfä u, ieku ij igprh gA ge tc VDuky, th d
vyx&vyx vk; kek dh ckr djr gA e vki dk /; ku vkdf'kr djrk g
lehdMDVj ij] mnkgj.k d rkj ij crkrk gA e ;gk yky fdy l
fd l h dh Hkh] fd l h l jdkj dh vkykpuk dju d fy, [kMk ugh g vkj
uk gh e djuk pkgrk] yfdu n'k dh ;ok ih<h dk tkudkj h gkuk Hkh
mrurk t : jh gA gekj n'k e 50&60 l ky igy lehdMDVj dk ydj d
Qkby 'k : gbA 50&60 l ky igy QDVh dk fopkj pky gvka vki ej
uktoku tku djd gjku gk tk, x] vkt lehdMDVj tk ij h nfu; k dh
, d rkdr cu x; k gA 50&60 l ky igy ok fopkj] ok Qkby vVd xb]
yVd xb] vVd xb] lehdMDVj d fopkj dh gh H : .k gR; k gk xb]
50&60 l ky xok fn, A gekj ckn db n'k lehdMDVj e vkt egjkr
gkf l y djd nfu; k e viuh rkdr dk çLFkfkfir dj jg gA



I kFFk;k]

vk t geu m l ck> l eä gkdj d fe'ku ekM e lehdMDVj d
dke d vx c<k;k gA 6 vyx&vyx lehdMDVj d ;fuVl tehu
ij mrj jg g] pkj u, ;fuVl dk geu v,yjMh gjh >Mh fn[kk nh g]
xhu flXuy n fn;k gA vkj n'kokfl;k vkj ej [kk l dj d uk tokuk
vkj fo'o Hkj e Hkkjr dh VDuky,t h dh rkdr dk le>u oky ykxk dk
Hkh dguk pkgxkA bl h o"k d vr rd eM bu bfM;k Hkkjr dh cuh gb]
Hkkjr e cuh gb] Hkkjr d ykxk }kjk cuh gb eM bu bfM;k fpl l] ck tkj
e vk tk,xhA e n l jk mnkgj.k nuk pkgrk g] vc Åtk d {k= e ge
lc tkur g] fd ge ,uth d fy, cgr l kj n'kk ij fMiMV g] iVky
gk] Mh ty gk] x l gk] yk[kk dj kM #i, ge [kp dj d ykuk iMrk gA



ge bl l dV l n'k dk vkRefuHkj cukuk] Åtk e vkRefuHkj cukuk
cgr t : jh gA geu chMk mBk;k vkj vk t 11 o"k e l kyj ,uth 30
x.kk c< pdh gA ge u,&u, Me cuk jg g] rkfd gkbMk dk foLrkj gk
vkj ge Dyhu ,uth miyC/k gA Hkkjr fe'ku xhu gkbMk tu ydj d
vk t g tkjk dj kM #i, bUoLV dj jgk gA Hkfo"; dh Åtk dk /;ku e
j[kdj d] Åtk d {k=k dk /;ku e j[kdj d] Hkkjr U;fDy;j ,uth ij
Hkh cgr cM buhf'k,fvo y jgk gA U;fDy;j ,uth e 10 u, U;fDy;j
fj,DVj r th l de dj jg gA 2047 rd] tkfd geu fodfl r Hkkjr dk
y{; r; fd;k gA tc n'k dh vktknh d 100 l ky gkx] ge ijek.k
Åtk {kerk 10 xuk l Hkh vf/kd c<ku dk l dYi ydj d vx c< jg
gA



ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k]

fjQ,e ,d fujrj çfØ;k g] le; vudy ifjflFkfr d vul kj
fjQ,e l d jr tkuk gkrk g] ge U;fDy;j ,uth d {k= e cgr cM
fjQ,e ydj d vk, gA vc geu çkboV l DVj d fy, Hkh i je k.k Å t k
dk m l d }kj [kky fn, g] ge 'kfä dk t kMuk pkgr gA

ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k]

nfu;k t c vkt Xyky okfex d fy, fprk djrh g] rc e fo'o
dk Hkh crkuk pkgrk g] fd Hkkjr u r; fd;k Fkk] fd ge 2030 rd Dyhu
,uth Hkkjr e 50% igpk nxA ;g y{; gekjk 2030 rd Fkka ej
n'kokf l ;k dk l keFk; nf[k,] ej n'kokf l ;k dh l dYi 'kfä nf[k,]
ej n'kokf l ;k dk fodfl r Hkkjr cuku dk l dYi dk i .k dju d fy,
mudh nkM nf[k,] geu tk y{; 2030 e r; fd;k Fkk] ok 50% Dyhu
,uth dk y{;

2025 e geu dj
fy;k] 5 l ky igy
geu vp ho dj
fy;kA D;k fd fo'o
d çfr Hkh ge mru
gh lonu'khy g]
ç—fr d çfr Hkh
mru gh ge
ftEenkj ykx gA



ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj
 ctV dk cgr cMk
 fgLlk ;g iVky] Mh ty] xI]
 bu lcdk yku d fy, [kp
 gkrk FkA yk[kk djkm #i, py
 tkr FkA vxj ge Åtk e
 fMiM uk gkr rk ok /ku ej n'k
 d uktokuk d Hkfo"; d fy,
 dke vkrk] ok /ku ej n'k d
 xjhck dk xjhch d f[kykQ
 yMkb yMu e dke vkrk] ok
 /ku ej n'k d fd lkuk d
 dY;k.k e dke vkrk] ok /ku ej
 n'k d xko dh ifjLFkfr;k dk
 iyVu d fy, dke vkrk]
 yfdu ge fon'kk dk nuk iMrk FkA vc ge vkRefuHkj cuu dh fn'kk e
 dke dj jg gA n'k dk fodflr cuku d fy, ge vc leæ eFku dh
 rjQ Hkh tk jg gA gekj leæ d eFku dk vkx c<kr g,) ge leæ d
 Hkhrj d ry d HkMkj] xI d HkMkj] mldk [kk tu dh fn'kk e ,d
 fe'ku ekM e dke djuk pkgr g vkj blfy, Hkkjr u'kuy Mhi okVj
 ,DIlykj'ku fe'ku 'k: dju tk jgk gA ;g Åtk bfMiMV cuu d
 fy, ;g gekjh egRoi.k ?kk"kk.kk gA



ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj
 vkt ijk fo'o fØfVdy feujy dk ydj d cgr gh lrd gk
 x;k g] mld lkeFk; dk ykx Hkyh&Hkkfr le>u yx gA dy rd ft l
 rjQ T;knk /;ku ugh Fkk] ok vkt lVy LVt ij vk x;k gA gekj fy,
 Hkh fØfVdy feujYl e vkRefuHkjrk cgr vfuok; gA ,uth dk lDVj
 gk] bMLVh dk lDVj gk] j{kk {k= gk] VDuky,t h dk gj {k= gk] vkt
 fØfVdy feujYl dh VDuky,t h d vnj cgr vge Hkfedk g vkj
 blfy, u'kuy fØfVdy fe'ku geu y,Up fd;k g] 1200 l vf/kd
 LFkkuk ij [kk t dk vfHk;ku py jgk g] vkj ge fØfVdy feujy e Hkh
 vkRefuHkj cuu dh fn'kk e vkx c< jg gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj
 Li l lDVj dk deky rk gj n'kok l h n[k jgk g] xo l Hkjk tk



jgk gA vkj gekj xi
 dIVu 'kHkk'k 'kDyk
 Li l LV'ku l ykV
 pd g vkj vku oky
 dN fnuk e ok Hkkjr
 Hkh vk jg gA ge Li l
 e Hkh viu ne ij
 vkRefuHkj Hkkjr
 xxu;ku dh r;kjh
 dj jg gA ge viu

cycr ij gekjk viuk Li l LV'ku cuku dh fn'kk e ge dke dj jg
 gA vkj fiNy fnuk Li l e tk fjQ,e fd, x,] e> cgr xo gk jgk gj
 ej n'k d 300 l T;kknk LVkVvll vc flQ vkj flQ Li l lDVj e
 dke dj jg g vkj mu 300 LVkVvll e g tkjk uk toku ij l keFk; d
 l kFk tV gA ; g ej n'k d uk tokuk dh rkdr vkj ; g gekjk gekj
 n'k d uk tokuk d cfr fo'ok l A

ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj

140 djkm Hkkjrok l h 2047 e tc vktknh d 100 l ky gkxj
 fodflr Hkkjr d l dYi dk ifji.k dju d fy, ijh rkdr l tV gA
 bl l dYi dh ifr d fy, Hkkjr vkt gj lDVj e vk/kfud bdkf l lVe
 r;kj dj jgk g vkj vk/kfud bdkf l lVe gj {k= e gekj n'k dk
 vkRefuHkj cuk,xkA vkt ejk yky fdy dh cphj l] ej n'k d ;ok
 oKkfudk dk] ej VyVM
 ;Fk dk] ej bthfu; l dk
 vkj cQ'kuY l dk] vkj
 ljdkj d gj foHkkxk dk
 Hkh ejk vk^ooku gj D;k
 gekjk viuk eM bu bfm;k
 QkbVj tV l d fy, tV
 btu gekjk gkuk pkfg,
 fd ugh gkuk pkfg,\ ge
 Qkek v,Q n oyM eku
 tkr gA oD l hu e ge
 u,&u, foØe LFkkfir
 djr gj yfdu D;k le;



dh ekx ugh g] fd
ge fjlp vkj
MoyieV e vkj
rkdr yxk,] gekj
viu iVV gk] gekj
viuh cukb gb
ekuo tkfr d
dY;k.k dh ILr l
ILrh vkj lcl
dkjxj ub&ub
nokb;k dh 'kk/k gk]
vkj ldV e lkbM
bQDV d fcuk
ekuo tkfr d
dY;k.k e dke
vk,] BioE3
i,fy l h Hkkjr
ljdkj u cukb g]
e n'k d uktokuk



dk dgrk g vkb;] BioE3 i,fy l h dk v/; ;u dj d vki dne mBkb,]
n'k dk HkkX; cnyuk g] vki dk lg;kx pkfg,A

ej l;kj n'kokf l;k]

vk t vkbVh dk ;x g] MVk dh rkdr g D;k le; dh ekx ugh
g\ v,i jfVx fILVe l ydj d lkbkj l j{kk rd] fMi Vd l ydj
vkfVfQf'k;y bVfy t l rd] lkjh ph t gekjh viuh gk] ft l ij gekj
gh ykxk dk lkeFk; tVk gvk gk] mudh lkeFk; 'kfä dk fo'o dk
ifjp; dj k,A

l kffk;k]

vk t nfu;k e l k'ky ehfM;k dgk] ckdh lyVQke dgk] nfu;k d
lyVQke ij ge dke dj jg gA nfu;k dk geu fn[kk fn;k g] ; ihvkb
dk gekjk viuk lyVQke vk t nfu;k dk vtck dj jgk gA gekj e
lkeFk; g fj;y Vkke Vkt D'ku e 50% vdyk Hkkjr ; ihvkb d ek/e
l dj jgk gA bldk eryc dh rkdr g] fØ,fVo oyM gk] l k'ky
ehfM;k gk] ; ft ru Hkh lyVQ,e l g] ej n'k d uktokuk e pukrh
djr k g] vki vkb, gekj viu lyVQke D;k uk gk] ge D;k n l jk ij

fuHkj jg] D;k Hkkjr dk /ku ckgj tk, vkj e> vkid lkeFk; ij Hkjk lk
gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;kj

t l Åtk d {k= e ge fMiMV g] o l k gh n'k dk nHkX; g fd
QfVykbtj] m le Hkh ge nfu;k ij fuHkj jguk iMrk gA ej n'k d
fd l ku Hkh QfVykbtj dk l gh mi;kx dj djd /kjr h ekrk dh lok
dj l dr gA vuki&'kuki mi;kx l Hkh /kjr h ek dk cgr ud l ku
igpk jg gA yfdu l kFk&l kFk e n'k d uk tokuk dk dguk pkgrk g]
n'k d m l kx t xr dk dguk pkgrk g] n'k d çkboV l DVj dk dguk
pkgrk g] vkb, ge QfVykbtj d HkMkj Hkj n] ge u,&u, rkj rjhd
[kk t vkj Hkkjr dh vko'; drk d vu l kj ge viuk QfVykbtj r;kj
dj] ge vkjk ij fuHkj uk jgA

l kFk;kj

vkuk okyk ; x boh dk gA vc boh cVjh D;k ge ugh cuk,x] ge
fuHkj jgxA l kyj iuy dh ckr gk] byDV,fud 0ghdYl d fy,
ftu&ftu ph t k dh vko'; drk, g] ok gekjh viuh gkuh pkfg,A

l kFk;kj

e ; blfy, dgu dh fgEer djrk g] D;k] D;kfd e> n'k d
uk tokuk d lkeFk; ij Hkjk lk g vkj Hkjk lk flQ og ej n'k d
uk toku g] blfy, ek= ugh g] dkfoM d le; ge cgr l kjh ph t k ij
fuHkj Fk] t c ej n'k dk uk tokuk dk dgk x;kj fd oD l hu gekjh viuh
pkfg,] n'k u djd fn[kk;kA dkfou lyVQke gekjk viuk gkuh pkfg,]
n'k u djd fn[kk;kA dj kMk&dj kMk ykxk dh ftnxh cpku dk dke
geu fd;k gA ogh flifjV] ogh tTck] ge thoud gj {k= e vkRefuHkj
cuu d fy, viuk lc dN nuk g] viuk tk cLV g] ge n[kdj d
jguk gA

l kFk;kj

fiNy 11 l ky e ,VjçU;kjf'ki m l e'khyrk dk cgr cMh rkdr
feyhA vkt yk[kk LVkVvi Vh;j&2] Vh;j&3 flVh e n'k dh vFk'kfä
dk] n'k d buko'ku dk] rkdr n jg gA m l h çdkj l eæk ;ktuk l
gekj n'k d dj kMk uk toku m le Hkh gekjh cfV;k dj kMk&dj kMk ykx
eæk l yku ydj d viuk [kn dk dkjckj dj jg gA [kn rk viu ijk
ij [kM g, g] yfdu vkjk dk Hkh ijk ij [kM jgu dh rkdr nr gA ;

Hkh ,d çdkj l gj 0;fä dk vkRefuHkj cuku dk vol j n jgh gA
ej l kFk;k]

oeu lYQ gYi xi] fd l h dk /;ku ugh Fkk] fiNy 10 l ky e
oeu lYQ gYi xi u deky djd fn[kk;kA vk t mudk çkMDV nfu;k
d ck tkj e t ku yx gA yk[kk dj kMk dk dkjkckj gekj oeu l y
QkbYl xi dj jg gA eu ,d ckj eu dh ckr e f[kyku dh ckr dgh
FkhA ge dj kMk dj kMk #i, d f[kyku fon'k l ykr FkA eu , l gh eu
dh ckr e dgk] fd vj ej n'k d uk tokuk , l k Hkh dx D;k] f[kyku
Hkh ckj l yk,x vkj vkt e xo l dgrk g] fd ejk n'k f[kyku
,D l ikV dju yx x;k gA ;kuh n'k d l keFk; dk gj çdkj d vol j
fey] gj : dkoVl l efä fey] m l dk l okf/kd dju d fy, çjr
fd;k tk,] n'k dj l drk gA e n'k d ;okvk l dgrk g] vkb; vki
bukofVo vkbFM;k t ydj d vk,] vkid vkbFM;k t dk eju er nuk
nkLrk] vkt dk vkidk vkbFM;k gk l drk g vku okyh ih<h dk Hkfo";
cuk l drk gA e vkid l kFk [kMk g] e vkid fy, dke dju d fy,
r;kj g] vkidk l kFkh cudj dke dju dk r;kj gA vki vkb;] fgEer
t Vkb;] buhf'k,fVo yhft ,A tk ;ok eU;QDpfjx d ckj e l kpr g]
vkb; vkx cf<;A ljdkj d fu;ek e cnyko djuk g] e> crkb, vc
n'k #duk ugh pkgrk gA 2047 nj ugh g] ,d&,d iy dh dher g
vkj ge ,d Hkh iy xokuk ugh pkgr nkLrkA

l kFk;k]

; vkx c<u dk vol j g] cM l iu n[ku dk vol j g] l dYi
d fy, l efir gku dk vol j gA t c ljdkj vkid l kFk g vkj e Lo;
vkid l kFk g] vc ge u;k bfrgk l cuk l dr gA

l kFk;k]

vkt u'kuy eU;QDpfjx fe'ku ij cgr r th l de gk jgk gA
gekj MSMEs m l dk ykgk nfu;k ekurh g] tk nfu;k e cMh&cMh
ph t curh g uk] dN uk dN rk vkt kj gekj n'k d MSMEs d }kjk
tkr gA cM xo d l kFk tkr g] yfdu ge dfçgf l o bVhXVM fodk l
dh jkg ij tkuk pkgr g] vkj b l fy, mudh 'kfä c< vkj m l e Hkh eu
igy ,d ckj yky fdy l dgk Fkk] thjk fMQDV thjk bQDVA e vkt
dguk pkgrk g fd ge fo'o ck tkj e viu l keFk; dk ykgk euokuk g]
rk ge DokfyVh e fujrj ugh Åpkb;k dk ikj djuk g] nfu;k DokfyVh
dk Lohdkj djrh gA gekjh x.koÜkk l c l T;k nk gk vkj ljdkj d Hkh

ç;k l gk] r eVfj;y dh Hkh miyfç/k gk] gekj çkMD'ku dh dklV d l
de gk ge m l e -----

vkj l kfFk;k]

ge l Hkh tk mRiknu d {k= e yx g] mu l cdk e= gkuk pkfg,]
nke de yfdu ne T;knkA gekjh gj çkMDV dk ne T;knk gk] yfdu
nke de gk] b l Hkko dk ydj d ge vx c<uk gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l;k]

vk tknh d fy, vufxur ykxk u cfynku fn, gA eu igy Hkh
d gk] tokuh [kik nh] Qk l h ij yVd x,] D;k Lor= Hkkjr d fy,A
75&100 l ky igy dk ok dky[kM ;kn dhft,] ijk n'k Lor= Hkkjr d
e= dk ydj d thrk FkkA vkt le; dh ekx g] Lor= Hkkjr dk e=
ydj d thu oky u ge Lor= Hkkjr fn;kA vkt 140 djm n'kokf l;k
dk ,d gh e= gkuk pkfg, le) HkkjrA vxj dkfV&dkfV ykxk d
cfynku l Lor= Hkkjr gk l drk g] rk dkfV&dkfV ykxk d l dYi l]
i#"kkFk l] vkRefuHkj cuu l] okdy Q,j ykdy dh ckr dju l]
Lon'kh d e= dk tkiu l] le) Hkkjr Hkh cu l drk g] ok ih<h Lor=
Hkkjr d fy, [ki xb Fkh] ; ih<h le) Hkkjr d fy, u, dne mBk,
;gh le; dh ekx gA vkj blfy, e vkt ckj&ckj vxg djrk g vkj
e n'k d l Hkh influencers dk dguk pkgrk gA bl e= dk vx c<ku
e ejh enn dhft ,A e l Hkh jk tuhfrd nyk dk] jk turkvk dk] lcl
dgrk g fd vkb;] ; g fd l h jk tuhfrd ny dk , tMk ugh g] Hkkjr ge
l c dk g] ge feydj d okdy Q,j ykdy] m l e= dk gj ukxfjd d
t hou dk e= cuk,A

Hkkjr e cuh gb] Hkkjr d ukxfjdk d i l hu l cuh gb ok ph t]
ft le Hkkjr dh feêh dh egd gk vkj tk Hkkjr dh vkRefuHkjr d
l dYi dk rkdr nrk gk] ge m l h dk [kjhnx] ge m l h dk mi;kx
djx] ge m l fn'kk e vx vk,] ; g gekjk l kefgd l dYi gk] n[kr gh
n[kr ge nfu;k cny nx nkLrkA e vkt gj NkV&ekV 0;kikjh dk
ndkunkj l vxg djuk pkgrk g] vki dh Hkh ft Eenkjh g] ge NkV Fk
geu ckt kj e dHkh n[kk ugh D;k] fd 'k) ?kh dh ndku] , l gh fy[kk
t krk Fkk fd ?kh dh ndku] yfdu le; jgr ykx fy[ku yx 'k) ?kh dh
ndkuA e pkgrk g] n'k e , l 0;kikjh vx vk,] , l ndkunkj vk,] fd
;gk Lon'kh eky fcdrk g] ok ckM yxk,A ge Lon'kh dk xo dju yx]
ge Lon'kh etcjh e ugh] etcrh d l kFk mi;kx djxA etcrh d

fy, mi; kx djx vkj t : jr iMh rk vkjk dk etcj dju d fy,
mi; kx djx] ; g gekjh rkdr gkuh pkfg, A ; g gekjk e= gkuk pkfg, A
ej l; kj n'kokf l; k]

e> cgr yc le; l ljdkj e dke dju dk vol j feykA eu
db l kj mrkj p<ko n[k gA ljdkjk dh elhcrk l Hkh e ifjpr g]
0; oLFkkvk dh e; knkvk l Hkh ifjpr g] yfdu mld cko tn Hkh gekjh
ftEenkjh g fd ge fd l h dh ydhj dk NkVh dju e viuh rkdr cckn
uk djA e cM vuHko l dgrk g] fd l h nl j dh ydhj NkVh dju d
fy, viuh Åtk ge ugh [kiku h g] ge ijh Åtk d l kFk gekjh ydhj
dk yck djuk gA ge vxj viuh ydhj ych djr g] rk nfu; k Hkh
gekjk ykgk ekuxhA vkt tc of'od ifjLFkfr; k e vkfFkd LokFk fnuk
fnu c< jgk g] rc le; dh ekx g fd ge mu l dVd jkr&cBu dh
t : jr ugh g] fgEer d l kFk ge viuh ydhj dk ych djA vkj e 25
lky d 'kk l u d vuHko l dg l drk g] vxj ; g jkLrk geu pu
fy; k] gj fd l h u pu fy; k] rk fQj dkb LokFk ge viuh pxy e ugh
Q l k l drk gA

ej l; kj n'kokf l; k]

chrk n'kd fjQ, e] ijQ, e] VklQke dk jgk gA yfdu vc ge
vkj ub rkdr l tMuk gA fiNy fnuk geu db fjQ, el fd, g]
, QMhvkbgk] b' ; kj l diuh dh ckr gk] fo'o dh ; fuoflVh t dk Hkkjr
d vnj LFkku nu dh ckr gk] db fjQ, el fd, gA 40000 l T; knk
vuko' ; d dlyk; l l dk geu [kRe fd; k gA bruk gh ugh] 1500 l
vf/kd ijku dkuu tk ckck vkne d teku d Fk] mu l cdk geu [kRe
dj fn; k gA geu ntuk dkuuk dk l jy dju d fy, l l n e tkdj
d turk d fgrk dk lokifj j [k dj d cnyko fd, gA bl ckj Hkh
gk&gYyk d chip ykxk rd ckr igph ugh gkxhA yfdu , d cgr cMk
fjQ, e bude VDI , DV e gvk gA djhc 280 l T; knk /kkjk, geu
lektr dju dk fu.k; fd; k gA vkj l kFk; k] flQ vkfFkd ekp ij gh
fjQ, e ugh] geu ukxfjd d thou dk Hkh vkl ku cuku d fy, fjQ, e
fd, gA bude VDI fjQM dh ckr gk] fjQ, e dk ifj. kke gA d'ky l
vl leV dh ckr gk] fjQ, e dk ifj. kke gA 12 yk [k rd vkt bude
VDI l efä n nuk] n'k dk tk Hkfo"; cuku e mRl d g , l ejk e/; e
ox dk ifjokj] vkt Qyk ugh lek jgk g] dHkh fd l h u l kpk ugh Fkk
fd 12 y [k #i, rd dk bude VDI thjk dj fn; k tk, xk] vkt dj

fy;k gA

tc n'k dk lkeFk; c<rk g] rk n'kokf l;k dk ykHk feyrk gA
vx tk d teku l nM lfgrk e ge nc iM Fk] nM dk Hk; fn[kkdj d
thou py jgk Fkk] 75 l ky vkt knh d , l gh x,] geu nM lfgrk dk
[kRe dj fn;k] U;k; lfgrk dk y vk, gA U;k; lfgrk e Hkkjr d
ukxfjd d çfr fo'ok l dk Hkko gA Hkkjr d ukxfjd d vñj viuiu
dk Hkko g] l onu'khyrvk l Hkjk gv k gA geu fjQ,e dh ;k=k dk r t
dju d fy, chMk mBk;k g] ge cgr r th l vx c<uk pkgr gA e
pkgrk g n'kokf l;k] n'k d fy, dj jgk g] e ej fy, ugh dj jgk g]
fd l h dk cjk dju d fy, ugh dj jgk gA ej jktuhfrd ny] ej
çfrLi/kh l kFkh Hkh] n'k d bl mTToy Hkfo"; d fy, vx vk,] gekjk
l kFk nA LVDpjy fjQ,e l dh ckr gk] jxyVjh fjQ,e l dh ckr gk]
i,fy l h fjQ,e dh ppk gk] çk l l fjQ,e dh ppk gk] dkLVhVî'kuy
fjQ,e dju dh t : jr gk] gj çdkj d fjQ,e l] ; vkt ge ed l n
cukdj d py gA

vkj ej l;kj n'kokf l;k]

uDLV tu j'ku fjQ,e l d fy, geu , d Vkl d Qk l xBr dju
dk fu.k; fd;k gA ;g Vkl d Qk l l e; lhek e bl dke dk ijk d jA
oreku fu;e] dkuu] uhfr;k] jhfr;k 21oh lnh d vudy] of'od
okrkoj.k e vudy vkj Hkkjr dk 2047 e fodfl r jk"V cuku d l nHk
e u, fl j l r;kj gk vkj m l dk l e; lhek e viuk dk; ijk dju d
fy, Vkl d Qk l dh jpuk dh gA

l kFFk;k]

bu fjQ,e l d dkj.k tk u, ykx viuk Hkfo"; cukuk pkgr g
mudk rk fgEer feyxhA gekj LVkVv l l gk] gekj y?k m l kx gk] gekj
xg m l kx gk] mu m l fe;k dk mudh dlyk; l dkLV cgr de gk
tk,xh vkj m l d dkj.k mudk ,d ub rkdr feyxhA tk ,D l ikV dh
nfu;k e mudk y,ftflVd l ikV d dkj.k] 0;oLFk vk e cnyko d
dkj.k mudk ,d cgr cMh rkdr feyxhA

l kFFk;k]

, l &, l dkuu g gekj n'k e] NkVh&NkVh ph t k d fy, ty e
Mkyu d dkuu g] vki gjku gk tk,x] fd l h u ut j ugh nkMkBA e
ihN yxk g] ; ej n'k d ukxfjdk dk ty e cn dju oky tk
vuko'; d dkuu g] ok [kRe gku pkfg,A ge l l n e igy Hkh fcy yk,

Fk] bI ckj Hkh ydj d vk, gA

I kFFk; k]

bI fnokyh e vkid Mcy fnokyh dk dke e dju okyk gA bI
fnokyh e vkidk ,d cgr cMk rkgQk n'kokfI ;k dk feyu okyk gA
fiNy 8 Iky I geu th, IVh dk cgr cMk fjQ,e fd;k] ij n'k e
VDI d cMu dk dke fd;k] VDI dh 0;oLFkkvk dk Ijy fd;k vkj 8
Iky d ckn le; dh ekx g] fd ge ,d ckj bI dk fj0; dj] geu gkb
ikoj deVh dk fcBkdj d fj0; 'k: fd;k] jkT;k I Hkh fopkj foe'k
fd;kA

vkj ej I;kj n'kokfI ;k]

ge uDLV tuj'ku th, IVh fjQ,eI ydj d vk jg g] ;
fnokyh d vnj vkid fy, rkgQk cu tk,x] I kekU; ekuoh; dh
t : jr d VDI Hkkjh ek=k e dke dj fn, tk,x] cgr cMh Ifo/kk
c<xhA gekj ,e, I ,eb] gekj y?k m|eh] budk cgr cMk ykHk feyxkA
jktej k dh ph t cgr I Lrh gk tk,xh vkj mI I bdkueh dk Hkh ,d
u;k cy feyu okyk gA

ej I;kj n'kokfI ;k]

vk t n'k rh I jh cMh bdku,eh cuu dh fn'kk e r t xfr I vx
c< jgk gA ge njokt [kV[kVk jg g vkj cgr r th I ge mI dk
vpoh Hkh dj yx vkj dkb rk fnu gkxk] e vkid chp t kdj d yky
fdy d ckphu I ;g [kcj Hkh I ukÅxkA vk t Hkkjr dh vFk0;oLFkk vkj
vkFFkd fLFkfr dk ijh nfu;k vk'oLr gA bruh vFLFkjrk d chp vk'kk
dh fdj.k cuk gvk Hkkjr dk Qkbuf'k;y fmfI flyu] Hkkjr dh Qkbu I
dh Åtka I dV d ?kj e tc vFk0;oLFkk iMh gb g] rc Hkkjr gh mI
ckgj fudy x;k ;g Hkj k I k nfu;k e iui k gA vk t buŋy'ku dVky e
g] Q,jDI ,DI pt fjto gekj cgr etcr g] gekj eØk bdku,fed
bfMdVI cgr etcr g] Xykcy jfVx ,t I h Hkh yxkrkj Hkkjr dh
I jkguk djrh g] Hkkjr dh vFk0;oLFkk ij T;knk I T;knk fo'ok I 0; ä
dj jgh gA ;g c<rh gb vFk0;oLFkk dk ykHk ej n'k d xjhck dk fey]
ej n'k d fd I kuk dk fey] ej n'k dh ukjh 'kfä dk fey] ej n'k d
e/;e ox dk fey] ej n'k d fodkI /kjk dk rkdr nu okyk cu] mI
fn'kk ge u, ç;k I dj jg gA

vk t ;okvk d fy, u,&u, I DVI e gekj uktokuk d fy,
vol j cu jg gA fLdy Moyiev] Lojktxkj] cMh&cMh diuh e

bVuf'ki] bl ij ,d cgr cM Lrj ij vfHk; ku py jgk g vkj bl fy,
n'k d uk tokuk] vkt e vkid fy, Hkh ,d [k'k[kcjh ydj d vk;k g]
ej n'k d uk tokuk d fy, yk;k gA vkt 15 vxLr g] vkt 15 vxLr
d gh fnu ej n'k d ;okvk d fy, ,d yk[k djKM #i, dh ;ktuk ge
pky dj jg g] ykx dj jg gA vkt l ç/kkue=h fodflr Hkkjr
jktxkj ;ktuk vkt gh 15 vxLr dk ykx gk jgh g] ; vkid fy, cgr
[k'k[kcjh gA bl ;ktuk d rgr futh {k= e igy ukdjh iku oky
uk toku dk cV cVh dk 15000 #i;k ljdkj dh rjQ l fn, tk,xA
difu;k dk Hkh u, jktxkj nu d vol j tk Hkh T;knk tVx,xk] mudk
Hkh çkRlkgu jkf'k nh tk,xhA ç/kkue=h fodflr Hkkjr jktxkj ;ktuk
djhc djhc l k< rhu djKM uk tokuk dk jktxkj d u, vol j
cuk,xhA e l Hkh uk tokuk dk bl d fy, cgr&cgr c/kkb nrk gA

ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k]

vkt Hkkjr e ukjh 'kfä dk ykgk gj dkb ekuu yxk gA c<rh
bdku,eh dh ykHkkFkh gekjh ukjh g] yfdu c<rh bdku,eh dk xfr nu e
Hkh gekjh ukjh dk cgr cMk ;kxnu Hkh g] gekjh ekr 'kfä dk ;kxnu
g] gekjh L=h 'kfä dk ;kxnu gA LVkVvi l ydj Li l l DVj rd
gekjh cV;k Nkb gb gA [ky d enku e Nkb gb g] Qkt e ped jgh
g] vkt xo d l kFk ukj d/k l d/kk feyk dj d n'k d fodkl ;k=k e
Hkxhknkj gk jgh gA n'k xo l Hkj x;k] tc ,uMh, dh oeu dfMMV l
mudk igyk ik l vkmV gvk FkA ijk n'k xo l Hkj x;k Fkk] l kj Vhoh
pkuy m l h d ihN yx g, FkA fdru cM xkjo dh iy Fk A l YQ gYi
xi] 10 djKM l YQ gYi xi d cgU] D;k deky dj jgh gA uek Mku
nhnh ukjh 'kfä ,d ub igpku cuhA xko e e> ,d cgU feyh] ok
dgrh e> vc rk xko oky ik;yV dgdj cykr gA cM xo l dg jgh
Fkh] T;knk i<h&fy[kh ugh Fkh] yfdu m l dk #rck ink gvk gA

l kffk;k]

geu 3 djKM efgykvk dk y[kifr nhnh cuku dk l dYi fy;k
FkA 3 djKM vkj e> l rk" k g fd ge r t xfr l de dj jg gA le;
l igy 3 djKM dk y{; ij dj yx vkj vkt e [k'kh l n'k dk
crkuk pkgrk g] fd ejh ukjh 'kfä dk l keFk; nf[k,] n[kr gh n[kr nk
djKM efgyk, y[kifr nhnh cu pdh gA vkt dN y[kifr nhnh gekj
l keu cBh gA ;g g ejk l keFk;] vkj ejk fo'ok l g nkLrk] Hkkjr dh
fodkl ;k=k e mudh Hkxhknkj c<ku okyh gA

ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k]

ej n'k d fd l kuk dk Hkkjr dh vFkO ; oLFkk e cgr cMk ; kxnu
gA Hkkjr d fd l kuk dh egur jx yk jgh gA fiNy l ky vukt d
mRiknu ej ej n'k d fd l kuk u ijku l kj foØe rkm fn,] ; lkeFk ; g
ej n'k dA mruh gh tehu yfdu O ; oLFkk, cnyh ikuh igpu yxk]
vPN l hM l feyu yx] fd l kuk dk vPNh l fo/kk, feyu yxh g] rk ok
viuk lkeFk ; n'k d fy, c<k jgk gA vkt Hkkjr n/k] nky] tV t l
mRiknu e ucj ou g nfu ; k eA vkt nfu ; k dk n l jk l c l cMk fQ'k
çkMî l j ej eNvkj Hkkb cguk d rkdr nf[k,] fQ'k çkMî l j e nfu ; k
e ge n l j ucj ij igp pd gA vkt Hkkjr pkoy] xg] Qy vkj l c t h
d mRiknu e Hkh nfu ; k e n l j ucj ij igp pdk gA

l kffk ; k]

vkidk [k'kh gkxh ej n'k d fd l ku tk inkb nr g vkt og
mRiknu nfu ; k d cktkj e igp jgk gA 4 yk[k djkm : i ; k , xk
çkMDV dk , D l i kV gvk gA ; ej n'k d fd l kuk u ge rkdr fn[kkb
gA ge NKV fd l ku gk] i'kiky d gk] eNvkj gk] n'k d fodk l dh
vud ; ktukvk dk ykHk vkt ge mu rd igpk jg gA ih, e fd l ku
l Eeku fuf/k gk] ju okVj gkofLVx gk] flpkb dh ; ktuk, gk]
DokfyVht l hM l gk] QfVykb t j dh vko' ; drk gk] gj {k= e vkt
vkj fd l ku dk , d Hkj k l k gk x ; k g Q l y chek dA og l kgf l d cuk
jgk g] m l dk ifj .kke Hkh n'k dk fey jgk gA ; g igy dYiuk dh ckr
Fkh] vkt gdhdr cu xb gA

n'kokf l ; k]

gekj n'k d i'k/ku dk cpku d fy,] ge , d dkfoM dh oD l hu
eñr e feyh ok rk ge ; kn g] yfdu ge i'k/ku d fy, Hkh vc rd 125
Mkt eñr e i'kvk dk yxk pd gA QV , M ekmfk , M fM t h t l efä
iku d fy, tk gekjk ; gk mÜkj Hkkjr e m l [kj idk&egidk chekj
dgr g] m l l cpku d fy, 125 djkm Mkt ge yxk pd g vkj eñr
e yxk pd gA ge [krh d ekey e n'k d ok fty t gk d fd l ku vkj
l i hN jg x,] fd l h u fd l h dkj .k l 100 fty , l g] t gk vi{kk—r
de [krh g vkj blfy, geu 100 fty vkbMfVQkb fd, ij n'k e l
vkj ogk d fd l kuk dk , e i koj djuk] fd l kuk dk 'kfä nuk] fd l kuk
dk enn dju dk , d vfHk ; ku pyk ; k g] vkj bld fy, ih, e
/ku&/kkU ; —f" k ; ktuk dk vkjHk fd ; k gA ih, e /ku&/kkU ; —f" k ; ktuk

ok n'k d 100 fty tgk FkkMh l h enn dj nx] rk ogk dk fd l ku Hkh
Hkkjr d vU; fd l kuk dh cjkch dj nxkA

ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k]

Hkkjr d fd l ku] Hkkjr d i'kiky d] Hkkjr d eNvkj] ; gekjh
lcl cMh çkFkfedrk gA Hkkjr d fd l ku] Hkkjr d eNvkj] Hkkjr d
i'kiky d] mul tMh fd l h Hkh vfgrdkjh uhfr d vkx eknh nhokj
cud [kMk gA Hkkjr viU fd l kuk] viU i'kiky d] viU eNvkj d
l c/k e dHkh Hkh dkb le>krk ugh Lohdkj djxkA

l ;kj n'kokf l ;k]

xjhch D;k gkrh g] ;g e> fdrck e i<uk ugh iMk gA e
tkurk g] ljdkj e Hkh jgk g vkj blfy, ejh dcf'k'k jgh g] fd
ljdkj Qkbyk e ugh gkuh pkfg, A ljdkj n'k d ukxfjdk d ykbQ e
gkuh pkfg, A nfyr gk] ihfMr gk] 'kkf'kr gk] ofpr gk] mud fy,
ldkjRed : i l ljdkj çk, fDVo gk] ljdkj çk ihiy gk] ml fn'kk e
ge fujrj ç;kl dj jg gA lekt d gj t : jr 0;fä d fy, dN
yxxk dk yxr g] fd ljdkj dh ;ktuk, igy Hkh vkrh Fkh] th ugh]
ge ljdkj dh ;ktukvk dk tehu ij mrkj jg g] l'pj'ku ij cy nr
g vkj lkekft d U;k; dk vxj dkb lPpk l lPpk ,DthD; 'ku g] rk
l'pj'ku e g] ft le dkb gdnkj NV ugh] gdnkj d ?kj rd ljdkj
tk, vkj ml viU gd dh ph t fey] ml d fy, ge dke dj jg gA

tu/ku vdkmV tc [kky x, uk] og flQ cd dk vdkmV Fkk
, l k ugh g m l l , d LokfHkeku feyk Fkk] fd cd d njokt ej fy, Hkh
[kyr g] e Hkh cd d njokt e tdkj d Vcy ij gkFk j[kdj d ckr
dj ldrk g] ;g fo'okl geu txk;k gA vk;"eku Hkkjr u chekjh dk
lgu dh vknr l efä fnyku dk vkj mudk vPN LokLF; d fy, enn
dju dk dke vkj tc ge ofj"B ukxfjdk dk ?500000 l T;knk enn
dj dj d mud vkjX; dh fprk djr g] vkt ih,e vkokl 4 djkm
xjhck dk ?kj feyuk] eryc ftnxh d u, l iu ogk cl r gA ok flQ
pkj nhokj ugh g nkLrkA jgMh iVjh okyk d fy, ih,e Lofuf/k ;ktuk
tk dHkh C;k t d pDdj e Q l k jgrk Fkk] vkt ih,e Lofuf/k l jgMh
iVjh okyk Hkh vkj vk iu n[kk gkxk og ; ihvkb l i l yrk g] ; ihvkb
l i l nrk g] ;g cnyko vkf[kjh 0;fä rd fprk] yxxk dh ykbQ e
ldkj gkuh pkfg,) ml h d dkj.k ; tehu l tMh ;ktuk, curh g
vkj tehu l tMh ;ktuk, tehu ij mrjrh g vkj tehu l mrjh gb

;k tuk, thou e cnyko yku dk ,d l'kä ek/;e cu tkrh gA ,d
 le; Fkk] xjhc gk] ihfMr gk] vkfnok l h gk] ofpr gk] fn0; kx gk] gekjh
 fo/kok, ekrk, cgu gk] viu gd d fy, nj&nj HkVdr jgr Fk]
 ljdkjh n¶rjk e pDdj yxkr yxkr ftnxh ijh gk tkrh FkhA vkt
 ljdkj vkid njokt ij vkrh g] l pj'ku dh vçkp dk ydj d vkrh
 g] djkmk ykHkFk;k dk ljdkjh ;k tukvk dk ykHk fey jgk g] Mk; jDV
 cfufQV Vkl Qj ,d cgr cMk Økfrdkjh dke gvk gA

l kFk;k]

xjhch gVkvk d ukj n'k u cgr lu g] yky fdy l Hkh lu g
 vkj n'k lu lu djd Fkd x;k Fkk vkj n'k u eku fy;k Fkk] fd xjhch
 gV ugh l drh g] yfdu tc ge ;k tukvk dk xjhc d ?kj rd y tkr
 g] fo'okl dk xjhc d eu e ge ink djr g] rk ej n'k d 25 djkm
 xjhc] xjhch dk ijkLr dj djd] xjhch l ckjg fudy djd ,d u;k
 bfrgkl cukr gA vkt 10 djkm xjhc vkj 10 o"e 25 djkm l T;knk
 xjhc xjhch dk ijkLr dj djd xjhch l ckjg fudy g vkj ,d fu;k
 fefMy Dyk l r;kj gvk gA

ej l kFk;k]

;g fu;k fefMy Dyk l vkj fefMy Dyk l ,d , l h txycnh g]
 ft le ,fli j'ku Hkh g] ,QV l Hkh g] og n'k dk vx c<ku d fy, cgr
 cMk l kFk;k; cuu okyh gA

ej l;kj n'kokl l;kj]

cgr gh fudV Hkfo"; e egku lek t l/kjd egkRek T;kfrck
 Qy th dh 200oh t;rh vk jgh gA ge ml t;rh d lekjk 'k: dju
 tk jg g vkj egkRek T;kfrck Qy d fl)kr] mUgku tk e= fn, mle
 gekj fy, çj.kk g&fiNM dk çkFkfedrkA fiNM dk çkFkfedrk nr g,
 ge ifjoru dh Åpkb;k dk çklr djuk pkgr gA ge bl d fy, ifjJe
 dh ijkdk"Bk djuk pkgr gA ge ikjn'kh uhfr;k d }kjk fiNMk dk
 çkFkfedrk] ; ge /kjr ij mrkjuk pkgr g] gj fiNM d thou e
 mrkjuk pkgr gA

l kFk;k]

jgMh iVjh okyk d fy, Lofuf/k ;k tuk gk ;k gekj guj oky
 gkFk l dke dju oky fo'odek ;k tuk dh ckr gk vkfnok l h e Hkh tk
 fiNM jg x, g mud fy, ih,e tu eu dh ;k tuk dh ckr gk] gekj

ioh Hkkjr dk fodkl e ij n'k d vñj cjkçjh e ykuk vkj mudk urRo
 nu dh fn'kk e dke gk] ge flQ l ekt fiNM gk] mudh fprk e vVdu
 oky ugh g] tk {k= fiNM g] mudk Hkh ge çkFkfedr k nuk pkgr gA tk
 fty fiNM jg g ge mudk çkFkfedr k nuk pkgr g] tk Çy,d fiNM
 jg g mudk çkFkfedr k nuk pkgr g] geu 100 ,flij'kuy fmflVDV]
 500 ,flij'kuy Çy,d] ml h fe'ku e dke fd;k gA geu ioh Hkkjr d
 fodkl d fy, gtjkj djkM #i, d bYkLVDPj d çktDV ij cy fn;k
 g] geu ioh Hkkjr d thou dk cnydj d n'k dh fodkl ;k=k e
 Hkkxhñkj cuu dkA

ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k]

thou d gj {k= e fodkl gkuk pkfg,A fodkl d fy, [ky dk
 Hkh egRo gkrk gA vkj geu vkj e> [k'kh gfd ,d tekuk Fkk tc cPp
 [ky e vxj le; yxkr g] rk ek&ck i T;kñk i ln ugh dñr FkA vkt
 ,dne l myV x;k gA vxj cPp [kydn e vx vkr g] #fp yr g]
 rk ek&ck i xo l Hkj tkr gA e bl ,d 'kHk l dr ekurk gA ej n'k d
 ifjokj d vñj [ky dk çkR l kgu dk okrkøj.k e n[krk g] ejk eu xo
 l Hkj tkrk gA e bl n'k d Hkfo"; d fy, cgr 'kHk l dr ekurk gA

vkj lkfFk;k]

bl [ky dk c<kok nu d fy, geu u'kuy Li kVl i,fy l h] db
 n'kd k d ckn ge n'k e [kyk Hkkjr uhfr dk ydj d vk, g] rkfd ;
 [ky tñr dk lokxh.k fodkl dk ç;k l gkA Ldy l ydj d vkyfid
 rd ge ,d ijk bdkfILVe Moyi djuk pkgr g] pkg dkfpx dh
 0;oLFkk gk] fQVu l dh ckr gk] [ky d enku gk] [ky dh 0;oLFkk, gk]
 [ky d fy, vko'; d lk/ku gk] y?k m lkxk dk Hkh [ky d lk/ku cuku
 e enn dñu d ckr gkA ;kuh ,d çdkj l ijk bdkfILVe ge
 nj&njkt d cPpk rd igpkuk pkgr gA

yfdu lkfFk;k]

tce fQVu l dh ckr dñrk g] tce [kydn dh ckr dñrk g]
 rc e ,d fprk Hkh vkid l keu j[kuk pkgrk gA gekj n'k d gj
 ifjokj dk fprk dñuh pkfg,] ekVki k gekj n'k d fy, cgr cMk l dV
 curk tk jgk gA vku oky o"kk e tk ifMr ykx g]ok dgr g] tk
 tkudkj ykx g]ok dgr g] gj rh l j 0;fä e ,d 0;fä ekVki dk
 f'kd kj gkxkA ge ekVki l cpkuk g] vkcf l Vh l cpkuk gA vkj bl fy,
 eu] ckdh lc djuk iMxk] yfdu ,d NkVk lk l >ko fn;k Fkk fd

ifjokj r; dj fd tc [kku dk ry ?kj e vk,xk 10 ij lV de gh
vk,xk vkj 10 ij lV de gh mi; kx d jx] vkj ge vkcf lVh d f[kykQ
yMkb dk thru dh fn'kk e ge viuk ; kxnku nxA

ej l; kj n'kokf l ; k]

gejk n'k HkkX; oku g] g t kj l ky dh fojk l r d ge /kuh g] vkj
ok ge fuj r j Å t k feyrh g] çj .kk feyrh g] R; kx vkj r iL; k dh jkg
feyrh gA vkt ; o"q] x# rx cgknj th dk 350ok 'kghnh o"q] g] n'k
dh lL—fr dh j{k] Hkkjr d eY; k dh j{k] d fy, mUgku viuk l c dN
fuNkoj d j fn; kA e vkt mudk ueu d jrk gA

l kFk; k]

gekh lL—fr dh rkdr gekh fofo/krk g] ge fofo/krk dk
lfycV djuk pkgr g] ge fofo/krk dk lfycV dju dh vknr cukuk
pkgr gA ; g gekj xkjo g fd gekj Hkkjr ek ; cxhpk fdru fofo/k
çdkj d Qyk l l t k gvk g] fdru fofo/krk, g]; fofo/krk gekj fy,
, d cgr cMh gekh fojk l r g] cgr cMk xkjo gA geu ç; kxjt d
egkdHk e n[kk g] Hkkjr dh fofo/krk dk d l ft ; k tkrk gA , d LFku
ij d jkMk ykx , d gh Hkko] , d gh çk.k] , d gh ç; k l] nfu; k d fy,
cgr cMk v t ck gA egkdHk dh ok l Qyrk Hkkjr dh , drk d] Hkkjr
d l kFk; dh ngkb nrh gA

l kFk; k]

gejk n'k Hkk"kkvk dh fofo/krk l cgr gh Hkj k gvk g] iyfdr
gA vkj blfy, geu ejkBh] vlfe; k] ckXyk] ikyh] çk—r dk
Dykfl dy yXot dk nt k fn; k gA vkj ejk er g] gekh Hkk"kk, ft ruh
fodfl r gkxh] gekh l Hkh Hkk"kk, ft ruh l ef) gkxh] gekj u,yt d
f l LVe dk Hkh mruk gh cy feyu okyk gA vkj gekh ok rkdr g] vkj
tc MVk dk tekuk g uk rk ; rkdr nfu; k d fy, Hkh cMh rkdr cu
l drh g] bruk l kFk; gekh yXot e gA ge gekh l Hkh Hkk"kkvk ij
xo gkuk pkfg,] gekh l Hkh Hkk"kkvk d fodk l d fy, gj fd l h u cur
g, ç; k l djuk pkfg,A

l kFk; k]

ikMfyfi e gekj Kku d HkMkj iM g] yfdu mld çfr
mnk l hurk jgh gA bl ckj geu Kku Hkkjre ; ktuk d rgr n'khk e
tgk Hkh gLrfyf[kr xFk g] tgk ikMfyfi; k g] lfn; k ijku tk

nLrkot g] mudk [kk&[kk t djd vkt dh VDuky,th dk mi;kx
 djr g,] mI Kku dh lef) dk vku okyh ihf<;k d fy, dke vk,]
 mI fn'kk e dke dj jg gA

ej I;kj n'kokf I ;k]

gekjk Li"V er g] ; n'k fIQ Ijdkj ugh cukrh g] ; n'k
 jkt IÙkk ij fojkteku ykx gh ugh cukr g] ; n'k 'kk lu dh fo/kk
 I Hkkyu oky ugh cukr g] ; n'k curk g dlfV&dkfV tuk d i#"kkFk
 I] _f'k;k d] efu;k d] oKkfudk d] f'k{kdk d] fd I kuk d] tokuk d]
 luk d] etnj k d] gj fd I h d ç;k I I n'k curk gA gj fd I h dk
 ;kxnu gkrk gA 0;fä dk Hkh gkrk g] I LFkkvk dk Hkh gkrk gA vkt e
 cgr xo d I kFk ,d ckr dk ftØ djuk pkgrk gA vkt I 100 I ky
 igy ,d IxBu dk tUe gv[k] jk"Vh; Lo; lod I?k] 100 I ky dh
 jk"V dh lok] ,d cgr gh xkjoi.k Lof.ke i"B gA 0;fä fuek.k I jk"V
 fuek.k d I dYi dk ydj d 100 I ky rd ek Hkkjrh dk dY;k.k dk
 y{; ydj d y{;kof/k Lo; lodk u ekrHkfe d dY;k.k d fy, viuk
 thou lefir fd;k gA lok] lei.k] IxBu vkj vçfre vu'kk lu] ;g
 ft I dh igpku jgh g] , I k jk"Vh; Lo; lod I?k nfu;k dk ;g I cI
 cMk ,uthvk g ,d çdkj I] 100 I ky dk mI dk lei.k dk bfrgk I
 gA e vkt ;gk yky fdy d çkphj I 100 I ky dh bI jk"V lok dh
 ;k=k e ;kxnu dju oky I Hkh Lo; lodk dk vknjiod Lej.k djrk
 g vkj n'k xo djrk g jk"Vh; Lo; lod I?k dh bI 100 I ky dh Hk0;
 lefir ;k=k dk vkj ge çj.kk nrk jgxkA

ej I;kj n'kokf I ;k]

ge lef) dh vkj tk jg g] yfdu lef) dk jkLrk I j{kk I
 xt jrk gA fiNy 11 o"kk e jk"V I j{kk] jk"V j{kk] jk"V d ukxfjdk dh
 j{kk] bu I Hkh ekpk ij geu ij lei.k Hkko I dke fd;k gA ge cnyko
 yku e IQy g, gA ;g n'k tkurk g fd gekj n'k dk cgr cMk
 tutkrh; {k= uDIyokn dh piV ej ekvkokn dh piV e fiNy db
 n'kd I yg ygku gk pdk FkkA I cI T;knk ud I ku ej vkfnok I h
 ifjokjk dk gvka vkfnok I h ekrkvk&cguk u viu I iu d gkugkj
 cPpk dk [kk fn;kA uk toku cV xyr jkLr ij [khp fy, x,] HkVdk,
 x,] mud thou dk rckg dj fn;k x;kA geu Qkyknh gkFk I dke
 fy;kA ,d Ie; Fkk] dHkh lok I k I T;knk ftyk e uDIyokn viuh
 tM tek pdk FkkA ekvkokn dh pxy e gekj tutkrh; {k=} gekj

tutkrh; uktoku Ql g, Fk vkj vkt lok lk ftyk e l de
 gkr&gkr ge 20 ij y vk, gA mu tutkrh; lekt dh geu lcl
 cMh lok dh g vkj vki nf[k, ,d tekuk Fkk tc cLrj dk ;kn djr
 gh ekvkokn uDlyokn ce&cnd dh vkok t lukb nrh FkhA ml h cLrj
 e ekvkokn uDly l eä gku d ckn tc cLrj d uktoku vkyfid
 djr g] gt kjk uktoku Hkkjr ekrk d t ; ckydj d [ky d enku e
 mrjr g] ijk okrkoy.k mRl kg l Hkj tkrk g] ;g cnyko n'k n[k jgk
 gA tk {k= dHkh jM d,fjMkj d : i e tku tkr Fk] og vkt fodkl d
 xhu d,fjMkj cu jg g lkFk; k] gekj fy, xo dh ckr gA Hkkjr d uD'k
 e ftu {k=k dk yg ygku dj fn;k x;k Fkk] yky jx l jx fn;k x;k
 Fkk] geu ogk l fo/kku] dkuu vkj fodkl dk frjxk Qgjk fn;k gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

;g Hkxoku fcj l k eMk dh 150oh t ; rh dk vol j g] rc bu
 tutkrh; {k=k dk uDly l eä dj dj d] ej tutkrh; ifjokj d
 uktokuk dh ft nxh cpk dj d] geu Hkxoku fcj l k eMk dk ,d l Pph
 J) ktfy nh gA

ej l;kj n'kokf l ;k]

e vkt n'k d lkeu ,d fprk] ,d pukrh d lc/k e vxkg
 djuk pkgrk gA "kMî= d rgr] lkph le>h lkft 'k d rgr n'k dh
 MekxkQh dk cnyk tk jgk gA ,d u, ldv d chp ck, tk jg g vkj
 ;g ?klifB,] ej n'k d uktokuk d jkth&jkVh Nhu jg gA ;g
 ?klifB, ej n'k dh cgu cfV;k dk fu'kkuk cuk jg g] ;g cnk'r ugh
 gkxkA ;g ?klifB, Hkky Hkky vkfnokf l;k dk Hkfer dj d mudh
 tehuk ij dCtk dj jg gA ;g n'k lgu ugh djxk vkj blfy, ej
 l;kj n'kokf l;k tc MekxkQh ifjoru gkrk g] lhekorrh {k=k e
 MekxkQh e ifjoru gkrk g] rc jk"Vh; l j{kk d fy, ldv ink gkrk
 gA n'k dh ,drk] v[kMrk vkj çxfr d fy, ;g ldv ink djrk gA
 lkekft d ruko d ch t ck nrk g vkj dkb n'k viuk n'k ?klifB;k d
 goky ugh dj l drk gA nfu;k dk dkb n'k ugh dj l drk g] rk ge
 Hkkjr dk dl dj l dr g\ gekj iotk u R;kx vkj cfynku l vkt knh
 ikb gA ge Lor= Hkkjr fn;k g] mu egki#"kk d çfr gekjk dr0; g fd
 ge gekj n'k e , l h gjdrk dk Lohdkj u dj] mudh l Pph J) ktfy
 gkxh vkj blfy, e vkt yky fdy dk çkphj l dguk pkgrk gA
 geu ,d gkb ikoj MekxkQh fe'ku 'k: dju dk fu.k; fd;k gA ;g

fe'ku] bI fe'ku d }kjk ;g tk Hkh"K.k l dV ut j vk jgk g] Hkkjr ij
eMjk jgk g ;g tk l dV g] mldk fuiVku d fy, r; le; e
l fopkfjr fuf'pr : i l viu dk; dk djxk] mI fn'kk e ge vkx c<
jg gA

ej l; kj n'kokf l ;k]

dy tUek"Veh dk ikou io gA Hkxoku Jh —".k dk tUekR lo
n'k e euk; k tkrk gA

l kFFk; k]

t c e> Hkxoku Jh —".k ;kn vkr g] rk ge n[k jg g fd ij
fo'o e vkt ;) d rkj&rjhd cny jg gA geu n[kk g fd Hkkjr ;)
d gj u, rkj rjhd l fuiVu e le) gA geu v,ij'ku flnj e
fn[kk fn;k g] VDuky,th e tk Hkh egkjr FkhA ikfdLrku u gekj l U;
fBduk ij] gekj ,;jcl ij] gekj lonu'khy LFkkuk ij] gekj vLFkk
d dæk ij] gekj ukxfjdk ij felkbYI] Mku vufxur ek=k e mUgku
okj fd;kA n'k u n[kk g] yfdu n'k dk l jf{kr j[ku d tk ç;k l
fiNy 10 lky e g, g] mI rkdr dk ifj.kke Fkk fd mud gj gey dk
gekj tkcktk u vkj gekjh VDuky,th u frud dh rjg fc[kj fn;kA
jUkh Hkj ud lku ugh dj ik, vkj blfy, tc ;) d enku e
VDuky,th dk foLrkj gk jgk g] VDuky,th gkoh gk jgh g] rc jk"V dh
j{kk d fy,) n'k d ukxfjdk dh l j{kk d fy, ge Hkh geu tk vkt
egkjr ikb g] mI egkjr dk vkj foLrkj dju dh t : jr gA geu
vkt tk egkjr ikb g] mldk yxkrkj vixM djr jgu dh
vko'; drk gA vkj blfy, l kFFk; k] eu ,d l dYi fy;k gA e>
vkid vk'khokn pkfg,] dkfV&dkfV n'kokf l ;k dk vk'khokn pkfg,]
D;kfd lef) fdruh gh D;k uk gk] vxj l j{kk d çfr mnk l hurk cjrr
g] rk lef) Hkh fd l h dke dh ugh jgrh g vkj blfy, l j{kk dk
egkRe; cgr cMk gA

vkj blfy, e vkt yky fdy dh çkphj l dg jgk g] vku oky
10 lky e] 2035 rd jk"V d l Hkh egRoi.k LFkyk] ftue lkefjd d
l kFk&l kFk flfoty; u {k= Hkh 'kkfey g] t l vLirky gk] jyo gk] tk
Hkh vLFkk d dæk gk] mUg VDuky,th d u, lyVQ,e }kjk ijh rjg
l j{kk dk dop fn;k tk,xkA ;g l j{kk dk dop yxkrkj foLrkj gkrk
tk,) n'k dk gj ukxfjd l jf{kr eg l l dj] fd l h Hkh çdkj dh
VDuky,th ge ij okj dju vk tk,) gekjh VDuky,th m l l cgrj

fl) gk vkj blfy, vku oky 10 lky] 2035 rd e ;g jk"Vh; Ij{kk
dop dk foLrkj djuk pkgrk g] etcrh nuk pkgrk g] vk/kfud cukuk
pkgrk g vkj blfy, Hkxoku Jh —".k l çj.kk ikdj d geu Jh —".k
dk tk ln'ku pØ Fkk] ml ln'ku pØ dh jkg dk puk gA vki e l
cgr ykxk dk ;kn gkxk] t c egkHkkjr dh yMkb py jgh Fkh] Jh —".k u
viu ln'ku pØ l l ; d çdk'k dk jkd fn ;k Fkk vkj fnu e gh v/kjk
dj fn ;k FkkA l ; çdk'k dk ln'ku pØ l jkd fn ;k Fkk vkj rc vt u
u tk 'kiFk yh Fkh] t ;æFk dk o/k dju dh] ml çfrKk dk vt u i .k
dj ik, FkA og ln'ku pØ d ijkØe vkj j.kuhfr dk ifj.kke gA vc
n'k ln'ku pØ fe'ku y,Up djxkA ;g fe'ku ln'ku pØ ,d
ikoJQy oiufllVe n'eu d gey dk U;Vykbtrk djxk gh djxk]
yfdu db xuk T ;knk n'eu ij fgV cd djxkA

geu Hkkjr d bl fe'ku ln'ku pØ d fy, dN eyHkr ckr Hkh
r ; dh g] vku oky 10 lkyk e ge mldk ç[kjrk l vx c<kuk pkgr
gA ,d rk ;g ijh vk/kfud flLVe] bl d fy, fjlp] MoyieV] mld
eU;QDpfjx gekj n'k e gh gk] gekj n'k d uk tokuk d VyV l gk]
gekj n'k d ykxk d }kjk cuh gA nljk ,d ,lh 0;oLFkk gkxh] tk
o,jQ;j d fgk l Hkfo"; e D;k&D;k l Hkkouk, g] mldk
fglkc&fdrkc yxk dj d ly l ou dh LVVth odvkmV djxhA vkj
rh ljk ln'ku pØ dh ,d rkdr Fkh] og cgr gh çl kbt] t gk tkuk
Fkk] ogh tkrk Fkk vkj vkj oki l Jh —".k d ik l ykV dj vkrk FkA ge
bl ln'ku pØ d }kjk Hkh VjxVM çl kbt ,D'ku d fy, Hkh 0;oLFkk
dk fodflr dju dh fn'kk e vx c<x vkj blfy, ;) d cnyr
rkj&rjhd e jk"V dh Ij{kk] ukxfjdk dh Ij{kk d fy, e cMh
çfrc) rk d lkFk bl dk; dk vx c<ku d fy, opu nrk gA

ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k]

tc ge ykdr= dh ckr djr g] Lor= Hkkjr dh ckr djr g]
rc gekjk lfo/kku gekj fy, lokUke nhi LrHk gkrk g] gekjk çj.kk dk
dæ gkrk g] yfdu vkt l 50 lky igy Hkkjr d lfo/kku dk xyk ?kkV
fn ;k x ;k FkA Hkkjr d lfo/kku dh ihB e Njk ?kki fn ;k x ;k Fkk] n'k
dk ty [kkuk cuk fn ;k x ;k Fkk] vkikrdky yxk fn ;k x ;k Fkk]
bejt lh Fkki nh xb FkhA bejt lh d 50 lky gk jg g] n'k dh fd lh
Hkh ih<h dk lfo/kku dh gR ;k d bl iki dk dHkh Hkyuk ugh pkfg,A
lfo/kku dh gR ;k dju oky ikfi ;k dk ugh Hkyuk pkfg, vkj ge Hkkjr
d lfo/kku d çfr viul ei.k dk vkj etcrh nr g, vx c<uk

pkfg,] og gekjh çj.kk gA
ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k]
eu blh yky fdy l ip ç.k dh ckr dgh FkhA e vkt yky
fdy l fQj l ,d ckj ej n'kokfl ;k dk iuh Lej.k t : j djuk pkgrk
gA fodflr Hkkjr cuku d fy, uk ge #dx] uk ge >dx] ge ifjJe
dh ijkd"Bk djr jgx vkj viuh vk[kk d lkeu 2047 e fodflr
Hkkjr cuk dj d jgxA
ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k]
gekjk n ljk ç.k g fd ge gekj thou e] gekjh 0;oLFkkvk e]
gekj fu;e dkuu ijijvk e] xykeh dk ,d Hkh d.k vc cpu ugh
nxA ge gj çdkj dh xykeh l efä ikdj d gh jgxA
ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k]
ge viuh fojkl r ij xo djxA gekjh bl igpku dk lcl cMk
vkhk" k.k] lcl cMk xguk] lcl cMk edVef.k] gekjh fojkl r g] ge
fojkl r dk xo djxA
ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k]
bu lcd fy, ,drk] ;g e= lcl cMk 'kfä'kkyh e= g vkj
blfy, ,drk dh Mkj dk dkb dkV uk l d ;g gekjk lkefgd l dYi
gkxkA
ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k]
ek Hkkjr d çfr dr0; fuHkkuk] ;g i tk l de ugh g] riL;k l
de ugh g] vkjk/kuk l de ugh g vkj mlh Hkko l ge lcekrHkfe d
dY;k.k d fy,] ifjJe dh ijkd"Bk djr g,] 2047 fodflr Hkkjr d
y{; dk ikj dju d fy, viuh vki dk [kik nx] viuh vki dk >kd
nx] tk Hkh lkeFk; g] dkb Hkh vol j dk NkMx ugh] bruk gh ugh] u,
voljk dk fuek.k djx vkj fufer dju d ckn ge 140 djkm
n'kokfl ;k d lkeFk; l vkx c<r gh jgx] c<r gh jgx] c<r gh
jgxA
ej l;kj n'kokfl ;k]
ge ;kn j[kuk g] 140 djkm n'kokfl ;k dk ;kn j[kuk g] ifjJe
e tk rik g] ifjJe e tk rik g] ml ugh rk bfrgkl jpk gA ifjJe e
tk rik g] ml ugh rk bfrgkl jpk gA ft lu Qkyknh pêkuk dk rkMk

g] ft l u Qkyknh pêkuk dk rkMk g] m l u gh l e; dk ekMk gA ft l u
Qkyknh pêkuk dk rkMk g] m l u gh l e; dk ekMk gA vkj l e; dk
ekM nu dk Hkh l e; dk ekM nu dk Hkh ;gh l e; g] l gh l e; gA

ej l ;kj n'kokf l ;k]

,d ckj fQj vki lcdk vktknh d bl egku io dh
vud&vud 'kHkdkeuk, nrk gA cgr&cgr c/kkb nrk gA ej l kFk
ckyX]

t ; fgn! t ; fgn! t ; fgn!

Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;! Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;! Hkkjr ekrk dh t ;!

on ekrje! on ekrje! on ekrje!

cgr&cgr /kU;okn!



Free Distribution



www.namostudies.com